North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - Canada

2007
How to obtain more information

Specific inquiries about this product and related statistics or services should be directed to: Secretary, Standards Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 (telephone: 613-951-8576, fax: 613-951-8578).

For information on the wide range of data available from Statistics Canada, you can contact us by calling one of our toll-free numbers. You can also contact us by e-mail or by visiting our website at www.statcan.ca.

National inquiries line 1-800-263-1136
National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired 1-800-363-7629
Depository Services Program inquiries 1-800-700-1033
Fax line for Depository Services Program 1-800-889-9734
E-mail inquiries infostats@statcan.ca
Website www.statcan.ca

Accessing and ordering information

This product, catalogue no. 12-501-XIE, is available for free in electronic format. To obtain a single issue, visit our website at www.statcan.ca and select Publications.

This product, catalogue no. 12-501-XPE, is also available as a standard printed publication at a price of CAN$45.00 per issue.

The following additional shipping charges apply for delivery outside Canada:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single issue</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>CAN$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other countries</td>
<td>CAN$10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices exclude sales taxes.

The printed version of this publication can be ordered by

- Phone (Canada and United States) 1-800-267-6677
- Fax (Canada and United States) 1-877-287-4369
- E-mail infostats@statcan.ca
- Mail Statistics Canada
  Finance Division
  R.H. Coats Bldg., 6th Floor
  100 Tunney’s Pasture Driveway
  Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 0T6
- In person from authorised agents and bookstores.

When notifying us of a change in your address, please provide both old and new addresses.

Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable, courteous, and fair manner. To this end, the Agency has developed standards of service that its employees observe in serving its clients. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll free at 1-800-263-1136. The service standards are also published on www.statcan.ca under About us > Providing services to Canadians.

Note of appreciation

Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.
Foreword

This volume represents the second revision to the North American Industry Classification System. The first revision, NAICS Canada 2002, was published in April 2003. The original classification, NAICS Canada 1997, was published in March 1998. This is a minor revision to the classification.

The greatest change introduced by this revision is within the telecommunications area of the Information and Cultural Industries sector. The updates made to this sector reflect the rapid changes in the structure of these industries, including the merging of activities. Numerous updates were also made to this sector in the 2002 revision of the classification.

Overall, 18 new 6-digit classes have been added in this revision, and 18 old 6-digit classes have been deleted. There has also been some movement of activities between ongoing classes. With two exceptions, all revisions occur within sector boundaries.

In addition, other changes have also been made. These include revisions to class titles, example titles, industry definitions, and to the introduction to this manual.

The Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática (INEGI) of Mexico, Statistics Canada, and the United States Office of Management and Budget, through its Economic Classification Policy Committee, have jointly developed this revision. This revision is scheduled to go into effect for reference year 2007 in Canada and the United States, and 2009 in Mexico. NAICS was developed to provide a consistent framework for the collection, analysis, and dissemination of industrial statistics used by government policy analysts, by academics and researchers, by the business community, and by the public. These latest revisions were made to account for and better reflect the structure of our rapidly changing economies.
Preface

Statistics Canada, Mexico’s Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática (INEGI), and the Economic Classification Policy Committee (ECPC) of the United States acting on behalf of the Office of Management and Budget, have developed this revision to the North American Industry Classification System as part of a five-year revision cycle intended to ensure that the classification continues to reflect the rapidly changing structure of our economies. In this revision, the Information and Cultural Industries sector has been further updated to take into account the rapid changes within this sector, including the merging of activities.

The most significant changes to the Information and Cultural Industries sector in NAICS 2007 are the merging of Internet Publishing and Broadcasting and Web Search Portals, the merging of Internet Service Providers and Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services and the merging of Telecommunications Resellers and Other Telecommunications.

Overall, 18 6-digit classes have been added to NAICS Canada 2007. These classes cover activities that were previously embedded in other classes. The new classes are: 111994, Maple Syrup and Products Production; 326196, Plastic Window and Door Manufacturing; 419110, Business-to-Business Electronic Markets; 419120, Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers; 454111, Internet Shopping; 454112, Electronic Auctions; 454113, Mail-Order Houses; 454311, Heating Oil Dealers; 454312, Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers; 454319, Other Fuel Dealers; 519130, Internet Publishing and Broadcasting, and Web Search Portals; 531211, Real Estate Agents; 531212, Offices of Real Estate Brokers; 711511 Independent Artists, Visual Arts; 711512, Independent Actors, Comedians and Performers; 711513, Independent Writers and Authors; 712115, History and Science Museums; and 712119, Other Museums.

Eighteen old 6-digit classes have also been deleted from NAICS Canada 2007. These classes covered activities which are now embedded in other classes. The deleted classes are NAICS 2002: 419110, Farm Product Agents and Brokers; 419120, Petroleum Product Agents and Brokers; 419130, Food, Beverage and Tobacco Agents and Brokers; 419140, Personal and Household Goods Agents and Brokers; 419150, Motor Vehicle and Parts Agents and Brokers; 419160, Building Material and Supplies Agents and Brokers; 419170, Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Agents and Brokers; 419190, Other Wholesale Agents and Brokers; 454110, Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses; 454310, Fuel Dealers; 516110, Internet Publishing and Broadcasting; 517310, Telecommunications Resellers; 518111, Internet Service Providers; 518112, Web Search Portals; 526920, Mortgage Investment Funds; 531210, Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers; 711510, Independent Artists, Writers and Performers; and 712119, Museums (except Art Museums and Galleries).

There has also been some movement of activities between ongoing classes. For example, sweet potato and yam farming has been moved from 111219, Other Vegetable (except Potato) and Melon Farming to 111211, Potato Farming.

With two exceptions, all NAICS 2007 revisions occur within sector boundaries. The exceptions are: Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs), which move from sector 52, Finance and Insurance to sector 53, Real Estate and Rental and Leasing; and Executive Search Consulting Services, which move from sector 54, Professional, Scientific and Technical Services to sector 56, Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services.

In addition, other changes, which do not affect the structure of the classification, have also been made. These include revisions to class titles, to example titles, to industry definitions, and to the introduction to this manual.
Preface to the 2002 edition

Statistics Canada, Mexico’s Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática (INEGI), and the Economic Classification Policy Committee (ECPC) of the United States acting on behalf of the Office of Management and Budget, have developed this revision to the North American Industry Classification System as part of a five-year revision cycle intended to ensure that the classification continues to reflect the rapidly changing structure of our economies. In this revision, the Construction sector has been harmonized across the three countries, which had not been achieved in NAICS 1997, and the Information and Cultural Industries sector has been updated to take into account new industries arising from the emergence of the Internet.

The most significant change to the Construction sector in NAICS 2002 is that five-digit comparability has been achieved for all areas of Construction, except one industry group (2381, Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors). Also included is an increase from two to three subsectors and distribution of management of construction projects throughout the construction industries. Other changes include movement of Land Subdivision and Land Development within the Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction subsector, and the construction of structures, such as sewage treatment plants and water treatment plants, within the Utility System Construction industry group.

The most significant change to Information and Cultural Industries Sector in NAICS 2002 is the inclusion of new industries that have recently appeared in the economy due to the rapid expansion of the Internet. These include the creation of a new subsector for Internet Publishing and Broadcasting, and the creation of industries for Internet service providers and web search portals.

Preface to the 1997 edition

Statistics Canada, Mexico’s Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática (INEGI), and the Economic Classification Policy Committee (ECPC) of the United States acting on behalf of the Office of Management and Budget, have created a common classification system to replace the existing classification of each country, the Standard Industrial Classification (1980) of Canada, the Mexican Classification of Activities and Products (1994), and the Standard Industrial Classification (1987) of the United States.

The North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) is unique among industry classifications in that it is constructed within a single conceptual framework. Economic units that have similar production processes are classified in the same industry, and the lines drawn between industries demarcate, to the extent practicable, differences in production processes. This supply-based, or production-oriented, economic concept was adopted for NAICS because an industry classification system is a framework for collecting and publishing information on both inputs and outputs, for statistical uses that require that inputs and outputs be used together and be classified consistently. Examples of such uses include measuring productivity, unit labour costs, and the capital intensity of production, estimating employment-output relationships, constructing input-output tables, and other uses that imply the analysis of production relationships in the economy. The classification concept for NAICS will produce data that facilitate such analyses.

In the design of NAICS, attention was given to developing production-oriented classifications for (a) new and emerging industries, (b) service industries in general, and (c) industries engaged in the production of advanced technologies. These special emphases are embodied in the particular features of NAICS, discussed below. These same areas of special emphasis account for many of the differences between the structure of NAICS and the structures of industry classification systems in use elsewhere. NAICS provides enhanced industry comparability among the three NAFTA trading partners, while also increasing compatibility with the two-digit level of the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC Rev.3) of the United Nations.

NAICS divides the economy into twenty sectors. Industries within these sectors are grouped according to the production criterion. Though the goods/services distinction is not explicitly reflected in the structure of NAICS, five sectors are largely goods-producing and fifteen are entirely services-producing industries.

A new feature of NAICS is the creation of an Information sector that groups industries that primarily create and disseminate products subject to copyright. The NAICS Information sector brings together those
activities that transform information into a commodity that is produced and distributed, and activities
that provide the means for distributing those products, other than through traditional wholesale-retail
distribution channels. A few of the new and important industries in this sector include: software pub-
lishing; database and directory publishing; satellite telecommunications; paging, cellular and other wireless
 telecommunications; and on-line and other information services. Also included in the Information sector
are newspaper, book, and periodical publishers (formerly included in manufacturing); motion picture and
sound recording industries; libraries; and other information services.

Another feature of NAICS is a sector for Professional, Scientific and Technical Services, which comprises es-
tablishments engaged in activities where human capital is the major input. The industries within this sector
are each defined by the expertise and training of the service provider. The sector includes such industries
as offices of lawyers; engineering services; architectural services; advertising agencies; and interior design
services. Thirty-five NAICS industries comprise this sector, many of which are now recognized for the first
time.

A new sector for Arts, Entertainment and Recreation greatly expands the number of industries providing
services in these three areas.

Another new sector, Health Care and Social Assistance, recognizes the merging of the boundaries of health
care and social assistance. The industries in this new sector are arranged in an order that reflects the range
and extent of health care and social assistance provided. Some new industries are family planning centres,
out-patient mental health and substance abuse centres, and community care facilities for the elderly.

In the Manufacturing sector, an important new subsector, Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing,
brings together industries producing electronic products and their components. The manufacture of com-
puters, communications equipment, and semiconductors, for example, are grouped into the same subsector
because of the inherent technological similarities of their production processes, and the likelihood that these
technologies will continue to converge in the future. An important change is that reproduction of packaged
software is placed in this sector, rather than in the services sector, because the reproduction of packaged
software is a manufacturing process, and the product moves through the wholesale and retail distribution
systems like any other manufactured product. NAICS acknowledges the importance of these electronic
industries, their rapid growth over the past several years and the likelihood that these industries will, in the
future, become even more important in the economies of the three North American countries.

This NAICS structure reflects the levels at which data comparability was agreed upon by the three statistical
agencies. The boundaries of all the sectors of NAICS have been delineated. In most sectors, NAICS provides
for compatibility at the industry (five-digit) level; however, for real estate; utilities; finance and insurance;
and for three of the four subsectors in other services (except public administration), three-country compati-
bility will occur either at the industry group (four-digit) or subsector (three-digit) levels. For these sectors,
differences in the economies of the three countries prevent full compatibility at the NAICS industry level.
For retail trade, wholesale trade, construction, and public administration, the three countries' statistical
agencies have agreed, at this time, only on the boundaries of the sector (two-digit level). Below the agreed
upon level of compatibility, each country may add additional detailed industries, as necessary to meet
national needs, provided that this additional detail aggregates to the NAICS level.

The new classification will be adopted by Canada in their annual surveys of economic statistics for reference
year 1997 and by Mexico and the United States in their economic censuses for reference years 1998 and 1997,
respectively.
Acknowledgements

The second revision of the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) required the time, energy and co-operation of numerous people and organizations in three countries: Canada, Mexico and the United States. The work that has been accomplished is a testament to the individual and collective willingness of many persons and organizations in government, business and the private sector to contribute to its development.

In Canada, NAICS was revised under the guidance of Alice Born, Director of Standards Division, and Paul Johanis, former Director of Standards Division. NAICS Canada could not have been revised without input from the subject matter divisions of Statistics Canada, federal and provincial government departments and agencies; business and trade associations, and economic analysts, the contribution of all of whom is gratefully acknowledged.

NAICS Canada 2007 is published by Standards Division. The publication was prepared by A. (Tony) Malfara under the supervision of Alice Born and John Crysdale. Special thanks go to Guy Auger, JoAnn Casey, Leonardo De Socio, Sylvain Lafleur, Jeff Leonard, France McDougall and Michael Pedersen of Standards Division, to Stuart Pursey of Business Survey Methods Division, and to Stanley Moran of Systems Development Division.
Table of Contents

Introduction 1

Classification Structure 11

Descriptions 59
   11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting 61
   21 Mining, Quarrying, and Oil and Gas Extraction 81
   22 Utilities 93
   23 Construction 96
   31-33 Manufacturing 118
   41 Wholesale Trade 280
   44-45 Retail Trade 323
   48-49 Transportation and Warehousing 354
   51 Information and Cultural Industries 378
   52 Finance and Insurance 399
   53 Real Estate and Rental and Leasing 417
   54 Professional, Scientific and Technical Services 428
   55 Management of Companies and Enterprises 449
   56 Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services 450
   61 Educational Services 466
   62 Health Care and Social Assistance 473
   71 Arts, Entertainment and Recreation 489
   72 Accommodation and Food Services 506
   81 Other Services (except Public Administration) 514
   91 Public Administration 533

Concordance Tables 547
   NAICS 2007 to NAICS 2002 553
   NAICS 2002 to NAICS 2007 559

Short Titles 565

Alphabetical Index 599
ELECTRONIC PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE AT

www.statcan.ca
Introduction
Introduction

NAICS
The North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) is an industry classification system developed by the statistical agencies of Canada, Mexico and the United States. Created against the background of the North American Free Trade Agreement, it is designed to provide common definitions of the industrial structure of the three countries and a common statistical framework to facilitate the analysis of the three economies. NAICS is based on supply-side or production-oriented principles, to ensure that industrial data, classified to NAICS, are suitable for the analysis of production-related issues such as industrial performance.

Economic statistics describe the behaviour and activities of economic transactors and of the transactions that take place among them. The economic transactors for which NAICS is designed are businesses and other organizations engaged in the production of goods and services. They include farms, incorporated and unincorporated business and government business enterprises. They also include government institutions and agencies engaged in the production of marketed and non-marketed services, as well as organizations such as professional associations and unions and charitable or non-profit organizations and the employees of households.

NAICS is a comprehensive system encompassing all economic activities. It has a hierarchical structure. At the highest level, it divides the economy into 20 sectors. At lower levels, it further distinguishes the different economic activities in which businesses are engaged.

NAICS is designed for the compilation of production statistics and, therefore, for the classification of data relating to establishments. It takes into account the specialization of activities generally found at the level of the producing units of businesses. The criteria used to group establishments into industries in NAICS are similarity of input structures, labour skills and production processes.

NAICS can also be used for classifying companies and enterprises. However, when NAICS is used in this way, the following caveat applies: NAICS has not been specially designed to take account of the wide range of vertically- or horizontally-integrated activities of large and complex, multi-establishment companies and enterprises. Hence, there will be a few large and complex companies and enterprises whose activities may be spread over the different sectors of NAICS, in such a way that classifying them to one sector will misrepresent the range of their activities. However, in general, a larger proportion of the activities of each complex company and enterprise is more likely to fall within the sector, subsector and industry group levels of the classification than within the industry levels. Hence, the higher levels of the classification are more suitable for the classification of companies and enterprises than are the lower levels. It should also be kept in mind that when businesses are composed of establishments belonging to different NAICS industries, their company- and enterprise-level data will show a different industrial distribution, when classified to NAICS, than will their establishment-level data, and the data will not be directly comparable.

While NAICS is designed for the classification of units engaged in market and non-market production, as defined by the System of National Accounts, it can also be used to classify own-account production, such as the unpaid work of households.

NAICS Canada has been designed for statistical purposes. Government departments and agencies and other users that use it for administrative, legislative and other non-statistical purposes are responsible for interpreting the classification for the purpose or purposes for which they use it.

Structure and Coding System of NAICS and NAICS Canada
NAICS is the agreed-upon common framework for the production of comparable industry statistics by the statistical agencies of the three countries, Canada, Mexico and the United States. Its hierarchical structure is composed of sectors (two-digit codes), subsectors (three-digit codes), industry groups (four-digit codes), and industries (five-digit codes).

NAICS agreements define the boundaries of the twenty sectors into which the classification divides the economies of the three countries. Although, typically, agreement has been reached that comparable data will be made available for Canada, Mexico and the United States up to the five-digit industry level of NAICS,
differences in the organization of production in the economies of the three countries necessitated certain exceptions. For certain of the sectors, subsectors and industry groups, three-country agreement was reached only on their boundaries rather than on detailed industry structures.

NAICS agreements permit each country to create industries below the NAICS industry level to meet national needs. Canada and the US have established the same or comparable national industries where possible.

The numbering system that has been adopted is a six-digit code, of which the first five digits are used to describe the NAICS levels that will be used by the three countries to produce comparable data. The first two digits designate the sector, the third digit designates the subsector, the fourth digit designates the industry group and the fifth digit designates the industry. The sixth digit is used to designate national industries.

In general, the use of the same code across the three countries indicates that the class is comparable, even if the title is not identical because of differences in the use of language.

NAICS with Canadian detail is designated NAICS Canada. Mexico and the United States produce NAICS with their own six-digit detail, which publish as Sistema de Clasificación Industrial de América del Norte (SCIAN) México and the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) United States.

Comparability among the three countries is indicated by superscript abbreviations at the end of industry titles in the classification structure and descriptions chapters of NAICS Canada 2007. A superscript "CAN" (CAN) indicates a Canadian industry, "MEX" (MEX) indicates that Canadian and Mexican industries are comparable, and "US" (US) indicates that Canadian and United States industries are comparable. When no superscript appears, the Canadian, Mexican and United States industries are comparable.

NAICS Canada 2007 consists of 20 sectors, 102 subsectors, 324 industry groups, 718 industries and 928 national industries, and replaces NAICS Canada 2002. Concordances showing the relationship between the changed sectors of these two versions of NAICS Canada are shown in the concordance tables chapter of this manual.

**Historical Background**

Over the years, Statistics Canada has developed and used a number of industrial classification systems. In 1948, the first Canadian Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) was developed. This was done to meet the government’s need to establish a more comprehensive and fully-integrated system of economic reporting, in support of the key objectives of its post-war reconstruction programme outlined in the 1945 White Paper (on Employment and Income). The 1948 SIC brought together different industry descriptions in use at the time, each of which was applied to data about different aspects of the economy based on different definitions. It facilitated data comparability, by providing a framework of common concepts, terminology and groupings of industries. The introduction to the 1948 SIC manual stated that it was designed for the classification of the establishment but a precise definition was not provided.

In the major revision of the SIC in 1960, the importance of the need for a standard unit of observation was emphasized by the provision of a standard definition of the establishment. The variables needed to assemble the "basic industrial statistics" required for the analysis of the different sectors of the economy were specified and the establishment became the smallest unit capable of reporting that set of variables. The 1970 revision updated the industry groupings to reflect changes in the industrial structure of the economy.

The 1980 revision of the SIC was again a major one. This revision more directly linked the SIC to the System of National Accounts (SNA). It specified the universe of production to be as defined for the production accounts of the SNA. It drew a picture of all the variables that needed to be collected from or allocated to the establishment, in order to calculate value added by establishment for the Input Output accounts and Real Domestic Product by industry. It gave more emphasis to the role of "ancillary" activities in the collection of an integrated system of economic statistics and emphasized the difference between technical and ancillary activities and the role of ancillary units in accounting for total production. By using available statistics, it more explicitly used measures of specialization and coverage to delineate manufacturing industries.
It recommended the use of the 1980 SIC for the classification of establishments and the compilation of production statistics.

In 1980 a separate classification, the Canadian Standard Industrial Classification for Companies and Enterprises, was produced for the compilation of financial statistics related to companies and enterprises. This classification took account of vertically-integrated companies and enterprises and created special classes for them at the lowest level of the classification. The higher levels of the classification cut across the traditional groupings of industrial classifications based on separating primary, secondary and tertiary activities in the economy and created sector groupings that drew together single and vertically-integrated companies and enterprises engaged in the production of similar product groups.

It was customary to revise the SIC at ten-year intervals; however, by 1990 not all the economic statistics programs of Statistics Canada had implemented the 1980 SIC. It was decided to postpone the revision and to take into account the statistical needs of the Free Trade Agreement signed in January 1994. The needs were met by developing NAICS, an industrial classification common to Canada, Mexico and the United States. The first version, NAICS Canada 1997, was released in March 1998.

NAICS was revised for 2002 to achieve increased comparability among the three countries in selected areas and to identify additional industries for new and emerging activities. To that end, the construction sector was revised and comparability achieved, for the most part, at the NAICS industry (five-digit) level. Industries were created for Internet services providers and web search portals, and Internet publishing and broadcasting.

Changes to Canadian and world economies continue to impact on classification systems. NAICS has been revised for 2007 to reflect these changes. In particular, the Information and Cultural Industries sector has once again been updated. The updates take into account the rapid changes within this area, including the merging of activities. As a result, Internet publishing and broadcasting and web search portals have been combined, as have Internet service providers and data processing, hosting, and related services. Telecommunications resellers and other telecommunications have also been merged.

The Conceptual Framework of NAICS

NAICS is based on a production-oriented, or supply-based conceptual framework in that establishments are grouped into industries according to similarity in the production processes used to produce goods and services. A production-oriented industry classification system ensures that statistical agencies in the three countries can produce information on inputs and outputs, industrial performance, productivity, unit labour costs, employment, and other statistics that reflect structural changes occurring in the three economies.

The activity of an establishment can be described in terms of what is produced, namely the type of goods and services produced, or how they are produced, namely, the raw material and service inputs used and the process of production or skills and technology used.

To create industries, establishments can be grouped using the criterion of similarity of output or the criterion of similarity of inputs, processes, skills and technology used. The various versions of the Canadian SIC and of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC) of the United Nations have all used mixed criteria to create the industries of the classification.

NAICS is based on a single production-oriented concept. Producing units are grouped into industries according to similarities in their production processes. The boundaries between industries demarcate, in principle, differences in production processes and production technologies. This means that, in the language of economics, producing units within an industry have similar production functions that differ from those of producing units in other industries.

It is possible to view the production process as consisting of two dimensions, industries and products. The unit of observation of the industrial classification for the production of industrial statistics is the producing unit or the establishment, and the industrial classification is primarily a grouping of producing units, not products. Groupings of producing units permit the collection of industrial statistics that bring together information about the inputs and outputs of establishments. Because establishments each produce a number of
products, in different combinations, using different technologies, it is hardly possible to bring together and
group all the establishments producing a particular product. It is more useful to use a production-oriented
approach to bring together, into industries, establishments with common input structures, and to compile
data on their product outputs. This permits the compilation of comprehensive data on the total output of
each product by industry and across all industries. The needs of analysts to study market shares and the
demand for products can more effectively be met by compiling data relating to the products produced
by industries and using a product classification based on demand-oriented criteria to group products by
markets served.

The Development of NAICS

NAICS was developed by Statistics Canada, Mexico’s Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e In-
formática (INEGI) and the Economic Classification Policy Committee (ECPC) of the Office of Management
and Budget (OMB).

The three countries agreed upon the conceptual framework of the new system and the principles upon
which NAICS was to be developed.

1. NAICS would be based on a production-oriented or supply-based conceptual framework. This means
that producing units using similar production processes would be grouped together in NAICS.
2. Special attention would be given to developing production-oriented classifications for (a) new and
emerging industries (b) services industries in general and (c) industries engaged in the production of
advanced technologies.
3. Time-series continuity would be maintained to the extent possible. However, changes in the economy
and proposals from data users would be considered. In addition, in order to create a common system
for all three countries, adjustments would be made where the United States, Canada and Mexico had
incompatible definitions.
4. In the interest of a wider range of international comparisons, the three countries would strive for grea-
ter compatibility with the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities
(ISIC Revision 3) by minimising the extent to which the lowest levels of NAICS crossed the boundaries
of the 2-digit level of ISIC Revision 3.

To help with the development of NAICS, a user committee meeting was called in November 1994 and
extensive consultation was undertaken in Canada with federal and provincial government departments
and agencies, business and trade associations, economic analysts and the advisory committees of Statistics
Canada.

A co-ordinating committee and subcommittees, which covered agriculture, mining and manufacturing,
construction, distribution networks (retail and wholesale trade, transportation, communications and util-
ities), finance, insurance and real estate, business and personal services and health, social assistance and
public administration, were responsible for developing the proposed structure of NAICS, in co-operation
with representatives from INEGI and the statistical agencies of the US. Proposals from all three countries
concerning individual industries were considered for acceptance, if the proposed industry was based
on the production-oriented concept of the system. The structure of NAICS was developed in a series
of three-country meetings and formally accepted by the senior representatives of the ECPC, INEGI and
Statistics Canada.

The final structure of NAICS was accepted by the heads of Statistics Canada, INEGI and the Office of
Management and Budget of the United States on December 10, 1996.

Statistical Units

Businesses have an operating structure and also a legal structure. They define and register themselves in
terms of legal units for the ownership of assets. The legal structure forms the legal base of the business. Bu-
sinesses usually submit corporate tax returns to government revenue authorities for the units that comprise
its legal structure. A business derives its autonomy from the common ownership and control of its resources
regardless of the number of legal units under which it registers them.
Though in the case of most businesses the legal and operating structures of the business coincide, particularly when the business is comprised of a single legal and operating entity, this is not always the case. In addition, accounting practices differ from business to business and the entities for which economic and financial data are available may represent yet another view of the business. It therefore becomes necessary to delineate the statistical structure of businesses and to define statistical units or the unit of observation about which economic data will be compiled and classified. This is done by a process known as profiling. Businesses are consulted about their legal and operating structures and their accounting practices. A four-tier statistical structure is then delineated. The standardized model developed at Statistics Canada for business surveys consists of a four-level hierarchy of business units. The levels comprise the location, the establishment, the company and the enterprise.

Definitions of Statistical Units
At the lowest level of the operating structure of businesses are producing units, such as the mill, plant, factory, farm, mine, warehouse, store, airline terminal or movie theatre. The location, as a statistical unit, is defined as a producing unit at a single geographical location at which or from which economic activity is conducted and for which, at a minimum, employment data are available. Locations may also be referred to as cost centres or as revenue centres, based on the availability of accounting information about them.

The establishment is the level at which all accounting data required to measure production are available. The establishment, as a statistical unit, is defined as the most homogeneous unit of production for which the business maintains accounting records from which it is possible to assemble all the data elements required to compile the full structure of the gross value of production (total sales or shipments, and inventories), the cost of materials and services, and labour and capital used in production. Provided that the necessary accounts are available, the statistical structure replicates the operating structure of the business. In delineating the establishment, however, producing units may be grouped. An establishment comprises at least one location but it can also be composed of many. Establishments may also be referred to as profit centres.

There are a number of special cases for delineating establishments. In situations in which accounting records can provide all the data needed to identify a separate establishment for each distinct activity being undertaken from the same premises, particularly if they are activities belonging to different industries, two separate establishments may be delineated. An example would be the case of restaurants or shops in a hotel. In such cases, each activity is delineated as a separate establishment, provided that: no one industry description in the classification includes such combined activities; all the data required to define an establishment are available for each activity; and output and employment are significant for both activities. In the areas of construction, transportation and communication, activities tend to be dispersed. The individual sites, projects, fields, networks, lines or systems of such activities are not normally treated as establishments. The establishment is represented by those relatively permanent main or branch offices, terminals, or stations that are either (1) directly responsible for supervising such activities or (2) the base from which personnel operate to carry out these activities. Units producing goods for further processing by other establishments within the enterprise are treated as separate establishments, provided that they are a profit centre or a cost centre for which, at a minimum, transfer prices and the quantity of goods transferred for further processing can be reported by the business.

The company is the level at which operating profit can be measured. The company, as a statistical unit, is defined as the lowest level organizational unit for which income and expenditure accounts and balance sheets are maintained from which operating profit and the rate of return on capital can be derived. An enterprise may consist of one or more companies. Companies may also be referred to as investment centres.

The enterprise is an autonomous unit for which a complete set of financial statements is available. The enterprise, as a statistical unit, is defined as a business unit that directs and controls the allocation of resources relating to its operations, and for which consolidated financial and balance sheet accounts are maintained. International transactions, an international investment position and a consolidated financial position for the unit can be derived from these consolidated accounts. The enterprise corresponds to an institutional unit engaged in economic activity as defined in the System of National Accounts 1993. The System of National Accounts defines an institutional unit as an economic entity that is capable, in its own right, of owning assets, incurring liabilities, and engaging in economic activities and in transactions with other entities. In the case of most small- and medium-sized businesses, the enterprise and the establishment
are identical. Large and complex enterprises, however, consist of more than one establishment, which may belong to different NAICS industries.

**Reporting Arrangements**

Information required about a statistical unit, as defined above, may or may not be available from the unit itself. Particularly in the case of businesses with complex operating structures, reporting arrangements will have to be made with the business to collect the required data about the statistical unit or to attribute all production costs to the producing establishments. These arrangements will differ from one business to the next, depending upon their particular record keeping practices.

**Determining the Industry Classification of a Statistical Unit**

NAICS is principally a classification system for establishments and for the compilation of production statistics. An establishment is classified to an industry when its principal activity meets the definition for that industry. This is a straightforward determination for establishments engaged in a single activity, but where establishments are engaged in more than one activity, it is necessary to establish procedures for identifying its principal activity.

In cases where there is more than one activity, the determination of the largest share is based on value-added (value of outputs minus cost of inputs). The activity with the largest value-added is identified as the establishment’s principal activity, and the establishment is classified to the industry corresponding to that activity. In practice, because of measurement issues, it is often necessary to use other variables – such as revenue or employment – as proxies for value-added.

The assignment of the industry code is performed at the 6-digit level of the classification. For example, if the value added within an establishment consists of 40% from manufacturing dishwashers (NAICS 335223, Major Kitchen Appliance Manufacturing), 30% from manufacturing airspeed instruments (NAICS 334511, Navigational and Guidance Instruments Manufacturing), and 30% from assembling clocks (NAICS 334512, Measuring, Medical and Controlling Devices Manufacturing), it will be classified to NAICS 335223, Major Kitchen Appliance Manufacturing. Coding to the more aggregate levels of the classification follows automatically. This is referred to as “bottom-up” industry coding.

In most cases, when an establishment is engaged in more than one activity, the activities are treated independently. However, in some cases, the activities are treated in combination. There are two types of combined activities that are given special attention in NAICS. They are vertical integration and joint production (horizontal integration). These combined activities have an economic basis and occur in both goods-producing and services-producing sectors. In some cases, there are efficiencies to be gained from combining certain activities in the same establishment. Some of these combinations occur so commonly or frequently that their combination can be treated as a third activity in its own right and explicitly classified in a specific industry.

One approach to classifying these activities would be to use the primary activity rule, that is, whichever activity is largest. However, the fundamental principle of NAICS is that establishments that employ the same production process should be classified in the same industry. If the premise that the combined activities correspond to a distinct third activity is accepted, then using the primary activity rule would place establishments performing the same combination of activities in different industries, thereby violating the production principle of NAICS. A second reason for NAICS recognizing combined activities is to improve the stability of establishment classification, both over time and among the various parties that implement the classification. An establishment should remain classified in the same industry unless its production process changes; and different parties should code the same establishment or type of establishment in the same way. A consistent treatment of establishments with combined activities is more likely if they are classified to a single industry.

Vertical integration involves consecutive stages of fabrication or production processes in which the output of one step is the input of the next. In general, establishments will be classified based on the final process in a vertically-integrated production environment, unless specifically identified as classified in another industry. For example, paper may be produced either by establishments that first produce pulp and then consume that pulp to produce paper or by those establishments producing paper from purchased pulp. NAICS
specifies that both of these types of paper-producing processes should be classified in NAICS 32212, Paper Mills rather than in NAICS 32211, Pulp Mills. In other cases, NAICS specifies that vertically-integrated establishments be classified in the industry representing the first stage of the manufacturing process. For example, steel mills that make steel and also perform other activities such as producing steel castings are classified in NAICS 33111, Iron and Steel Mills and Ferro-Alloy Manufacturing, the first stage of the manufacturing process.

The joint production of goods or services represents the second type of combined activities. In some cases, these combined activities have been assigned to a specific NAICS industry. Most of these activities involve either the sale and repair of goods or the sale and rental of goods in the same establishment. For example, establishments that both engage in the sale of new cars and also provide repair services are coded to NAICS 44111, New Car Dealers; establishments that both sell automobile parts and repair automobiles are classified in NAICS 44131, Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores; and establishments that both sell and rent musical instruments are classified in NAICS 45114, Musical Instrument and Supplies Stores. In other cases, specific industries have been identified for these combined activities, such as NAICS 44711, Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores.

In some complex businesses, there are units that exclusively produce services in support of other units within the same company or enterprise. Examples of such units are transportation units, central administrative units and head offices. Such units are known as ancillary units and are classified according to the NAICS code related to their own activity. This means that a warehouse providing storage facilities for its own company or enterprise will be classified as a warehouse. Similarly, a head office providing headquarters services for its own company or enterprise will be classified to the head office industry.

Companies are classified to NAICS by using the principle of assigning them to the industry of the establishment or group of establishments that account for the largest proportion of the value-added of the company. Enterprises are classified by using the principle of assigning them to the industry of the company or group of companies that account for the largest proportion of the value-added of the enterprise. It has been pointed out above that NAICS is not specially designed for the classification of companies and enterprises, particularly those with establishments in different NAICS sectors. In general, the higher levels of NAICS better represent the activities of diversified companies and enterprises engaged in many activities.

The Relationship of NAICS Canada and ISIC Revision 4

Recognizing that economic statistics are substantially more useful if they are also internationally comparable, the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations (UN) adopted the original version of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC) in 1948. Since then, ISIC has been revised in 1958, 1968, 1989, and, most recently, in 2006. This 2006 version of the classification is referred to as ISIC Revision 4. With these various revisions, the Council has recommended that member states adopt, as soon as possible, the latest version of the classification, with such modifications as necessary to meet national requirements, without disturbing the framework of the classification.

In accordance with these recommendations and mindful of the need to provide data classified to ISIC for purposes of international comparability, the statistical agencies of the three North American countries agreed that, in the original development of NAICS, they would strive to create industries that, at least, did not cross the two-digit boundaries of ISIC Revision 3. This minimal agreement was reached in the knowledge that a very detailed comparison would not be possible without considerably greater harmonization. The NAICS 2002 revisions were performed to meet those same objectives; and the NAICS 2007 revisions were also made using a similar approach—although in this case it was the ISIC Revision 4 that was providing the framework.

NAICS, like ISIC, was principally designed to provide a classification for grouping establishments based on the kind of activity in which they are primarily engaged. Whereas the main criteria employed in delineating the divisions, groups and classes of ISIC are: (a) the character of the goods and services produced; (b) the uses to which the goods and services are put; and (c) the inputs, the process and technology of production, it is the third criterion of ISIC that corresponds to the conceptual basis of NAICS. This makes it unique among industrial classifications in that it is based on a single criterion.

Convergence Project
In addition to working to maintain coherence between NAICS and ISIC, international efforts have also focused on moving towards greater coherence between NAICS, ISIC and the Statistical Classification of Economic Activities in the European Community (NACE, Nomenclature statistique des activités économiques dans la Communauté européenne). In June 2000, a working group was assigned to study the potential for greater convergence between NACE and NAICS under an agreement signed by the heads of the statistical agencies of Canada, the European Union, and the United States. One output of the project was a convergence scenario, assuming a possible common top structure for NACE and NAICS, which was then discussed during an extensive consultation phase with stakeholders in the participating countries. The outcome of those consultations showed that, despite the benefits, there was insufficient support for the scenario. The overriding argument was that the number of necessary changes and associated implementation costs were too high. As a result, the new focus of the convergence work became a “better concordance” scenario, which addressed lower structure detail and concept issues. The suggested changes have resulted in classifications with much more comparable building blocks, allowing for data conversion at different levels of the classification while still maintaining different structures.

A comparison between the ISIC Revision 4 sections and NAICS 2007 sectors shows that of the 21 ISIC sections, 14 have good or better comparability, 3 have mixed comparability, and 4 have poor comparability or comparison is not possible. Because of the similarity between NACE and ISIC, comparability between NACE and NAICS was also significantly improved as the result of this project.
Classification Structure
Classification Structure

The Classification Structure displays the codes and titles of the sectors, subsectors, industry groups, industry, and national industries of NAICS Canada. In general, comparable sectors, subsectors, industry groups, industries carry the same code in NAICS Canada, NAICS Mexico and NAICS United States.

The superscript symbols at the end of NAICS class titles used to signify comparability are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAN</td>
<td>Canadian industry only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEX</td>
<td>Canadian and Mexican industries are comparable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>Canadian and United States industries are comparable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Blank)</td>
<td>[No superscript symbol] Canadian, Mexican and United States industries are comparable.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ELECTRONIC PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE AT
www.statcan.ca
11  Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting

111  Crop Production

1111  Oilseed and Grain Farming
11111  Soybean Farming
111110 Soybean Farming
111112 Oilseed (except Soybean) Farming
111120 Oilseed (except Soybean) Farming US
11113  Dry Pea and Bean Farming
111130 Dry Pea and Bean Farming US
11114  Wheat Farming
111140 Wheat Farming
11115  Corn Farming
111150 Corn Farming US
11116  Rice Farming
111160 Rice Farming
11119  Other Grain Farming
111190 Other Grain Farming CAN

1112  Vegetable and Melon Farming
11121  Vegetable and Melon Farming
111211 Potato Farming US
111219 Other Vegetable (except Potato) and Melon Farming US

1113  Fruit and Tree Nut Farming
11131  Orange Groves
111310 Orange Groves
11132  Citrus (except Orange) Groves
111320 Citrus (except Orange) Groves US
11133  Non-Citrus Fruit and Tree Nut Farming
111330 Non-Citrus Fruit and Tree Nut Farming CAN

1114  Greenhouse, Nursery and Floriculture Production
11141  Food Crops Grown Under Cover
111411 Mushroom Production US
111419 Other Food Crops Grown Under Cover US
11142  Nursery and Floriculture Production
111421 Nursery and Tree Production US
111422 Floriculture Production US

1119  Other Crop Farming
11191  Tobacco Farming
111910 Tobacco Farming
11192  Cotton Farming
111920 Cotton Farming
11193  Sugar Cane Farming
111930 Sugar Cane Farming
11194  Hay Farming
111940 Hay Farming US
11199  All Other Crop Farming
111993 Fruit and Vegetable Combination Farming CAN
111994 Maple Syrup and Products Production CAN
111999 All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming CAN

112  Animal Production

1121  Cattle Ranching and Farming
11211  Beef Cattle Ranching and Farming, including Feedlots
112110 Beef Cattle Ranching and Farming, including Feedlots CAN
11212 Dairy Cattle and Milk Production
112120 Dairy Cattle and Milk Production

1122 Hog and Pig Farming
11221 Hog and Pig Farming
112210 Hog and Pig Farming US

1123 Poultry and Egg Production
11231 Chicken Egg Production
112310 Chicken Egg Production US
11232 Broiler and Other Meat-Type Chicken Production
112320 Broiler and Other Meat-Type Chicken Production
11233 Turkey Production
112330 Turkey Production
11234 Poultry Hatcheries
112340 Poultry Hatcheries
11239 Other Poultry Production
112391 Combination Poultry and Egg Production CAN
112399 All Other Poultry Production CAN

1124 Sheep and Goat Farming
11241 Sheep Farming
112410 Sheep Farming US
11242 Goat Farming
112420 Goat Farming

1125 Aquaculture
11251 Aquaculture
112510 Aquaculture CAN

1129 Other Animal Production
11291 Apiculture
112910 Apiculture
11292 Horse and Other Equine Production
112920 Horse and Other Equine Production
11293 Fur-Bearing Animal and Rabbit Production
112930 Fur-Bearing Animal and Rabbit Production
11299 All Other Animal Production
112991 Animal Combination Farming CAN
112999 All Other Miscellaneous Animal Production CAN

113 Forestry and Logging
1131 Timber Tract Operations
11311 Timber Tract Operations
113110 Timber Tract Operations

1132 Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products
11321 Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products
113210 Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products US

1133 Logging
11331 Logging
113311 Logging (except Contract) CAN
113312 Contract Logging CAN

114 Fishing, Hunting and Trapping
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Industry Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1141</td>
<td>Fishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11411</td>
<td>Fishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114113</td>
<td>Salt Water Fishing $^\text{CAN}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114114</td>
<td>Inland Fishing $^\text{CAN}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1142</td>
<td>Hunting and Trapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11421</td>
<td>Hunting and Trapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114210</td>
<td>Hunting and Trapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151</td>
<td>Support Activities for Crop Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11511</td>
<td>Support Activities for Crop Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115110</td>
<td>Support Activities for Crop Production $^\text{CAN}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1152</td>
<td>Support Activities for Animal Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11521</td>
<td>Support Activities for Animal Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115210</td>
<td>Support Activities for Animal Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1153</td>
<td>Support Activities for Forestry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11531</td>
<td>Support Activities for Forestry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115310</td>
<td>Support Activities for Forestry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Mining, Quarrying, and Oil and Gas Extraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>Oil and Gas Extraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2111</td>
<td>Oil and Gas Extraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21111</td>
<td>Oil and Gas Extraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211113</td>
<td>Conventional Oil and Gas Extraction $^\text{CAN}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211114</td>
<td>Non-Conventiona Oil Extraction $^\text{CAN}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>Mining and Quarrying (except Oil and Gas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2121</td>
<td>Coal Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21211</td>
<td>Coal Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212114</td>
<td>Bituminous Coal Mining $^\text{CAN}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212115</td>
<td>Subbituminous Coal Mining $^\text{CAN}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212116</td>
<td>Lignite Coal Mining $^\text{CAN}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2122</td>
<td>Metal Ore Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21221</td>
<td>Iron Ore Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212210</td>
<td>Iron Ore Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21222</td>
<td>Gold and Silver Ore Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212220</td>
<td>Gold and Silver Ore Mining $^\text{CAN}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21223</td>
<td>Copper, Nickel, Lead and Zinc Ore Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212231</td>
<td>Lead-Zinc Ore Mining $^\text{US}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212232</td>
<td>Nickel-Copper Ore Mining $^\text{CAN}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212233</td>
<td>Copper-Zinc Ore Mining $^\text{CAN}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21229</td>
<td>Other Metal Ore Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212291</td>
<td>Uranium Ore Mining $^\text{US}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>All Other Metal Ore Mining $^\text{US}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2123</td>
<td>Non-Metallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21231</td>
<td>Stone Mining and Quarrying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212314</td>
<td>Granite Mining and Quarrying $^\text{CAN}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212315</td>
<td>Limestone Mining and Quarrying $^\text{CAN}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212316</td>
<td>Marble Mining and Quarrying $^\text{CAN}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212317</td>
<td>Sandstone Mining and Quarrying $^\text{CAN}$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
21232 Sand, Gravel, Clay, and Ceramic and Refractory Minerals Mining and Quarrying
212323 Sand and Gravel Mining and Quarrying CAN
212326 Shale, Clay and Refractory Mineral Mining and Quarrying CAN
21239 Other Non-Metallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying
212392 Diamond Mining CAN
212393 Salt Mining CAN
212394 Asbestos Mining CAN
212395 Gypsum Mining CAN
212396 Potash Mining CAN
212397 Peat Extraction CAN
212398 All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying CAN

213 Support Activities for Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction
2131 Support Activities for Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction
21311 Support Activities for Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction
213111 Oil and Gas Contract Drilling
213117 Contract Drilling (except Oil and Gas) CAN
213118 Services to Oil and Gas Extraction CAN
213119 Other Support Activities for Mining CAN

22 Utilities
221 Utilities US
2211 Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution
22111 Electric Power Generation US
221111 Hydro-Electric Power Generation US
221112 Fossil-Fuel Electric Power Generation US
221113 Nuclear Electric Power Generation US
221119 Other Electric Power Generation US
22112 Electric Power Transmission, Control and Distribution US
221121 Electric Bulk Power Transmission and Control US
221122 Electric Power Distribution US

2212 Natural Gas Distribution US
22121 Natural Gas Distribution US
221210 Natural Gas Distribution US

2213 Water, Sewage and Other Systems US
22131 Water Supply and Irrigation Systems US
221310 Water Supply and Irrigation Systems US
22132 Sewage Treatment Facilities US
221320 Sewage Treatment Facilities US
22133 Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply US
221330 Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply US

23 Construction
236 Construction of Buildings
2361 Residential Building Construction
23611 Residential Building Construction
236110 Residential Building Construction CAN

2362 Non-residential Building Construction
23621 Industrial Building and Structure Construction
236210 Industrial Building and Structure Construction US
NAICS 2007 Classification Structure

23622  Commercial and Institutional Building Construction
236220  Commercial and Institutional Building Construction US

237  Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction

2371  Utility System Construction
23711  Water and Sewer Line and Related Structures Construction
237110  Water and Sewer Line and Related Structures Construction US
23712  Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related Structures Construction
237120  Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related Structures Construction US
23713  Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction
237130  Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction US

2372  Land Subdivision
23721  Land Subdivision
237210  Land Subdivision US

2373  Highway, Street and Bridge Construction
23731  Highway, Street and Bridge Construction
237310  Highway, Street and Bridge Construction US

2379  Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction
23799  Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction
237990  Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction US

238  Specialty Trade Contractors

2381  Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors
23811  Poured Concrete Foundation and Structure Contractors
238110  Poured Concrete Foundation and Structure Contractors
23812  Structural Steel and Precast Concrete Contractors
238120  Structural Steel and Precast Concrete Contractors US
23813  Framing Contractors US
238130  Framing Contractors US
23814  Masonry Contractors US
238140  Masonry Contractors US
23815  Glass and Glazing Contractors US
238150  Glass and Glazing Contractors US
23816  Roofing Contractors US
238160  Roofing Contractors US
23817  Siding Contractors US
238170  Siding Contractors US
23819  Other Foundation, Structure and Building Exterior Contractors US
238190  Other Foundation, Structure and Building Exterior Contractors US

2382  Building Equipment Contractors
23821  Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors
238210  Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors
23822  Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Contractors
238220  Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Contractors US
23829  Other Building Equipment Contractors
238291  Elevator and Escalator Installation Contractors CAN
238299  All Other Building Equipment Contractors CAN

2383  Building Finishing Contractors
23831  Drywall and Insulation Contractors
238310  Drywall and Insulation Contractors US
23832  Painting and Wall Covering Contractors
238320  Painting and Wall Covering Contractors
### Classification Structure

**NAICS 2007**

- **23833** Flooring Contractors
- **23830** Flooring Contractors
- **23834** Tile and Terrazzo Contractors
- **23840** Tile and Terrazzo Contractors
- **23835** Finish Carpentry Contractors
- **238350** Finish Carpentry Contractors
- **23839** Other Building Finishing Contractors
- **238390** Other Building Finishing Contractors

**2389** Other Specialty Trade Contractors
- **23891** Site Preparation Contractors
- **238910** Site Preparation Contractors
- **23899** All Other Specialty Trade Contractors
- **238990** All Other Specialty Trade Contractors

### Manufacturing

**31-33** Manufacturing

**31** Food Manufacturing

**311** Animal Food Manufacturing

- **3111** Animal Food Manufacturing
  - **31111** Dog and Cat Food Manufacturing **US**
  - **31119** Other Animal Food Manufacturing **US**

**3112** Grain and Oilseed Milling

- **31121** Flour Milling and Malt Manufacturing
  - **311211** Flour Milling **US**
  - **311214** Rice Milling and Malt Manufacturing **CAN**
- **31122** Starch and Vegetable Fat and Oil Manufacturing
  - **311221** Wet Corn Milling **US**
  - **311224** Oilseed Processing **CAN**
  - **311225** Fat and Oil Refining and Blending **US**
- **31123** Breakfast Cereal Manufacturing
  - **311230** Breakfast Cereal Manufacturing

**3113** Sugar and Confectionery Product Manufacturing

- **31131** Sugar Manufacturing
  - **311310** Sugar Manufacturing **CAN**
- **31132** Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans
  - **311320** Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans
- **31133** Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate
  - **311330** Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate
- **31134** Non-Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing
  - **311340** Non-Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing

**3114** Fruit and Vegetable Preserving and Specialty Food Manufacturing

- **31141** Frozen Food Manufacturing
  - **311410** Frozen Food Manufacturing **CAN**
- **31142** Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying
  - **311420** Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying **CAN**

**3115** Dairy Product Manufacturing

- **31151** Dairy Product (except Frozen) Manufacturing
  - **311511** Fluid Milk Manufacturing **US**
- **311515** Butter, Cheese, and Dry and Condensed Dairy Product Manufacturing **CAN**
- **31152** Ice Cream and Frozen Dessert Manufacturing
- **311520** Ice Cream and Frozen Dessert Manufacturing

**3116** Meat Product Manufacturing
31161 Animal Slaughtering and Processing
311611 Animal (except Poultry) Slaughtering US
311614 Rendering and Meat Processing from Carcasses CAN
311615 Poultry Processing US

3117 Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging
31171 Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging
311710 Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging MEX

3118 Bakeries and Tortilla Manufacturing
31181 Bread and Bakery Product Manufacturing
311811 Retail Bakeries US
311814 Commercial Bakeries and Frozen Bakery Product Manufacturing CAN
31182 Cookie, Cracker and Pasta Manufacturing
311821 Cookie and Cracker Manufacturing US
311822 Flour Mixes and Dough Manufacturing from Purchased Flour US
311823 Dry Pasta Manufacturing US
31183 Tortilla Manufacturing
311830 Tortilla Manufacturing

3119 Other Food Manufacturing
31191 Snack Food Manufacturing
311911 Roasted Nut and Peanut Butter Manufacturing US
311919 Other Snack Food Manufacturing US
31192 Coffee and Tea Manufacturing
311920 Coffee and Tea Manufacturing US
31193 Flavouring Syrup and Concentrate Manufacturing
311930 Flavouring Syrup and Concentrate Manufacturing
31194 Seasoning and Dressing Manufacturing
311940 Seasoning and Dressing Manufacturing MEX
31199 All Other Food Manufacturing
311990 All Other Food Manufacturing CAN

312 Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing
3121 Beverage Manufacturing
31211 Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing
312110 Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing CAN
31212 Breweries
312120 Breweries
31213 Wineries
312130 Wineries US
31214 Distilleries
312140 Distilleries US

3122 Tobacco Manufacturing
31221 Tobacco Stemming and Redrying
312210 Tobacco Stemming and Redrying
31222 Tobacco Product Manufacturing
312220 Tobacco Product Manufacturing CAN

313 Textile Mills
3131 Fibre, Yarn and Thread Mills
31311 Fibre, Yarn and Thread Mills
313110 Fibre, Yarn and Thread Mills CAN

3132 Fabric Mills
31321 Broad-Woven Fabric Mills
Classification Structure NAICS 2007

313210 Broad-Woven Fabric Mills
31322 Narrow Fabric Mills and Schiffli Machine Embroidery
313220 Narrow Fabric Mills and Schiffli Machine Embroidery MEX
31323 Nonwoven Fabric Mills
313230 Nonwoven Fabric Mills
31324 Knit Fabric Mills
313240 Knit Fabric Mills MEX

3133 Textile and Fabric Finishing and Fabric Coating
31331 Textile and Fabric Finishing
313310 Textile and Fabric Finishing CAN
31332 Fabric Coating
313320 Fabric Coating

314 Textile Product Mills
3141 Textile Furnishings Mills
31411 Carpet and Rug Mills
314110 Carpet and Rug Mills
31412 Curtain and Linen Mills
314120 Curtain and Linen Mills MEX

3149 Other Textile Product Mills
31491 Textile Bag and Canvas Mills
314910 Textile Bag and Canvas Mills CAN
31499 All Other Textile Product Mills
314990 All Other Textile Product Mills CAN

315 Clothing Manufacturing
3151 Clothing Knitting Mills
31511 Hosiery and Sock Mills
315110 Hosiery and Sock Mills MEX
31519 Other Clothing Knitting Mills
315190 Other Clothing Knitting Mills CAN

3152 Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing
31521 Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting US
315210 Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting CAN
31522 Men’s and Boys’ Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing US
315221 Men’s and Boys’ Cut and Sew Underwear and Nightwear Manufacturing US
315222 Men’s and Boys’ Cut and Sew Suit, Coat and Overcoat Manufacturing US
315226 Men’s and Boys’ Cut and Sew Shirt Manufacturing CAN
315227 Men’s and Boys’ Cut and Sew Trouser, Slack and Jean Manufacturing CAN
315229 Other Men’s and Boys’ Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing CAN
31523 Women’s and Girls’ Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing US
315231 Women’s and Girls’ Cut and Sew Lingerie, Loungewear and Nightwear Manufacturing US
315232 Women’s and Girls’ Cut and Sew Blouse and Shirt Manufacturing US
315233 Women’s and Girls’ Cut and Sew Dress Manufacturing US
315234 Women’s and Girls’ Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, Tailored Jacket and Skirt Manufacturing US
315239 Other Women’s and Girls’ Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing US
31529 Other Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing US
315291 Infants’ Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing US
315292 Fur and Leather Clothing Manufacturing US
315299 All Other Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing US
3159  Clothing Accessories and Other Clothing Manufacturing
  31599  Clothing Accessories and Other Clothing Manufacturing
  315990  Clothing Accessories and Other Clothing Manufacturing CAN

316  Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing
3161  Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing
  31611  Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing
  316110  Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing

3162  Footwear Manufacturing
  31621  Footwear Manufacturing
  316210  Footwear Manufacturing CAN

3169  Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing
  31699  Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing
  316990  Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing CAN

321  Wood Product Manufacturing
3211  Sawmills and Wood Preservation
  32111  Sawmills and Wood Preservation
  321111  Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills) MEX
  321112  Shingle and Shake Mills MEX
  321114  Wood Preservation US

3212  Veneer, Plywood and Engineered Wood Product Manufacturing
  32121  Veneer, Plywood and Engineered Wood Product Manufacturing
  321211  Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Mills US
  321212  Softwood Veneer and Plywood Mills US
  321215  Structural Wood Product Manufacturing CAN
  321216  Particle Board and Fibreboard Mills CAN
  321217  Waferboard Mills CAN

3219  Other Wood Product Manufacturing
  32191  Millwork
  321911  Wood Window and Door Manufacturing US
  321919  Other Millwork CAN
  32192  Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing
  321920  Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing
  32199  All Other Wood Product Manufacturing
  321991  Manufactured (Mobile) Home Manufacturing US
  321992  Prefabricated Wood Building Manufacturing US
  321999  All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing US

322  Paper Manufacturing
3221  Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Mills
  32211  Pulp Mills
  322111  Mechanical Pulp Mills CAN
  322112  Chemical Pulp Mills CAN
  32212  Paper Mills
  322121  Paper (except Newsprint) Mills US
  322122  Newsprint Mills US
  32213  Paperboard Mills
  322130  Paperboard Mills US

3222  Converted Paper Product Manufacturing
  32221  Paperboard Container Manufacturing
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>322211</td>
<td>Corrugated and Solid Fibre Box Manufacturing</td>
<td>US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322212</td>
<td>Folding Paperboard Box Manufacturing</td>
<td>US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322219</td>
<td>Other Paperboard Container Manufacturing</td>
<td>CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322220</td>
<td>Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing</td>
<td>MEX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32223</td>
<td>Stationery Product Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322230</td>
<td>Stationery Product Manufacturing</td>
<td>MEX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32229</td>
<td>Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322291</td>
<td>Sanitary Paper Product Manufacturing</td>
<td>US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322299</td>
<td>All Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing</td>
<td>US</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

323 Printing and Related Support Activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32311</td>
<td>Printing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323113</td>
<td>Commercial Screen Printing</td>
<td>US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323114</td>
<td>Quick Printing</td>
<td>US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323115</td>
<td>Digital Printing</td>
<td>US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323116</td>
<td>Manifold Business Forms Printing</td>
<td>US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Other Printing</td>
<td>CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32312</td>
<td>Support Activities for Printing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323120</td>
<td>Support Activities for Printing</td>
<td>MEX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

324 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32411</td>
<td>Petroleum Refineries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324110</td>
<td>Petroleum Refineries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32412</td>
<td>Asphalt Paving, Roofing and Saturated Materials Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324121</td>
<td>Asphalt Paving Mixture and Block Manufacturing</td>
<td>US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324122</td>
<td>Asphalt Shingle and Coating Material Manufacturing</td>
<td>US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32419</td>
<td>Other Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324190</td>
<td>Other Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing</td>
<td>CAN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

325 Chemical Manufacturing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32511</td>
<td>Petrochemical Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325110</td>
<td>Petrochemical Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32512</td>
<td>Industrial Gas Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325120</td>
<td>Industrial Gas Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32513</td>
<td>Synthetic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325130</td>
<td>Synthetic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing</td>
<td>MEX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32518</td>
<td>Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325181</td>
<td>Alkali and Chlorine Manufacturing</td>
<td>US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>All Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing</td>
<td>CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325190</td>
<td>Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing</td>
<td>MEX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3252 Resin, Synthetic Rubber, and Artificial and Synthetic Fibres and Filaments Manufacturing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32521</td>
<td>Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325210</td>
<td>Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing</td>
<td>CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32522</td>
<td>Artificial and Synthetic Fibres and Filaments Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325220</td>
<td>Artificial and Synthetic Fibres and Filaments Manufacturing</td>
<td>MEX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3253 Pesticide, Fertilizer and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32531</td>
<td>Fertilizer Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325313</td>
<td>Chemical Fertilizer (except Potash) Manufacturing CAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325314</td>
<td>Mixed Fertilizer Manufacturing US</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32532</td>
<td>Pesticide and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325320</td>
<td>Pesticide and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**3254 Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325410</td>
<td>Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing CAN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**3255 Paint, Coating and Adhesive Manufacturing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32551</td>
<td>Paint and Coating Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325510</td>
<td>Paint and Coating Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32552</td>
<td>Adhesive Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325520</td>
<td>Adhesive Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**3256 Soap, Cleaning Compound and Toilet Preparation Manufacturing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Soap and Cleaning Compound Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325610</td>
<td>Soap and Cleaning Compound Manufacturing MEX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32562</td>
<td>Toilet Preparation Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325620</td>
<td>Toilet Preparation Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**3259 Other Chemical Product Manufacturing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32591</td>
<td>Printing Ink Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325910</td>
<td>Printing Ink Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32592</td>
<td>Explosives Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325920</td>
<td>Explosives Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32599</td>
<td>All Other Chemical Product Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325991</td>
<td>Custom Compounding of Purchased Resins US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product Manufacturing CAN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**326 Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing**

**3261 Plastic Product Manufacturing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32611</td>
<td>Plastic Packaging Materials and Unlaminated Film and Sheet Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326111</td>
<td>Plastic Bag and Pouch Manufacturing US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326114</td>
<td>Plastic Film and Sheet Manufacturing CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32612</td>
<td>Plastic Pipe, Pipe Fitting, and Unlaminated Profile Shape Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326121</td>
<td>Unlaminated Plastic Profile Shape Manufacturing US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326122</td>
<td>Plastic Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32613</td>
<td>Laminated Plastic Plate, Sheet (except Packaging), and Shape Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326130</td>
<td>Laminated Plastic Plate, Sheet (except Packaging), and Shape Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32614</td>
<td>Polystyrene Foam Product Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326140</td>
<td>Polystyrene Foam Product Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32615</td>
<td>Urethane and Other Foam Product (except Polystyrene) Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326150</td>
<td>Urethane and Other Foam Product (except Polystyrene) Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32616</td>
<td>Plastic Bottle Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326160</td>
<td>Plastic Bottle Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32619</td>
<td>Other Plastic Product Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326191</td>
<td>Plastic Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326193</td>
<td>Motor Vehicle Plastic Parts Manufacturing CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326196</td>
<td>Plastic Window and Door Manufacturing CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>All Other Plastic Product Manufacturing CAN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**3262 Rubber Product Manufacturing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32621</td>
<td>Tire Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326210</td>
<td>Tire Manufacturing CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32622</td>
<td>Rubber and Plastic Hose and Belting Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326220</td>
<td>Rubber and Plastic Hose and Belting Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32629</td>
<td>Other rubber product manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326290</td>
<td>Other rubber product manufacturing MEX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327</td>
<td>Non-Metallic mineral product manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3271</td>
<td>Clay product and refractory manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32711</td>
<td>Pottery, ceramics and plumbing fixture manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327110</td>
<td>Pottery, ceramics and plumbing fixture manufacturing CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32712</td>
<td>Clay building material and refractory manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327120</td>
<td>Clay building material and refractory manufacturing CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3272</td>
<td>Glass and glass product manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32721</td>
<td>Glass and glass product manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327214</td>
<td>Glass manufacturing CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327215</td>
<td>Glass product manufacturing from purchased glass US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3273</td>
<td>Cement and concrete product manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32731</td>
<td>Cement manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327310</td>
<td>Cement manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32732</td>
<td>Ready-mix concrete manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327320</td>
<td>Ready-mix concrete manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32733</td>
<td>Concrete pipe, brick and block manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327330</td>
<td>Concrete pipe, brick and block manufacturing MEX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32739</td>
<td>Other concrete product manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327390</td>
<td>Other concrete product manufacturing US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3274</td>
<td>Lime and gypsum product manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32741</td>
<td>Lime manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327410</td>
<td>Lime manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32742</td>
<td>Gypsum product manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327420</td>
<td>Gypsum product manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3279</td>
<td>Other non-metallic mineral product manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32791</td>
<td>Abrasive product manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327910</td>
<td>Abrasive product manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32799</td>
<td>All other non-metallic mineral product manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327990</td>
<td>All other non-metallic mineral product manufacturing CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>Primary metal manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3311</td>
<td>Iron and steel mills and ferro-alloy manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33111</td>
<td>Iron and steel mills and ferro-alloy manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331110</td>
<td>Iron and steel mills and ferro-alloy manufacturing CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3312</td>
<td>Steel product manufacturing from purchased steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33121</td>
<td>Iron and steel pipes and tubes manufacturing from purchased steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331210</td>
<td>Iron and steel pipes and tubes manufacturing from purchased steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33122</td>
<td>Rolling and drawing of purchased steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331221</td>
<td>Cold-rolled steel shape manufacturing US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331222</td>
<td>Steel wire drawing US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3313</td>
<td>Alumina and aluminum production and processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33131</td>
<td>Alumina and aluminum production and processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331313</td>
<td>Primary production of alumina and aluminum CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331317</td>
<td>Aluminum rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3314</td>
<td>Non-ferrous metal (except aluminum) production and processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33141</td>
<td>Non-ferrous metal (except aluminum) smelting and refining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331410</td>
<td>Non-ferrous metal (except aluminum) smelting and refining CAN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
33142 Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying
331420 Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying MEX
33149 Non-Ferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying
331490 Non-Ferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying CAN

3315 Foundries
33151 Ferrous Metal Foundries
331511 Iron Foundries US
331514 Steel Foundries CAN
33152 Non-Ferrous Metal Foundries
331523 Non-Ferrous Die-Casting Foundries CAN
331529 Non-Ferrous Foundries (except Die-Casting) CAN

332 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
3321 Forging and Stamping
33211 Forging and Stamping
332113 Forging CAN
332118 Stamping CAN

3322 Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing
33221 Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing
332210 Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing CAN

3323 Architectural and Structural Metals Manufacturing
33231 Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing
332311 Prefabricated Metal Building and Component Manufacturing US
332314 Concrete Reinforcing Bar Manufacturing CAN
332319 Other Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing CAN
33232 Ornamental and Architectural Metal Product Manufacturing
332321 Metal Window and Door Manufacturing US
332329 Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Product Manufacturing CAN

3324 Boiler, Tank and Shipping Container Manufacturing
33241 Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing
332410 Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing
33242 Metal Tank (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing
332420 Metal Tank (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing
33243 Metal Can, Box and Other Metal Container (Light Gauge) Manufacturing
332431 Metal Can Manufacturing US
332439 Other Metal Container Manufacturing US

3325 Hardware Manufacturing
33251 Hardware Manufacturing
332510 Hardware Manufacturing

3326 Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing
33261 Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing
332611 Spring (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing US
332619 Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing CAN

3327 Machine Shops, Turned Product, and Screw, Nut and Bolt Manufacturing
33271 Machine Shops
332710 Machine Shops
33272 Turned Product and Screw, Nut and Bolt Manufacturing
332720 Turned Product and Screw, Nut and Bolt Manufacturing MEX
### Classification Structure NAICS 2007

#### 3328 Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating and Allied Activities
- 33281 Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating and Allied Activities
- 332810 Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating and Allied Activities **MEX**

#### 3329 Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
- 33291 Metal Valve Manufacturing
- 332910 Metal Valve Manufacturing **MEX**
- 33299 All Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
- 332991 Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacturing
- 332999 All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing **MEX**

#### 333 Machinery Manufacturing

##### 3331 Agricultural, Construction and Mining Machinery Manufacturing
- 33311 Agricultural Implement Manufacturing
- 333110 Agricultural Implement Manufacturing **CAN**
- 33312 Construction Machinery Manufacturing
- 333120 Construction Machinery Manufacturing
- 33313 Mining and Oil and Gas Field Machinery Manufacturing
- 333130 Mining and Oil and Gas Field Machinery Manufacturing **MEX**

##### 3332 Industrial Machinery Manufacturing
- 33321 Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing
- 333210 Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing
- 33322 Rubber and Plastics Industry Machinery Manufacturing
- 333220 Rubber and Plastics Industry Machinery Manufacturing
- 33329 Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing
- 333291 Paper Industry Machinery Manufacturing **US**
- 333299 All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing **CAN**

##### 3333 Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing
- 33331 Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing
- 333310 Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing **CAN**

##### 3334 Ventilation, Heating, Air-Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing
- 33341 Ventilation, Heating, Air-Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing
- 333413 Industrial and Commercial Fan and Blower and Air Purification Equipment Manufacturing **CAN**
- 333416 Heating Equipment and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing **CAN**

##### 3335 Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing
- 33351 Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing
- 333511 Industrial Mould Manufacturing **US**
- 333519 Other Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing **CAN**

##### 3336 Engine, Turbine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing
- 33361 Engine, Turbine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing
- 333611 Turbine and Turbine Generator Set Unit Manufacturing **US**
- 333619 Other Engine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing **CAN**

##### 3339 Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing
- 33391 Pump and Compressor Manufacturing
- 333910 Pump and Compressor Manufacturing **CAN**
- 33392 Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing
- 333920 Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing **MEX**
- 33399 All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing
NAICS 2007

333990 All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing CAN

334 Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing

3341 Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing
33411 Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing
334110 Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing MEX

3342 Communications Equipment Manufacturing
33421 Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing
334210 Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing
33422 Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing
334220 Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing
33429 Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing
334290 Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing

3343 Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing
33431 Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing
334310 Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing

3344 Semicondutor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing
33441 Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing
334410 Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing MEX

3345 Navigational, Measuring, Medical and Control Instruments Manufacturing
33451 Navigational, Measuring, Medical and Control Instruments Manufacturing
334511 Navigational and Guidance Instruments Manufacturing US
334512 Measuring, Medical and Controlling Devices Manufacturing CAN

3346 Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media
33461 Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media
334610 Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media MEX

335 Electrical Equipment, Appliance and Component Manufacturing

3351 Electric Lighting Equipment Manufacturing
33511 Electric Lamp Bulb and Parts Manufacturing
335110 Electric Lamp Bulb and Parts Manufacturing
33512 Lighting Fixture Manufacturing
335120 Lighting Fixture Manufacturing CAN

3352 Household Appliance Manufacturing
33521 Small Electrical Appliance Manufacturing
335210 Small Electrical Appliance Manufacturing MEX
33522 Major Appliance Manufacturing
335223 Major Kitchen Appliance Manufacturing CAN
335229 Other Major Appliance Manufacturing CAN

3353 Electrical Equipment Manufacturing
33531 Electrical Equipment Manufacturing
335311 Power, Distribution and Specialty Transformers Manufacturing US
335312 Motor and Generator Manufacturing US
335315 Switchgear and Switchboard, and Relay and Industrial Control Apparatus Manufacturing CAN

3359 Other Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing
33591 Battery Manufacturing
336 Transportation Equipment Manufacturing

3361 Motor Vehicle Manufacturing
- 33611 Automobile and Light-Duty Motor Vehicle Manufacturing
- 33612 Heavy-Duty Truck Manufacturing
- 336110 Automobile and Light-Duty Motor Vehicle Manufacturing \textsuperscript{MEX}

3362 Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing
- 33621 Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing
- 336211 Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing \textsuperscript{US}
- 336212 Truck Trailer Manufacturing \textsuperscript{US}
- 336215 Motor Home, Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing \textsuperscript{CAN}

3363 Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing
- 33631 Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing
- 33632 Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing
- 33633 Motor Vehicle Seating and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing
- 33634 Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing
- 33635 Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing
- 33636 Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing
- 33637 Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping
- 33638 Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing
- 33639 Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing \textsuperscript{MEX}

3364 Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing
- 33641 Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing
- 336410 Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing \textsuperscript{MEX}

3365 Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing
- 33651 Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing
- 336510 Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing

3366 Ship and Boat Building
- 33661 Ship and Boat Building
- 336611 Ship Building and Repairing \textsuperscript{US}
- 336612 Boat Building \textsuperscript{US}

3369 Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing
- 33699 Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing
- 336990 Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing \textsuperscript{CAN}
337  Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing
   3371  Household and Institutional Furniture and Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturing
       33711  Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Counter Top Manufacturing
       337110  Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Counter Top Manufacturing
       33712  Household and Institutional Furniture Manufacturing
       337121  Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing US
       337123  Other Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing CAN
       337126  Household Furniture (except Wood and Upholstered) Manufacturing CAN
       337127  Institutional Furniture Manufacturing US

3372  Office Furniture (including Fixtures) Manufacturing
       33721  Office Furniture (including Fixtures) Manufacturing
       337213  Wood Office Furniture, including Custom Architectural Woodwork, Manufacturing CAN
       337214  Office Furniture (except Wood) Manufacturing US
       337215  Showcase, Partition, Shelving and Locker Manufacturing US

3379  Other Furniture-Related Product Manufacturing
       33791  Mattress Manufacturing
       337910  Mattress Manufacturing
       33792  Blind and Shade Manufacturing
       337920  Blind and Shade Manufacturing

339  Miscellaneous Manufacturing
   3391  Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing
       33911  Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing
       339110  Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing CAN

   3399  Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing
       33991  Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing
       339910  Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing CAN
       33992  Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing
       339920  Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing
       33993  Doll, Toy and Game Manufacturing
       339930  Doll, Toy and Game Manufacturing MEX
       33994  Office Supplies (except Paper) Manufacturing
       339940  Office Supplies (except Paper) Manufacturing MEX
       33995  Sign Manufacturing
       339950  Sign Manufacturing
       33999  All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing
       339990  All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing CAN

41  Wholesale Trade
   411  Farm Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
       4111  Farm Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
           41111  Live Animal Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
           411110  Live Animal Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
           41112  Oilseed and Grain Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
           411120  Oilseed and Grain Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
           41113  Nursery Stock and Plant Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
           411130  Nursery Stock and Plant Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
           41119  Other Farm Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
           411190  Other Farm Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

   412  Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors</td>
<td>CAN  4132 Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors CAN  41321 Non-Alcoholic Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors CAN  413210 Non-Alcoholic Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors CAN  41322 Alcoholic Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors CAN  413220 Alcoholic Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cigarette and Tobacco Product Wholesaler-Distributors</td>
<td>CAN  4133 Cigarette and Tobacco Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN  41331 Cigarette and Tobacco Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN  413310 Cigarette and Tobacco Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors</td>
<td>CAN  4143 Home Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors CAN  41431 China, Glassware, Crockery and Pottery Wholesaler-Distributors CAN  414310 China, Glassware, Crockery and Pottery Wholesaler-Distributors CAN  41432 Floor Covering Wholesaler-Distributors CAN  414320 Floor Covering Wholesaler-Distributors CAN  41433 Linen, Drapery and Other Textile Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors CAN  414330 Linen, Drapery and Other Textile Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors CAN  41439 Other Home Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors CAN  414390 Other Home Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4144 Personal Goods Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
41441 Jewellery and Watch Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
414410 Jewellery and Watch Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
41442 Book, Periodical and Newspaper Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
414420 Book, Periodical and Newspaper Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
41443 Photographic Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
414430 Photographic Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
41444 Sound Recording Wholesalers CAN
414440 Sound Recording Wholesalers CAN
41445 Video Cassette Wholesalers CAN
414450 Video Cassette Wholesalers CAN
41446 Toy and Hobby Goods Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
414460 Toy and Hobby Goods Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
41447 Amusement and Sporting Goods Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
414470 Amusement and Sporting Goods Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

4145 Pharmaceuticals, Toiletries, Cosmetics and Sundries Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
41451 Pharmaceuticals and Pharmacy Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
414510 Pharmaceuticals and Pharmacy Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
41452 Toiletries, Cosmetics and Sundries Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
414520 Toiletries, Cosmetics and Sundries Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

415 Motor Vehicle and Parts Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
4151 Motor Vehicle Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
41511 New and Used Automobile and Light-Duty Truck Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
415110 New and Used Automobile and Light-Duty Truck Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
41512 Truck, Truck Tractor and Bus Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
415120 Truck, Truck Tractor and Bus Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
41519 Recreational and Other Motor Vehicles Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
415190 Recreational and Other Motor Vehicles Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

4152 New Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
41521 Tire Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
415210 Tire Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
41529 Other New Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
415290 Other New Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

4153 Used Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
41531 Used Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
415310 Used Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

416 Building Material and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
4161 Electrical, Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
41611 Electrical Wiring and Construction Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
416110 Electrical Wiring and Construction Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
41612 Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
416120 Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

4162 Metal Service Centres CAN
41621 Metal Service Centres CAN
416210 Metal Service Centres CAN
4163  Lumber, Millwork, Hardware and Other Building Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
   41631  General-Line Building Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
   416310  General-Line Building Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
   41632  Lumber, Plywood and Millwork Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
   416320  Lumber, Plywood and Millwork Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
   41633  Hardware Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
   416330  Hardware Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
   41634  Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
   416340  Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
   41639  Other Specialty-Line Building Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
   416390  Other Specialty-Line Building Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

417  Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
   4171  Farm, Lawn and Garden Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
      41711  Farm, Lawn and Garden Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
      417110  Farm, Lawn and Garden Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
   4172  Construction, Forestry, Mining, and Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
      41721  Construction and Forestry Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
      417210  Construction and Forestry Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
      41722  Mining and Oil and Gas Well Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
      417220  Mining and Oil and Gas Well Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
      41723  Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
      417230  Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
   4173  Computer and Communications Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
      41731  Computer, Computer Peripheral and Pre-Packaged Software Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
      417310  Computer, Computer Peripheral and Pre-Packaged Software Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
      41732  Electronic Components, Navigational and Communications Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
      417320  Electronic Components, Navigational and Communications Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
   4179  Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
      41791  Office and Store Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
      417910  Office and Store Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
      41792  Service Establishment Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
      417920  Service Establishment Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
      41793  Professional Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
      417930  Professional Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
      41799  All Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
      417990  All Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

418  Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
   4181  Recyclable Material Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
      41811  Recyclable Metal Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS 2007 Classification Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>418110 Recyclable Metal Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41812 Recyclable Paper and Paperboard Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418120 Recyclable Paper and Paperboard Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41819 Other Recyclable Material Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418190 Other Recyclable Material Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4182</strong> Paper, Paper Product and Disposable Plastic Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41821 Stationery and Office Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418210 Stationery and Office Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41822 Other Paper and Disposable Plastic Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418220 Other Paper and Disposable Plastic Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4183</strong> Agricultural Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41831 Agricultural Feed Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418310 Agricultural Feed Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41832 Seed Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418320 Seed Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41839 Agricultural Chemical and Other Farm Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418390 Agricultural Chemical and Other Farm Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4184</strong> Chemical (except Agricultural) and Allied Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841 Chemical (except Agricultural) and Allied Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418410 Chemical (except Agricultural) and Allied Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4189</strong> Other Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41891 Log and Wood Chip Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418910 Log and Wood Chip Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41892 Mineral, Ore and Precious Metal Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418920 Mineral, Ore and Precious Metal Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41893 Second-Hand Goods (except Machinery and Automotive) Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418930 Second-Hand Goods (except Machinery and Automotive) Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899 All Other Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418990 All Other Wholesaler-Distributors CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>419</strong> Wholesale Electronic Markets, and Agents and Brokers US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4191</strong> Wholesale Electronic Markets, and Agents and Brokers US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41911 Business-to-Business Electronic Markets US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419110 Business-to-Business Electronic Markets US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912 Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419120 Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>44-45</strong> Retail Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>441</strong> Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4411</strong> Automobile Dealers US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44111 New Car Dealers US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441110 New Car Dealers US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44112 Used Car Dealers US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441120 Used Car Dealers US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4412</strong> Other Motor Vehicle Dealers US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44121 Recreational Vehicle Dealers US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441210 Recreational Vehicle Dealers US</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4412 Motorcycle, Boat and Other Motor Vehicle Dealers
44120 Motorcycle, Boat and Other Motor Vehicle Dealers CAN

4413 Automotive Parts, Accessories and Tire Stores US
44131 Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores US
441310 Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores US
44132 Tire Dealers US
441320 Tire Dealers US

442 Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores US
4421 Furniture Stores US
44211 Furniture Stores US
442110 Furniture Stores US

4422 Home Furnishings Stores US
44221 Floor Covering Stores US
442210 Floor Covering Stores US
44229 Other Home Furnishings Stores US
442291 Window Treatment Stores US
442292 Print and Picture Frame Stores CAN
442298 All Other Home Furnishings Stores CAN

443 Electronics and Appliance Stores US
4431 Electronics and Appliance Stores US
44311 Appliance, Television and Other Electronics Stores US
443110 Appliance, Television and Other Electronics Stores CAN
44312 Computer and Software Stores US
443120 Computer and Software Stores US
44313 Camera and Photographic Supplies Stores US
443130 Camera and Photographic Supplies Stores US

444 Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers US
4441 Building Material and Supplies Dealers US
44411 Home Centres US
444110 Home Centres US
44412 Paint and Wallpaper Stores US
444120 Paint and Wallpaper Stores US
44413 Hardware Stores US
444130 Hardware Stores US
44419 Other Building Material Dealers US
444190 Other Building Material Dealers US

4442 Lawn and Garden Equipment and Supplies Stores US
44421 Outdoor Power Equipment Stores US
444210 Outdoor Power Equipment Stores US
44422 Nursery Stores and Garden Centres US
444220 Nursery Stores and Garden Centres US

445 Food and Beverage Stores US
4451 Grocery Stores US
44511 Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores US
445110 Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores US
44512 Convenience Stores US
445120 Convenience Stores US
4452 Specialty Food Stores US
  44521 Meat Markets US
  445210 Meat Markets US
  44522 Fish and Seafood Markets US
  445220 Fish and Seafood Markets US
  44523 Fruit and Vegetable Markets US
  445230 Fruit and Vegetable Markets US
  44529 Other Specialty Food Stores US
  445291 Baked Goods Stores US
  445292 Confectionery and Nut Stores US
  445299 All Other Specialty Food Stores US

4453 Beer, Wine and Liquor Stores US
  44531 Beer, Wine and Liquor Stores US
  445310 Beer, Wine and Liquor Stores US

446 Health and Personal Care Stores US
  4461 Health and Personal Care Stores US
    44611 Pharmacies and Drug Stores US
    446110 Pharmacies and Drug Stores US
    44612 Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies and Perfume Stores US
    446120 Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies and Perfume Stores US
    44613 Optical Goods Stores US
    446130 Optical Goods Stores US
    44619 Other Health and Personal Care Stores US
    446191 Food (Health) Supplement Stores US
    446199 All Other Health and Personal Care Stores US

447 Gasoline Stations US
  4471 Gasoline Stations US
    44711 Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores US
    447110 Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores US
    44719 Other Gasoline Stations US
    447190 Other Gasoline Stations US

448 Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores US
  4481 Clothing Stores US
    44811 Men’s Clothing Stores US
    448110 Men’s Clothing Stores US
    44812 Women’s Clothing Stores US
    448120 Women’s Clothing Stores US
    44813 Children’s and Infants’ Clothing Stores US
    448130 Children’s and Infants’ Clothing Stores US
    44814 Family Clothing Stores US
    448140 Family Clothing Stores US
    44815 Clothing Accessories Stores US
    448150 Clothing Accessories Stores US
    44819 Other Clothing Stores US
    448191 Fur Stores CAN
    448199 All Other Clothing Stores CAN

4482 Shoe Stores US
  44821 Shoe Stores US
  448210 Shoe Stores US
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification Structure NAICS 2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>4483</strong> Jewellery, Luggage and Leather Goods Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44831 Jewellery Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448310 Jewellery Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44832 Luggage and Leather Goods Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448320 Luggage and Leather Goods Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>451</strong> Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book and Music Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4511 Sporting Goods, Hobby and Musical Instrument Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45111 Sporting Goods Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451110 Sporting Goods Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45112 Hobby, Toy and Game Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451120 Hobby, Toy and Game Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45113 Sewing, Needlework and Piece Goods Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451130 Sewing, Needlework and Piece Goods Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45114 Musical Instrument and Supplies Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451140 Musical Instrument and Supplies Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4512</strong> Book, Periodical and Music Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45121 Book Stores and News Dealers US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451210 Book Stores and News Dealers CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45122 Pre-Recorded Tape, Compact Disc and Record Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451220 Pre-Recorded Tape, Compact Disc and Record Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>452</strong> General Merchandise Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4521 Department Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45211 Department Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452110 Department Stores CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4529</strong> Other General Merchandise Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45291 Warehouse Clubs and Superstores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452910 Warehouse Clubs and Superstores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45299 All Other General Merchandise Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452991 Home and Auto Supplies Stores CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452999 All Other Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>453</strong> Miscellaneous Store Retailers US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4531 Florists US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45311 Florists US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453110 Florists US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4532 Office Supplies, Stationery and Gift Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45321 Office Supplies and Stationery Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453210 Office Supplies and Stationery Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45322 Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453220 Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4533 Used Merchandise Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45331 Used Merchandise Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453310 Used Merchandise Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4539</strong> Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45391 Pet and Pet Supplies Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453910 Pet and Pet Supplies Stores US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45392 Art Dealers US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453920 Art Dealers US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45393 Mobile Home Dealers US</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
453930 Mobile Home Dealers US
45399 All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers US
453992 Beer and Wine-Making Supplies Stores CAN
453999 All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Beer and Wine-Making Supplies Stores) CAN

454 Non-Store Retailers US
4541 Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses US
45411 Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses US
454111 Internet Shopping US
454112 Electronic Auctions US
454113 Mail-Order Houses US

4542 Vending Machine Operators US
45421 Vending Machine Operators US
454210 Vending Machine Operators US

4543 Direct Selling Establishments US
45431 Fuel Dealers US
454311 Heating Oil Dealers US
454312 Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers US
454319 Other Fuel Dealers US
45439 Other Direct Selling Establishments US
454390 Other Direct Selling Establishments US

48-49 Transportation and Warehousing

481 Air Transportation
4811 Scheduled Air Transportation
48111 Scheduled Air Transportation
481110 Scheduled Air Transportation CAN

4812 Non-Scheduled Air Transportation
48121 Non-Scheduled Air Transportation
481214 Non-Scheduled Chartered Air Transportation CAN
481215 Non-Scheduled Specialty Flying Services CAN

482 Rail Transportation
4821 Rail Transportation
48211 Rail Transportation
482112 Short-Haul Freight Rail Transportation US
482113 Mainline Freight Rail Transportation CAN
482114 Passenger Rail Transportation CAN

483 Water Transportation
4831 Deep Sea, Coastal and Great Lakes Water Transportation
48311 Deep Sea, Coastal and Great Lakes Water Transportation
483115 Deep Sea, Coastal and Great Lakes Water Transportation (except by Ferries) CAN
483116 Deep Sea, Coastal and Great Lakes Water Transportation by Ferries CAN

4832 Inland Water Transportation
48321 Inland Water Transportation
483213 Inland Water Transportation (except by Ferries) CAN
483214 Inland Water Transportation by Ferries CAN
### Classification Structure

**NAICS 2007**

#### 484 Truck Transportation

##### 4841 General Freight Trucking
- 48411 General Freight Trucking, Local
- 484110 General Freight Trucking, Local **US**
- 48412 General Freight Trucking, Long Distance
- 484120 General Freight Trucking, Long Distance **US**
- 48410 General Freight Trucking, Local **US**
- 484121 General Freight Trucking, Long Distance, Truck-Load **US**
- 484122 General Freight Trucking, Long Distance, Less Than Truck-Load **US**

##### 4842 Specialized Freight Trucking
- 48421 Used Household and Office Goods Moving
- 484210 Used Household and Office Goods Moving **CAN**
- 48422 Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Local
- 484221 Bulk Liquids Trucking, Local **CAN**
- 484222 Dry Bulk Materials Trucking, Local **CAN**
- 484223 Forest Products Trucking, Local **CAN**
- 484229 Other Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Local **CAN**
- 48423 Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Long Distance
- 484231 Bulk Liquids Trucking, Long Distance **CAN**
- 484232 Dry Bulk Materials Trucking, Long Distance **CAN**
- 484233 Forest Products Trucking, Long Distance **CAN**
- 484239 Other Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Long Distance **CAN**

#### 485 Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation

##### 4851 Urban Transit Systems
- 48511 Urban Transit Systems
- 485110 Urban Transit Systems **CAN**

##### 4852 Interurban and Rural Bus Transportation
- 48521 Interurban and Rural Bus Transportation
- 485210 Interurban and Rural Bus Transportation

##### 4853 Taxi and Limousine Service
- 48531 Taxi Service
- 485310 Taxi Service **US**
- 48532 Limousine Service
- 485320 Limousine Service

##### 4854 School and Employee Bus Transportation
- 48541 School and Employee Bus Transportation
- 485410 School and Employee Bus Transportation

##### 4855 Charter Bus Industry
- 48551 Charter Bus Industry
- 485510 Charter Bus Industry

##### 4859 Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation
- 48599 Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation
- 485990 Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation **CAN**

#### 486 Pipeline Transportation

##### 4861 Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil
- 48611 Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil
- 486110 Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil

##### 4862 Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas
- 48621 Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas
- 486210 Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas
### NAICS 2007

**Classification Structure**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4869</th>
<th>Other Pipeline Transportation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48691</td>
<td>Pipeline Transportation of Refined Petroleum Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486910</td>
<td>Pipeline Transportation of Refined Petroleum Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48699</td>
<td>All Other Pipeline Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486990</td>
<td>All Other Pipeline Transportation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>487</th>
<th>Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4871</td>
<td>Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48711</td>
<td>Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487110</td>
<td>Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4872</td>
<td>Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48721</td>
<td>Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487210</td>
<td>Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4879</td>
<td>Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48799</td>
<td>Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487990</td>
<td>Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>488</th>
<th>Support Activities for Transportation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4881</td>
<td>Support Activities for Air Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48811</td>
<td>Airport Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488111</td>
<td>Air Traffic Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488119</td>
<td>Other Airport Operations US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48819</td>
<td>Other Support Activities for Air Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488190</td>
<td>Other Support Activities for Air Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4882</td>
<td>Support Activities for Rail Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48821</td>
<td>Support Activities for Rail Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488210</td>
<td>Support Activities for Rail Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4883</td>
<td>Support Activities for Water Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48831</td>
<td>Port and Harbour Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488310</td>
<td>Port and Harbour Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48832</td>
<td>Marine Cargo Handling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488320</td>
<td>Marine Cargo Handling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48833</td>
<td>Navigational Services to Shipping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488331</td>
<td>Marine Salvage Services CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488332</td>
<td>Ship Piloting Services CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488339</td>
<td>Other Navigational Services to Shipping CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48839</td>
<td>Other Support Activities for Water Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488390</td>
<td>Other Support Activities for Water Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4884</td>
<td>Support Activities for Road Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48841</td>
<td>Motor Vehicle Towing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488410</td>
<td>Motor Vehicle Towing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48849</td>
<td>Other Support Activities for Road Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488490</td>
<td>Other Support Activities for Road Transportation US</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4885</th>
<th>Freight Transportation Arrangement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48851</td>
<td>Freight Transportation Arrangement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488511</td>
<td>Marine Shipping Agencies CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488519</td>
<td>Other Freight Transportation Arrangement CAN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4889</th>
<th>Other Support Activities for Transportation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48899</td>
<td>Other Support Activities for Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488990</td>
<td>Other Support Activities for Transportation MEX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
491 Postal Service
4911 Postal Service
49111 Postal Service
491110 Postal Service

492 Couriers and Messengers
4921 Couriers
49211 Couriers
492110 Couriers

4922 Local Messengers and Local Delivery
49221 Local Messengers and Local Delivery
492210 Local Messengers and Local Delivery

493 Warehousing and Storage
4931 Warehousing and Storage
49311 General Warehousing and Storage
493110 General Warehousing and Storage US
49312 Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage
493120 Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage
49313 Farm Product Warehousing and Storage
493130 Farm Product Warehousing and Storage
49319 Other Warehousing and Storage
493190 Other Warehousing and Storage

51 Information and Cultural Industries

511 Publishing Industries (except Internet)
5111 Newspaper, Periodical, Book and Directory Publishers
51111 Newspaper Publishers
511110 Newspaper Publishers US
51112 Periodical Publishers
511120 Periodical Publishers US
51113 Book Publishers
511130 Book Publishers US
51114 Directory and Mailing List Publishers
511140 Directory and Mailing List Publishers US
51119 Other Publishers
511190 Other Publishers CAN

5112 Software Publishers
51121 Software Publishers
511210 Software Publishers

512 Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries
5121 Motion Picture and Video Industries
51211 Motion Picture and Video Production
512110 Motion Picture and Video Production US
51212 Motion Picture and Video Distribution
512120 Motion Picture and Video Distribution
51213 Motion Picture and Video Exhibition
512130 Motion Picture and Video Exhibition MEX
51219 Post-Production and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries
512190 Post-Production and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries MEX
5122  Sound Recording Industries
    51221  Record Production
    512210  Record Production
    51222  Integrated Record Production/Distribution
    512220  Integrated Record Production/Distribution
    51223  Music Publishers
    512230  Music Publishers
    51224  Sound Recording Studios
    512240  Sound Recording Studios
    51229  Other Sound Recording Industries
    512290  Other Sound Recording Industries

515  Broadcasting (except Internet)
    5151  Radio and Television Broadcasting
    51511  Radio Broadcasting
    515110  Radio Broadcasting
    51512  Television Broadcasting
    515120  Television Broadcasting

5152  Pay and Specialty Television
    51521  Pay and Specialty Television
    515210  Pay and Specialty Television

517  Telecommunications
    5171  Wired Telecommunications Carriers
    51711  Wired Telecommunications Carriers
    517111  Wired Telecommunications Carriers (except Cable)
    517112  Cable and Other Program Distribution
    5172  Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (except Satellite)
    51721  Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (except Satellite)
    517210  Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (except Satellite)
    5174  Satellite Telecommunications
    51741  Satellite Telecommunications
    517410  Satellite Telecommunications

5179  Other Telecommunications
    51791  Other Telecommunications
    517910  Other Telecommunications

518  Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services
    5182  Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services
    51821  Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services
    518210  Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services

519  Other Information Services
    5191  Other Information Services
    51911  News Syndicates
    519110  News Syndicates
    51912  Libraries and Archives
    519121  Libraries
    519122  Archives
    51913  Internet Publishing and Broadcasting, and Web Search Portals
    519130  Internet Publishing and Broadcasting, and Web Search Portals
Classification Structure

51919  All Other Information Services
519190 All Other Information Services

52  Finance and Insurance

521  Monetary Authorities - Central Bank

5211  Monetary Authorities - Central Bank

52111  Monetary Authorities - Central Bank
521110 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank

522  Credit Intermediation and Related Activities

5221  Depository Credit Intermediation US

52211  Banking CAN
522111 Personal and Commercial Banking Industry CAN
522112 Corporate and Institutional Banking Industry CAN
52213  Local Credit Unions US
522130 Local Credit Unions US
52219  Other Depository Credit Intermediation US
522190 Other Depository Credit Intermediation US

5222  Non-Depository Credit Intermediation US

52221  Credit Card Issuing US
522210 Credit Card Issuing US
52222  Sales Financing US
522220 Sales Financing US
52229  Other Non-Depository Credit Intermediation US
522291 Consumer Lending US
522299 All Other Non-Depository Credit Intermediation CAN

5223  Activities Related to Credit Intermediation US

52231  Mortgage and Non-mortgage Loan Brokers US
522310 Mortgage and Non-mortgage Loan Brokers US
52232  Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve and Clearing House Activities US
522321 Central Credit Unions CAN
522329 Other Financial Transactions Processing and Clearing House Activities CAN
52239  Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation US
522390 Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation US

523  Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investment and Related Activities

5231  Securities and Commodity Contracts Intermediation and Brokerage

52311  Investment Banking and Securities Dealing US
523110 Investment Banking and Securities Dealing US
52312  Securities Brokerage US
523120 Securities Brokerage US
52313  Commodity Contracts Dealing US
523130 Commodity Contracts Dealing US
52314  Commodity Contracts Brokerage US
523140 Commodity Contracts Brokerage US

5232  Securities and Commodity Exchanges

52321  Securities and Commodity Exchanges
523210 Securities and Commodity Exchanges

5239  Other Financial Investment Activities

52391  Miscellaneous Intermediation US
523910 Miscellaneous Intermediation US
52392 Portfolio Management US
523920 Portfolio Management US
52393 Investment Advice US
523930 Investment Advice US
52399 All Other Financial Investment Activities US
523990 All Other Financial Investment Activities CAN

524 Insurance Carriers and Related Activities

5241 Insurance Carriers

52411 Direct Life, Health and Medical Insurance Carriers US
524111 Direct Individual Life, Health and Medical Insurance Carriers CAN
524112 Direct Group Life, Health and Medical Insurance Carriers CAN
52412 Direct Insurance (except Life, Health and Medical) Carriers US
524121 Direct General Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers CAN
524122 Direct, Private, Automobile Insurance Carriers CAN
524123 Direct, Public, Automobile Insurance Carriers CAN
524124 Direct Property Insurance Carriers CAN
524125 Direct Liability Insurance Carriers CAN
524129 Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health and Medical) Carriers CAN
52413 Reinsurance Carriers US
524131 Life Reinsurance Carriers CAN
524132 Accident and Sickness Reinsurance Carriers CAN
524133 Automobile Reinsurance Carriers CAN
524134 Property Reinsurance Carriers CAN
524135 Liability Reinsurance Carriers CAN
524139 General and Other Reinsurance Carriers CAN

5242 Agencies, Brokerages and Other Insurance Related Activities

52421 Insurance Agencies and Brokerages US
524210 Insurance Agencies and Brokerages US
52429 Other Insurance Related Activities US
524291 Claims Adjusters US
524299 All Other Insurance Related Activities CAN

526 Funds and Other Financial Vehicles CAN

5261 Pension Funds CAN

52611 Pension Funds CAN
526111 Trusteed Pension Funds CAN
526112 Non-Trusteed Pension Funds CAN

5269 Other Funds and Financial Vehicles CAN

52691 Open-End Investment Funds CAN
526911 Equity Funds - Canadian CAN
526912 Equity Funds - Foreign CAN
526913 Mortgage Funds CAN
526914 Money Market Funds CAN
526915 Bond and Income / Dividend Funds - Canadian CAN
526916 Bond and Income / Dividend Funds - Foreign CAN
526917 Balanced Funds / Asset Allocation Funds CAN
526919 Other Open-Ended Funds CAN
52693 Segregated (except Pension) Funds CAN
526930 Segregated (except Pension) Funds CAN
52698 All Other Funds and Financial Vehicles CAN
526981 Securitization Vehicles CAN
526989 All Other Miscellaneous Funds and Financial Vehicles CAN
53  Real Estate and Rental and Leasing

531  Real Estate

5311  Lessors of Real Estate

53111  Lessors of Real Estate

531111  Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings

531112  Lessors of Social Housing Projects

53112  Lessors of Non-Residential Buildings (except Mini-Warehouses)

531120  Lessors of Non-Residential Buildings (except Mini-Warehouses)

53113  Self-Storage Mini-Warehouses

531130  Self-Storage Mini-Warehouses

53119  Lessors of Other Real Estate Property

531190  Lessors of Other Real Estate Property

5312  Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers

53121  Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers

531211  Real Estate Agents

531212  Offices of Real Estate Brokers

5313  Activities Related to Real Estate

53131  Real Estate Property Managers

531310  Real Estate Property Managers

53132  Offices of Real Estate Appraisers

531320  Offices of Real Estate Appraisers

53139  Other Activities Related to Real Estate

531390  Other Activities Related to Real Estate

532  Rental and Leasing Services

5321  Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing

53211  Passenger Car Rental and Leasing

532111  Passenger Car Rental

532112  Passenger Car Leasing

53212  Truck, Utility Trailer and RV (Recreational Vehicle) Rental and Leasing

532120  Truck, Utility Trailer and RV (Recreational Vehicle) Rental and Leasing

5322  Consumer Goods Rental

53221  Consumer Electronics and Appliance Rental

532210  Consumer Electronics and Appliance Rental

53222  Formal Wear and Costume Rental

532220  Formal Wear and Costume Rental

53223  Video Tape and Disc Rental

532230  Video Tape and Disc Rental

53229  Other Consumer Goods Rental

532290  Other Consumer Goods Rental

5323  General Rental Centres

53231  General Rental Centres

532310  General Rental Centres

5324  Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing

53241  Construction, Transportation, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing

532410  Construction, Transportation, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing

53242  Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing

532420  Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
53249  Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
532490 Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing US

533  Lessors of Non-Financial Intangible Assets (Except Copyrighted Works)
5331  Lessors of Non-Financial Intangible Assets (Except Copyrighted Works)
53311  Lessors of Non-Financial Intangible Assets (Except Copyrighted Works)
533110 Lessors of Non-Financial Intangible Assets (Except Copyrighted Works)

54  Professional, Scientific and Technical Services
541  Professional, Scientific and Technical Services
5411  Legal Services
54111  Offices of Lawyers
541110 Offices of Lawyers
54112  Offices of Notaries
541120 Offices of Notaries
54119  Other Legal Services
541190 Other Legal Services MEX

5412 Accounting, Tax Preparation, Bookkeeping and Payroll Services
54121 Accounting, Tax Preparation, Bookkeeping and Payroll Services
541212 Offices of Accountants CAN
541213 Tax Preparation Services US
541215 Bookkeeping, Payroll and Related Services CAN

5413 Architectural, Engineering and Related Services
54131  Architectural Services
541310 Architectural Services
54132  Landscape Architectural Services
541320 Landscape Architectural Services
54133  Engineering Services
541330 Engineering Services
54134  Drafting Services
541340 Drafting Services
54135  Building Inspection Services
541350 Building Inspection Services
54136  Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services
541360 Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services
54137  Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services
541370 Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services
54138  Testing Laboratories
541380 Testing Laboratories

5414 Specialized Design Services
54141  Interior Design Services
541410 Interior Design Services
54142  Industrial Design Services
541420 Industrial Design Services
54143  Graphic Design Services
541430 Graphic Design Services
54149  Other Specialized Design Services
541490 Other Specialized Design Services

5415 Computer Systems Design and Related Services
54151  Computer Systems Design and Related Services
5416 Management, Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

54161 Management Consulting Services
541611 Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services

541612 Human Resources Consulting Services
541619 Other Management Consulting Services

54162 Environmental Consulting Services
541620 Environmental Consulting Services

54169 Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services
541690 Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

5417 Scientific Research and Development Services

54171 Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering and Life Sciences

541722 Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities

541720 Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities

5418 Advertising, Public Relations, and Related Services

54181 Advertising Agencies
541810 Advertising Agencies

54182 Public Relations Services
541820 Public Relations Services

54183 Media Buying Agencies
541830 Media Buying Agencies

54184 Media Representatives
541840 Media Representatives

54185 Display Advertising
541850 Display Advertising

54186 Direct Mail Advertising
541860 Direct Mail Advertising

54187 Advertising Material Distribution Services
541870 Advertising Material Distribution Services

54189 Other Services Related to Advertising
541891 Specialty Advertising Distributors

541899 All Other Services Related to Advertising

5419 Other Professional, Scientific and Technical Services

54191 Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling
541910 Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling

54192 Photographic Services
541920 Photographic Services

54193 Translation and Interpretation Services
541930 Translation and Interpretation Services

54194 Veterinary Services
541940 Veterinary Services

54199 All Other Professional, Scientific and Technical Services
541990 All Other Professional, Scientific and Technical Services

55 Management of Companies and Enterprises

551 Management of Companies and Enterprises

5511 Management of Companies and Enterprises

55111 Management of Companies and Enterprises
551113 Holding Companies

55114 Head Offices
56 Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services

561 Administrative and Support Services

5611 Office Administrative Services
- 56111 Office Administrative Services
- 561110 Office Administrative Services

5612 Facilities Support Services
- 56121 Facilities Support Services
- 561210 Facilities Support Services

5613 Employment Services
- 56131 Employment Placement Agencies and Executive Search Services
- 561310 Employment Placement Agencies and Executive Search Services
- 56132 Temporary Help Services
- 561320 Temporary Help Services
- 56133 Professional Employer Organizations
- 561330 Professional Employer Organizations

5614 Business Support Services
- 56141 Document Preparation Services
- 561410 Document Preparation Services
- 56142 Telephone Call Centres
- 561420 Telephone Call Centres CAN
- 56143 Business Service Centres
- 561430 Business Service Centres CAN
- 56144 Collection Agencies
- 561440 Collection Agencies
- 56145 Credit Bureaus
- 561450 Credit Bureaus
- 56149 Other Business Support Services
- 561490 Other Business Support Services MEX

5615 Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services
- 56151 Travel Agencies
- 561510 Travel Agencies
- 56152 Tour Operators
- 561520 Tour Operators
- 56159 Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services
- 561590 Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services MEX

5616 Investigation and Security Services
- 56161 Investigation, Guard and Armoured Car Services
- 561611 Investigation Services US
- 561612 Security Guard and Patrol Services US
- 561613 Armoured Car Services US
- 56162 Security Systems Services
- 561621 Security Systems Services (except Locksmiths) US
- 561622 Locksmiths US

5617 Services to Buildings and Dwellings
- 56171 Exterminating and Pest Control Services
- 561710 Exterminating and Pest Control Services
- 56172 Janitorial Services
- 561721 Window Cleaning Services CAN
- 561722 Janitorial Services (except Window Cleaning) CAN
- 56173 Landscaping Services
- 561730 Landscaping Services
56174  Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services
561740 Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services
56179  Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings
561791 Duct and Chimney Cleaning Services CAN
561799 All Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings CAN

5619  Other Support Services
56191  Packaging and Labelling Services
561910 Packaging and Labelling Services
56192  Convention and Trade Show Organizers
561920 Convention and Trade Show Organizers
56199  All Other Support Services
561990 All Other Support Services

562  Waste Management and Remediation Services
5621  Waste Collection US
56211 Waste Collection US
562110 Waste Collection CAN

5622  Waste Treatment and Disposal US
56221 Waste Treatment and Disposal US
562210 Waste Treatment and Disposal CAN

5629  Remediation and Other Waste Management Services US
56291 Remediation Services US
562910 Remediation Services US
56292 Material Recovery Facilities US
562920 Material Recovery Facilities US
56299 All Other Waste Management Services US
562990 All Other Waste Management Services CAN

61  Educational Services
611  Educational Services
6111  Elementary and Secondary Schools
61111 Elementary and Secondary Schools US
611110 Elementary and Secondary Schools US

6112  Community Colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s
61121 Community Colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s
611210 Community Colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s US

6113  Universities
61131 Universities
611310 Universities US

6114  Business Schools and Computer and Management Training
61141 Business and Secretarial Schools
611410 Business and Secretarial Schools US
61142 Computer Training
611420 Computer Training US
61143 Professional and Management Development Training
611430 Professional and Management Development Training US

6115  Technical and Trade Schools
61151 Technical and Trade Schools
611510 Technical and Trade Schools CAN
6116  Other Schools and Instruction
       61161  Fine Arts Schools
       611610  Fine Arts Schools US
       61162  Athletic Instruction
       611620  Athletic Instruction US
       61163  Language Schools
       611630  Language Schools US
       61169  All Other Schools and Instruction
       611690  All Other Schools and Instruction CAN

6117  Educational Support Services
       61171  Educational Support Services
       611710  Educational Support Services

62  Health Care and Social Assistance
621  Ambulatory Health Care Services
       6211  Offices of Physicians
              62111  Offices of Physicians
              621110  Offices of Physicians CAN
       6212  Offices of Dentists
              62121  Offices of Dentists
              621210  Offices of Dentists US
       6213  Offices of Other Health Practitioners
              62131  Offices of Chiropractors
              621310  Offices of Chiropractors US
              62132  Offices of Optometrists
              621320  Offices of Optometrists
              62133  Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians)
              621330  Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians) US
              62134  Offices of Physical, Occupational, and Speech Therapists and Audiologists
              621340  Offices of Physical, Occupational, and Speech Therapists and Audiologists US
              62139  Offices of All Other Health Practitioners
              621390  Offices of All Other Health Practitioners CAN
       6214  Out-Patient Care Centres
              62141  Family Planning Centres
              621410  Family Planning Centres US
              62142  Out-Patient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centres
              621420  Out-Patient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centres US
              62149  Other Out-Patient Care Centres
              621494  Community Health Centres CAN
              621499  All Other Out-Patient Care Centres CAN
       6215  Medical and Diagnostic Laboratories
              62151  Medical and Diagnostic Laboratories
              621510  Medical and Diagnostic Laboratories CAN
       6216  Home Health Care Services
              62161  Home Health Care Services
              621610  Home Health Care Services
       6219  Other Ambulatory Health Care Services
              62191  Ambulance Services
              621911  Ambulance (except Air Ambulance) Services CAN
              621912  Air Ambulance Services CAN
622  Hospitals
  6221  General Medical and Surgical Hospitals
     62211  General Medical and Surgical Hospitals
     622111  General (except Paediatric) Hospitals
     622112  Paediatric Hospitals
  6222  Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals
     62221  Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals
     622210  Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals
  6223  Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals
     62231  Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals
     622310  Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals

623  Nursing and Residential Care Facilities
  6231  Nursing Care Facilities
     62311  Nursing Care Facilities
     623110  Nursing Care Facilities
  6232  Residential Developmental Handicap, Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities
     62321  Residential Developmental Handicap Facilities
     623210  Residential Developmental Handicap Facilities
     62322  Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities
     623221  Residential Substance Abuse Facilities
     623222  Homes for the Psychiatrically Disabled
  6233  Community Care Facilities for the Elderly
     62331  Community Care Facilities for the Elderly
     623310  Community Care Facilities for the Elderly
  6239  Other Residential Care Facilities
     62399  Other Residential Care Facilities
     623991  Transition Homes for Women
     623992  Homes for Emotionally Disturbed Children
     623993  Homes for the Physically Handicapped or Disabled
     623999  All Other Residential Care Facilities

624  Social Assistance
  6241  Individual and Family Services
     62411  Child and Youth Services
     624110  Child and Youth Services
     62412  Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities
     624120  Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities
     62419  Other Individual and Family Services
     624190  Other Individual and Family Services
  6242  Community Food and Housing, and Emergency and Other Relief Services
     62421  Community Food Services
     624210  Community Food Services
     62422  Community Housing Services
     624220  Community Housing Services
     62423  Emergency and Other Relief Services
     624230  Emergency and Other Relief Services
6243 Vocational Rehabilitation Services
  62431 Vocational Rehabilitation Services
  624310 Vocational Rehabilitation Services US

6244 Child Day-Care Services
  62441 Child Day-Care Services
  624410 Child Day-Care Services US

71 Arts, Entertainment and Recreation

711 Performing Arts, Spectator Sports and Related Industries

7111 Performing Arts Companies
  71111 Theatre Companies and Dinner Theatres
  711111 Theatre (except Musical) Companies CAN
  711112 Musical Theatre and Opera Companies CAN
  71112 Dance Companies
  711120 Dance Companies US
  71113 Musical Groups and Artists
  711130 Musical Groups and Artists US
  71119 Other Performing Arts Companies
  711190 Other Performing Arts Companies US

7112 Spectator Sports
  71121 Spectator Sports
  711211 Sports Teams and Clubs US
  711213 Horse Race Tracks CAN
  711218 Other Spectator Sports CAN

7113 Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events
  71131 Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events with Facilities
  711311 Live Theatres and Other Performing Arts Presenters with Facilities CAN
  711319 Sports Stadiums and Other Presenters with Facilities CAN
  71132 Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events without Facilities
  711321 Performing Arts Promoters (Presenters) without Facilities CAN
  711322 Festivals without Facilities CAN
  711329 Sports Presenters and Other Presenters without Facilities CAN

7114 Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures
  71141 Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures
  711410 Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures

7115 Independent Artists, Writers and Performers
  71151 Independent Artists, Writers and Performers
  711511 Independent Artists, Visual Arts CAN
  711512 Independent Actors, Comedians and Performers CAN
  711513 Independent Writers and Authors CAN

712 Heritage Institutions

7121 Heritage Institutions
  71211 Museums
  712111 Non-Commercial Art Museums and Galleries CAN
  712115 History and Science Museums CAN
  712119 Other Museums CAN
71212 Historic and Heritage Sites
712120 Historic and Heritage Sites
71213 Zoos and Botanical Gardens
712130 Zoos and Botanical Gardens US
71219 Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions
712190 Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions

713 Amusement, Gambling and Recreation Industries

7131 Amusement Parks and Arcades
71311 Amusement and Theme Parks
713110 Amusement and Theme Parks US
71312 Amusement Arcades
713120 Amusement Arcades

7132 Gambling Industries
71321 Casinos (except Casino Hotels)
713210 Casinos (except Casino Hotels)
71329 Other Gambling Industries
713291 Lotteries MEX
713299 All Other Gambling Industries MEX

7139 Other Amusement and Recreation Industries
71391 Golf Courses and Country Clubs
713910 Golf Courses and Country Clubs
71392 Skiing Facilities
713920 Skiing Facilities
71393 Marinas
713930 Marinas
71394 Fitness and Recreational Sports Centres
713940 Fitness and Recreational Sports Centres US
71395 Bowling Centres
713950 Bowling Centres
71399 All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries
713990 All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries US

72 Accommodation and Food Services

721 Accommodation Services

7211 Traveller Accommodation
72111 Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels
721111 Hotels CAN
721112 Motor Hotels CAN
721113 Resorts CAN
721114 Motels CAN
72112 Casino Hotels
721120 Casino Hotels
72119 Other Traveller Accommodation
721191 Bed and Breakfast US
721192 Housekeeping Cottages and Cabins CAN
721198 All Other Traveller Accommodation CAN

7212 RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Recreational Camps
72121 RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Recreational Camps
721211 RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Campgrounds US
721212 Hunting and Fishing Camps CAN
721213 Recreational (except Hunting and Fishing) and Vacation Camps CAN
7213 Rooming and Boarding Houses
  72131 Rooming and Boarding Houses
  721310 Rooming and Boarding Houses

722 Food Services and Drinking Places
  7221 Full-Service Restaurants
    72211 Full-Service Restaurants
    722110 Full-Service Restaurants
  7222 Limited-Service Eating Places
    72221 Limited-Service Eating Places
    722210 Limited-Service Eating Places
  7223 Special Food Services
    72231 Food Service Contractors
    722310 Food Service Contractors
    72232 Caterers
    722320 Caterers
    72233 Mobile Food Services
    722330 Mobile Food Services
  7224 Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)
    72241 Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)
    722410 Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)

81 Other Services (except Public Administration)
  811 Repair and Maintenance
    8111 Automotive Repair and Maintenance
      81111 Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance
      811111 General Automotive Repair
      811112 Automotive Exhaust System Repair
      811119 Other Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance
      81112 Automotive Body, Paint, Interior and Glass Repair
      811121 Automotive Body, Paint and Interior Repair and Maintenance
      811122 Automotive Glass Replacement Shops
      81119 Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance
      811192 Car Washes
      811199 All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance
    8112 Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance
      81121 Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance
      811210 Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance
    8113 Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance
      81131 Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance
      811310 Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance
    8114 Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance
      81141 Home and Garden Equipment and Appliance Repair and Maintenance
      811411 Home and Garden Equipment Repair and Maintenance
      811412 Appliance Repair and Maintenance
      81142 Reupholstery and Furniture Repair
      811420 Reupholstery and Furniture Repair
81143  Footwear and Leather Goods Repair
811430  Footwear and Leather Goods Repair
81149  Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance
811490  Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance US

812  Personal and Laundry Services
8121  Personal Care Services US
81211  Hair Care and Esthetic Services US
812114  Barber Shops CAN
812115  Beauty Salons CAN
812116  Unisex Hair Salons CAN
81219  Other Personal Care Services US
812190  Other Personal Care Services CAN

8122  Funeral Services US
81221  Funeral Homes US
812210  Funeral Homes US
81222  Cemeteries and Crematoria US
812220  Cemeteries and Crematoria US

8123  Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services US
81231  Coin-Operated Laundries and Dry Cleaners US
812310  Coin-Operated Laundries and Dry Cleaners US
81232  Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated) US
812320  Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated) US
81233  Linen and Uniform Supply US
812330  Linen and Uniform Supply CAN

8129  Other Personal Services US
81291  Pet Care (except Veterinary) Services US
812910  Pet Care (except Veterinary) Services US
81292  Photo Finishing Services US
812921  Photo Finishing Laboratories (except One-Hour) US
812922  One-Hour Photo Finishing US
81293  Parking Lots and Garages US
812930  Parking Lots and Garages US
81299  All Other Personal Services US
812990  All Other Personal Services US

813  Religious, Grant-Making, Civic, and Professional and Similar Organizations
8131  Religious Organizations US
81311  Religious Organizations US
813110  Religious Organizations US

8132  Grant-Making and Giving Services US
81321  Grant-Making and Giving Services US
813210  Grant-Making and Giving Services CAN

8133  Social Advocacy Organizations US
81331  Social Advocacy Organizations US
813310  Social Advocacy Organizations CAN

8134  Civic and Social Organizations US
81341  Civic and Social Organizations US
813410  Civic and Social Organizations US

8139  Business, Professional, Labour and Other Membership Organizations US
### NAICS 2007 Classification Structure

#### 813 Business Associations
- 81391 Business Associations US
- 813910 Business Associations US
- 81392 Professional Organizations US
- 813920 Professional Organizations US
- 81393 Labour Organizations US
- 813930 Labour Organizations US
- 81394 Political Organizations US
- 813940 Political Organizations US
- 81399 Other Membership Organizations US
- 813990 Other Membership Organizations US

#### 814 Private Households
- 8141 Private Households
  - 81411 Private Households
  - 814110 Private Households

#### 91 Public Administration

##### 911 Federal Government Public Administration CAN
- 9111 Defence Services CAN
  - 91111 Defence Services CAN
  - 911110 Defence Services CAN
- 9112 Federal Protective Services CAN
  - 91121 Federal Courts of Law CAN
  - 911210 Federal Courts of Law CAN
  - 91122 Federal Correctional Services CAN
  - 911220 Federal Correctional Services CAN
  - 91123 Federal Police Services CAN
  - 911230 Federal Police Services CAN
  - 91124 Federal Regulatory Services CAN
  - 911240 Federal Regulatory Services CAN
  - 91129 Other Federal Protective Services CAN
  - 911290 Other Federal Protective Services CAN
- 9113 Federal Labour, Employment and Immigration Services CAN
  - 91131 Federal Labour and Employment Services CAN
  - 911310 Federal Labour and Employment Services CAN
  - 91132 Immigration Services CAN
  - 911320 Immigration Services CAN
  - 91139 Other Federal Labour, Employment and Immigration Services CAN
  - 911390 Other Federal Labour, Employment and Immigration Services CAN
- 9114 Foreign Affairs and International Assistance CAN
  - 91141 Foreign Affairs CAN
  - 911410 Foreign Affairs CAN
  - 91142 International Assistance CAN
  - 911420 International Assistance CAN
- 9119 Other Federal Government Public Administration CAN
  - 91191 Other Federal Government Public Administration CAN
  - 911910 Other Federal Government Public Administration CAN

##### 912 Provincial and Territorial Public Administration CAN
- 9121 Provincial Protective Services CAN
  - 91211 Provincial Courts of Law CAN

---

*Statistics Canada — Catalogue no. 12-501*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>912110</td>
<td>Provincial Courts of Law CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91212</td>
<td>Provincial Correctional Services CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912120</td>
<td>Provincial Correctional Services CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91213</td>
<td>Provincial Police Services CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912130</td>
<td>Provincial Police Services CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91214</td>
<td>Provincial Fire-Fighting Services CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912140</td>
<td>Provincial Fire-Fighting Services CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91215</td>
<td>Provincial Regulatory Services CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912150</td>
<td>Provincial Regulatory Services CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91219</td>
<td>Other Provincial Protective Services CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912190</td>
<td>Other Provincial Protective Services CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9122</td>
<td>Provincial Labour and Employment Services CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91221</td>
<td>Provincial Labour and Employment Services CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912210</td>
<td>Provincial Labour and Employment Services CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9129</td>
<td>Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91291</td>
<td>Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912910</td>
<td>Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>913</td>
<td>Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9131</td>
<td>Municipal Protective Services CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91311</td>
<td>Municipal Courts of Law CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>913110</td>
<td>Municipal Courts of Law CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91312</td>
<td>Municipal Correctional Services CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>913120</td>
<td>Municipal Correctional Services CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91313</td>
<td>Municipal Police Services CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>913130</td>
<td>Municipal Police Services CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91314</td>
<td>Municipal Fire-Fighting Services CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>913140</td>
<td>Municipal Fire-Fighting Services CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91315</td>
<td>Municipal Regulatory Services CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>913150</td>
<td>Municipal Regulatory Services CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91319</td>
<td>Other Municipal Protective Services CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>913190</td>
<td>Other Municipal Protective Services CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9139</td>
<td>Other Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91391</td>
<td>Other Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>913910</td>
<td>Other Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>914</td>
<td>Aboriginal Public Administration CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9141</td>
<td>Aboriginal Public Administration CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91411</td>
<td>Aboriginal Public Administration CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>914110</td>
<td>Aboriginal Public Administration CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>919</td>
<td>International and Other Extra-Territorial Public Administration CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9191</td>
<td>International and Other Extra-Territorial Public Administration CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91911</td>
<td>International and Other Extra-Territorial Public Administration CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>919110</td>
<td>International and Other Extra-Territorial Public Administration CAN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Descriptions
ELECTRONIC PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE AT
www.statcan.ca
11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing crops, raising animals, harvesting timber, harvesting fish and other animals from their natural habitats and providing related support activities.

Establishments primarily engaged in agricultural research or that supply veterinary services are not included in this sector.

111 Crop Production

This subsector comprises establishments, such as farms, orchards, groves, greenhouses and nurseries, primarily engaged in growing crops, plants, vines, trees and their seeds (excluding those engaged in forestry operations). Industries have been created taking into account input factors, such as suitable land, climatic conditions, type of equipment, and the amount and type of labour required. The production process is typically completed when the raw product or commodity grown reaches the "farm gate" for market, that is, at the point of first sale or price determination. Establishments in these industries may use traditional crop production methods, employ modified or improved crop inputs, or engage in organic crop production.

An establishment is classified to a NAICS industry or a national level industry within this subsector provided that fifty percent or more of the establishment’s agricultural production consists of the crops of the industry. Establishments with fifty percent or more crop production and with no one product or family of products of an industry accounting for fifty percent of the production are treated as combination crop farms and classified to 11199, All Other Crop Farming, except for establishments with fifty percent or more in the production of oilseeds and grain, which are classified to 11119, Other Grain Farming.

1111 Oilseed and Grain Farming

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing oilseeds and grains. Establishments primarily engaged in producing seeds are classified in the appropriate crop industry.

11111 Soybean Farming

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing soybeans.

Example Activities
- Soya bean (soybean) farming
- Soybeans (soya beans), growing

111110 Soybean Farming

See industry description for 11111, above.

11112 Oilseed (except Soybean) Farming

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing fibrous plants that produce oilseeds.

Example Activities
- Canola (rapeseed) farming
- Flaxseed farming
- Linseed (flaxseed), growing
- Mixed oilseeds (except Soybean), farming
- Mustard seed farming
- Safflower farming
- Sunflower farming
111120 Oilseed (except Soybean) Farming US
See industry description for 11112, above.

11113 Dry Pea and Bean Farming
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing dry peas, beans and lentils.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- growing fresh green beans and peas (11121, Vegetable and Melon Farming).

Example Activities
- Bean farming (field crop)
- Cowpea farming, dry
- Dry field beans, growing
- Dry field peas, growing
- Dry peas, beans, and lentils, farming
- Faba beans, growing
- Field pea (dry) growing
- Legume (forage) farming
- Lentils farming, dry
- Pea farming (field crop)
- Pulses, dry, growing

111130 Dry Pea and Bean Farming US
See industry description for 11113, above.

11114 Wheat Farming
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing wheat.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- growing sweet corn (11121, Vegetable and Melon Farming).

Example Activities
- Durum wheat, growing
- Grain farming, wheat
- Spring wheat, growing
- Wheat farming
- Wheat, spring, winter and durum, growing
- Winter wheat, growing

111140 Wheat Farming
See industry description for 11114, above.

11115 Corn Farming
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing corn.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- growing sweet corn (11121, Vegetable and Melon Farming).

Example Activities
- Corn farming (except sweet corn)
- Corn for fodder, growing
- Corn for popping, growing
- Corn for silage, growing
- Grain corn farming

111150 Corn Farming US
See industry description for 11115, above.

11116 Rice Farming
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing rice, except wild rice.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- growing wild rice (11119, Other Grain Farming).
Example Activity
- Rice (except wild rice) farming

111160 Rice Farming
See industry description for 11116, above.

11119 Other Grain Farming
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in growing grains. Farms primarily engaged in growing a combination of oilseeds and grains are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- growing wheat (11114, Wheat Farming);
- growing corn, except sweet corn (11115, Corn Farming);
- growing rice, except wild rice (11116, Rice Farming); and
- growing sweet corn (11121, Vegetable and Melon Farming).

Example Activities
- Barley farming
- Buckwheat farming
- Canary seed farming
- Feed grain farms
- Grain farms (except wheat, rice, corn and soybeans)
- Millet, growing
- Milo farming
- Oat farming
- Oil seed and grain farming, combination
- Rye, growing
- Small grains (except wheat), growing
- Wild rice, farming

111190 Other Grain Farming CAN
See industry description for 11119, above.

1112 Vegetable and Melon Farming
See industry description for 11121, below.

11121 Vegetable and Melon Farming
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing vegetables and melons. Establishments primarily engaged in producing vegetable and melon seeds and vegetable and melon bedding plants are also included in this industry.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- growing corn, except sweet corn (11115, Corn Farming); and
- growing vegetables and melons under glass or protective cover (11141, Food Crops Grown Under Cover).

111211 Potato Farming US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing potatoes, yams and seed potatoes.

Example Activities
- Potato farming
- Potato farms, sweet
- Seed potatoes, growing
- Sweet potato farming
- Yam farming
111219 Other Vegetable (except Potato) and Melon Farming US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in growing vegetables and melons. Establishments primarily engaged in producing vegetable and melon seeds, except seed potatoes, and vegetable and melon bedding plants are also included in this industry.

Example Activities
- Asparagus farming
- Bean farms (except dry beans)
- Bean growing, snap (wax and green)
- Cantaloupe farms
- Corn, sweet, growing
- Lettuce farming
- Market gardening
- Melon farming
- Mixed vegetables growing
- Pepper farming (e.g., bell, chilli, green, hot, red, sweet)
- Rutabaga farming
- Sweet corn farming
- Truck farming
- Vegetable bedding plants, growing of
- Vegetable crops, growing
- Vegetable farming (except field crops)
- Vegetable seed growing
- Watermelon farming

1113 Fruit and Tree Nut Farming

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing fruit and nuts.

11131 Orange Groves

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing oranges.

Example Activity
- Orange groves and farms

111310 Orange Groves

See industry description for 11131, above.

11132 Citrus (except Orange) Groves

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing citrus fruit, except oranges.

Example Activities
- Grapefruit groves and farms
- Lemon groves and farms
- Lime groves and farms

111320 Citrus (except Orange) Groves US

See industry description for 11132, above.

11133 Non-Citrus Fruit and Tree Nut Farming

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing tree nuts and non-citrus fruit.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- harvesting berries and nuts from native and non-cultivated plants (11321, Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products).
NAICS 2007  
11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting

**Example Activities**
- Apple orchards
- Berry farming
- Cranberry bogs
- Fruit farming
- Fruit orchard operating
- Grapes (vineyards)
- Peach orchards and farms
- Small fruit farming
- Strawberries, growing
- Tree fruit farming
- Tree nut groves and farms
- Vineyards

**111330 Non-Citrus Fruit and Tree Nut Farming**

See industry description for 11133, above.

**1114 Greenhouse, Nursery and Floriculture Production**

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing crops of any kind under cover, growing nursery crops and growing flowers. "Under cover" includes in greenhouses, cold frames, cloth houses, and lath houses. The crops grown are removed at various stages of maturity.

**11141 Food Crops Grown Under Cover**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing food crops under glass or protective cover.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- growing vegetable and melon bedding plants, not under protective cover (11121, Vegetable and Melon Farming); and
- raising both aquatic animals and plants in integrated growing operations, aquaponics (11251, Aquaculture).

**111411 Mushroom Production**

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing mushrooms under cover.

*Example Activities*
- Mushroom cellars
- Mushroom farming
- Mushroom houses
- Mushroom spawn, production of

**111419 Other Food Crops Grown Under Cover**

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in growing food crops under glass or protective cover.

*Example Activities*
- Food crops (except mushrooms) grown under cover
- Greenhouse tomatoes, growing
- Greenhouses for growing food crops
- Herb farming, grown under cover
- Hydroponic crops, grown under cover
- Market gardening, greenhouse
- Seaweed, grown under cover
- Truffles farming, grown under cover
- Vegetable farming, grown under cover

**11142 Nursery and Floriculture Production**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing, under cover or in open fields, nursery and floriculture products, such as nursery stock, shrubbery, cut flowers, flower seeds, potted flowering and foliage plants, flower bedding plants, ornamental plants, or some combination of these, and propagating materials, for example, plugs, cuttings, and tissue cultures. The growing of short rotation woody crops,
such as cut Christmas trees and cottonwoods for pulpwood, that have a typical growth cycle of ten years or
less, are also included in this industry.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- growing vegetable and melon bedding plants (11121, Vegetable and Melon Farming);
- the operation of timber tracts that have a growth cycle of greater than ten years (11311, Timber Tract
  Operations);
- growing seedling trees for reforestation (11321, Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products);
and
- retailing nursery, tree stock and floriculture products primarily purchased from others (44422,
  Nursery Stores and Garden Centres).

111421 Nursery and Tree Production US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing, under cover or in open
fields, nursery products and trees, and short rotation woody crops, for pulp and tree stock, that have a
typical growth cycle of ten years or less.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- the operation of timber tracts that have a growth cycle of greater than ten years (113110, Timber Tract
  Operations); and
- retailing nursery, tree stock, and floriculture products primarily purchased from others (444220,
  Nursery Stores and Garden Centres).

Example Activities
- Bedding plants, nursery grown
- Christmas tree farming
- Fruit trees, nursery stock, growing
- Nursery (tree and plant)
- Nursery plant stock, growing
- Nursery stock, growing of
- Ornamental plant growing
- Ornamental shrubs, nursery grown
- Plant nursery
- Rose bushes, growing
- Shrub nursery, ornamental, growing
- Turf (sod) farming

111422 Floriculture Production US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing, under cover or in open
fields, floriculture products and propagating materials.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing floriculture products primarily purchased from others (444220, Nursery Stores and Garden
  Centres).

Example Activities
- Flower bulb growing, greenhouse
- Flower growing, greenhouse
- Flower nursery
- Flower seed production
- Greenhouses, growing of floral products
- Holly growing
- Tropical foliage and green plants, greenhouse grown

1119 Other Crop Farming

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged
in growing crops, such as tobacco, peanuts, sugarbeets, cotton, sugar-cane, hay, agave, herbs and spices,
mint, hops, and hay and grass seeds. Combination crop farming and the gathering of maple sap are included
in this industry group.
11191 Tobacco Farming
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing tobacco.

   Example Activity
   • Tobacco farming

111910 Tobacco Farming
See industry description for 11191, above.

11192 Cotton Farming
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing cotton.

   Example Activity
   • Cotton farming

111920 Cotton Farming
See industry description for 11192, above.

11193 Sugar Cane Farming
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing sugar-cane.

   Example Activity
   • Sugar cane farming

111930 Sugar Cane Farming
See industry description for 11193, above.

11194 Hay Farming
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing hay, grasses and mixed hay.

   Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
   • growing grain hay or forage/silage production (1111, Oilseed and Grain Farming); and
   • growing grass and hay seeds (11199, All Other Crop Farming).

   Example Activities
   • Alfalfa hay farming
   • Clover hay farming
   • Forage crops (except corn for grain), farming
   • Hay farming

111940 Hay Farming
See industry description for 11194, above.

11199 All Other Crop Farming
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in growing crops, such as peanuts, sugar beets, agave, hay and grass seeds, herbs and spices, mint, hops and algae, and gathering tea and maple sap. Establishments primarily engaged in general crop farming or combination crop farming, such as combination fruit and vegetable farming, are also included in this industry.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- growing wheat, corn, rice, soybeans, and other grains and oilseeds (1111, Oilseed and Grain Farming);
- growing a combination of oilseeds and grains (11119, Other Grain Farming);
- growing vegetables and melons (11121, Vegetable and Melon Farming);
- growing tree nuts and fruit (1113, Fruit and Tree Nut Farming);
- growing greenhouse, nursery and floriculture products (1114, Greenhouse, Nursery and Floriculture Production);
- growing tobacco (11191, Tobacco Farming);
- growing cotton (11192, Cotton Farming);
- growing sugar cane (11193, Sugar Cane Farming);
- growing hay (11194, Hay Farming); and
- manufacturing artificially flavoured maple syrup products (31199, All Other Food Manufacturing).

111993 Fruit and Vegetable Combination Farming CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing a combination of fruit and vegetables.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- growing vegetables and melons (11121, Vegetable and Melon Farming).

Example Activities
- Fruit and vegetable farming, combination
- Small fruit and vegetable farming, combination
- Tree fruit and vegetable farming, combination

111994 Maple Syrup and Products Production CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in gathering maple sap and producing maple products. Establishments primarily engaged in producing maple products in plants are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing artificially flavoured maple syrup products (31199, All Other Food Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Maple products production, central facility
- Maple sap, gathering of
- Maple sugar bush, operating
- Maple syrup and products production

111999 All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in growing crops. Establishments primarily engaged in general crop farming or combination crop farming (except combination fruit and vegetable farming), are also included in this Canadian industry.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- growing wheat, corn, rice, soybeans, and other grains and oilseeds (1111, Oilseed and Grain Farming);
- growing a combination of oilseeds and grains (11119, Other Grain Farming);
- growing tree nuts and fruit (1113, Fruit and Tree Nut Farming);
- growing greenhouse, nursery and floriculture products (1114, Greenhouse, Nursery and Floriculture Production);
- growing tobacco (11191, Tobacco Farming);
- growing cotton (11192, Cotton Farming);
- growing sugar cane (11193, Sugar Cane Farming); and
- growing hay (11194, Hay Farming).
NAICS 2007

11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting

Example Activities
- Beet, sugar, farming
- Combination field crop farming
- Crop and animal combination farming (primarily crop)
- Crop and livestock combination farm (primarily crop)
- Crop farms, general
- Field crop combination farm (except grain and oil seeds)
- Ginseng farming, except greenhouse grown
- Grass seed farming
- Hop, growing
- Mint farming, except greenhouse grown
- Peanut farming
- Sugar beet farming
- Tobacco, corn and beans growing, combination

112 Animal Production

This subsector comprises establishments, such as ranches, farms and feedlots, primarily engaged in raising animals, producing animal products and fattening animals. Industries have been created taking into account input factors such as suitable grazing or pasture land, specialized buildings, type of equipment, and the amount and type of labour required. An establishment is classified to a NAICS industry or a national level industry within this subsector provided that fifty percent or more of the establishment’s agricultural production consists of the products of that industry. Establishments with fifty percent or more animal production and with no one product or family of products of an industry accounting for fifty percent of the production are treated as combination animal farms and classified to 11299, All Other Animal Production.

1121 Cattle Ranching and Farming

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising, milking and fattening cattle.

11211 Beef Cattle Ranching and Farming, including Feedlots

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising and fattening cattle. The raising of cattle for dairy herd replacements is also included in this industry.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- milking dairy cattle (11212, Dairy Cattle and Milk Production).

Example Activities
- Beef cattle feedlots
- Beef cattle ranching
- Cattle feedlot operations
- Dairy heifer replacement production
- Feedlot, beef cattle

112110 Beef Cattle Ranching and Farming, including Feedlots CAN

See industry description for 11211, above.

11212 Dairy Cattle and Milk Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in milking dairy cattle.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- raising dairy herd replacements (11211, Beef Cattle Ranching and Farming, including Feedlots);
- raising, feeding or fattening cattle (11211, Beef Cattle Ranching and Farming, including Feedlots); and
- milking goats (11242, Goat Farming).
11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting

Example Activities
- Cream, fluid, raw, producing
- Dairy cows and milk, producing
- Dairy farming
- Farm, dairy
- Fluid cream, raw, producing
- Milk, fluid, raw, producing

112120 Dairy Cattle and Milk Production
See industry description for 11212, above.

1122 Hog and Pig Farming
See industry description for 11221, below.

11221 Hog and Pig Farming
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising hogs and pigs.

Example Activities
- Boar raising, domestic
- Farrow to finish hog farm
- Hog feedlot
- Hog raising
- Pig farming
- Raising hogs
- Swine farm
- Swine farrow to finish (farming)
- Weanling (feeder) pigs, raising

112210 Hog and Pig Farming US
See industry description for 11221, above.

1123 Poultry and Egg Production
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in breeding, hatching and raising poultry for meat or egg production.

11231 Chicken Egg Production
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising chickens for the production of eggs, including hatching eggs.

Example Activities
- Chicken egg farming
- Egg farms, chicken
- Started pullet farms

112310 Chicken Egg Production US
See industry description for 11231, above.

11232 Broiler and Other Meat-Type Chicken Production
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising chickens for the production of meat.

Example Activities
- Broiler chicken farming
- Capon farming
- Fryer chickens, raising
NAICS 2007  11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting

112320 Broiler and Other Meat-Type Chicken Production
See industry description for 11232, above.

11233 Turkey Production
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising turkeys.

Example Activities
- Combination turkey farm, meat and eggs
- Egg farms, turkey
- Farm, turkey
- Turkey egg production
- Turkey farming

112330 Turkey Production
See industry description for 11233, above.

11234 Poultry Hatcheries
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in hatching poultry of any kind.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- raising aviary birds, such as parakeets, canaries and love birds (11299, All Other Animal Production).

Example Activities
- Chick hatchery service
- Egg hatcheries, poultry
- Poultry hatchery

112340 Poultry Hatcheries
See industry description for 11234, above.

11239 Other Poultry Production
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in raising poultry such as ducks, geese, pheasant, quail, ostriches and emus. Establishments primarily engaged in raising a combination of poultry for meat or egg production, classified in other industries with no one predominating, are also included in this industry.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- raising chickens for egg production (11231, Chicken Egg Production);
- raising broilers and other meat-type chickens (11232, Broiler and Other Meat-Type Chicken Production);
- raising turkeys (11233, Turkey Production);
- hatching poultry of any kind (11234, Poultry Hatcheries); and
- raising aviary birds, such as parakeets, canaries and love birds (11299, All Other Animal Production).

112391 Combination Poultry and Egg Production CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising any combination of poultry for meat or egg production, classified in other industries with no one predominating.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- raising chickens for egg production (112310, Chicken Egg Production);
- raising broilers and other meat-type chickens (112320, Broiler and Other Meat-Type Chicken Production);
- raising turkeys (112330, Turkey Production);
- hatching poultry of any kind (112340, Poultry Hatcheries);
- raising all other poultry (112399, All Other Poultry Production); and
- raising aviary birds, such as parakeets, canaries and love birds (112999, All Other Miscellaneous Animal Production).

Example Activities
- Hatchery service and poultry production
- Poultry and egg farm
- Poultry combination farming
- Poultry production and hatchery service

112399 All Other Poultry Production CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in raising poultry such as ducks, geese, pheasant, quail, ostriches and emus.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- raising chickens for egg production (112310, Chicken Egg Production);
- raising broilers and other meat-type chickens (112320, Broiler and Other Meat-Type Chicken Production);
- raising turkeys (112330, Turkey Production);
- hatching poultry of any kind (112340, Poultry Hatcheries);
- combination poultry and egg production (112391, Combination Poultry and Egg Production); and
- raising aviary birds, such as parakeets, canaries and love birds (112999, All Other Miscellaneous Animal Production).

Example Activities
- Duck farming
- Egg farms, poultry (except chicken and turkey)
- Emu farming
- Geese farming
- Guinea fowl, raising
- Ostrich farming
- Pheasant farming
- Quail farming
- Squab farming

1124 Sheep and Goat Farming
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising sheep and goats, and feeding or fattening lambs.

11241 Sheep Farming
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising sheep and lambs, and feeding or fattening lambs.

Example Activities
- Feedlots, lamb
- Lamb raising
- Raising sheep
- Sheep farming
- Wool production, farming
112410 Sheep Farming US
See industry description for 11241, above.

11242 Goat Farming
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising goats.

Example Activities
- Farm, goat
- Goat farming
- Goat’s milk, raw fluid, producing
- Milk production, goat farm
- Mohair farming

112420 Goat Farming
See industry description for 11242, above.

1125 Aquaculture
See industry description for 11251, below.

11251 Aquaculture
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in farm-raising aquatic animals and plants. Establishments primarily engaged in raising both aquatic animals and plants in integrated growing operations, aquaponics, are also included. These activities can occur both in natural waters and in artificial aquatic impoundments and include the use of some form of intervention in the rearing or growing process to enhance production.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- hydroponic crops, grown under cover (111419, Other Food Crops Grown Under Cover); and
- catching or taking fish and other aquatic animals from their natural habitats (11411, Fishing).

Example Activities
- Algae and seaweed farming
- Aquaculture, animal, freshwater
- Aquaculture, animal, salt water
- Aquaponics
- Crustacean farming
- Cultured pearl production
- Finfish farming
- Finfish hatcheries
- Fingerlings (hatchery fish), raising, fisheries service
- Fish farming
- Frog production, farm raising
- Mollusk production, farm raising
- Oyster production, farm raising
- Pearls, cultured, production of
- Shellfish, farming
- Turtle and other animal aquaculture

112510 Aquaculture CAN
See industry description for 11251, above.

1129 Other Animal Production
This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in raising animals, such as bees, horses and other equines, rabbits and other fur-bearing animals, llamas, deer, worms, crickets, laboratory animals and companion animals, for example dogs, cats, pet birds and other pets. The production of animal products, such as honey and other bee products, are also included. Establishments primarily engaged in raising a combination of animals, classified in other industries with no one predominating, are also included in this industry group.
11291 Apiculture
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising bees, collecting and gathering honey, and performing other apiculture activities.

Example Activities
- Apiaries
- Beekeeping
- Honey and beeswax production
- Honey, natural, unprocessed, producing

112910 Apiculture
See industry description for 11291, above.

11292 Horse and Other Equine Production
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising horses, mules, donkeys and other equines.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- boarding horses (11521, Support Activities for Animal Production).

Example Activities
- Equines, raising
- Horse ranching
- Mule production
- Pregnant mares’ urine (pmu), producing

112920 Horse and Other Equine Production
See industry description for 11292, above.

11293 Fur-Bearing Animal and Rabbit Production
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising fur-bearing animals, including rabbits.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- trapping or hunting wild fur-bearing animals (11421, Hunting and Trapping).

Example Activities
- Chinchilla production
- Commercial mink ranch
- Fox production
- Fur farming
- Fur-bearing animal production
- Fur-bearing animal skins (ranch raised), undressed, producing
- Game farm (fur-bearing animals)
- Mink production
- Muskrat farm
- Rabbit raising

112930 Fur-Bearing Animal and Rabbit Production
See industry description for 11293, above.

11299 All Other Animal Production
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in raising animals, such as llamas, bison, wild boar, deer, elk, worms, crickets, laboratory animals and companion animals, for example dogs, cats, pet birds and other pets. Establishments primarily engaged in raising a combination of animals, classified in other industries with no one predominating, are also included in this industry.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- raising cattle (1121, Cattle Ranching and Farming);
- raising hogs and pigs (11221, Hog and Pig Farming);
- raising poultry (1123, Poultry and Egg Production);
- raising sheep and goats (1124, Sheep and Goat Farming);
- raising aquatic animals (11251, Aquaculture);
- raising bees (11291, Apiculture);
- raising horses and other equines (11292, Horse and Other Equine Production); and
- raising fur-bearing animals, including rabbits (11293, Fur-Bearing Animal and Rabbit Production).

112991 Animal Combination Farming CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising a combination of animals, classified in other industries with no one predominating.

Example Activities
- Animal specialty combination farm
- Combination livestock farming
- Crop and animal farming, combination (primarily animal)
- Crop and livestock farming, combination (primarily livestock)
- Livestock and animal specialty farms, general
- Livestock and poultry combination farm
- Livestock combination farm
- Livestock combination feedlots
- Swine and poultry combination farms

112999 All Other Miscellaneous Animal Production CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in raising animals.

Example Activities
- Aviaries (e.g., raising parakeet, canary, and love birds)
- Bird (song and pet) raising
- Bison production
- Cats, domestic, raising
- Deer farming
- Earthworm hatcheries
- Elk production
- Laboratory animal production (e.g., rats, mice, and guinea pigs)
- Llama production
- Pet animal, raising
- Wild boar, raising
- Worm production

113 Forestry and Logging
This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing and harvesting timber on a long production cycle (of ten years or more). Long production cycles use different production processes than short production cycles, which require more horticultural interventions prior to harvest, resulting in processes more similar to those found in the Crop Production subsector. Consequently, Christmas tree production and other production involving production cycles of less than ten years, are classified to the Crop Production subsector.

Industries in this subsector specialize in different stages of the production cycle. Reforestation requires production of seedlings in specialized nurseries. Timber production requires natural forests or suitable areas of land that are available for a long duration. The maturation time for timber depends upon the species of tree, the climatic conditions of the region, and the intended purpose of the timber. The harvesting of timber, except when done on an extremely small scale, requires specialized machinery unique to the industry. The gathering of forest products, such as gums, barks, balsam needles and Spanish moss, are also included in this subsector.
1131 Timber Tract Operations
See industry description for 11311, below.

11311 Timber Tract Operations
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the operation of timber tracts, for the purpose of selling standing timber.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- growing short rotation woody crops, such as Christmas trees and cottonwood for pulpwood, where the typical life cycle for growing and harvesting is ten years or less (11142, Nursery and Floriculture Production);
- cutting timber (11331, Logging); and
- holding timbered property as real property and not for the sale of timber (53119, Lessors of Other Real Estate Property).

Example Activities
- Forestry farms
- Timber crop operations
- Timber tracts operations

113110 Timber Tract Operations
See industry description for 11311, above.

1132 Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products
See industry description for 11321, below.

11321 Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products
This industry comprises establishments with two different production processes, those primarily engaged in growing trees for the purpose of reforestation, and those primarily engaged in gathering forest products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- gathering maple sap (11199, All Other Crop Farming).

Example Activities
- Balsam needles, gathering of
- Barks, gathering of
- Cone gathering service
- Forest nurseries
- Gathering of forest products (e.g., gums, barks, seeds)
- Gathering of wild mushrooms and truffles
- Ginseng, gathering of
- Gum (i.e., forest product) gathering
- Moss, gathering of
- Nurseries for reforestation
- Tree seeds gathering
- Wild berry picking
- Wild rice gathering

113210 Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products US
See industry description for 11321, above.

1133 Logging
See industry description for 11331, below.
11331 Logging

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cutting timber, producing rough, round, hewn, or riven primary wood, and producing wood chips in the forest. Establishments primarily engaged in cutting and transporting timber are also included in this industry.

_Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- trucking timber (48422, Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Local, or 484233, Forest Products Trucking, Long Distance).

113311 Logging (except Contract) CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cutting timber, producing rough, round, hewn, or riven primary wood, and producing wood chips in the forest, on an own-account basis. Establishments primarily engaged in cutting and transporting timber are also included.

_Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- trucking timber (484223, Forest Products Trucking, Local, or 484233, Forest Products Trucking, Long Distance).

_Example Activities_
- Barking mill
- Bolts, wooden, cutting
- Booming, bunching, rafting, driving logs
- Chipping logs (in the forest)
- Christmas tree cutting
- Cutting cordwood, in the forest
- Felling trees (logging)
- Fuelwood cutting
- Log cutting (forest trees)
- Log grading, scaling, sorting
- Mine timbers, cutting
- Feeler logs, cutting
- Pickets and paling, round or split, cutting
- Piling, wood, untreated, cutting
- Pitprops, wooden, untreated, cutting
- Poles and pilings, wooden, untreated, cutting
- Poles, wood, untreated, cutting
- Posts, wood, hewn, round or split, producing
- Pulpwood logs, cutting
- Railroad ties, hewn, cutting
- Rossing mill
- Sawlogs, cutting
- Telephone and telegraph poles, logging
- Tie bolts, cutting
- Ties, railroad, hewn, producing
- Timbers, mine, hewn, producing
- Timbers, round mine, cutting
- Tree felling, bucking, cutting
- Veneer logs, logging
- Wood chips produced in the forest

113312 Contract Logging CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cutting timber, producing rough, round, hewn, or riven primary wood, and producing wood chips in the forest, on a fee or contract basis. Establishments primarily engaged in cutting and transporting timber are also included.

_Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- trucking timber (484223, Forest Products Trucking, Local, or 484233, Forest Products Trucking, Long Distance).

_Example Activities_
- Contract logging
- Logging contractor (felling, cutting, bucking)
- Pulpwood cutting, on contract
- Timber cutting, on contract
- Yarding, timber, on contract
114 Fishing, Hunting and Trapping

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in harvesting fish and other wild animals from their natural habitats. These establishments are dependent upon a continued supply of the natural resource. The harvesting of fish is the predominant economic activity of this subsector and it usually requires specialized vessels that, by the nature of their size, configuration and equipment, are not suitable for any other type of production, such as transportation. Hunting and trapping utilize a wide variety of production processes and are classified in the same subsector as fishing because the availability of resources and the constraints imposed, such as conservation requirements and proper habitat maintenance, are similar.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- raising animals in captivity or producing animal products, for eventual sale or gain in product value (112, Animal Production).

1141 Fishing

See industry description for 11411, below.

11411 Fishing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the commercial catching or taking of finfish, shellfish, and other marine animals from their natural habitats.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- farm-raising finfish, shellfish or other marine animals within a confined space and under controlled feeding and harvesting conditions (11251, Aquaculture); and
- the commercial catching or taking and processing of fresh fish, such as canning, freezing, etc., on the fishing vessel (31171, Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging).

114113 Salt Water Fishing CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in catching all types of finfish, trapping or otherwise catching shellfish, and harvesting other sea products.

Example Activities
- Clams, digging of
- Commercial fishing, salt water
- Crabs, catching of
- Dulsing (gathering Irish moss)
- Fishing, salt water
- Inshore fishing, salt water
- Jigging (fishing), salt water
- Laver gathering
- Lobster catching
- Marine products harvesting, salt water
- Mussel fishing
- Otter trawling
- Oyster fishing
- Sea worm gathering
- Seal hunting
- Seaweed gathering (uncultivated)
- Shellfish, fishing, salt water
- Shrimp fishing
- Turtle fishing

114114 Inland Fishing CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in catching or gathering freshwater species of finfish and shellfish, and harvesting other freshwater products.

Example Activities
- Bait catching, inland
- Commercial fishing, inland
- Frogs, catching of (not raised on farms)
- Inland fishing, freshwater
- Marine products harvesting, freshwater
- Prairie jigging, fishing
- Shellfish digging, freshwater
1142 Hunting and Trapping

See industry description for 11421, below.

11421 Hunting and Trapping

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in commercial hunting and trapping, and operating and managing commercial game preserves.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- farm-raising rabbits and other fur-bearing animals (11293, Fur-Bearing Animal and Rabbit Production); and
- operating nature preserves (71219, Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions).

Example Activities
- Animal trapping, wild, for zoo or game farm
- Hunting and trapping, wild animals for furs (except seals)
- Hunting carried on as a business enterprise
- Hunting preserves, operation of
- Trapping
- Trapping fur-bearing animals for furs
- Worm gathering

114210 Hunting and Trapping

See industry description for 11421, above.

115 Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing support services that are essential to agricultural and forestry production.

1151 Support Activities for Crop Production

See industry description for 11511, below.

11511 Support Activities for Crop Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing support activities for growing crops.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing support activities for forestry (11531, Support Activities for Forestry);
- providing water for irrigation (22131, Water Supply and Irrigation Systems);
- artificially drying and dehydrating fruits and vegetables (31142, Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying);
- stemming and redrying tobacco (31221, Tobacco Stemming and Redrying);
- buying farm products, such as fruits or vegetables, for resale, other than to the general public for household consumption, and incidentally preparing them for market or further processing (41315, Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- providing landscaping and horticultural services, such as lawn care services and ornamental shrub and tree services (56173, Landscaping Services).

Example Activities
- Agricultural product sterilization service
- Cleaning service, grain
- Combining service, agricultural crop
- Crop harvesting service
- Crop spraying service, with or without fertilizing
- Farm labour contractors
- Farm management service (crop production)
- Farm produce packing service
• Farm product sorting, grading or packing service (for the grower)
• Fertilizer application service
• Fruit sorting, grading and packing service
• Harvesting service, agricultural crop and plant
• Hulling and shelling of nuts
• Irradiation of fruits and vegetables
• Lime spreading service, agricultural
• Orchard fruit picking, hand

115110 Support Activities for Crop Production  
See industry description for 11511, above.

1152 Support Activities for Animal Production  
See industry description for 11521, below.

11521 Support Activities for Animal Production  
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing support activities related to raising livestock, including companion animals.

Example Activities  
- Animal pedigree service
- Animal semen collection, production and storage services
- Breeding services, livestock
- Breeding services, pet and small animal
- Breeding services, poultry
- Cattle dehorning service
- Cattle registration service
- Cleaning poultry houses
- Farriers
- Horses, boarding (except racehorses)
- Horseshoeing
- Livestock breeding services
- Pet breeding services
- Poultry breeding services
- Sheep dipping and shearing
- Small animal breeding services
- Stud services, farm animal
- Training horses (except racehorses)

115210 Support Activities for Animal Production  
See industry description for 11521, above.

1153 Support Activities for Forestry  
See industry description for 11531, below.

11531 Support Activities for Forestry  
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing particular support activities, related to harvesting timber.

Example Activities  
- Cruising timber
- Forest fire fighting services
- Log hauling in the bush (i.e., within the logging limits)
- Pest control services, forestry
- Reforestation services
- Timber cruising
- Timber valuation
115310 Support Activities for Forestry

See industry description for 11531, above.

21 Mining, Quarrying, and Oil and Gas Extraction

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in extracting naturally occurring minerals. These can be solids, such as coal and ores; liquids, such as crude petroleum; and gases, such as natural gas. The term "mining" is used in the broad sense to include quarrying, well operations, milling (for example, crushing, screening, washing, or flotation) and other preparation customarily done at the mine site, or as a part of mining activity. Establishments engaged in exploration for minerals, development of mineral properties and mining operations are included in this sector. Establishments performing similar activities, on a contract or fee basis, are also included.

211 Oil and Gas Extraction

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating oil and gas field properties. Such activities may include exploration for crude petroleum and natural gas; drilling, completing and equipping wells; operating separators, emulsion breakers, desilting equipment and field gathering lines for crude petroleum; and all other activities in the preparation of oil and gas up to the point of shipment from the producing property. This subsector includes the production of oil, the mining and extraction of oil from oil shale and oil sands, and the production of gas and hydrocarbon liquids, through gasification, liquefaction and pyrolysis of coal at the mine site.

2111 Oil and Gas Extraction

See industry description for 21111, below.

21111 Oil and Gas Extraction

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating oil and gas field properties. Such activities may include exploration for crude petroleum and natural gas; drilling, completing and equipping wells; operating separators, emulsion breakers, desilting equipment and field gathering lines for crude petroleum; and all other activities in the preparation of oil and gas up to the point of shipment from the producing property. This industry includes the production of oil, the mining and extraction of oil from oil shale and oil sands, and the production of gas and hydrocarbon liquids, through gasification, liquefaction and pyrolysis of coal at the mine site.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• performing oil field services for operators, on a contract or fee basis (21311, Support Activities for Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction);
• recovering liquefied petroleum gases incidental to petroleum refining (32411, Petroleum Refineries); and
• recovering helium from natural gas (32512, Industrial Gas Manufacturing).

211113 Conventional Oil and Gas Extraction CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the exploration for, and/or production of, petroleum or natural gas from wells in which the hydrocarbons will initially flow or can be produced using normal pumping techniques.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- producing crude oil from surface shales or tar sands or from reservoirs in which the hydrocarbons are semisolids and conventional production methods are not possible (211114, Non-Conventional Oil Extraction);
- performing oil field services for operators, on a contract or fee basis (213118, Services to Oil and Gas Extraction); and
- recovering liquefied petroleum gases incidental to petroleum refining (324110, Petroleum Refineries).

Example Activities
- Coal gasification at the mine site
- Coal pyrolysis at the mine site
- Condensate, cycle, natural gas production
- Crude oil, conventional production, mining
- Crude oil, conventional, secondary recovering
- Crude oil, conventional, waterflood recovering
- Fractionating natural gas liquids
- Gas well, natural
- Liquefied petroleum gases (LPG) natural
- Natural gas cleaning plant
- Natural gas from oil shale or sand
- Natural gas liquids production
- Natural gas liquids recovering, mining
- Natural gas pumping, mining
- Natural gas washing and scrubbing, mining
- Natural sour gas processing, mining
- Petroleum (oil) well, crude, conventional
- Petroleum production, crude, conventional
- Propane (natural) production
- Well, natural gas

211114 Non-Conventional Oil Extraction CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing crude oil from surface shales or tar sands or from reservoirs in which the hydrocarbons are semisolids and conventional production methods are not possible.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- the exploration for, and/or production of, petroleum or natural gas from wells in which the hydrocarbons will initially flow or can be produced using normal pumping techniques (211113, Conventional Oil and Gas Extraction);
- performing oil field services for operators, on a contract or fee basis (213118, Services to Oil and Gas Extraction); and
- recovering liquefied petroleum gases incidental to petroleum refining (324110, Petroleum Refineries).

Example Activities
- Bitumen production, extraction by mining
- Bitumen production, in-situ extraction
- Bituminous sand and oil shale digging
- Heavy crude oil extracting
- Heavy oil in place, solution gas drive recovering
- Heavy oil, thermal in situ recovering
- Oil sand mining
- Petroleum, from shale or sand, production
- Sand, oil, mining
- Shale, oil, mining
- Tar sand mining for oil extraction

212 Mining and Quarrying (except Oil and Gas)
This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing metallic and non-metallic minerals, including coal.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing support services, on a contract or fee basis, required for the mining and quarrying of minerals (21311, Support Activities for Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction).
2121 Coal Mining
See industry description for 21211, below.

21211 Coal Mining
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining bituminous coal, anthracite and lignite by underground mining, and auger mining, strip mining, culm bank mining and other surface mining. Mining operations and preparation plants (also known as cleaning plants and washeries), whether or not such plants are operated in conjunction with mine sites, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• producing coal fuel briquettes and packaged fuel (32419, Other Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing).

212114 Bituminous Coal Mining CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining bituminous coal. Mining operations and preparation plants (also known as cleaning plants and washeries), whether or not such plants are operated in conjunction with mine sites, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• producing coal fuel briquettes and packaged fuel (324190, Other Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing).

Example Activities
• Anthracite mining
• Bituminous coal washeries
• Bituminous coal, mining
• Breaking, washing, grading, bituminous coal (contract)
• Coal mining, bituminous
• Colliery, bituminous coal
• Culm bank recovery, anthracite (except on a contract basis)
• Preparation plants, bituminous coal
• Strip mining, bituminous coal (except on a contract basis)
• Thermal coal, bituminous, mining
• Washeries, anthracite

212115 Subbituminous Coal Mining CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining subbituminous coal. Mining operations and preparation plants (also known as cleaning plants and washeries), whether or not such plants are operated in conjunction with mine sites, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• producing coal fuel briquettes and packaged fuel (324190, Other Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing).

Example Activities
• Breaking, washing, grading, subbituminous coal
• Colliery, subbituminous coal
• Semibituminous coal mining
• Subbituminous coal mining

212116 Lignite Coal Mining CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining lignite coal. Mining operations and preparation plants (also known as cleaning plants and washeries), whether or not such plants are operated in conjunction with mine sites, are included.
21 Mining, Quarrying, and Oil and Gas Extraction

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- producing coal fuel briquettes and packaged fuel (324190, Other Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Brown coal mining
- Colliery, lignite coal
- Lignite mining

2122 Metal Ore Mining

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining metallic minerals (ores). Also included are establishments engaged in ore dressing and beneficiating operations, whether performed at mills operated in conjunction with the mines served or at mills, such as custom mills, operated separately. These include mills that crush, grind, wash, dry, sinter, calcine or leach ore, or perform gravity separation or flotation operations.

21221 Iron Ore Mining

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing iron ores, and manganiferous ores valued chiefly for their iron content. Establishments engaged in the production of sinter and other agglomerates, except those associated with blast furnace operations, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- operating blast furnaces to produce pig iron from iron ore (33111, Iron and Steel Mills and Ferro-Alloy Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Ilmenite, hematite, ore, mining
- Iron agglomerate and pellet production
- Iron ore dressing (beneficiation) plants
- Iron ore milling
- Iron ore mining
- Limonite mining
- Magnetite ore mining
- Manganiferous ore valued for iron content, mining
- Sintering iron ore produced at the mine
- Taconite mining

212210 Iron Ore Mining

See industry description for 21221, above.

21222 Gold and Silver Ore Mining

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing ores valued chiefly for their gold and/or silver content.

Example Activities
- Gold bullion production at mine site
- Gold mine, hydraulic
- Gold ore mining
- Gold quartz ore mining
- Gold, gravity concentrating
- Silver bullion, produced at mine site
- Silver ore milling
- Silver ores mining
21220 Gold and Silver Ore Mining CAN
See industry description for 21222, above.

21223 Copper, Nickel, Lead and Zinc Ore Mining
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing ores valued chiefly for their copper, nickel, lead or zinc content.

212231 Lead-Zinc Ore Mining US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing lead ores, zinc ores or lead-zinc ores.

Example Activities
- Blende (zinc) mining
- Calamine mining
- Cerusite mining
- Galena mining
- Lead ore milling
- Lead ore mining
- Lead, zinc, ore, beneficiating
- Lead-zinc ore milling
- Lead-zinc ore mining
- Mining lead-zinc bearing ores
- Smithsonite mining
- Sphalerite ore mining
- Willemite mining
- Zinc ore, mining

212232 Nickel-Copper Ore Mining CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing nickel and/or nickel-copper ores.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- mining copper ores combined with zinc or any mineral other than nickel (212233, Copper-Zinc Ore Mining).

Example Activities
- Nickel ore dressing and beneficiating
- Nickel ore milling
- Nickel ore mining
- Nickel-copper ore mining

212233 Copper-Zinc Ore Mining CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing copper and/or copper-zinc ores. Establishments engaged in the recovery of copper concentrates by the precipitation and leaching of copper ore are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- mining nickel-copper ores (212232, Nickel-Copper Ore Mining); and
- the recovery of refined copper by leaching copper concentrates (331410, Non-Ferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Smelting and Refining).

Example Activities
- Chalcocite mining
- Chalcopyrite mining
- Copper ore dressing and beneficiating
- Copper ore grinding
- Copper ore milling
- Copper ore, mining
- Copper-zinc ore mining
- Cuprite ore mining
- Mining copper bearing ores
21229 Other Metal Ore Mining

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing metallic ores, such as uranium-radium-vanadium ores, molybdenum ores, antimony ores, columbium ores, ilmenite ores, magnesium ores, tantalum ores and tungsten ores.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing iron ores (21221, Iron Ore Mining);
- mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing ores valued chiefly for their gold and/or silver content (21222, Gold and Silver Ore Mining); and
- mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing ores valued chiefly for their copper, nickel, lead or zinc content (21223, Copper, Nickel, Lead and Zinc Ore Mining).

212291 Uranium Ore Mining

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing uranium-radium-vanadium ores.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing molybdenum ores, antimony ores, columbium ores, ilmenite ores, magnesium ores, tantalum ores and tungsten ores (212299, All Other Metal Ore Mining).

Example Activities
- Carnotite mining
- Leaching of uranium or radium ore at mine site
- Pitchblende mining
- Radioactive ore mining
- Radium bearing ore milling
- Radium ore mining
- Tyuyamunite mining
- Uraninite (pitchblende) mining
- Uranium ore milling
- Vanadium ore mining
- Yttrium ore mining

212299 All Other Metal Ore Mining

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing metallic ores.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing uranium-radium-vanadium ores (212291, Uranium Ore Mining).

Example Activities
- Aluminum ore mining
- Antimony ore mining
- Chromite mining
- Chromite ore milling
- Chromium ore mining
- Cobalt ore dressing and beneficiating
- Cobalt ore milling
- Cobalt ore mining
- Columbite mining
- Columbium ores mining
- Ferberite mining
- Huebnerite mining
- Ilmenite ore mining
- Magnesium ore mining
- Manganese ore dressing and beneficiating
- Manganese ore mining
- Manganite mining
- Mercury ore mining
- Mining molybdenum bearing ores
- Molybdenum ore mining
- Monazite mining
- Palladium ore mining
- Psilomelane mining
- Pyrolusite mining
- Quicksilver (mercury) ore mining
- Rare-earths ore mining
- Rhodium mining
- Rhodochrosite mining
### NAICS 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>21 Mining, Quarrying, and Oil and Gas Extraction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Ruthenium ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Scheelite ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Tantalum ore dressing and beneficiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Tantalum ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Thorium ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Tin ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Titanium ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Tungsten ore dressing and beneficiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Tungsten ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Wolframite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Wulfenite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Zirconium ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Titanium ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Tungsten ore dressing and beneficiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Tungsten ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Wolframite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Wulfenite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Zirconium ore mining</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2123 Non-Metallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying non-metallic minerals, except coal. Primary preparation plants, such as those engaged in crushing, grinding and washing, are included.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- manufacturing brick and other structural clay products (32712, Clay Building Material and Refractory Manufacturing);
- manufacturing cement (32731, Cement Manufacturing);
- manufacturing lime (32741, Lime Manufacturing); and
- cutting and finishing stone and stone products (32799, All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing).

### 21231 Stone Mining and Quarrying

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying dimension stone, rough blocks or slabs of stone, and crushed and broken stone.

#### 212314 Granite Mining and Quarrying CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying dimension granite, rough blocks or slabs of granite, and crushed and broken granite, including related rocks.

*Example Activities*
- Building stone, granite, rough, mining
- Dimensional stone, granite, rough, mining
- Diorite, quarrying
- Gneiss, quarrying
- Granite quarry
- Granite, crushed and broken stone, quarrying
- Greenstone, dimension, quarrying
- Syenite (except nepheline), quarrying

### 212315 Limestone Mining and Quarrying CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying dimension limestone, rough blocks or slabs of limestone, and crushed and broken limestone, including related rocks. Establishments engaged in the grinding or pulverizing of limestone are also included.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- producing lime (327410, Lime Manufacturing).

*Example Activities*
- Agricultural limestone, ground
- Building stone, limestone, rough, mining
- Calcareous tufa, dimension, quarrying
- Calcium limestone, crude, mining
- Cement rock, quarrying
- Chalk mine or quarry
- Chalk, ground or otherwise treated, mining
- Chemical and metallurgical stone, limestone, crude, mining
- Dolomite (limestone), crude, quarrying
- Flux stone, limestone, crude, mining
- Limestone quarry
- Sedimentary rock quarry
- Stone quarrying, limestone
- Travertine, quarrying
212316 Marble Mining and Quarrying CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying dimension marble, rough blocks or slabs of marble, and crushed and broken marble. Establishments engaged in mining or quarrying slate are also included.

Example Activities
- Argillite, dimension, quarrying
- Basalt, crushed and broken stone, quarrying
- Basalt, dimension, quarrying
- Bluestone, dimension, quarrying
- Chemical and metallurgical stone, marble, rough, mining
- Diabase, crushed and broken stone, quarrying
- Diabase, quarrying
- Dolomitic marble, crushed and broken stone, quarrying
- Flagstone mining
- Gabbro, crushed and broken stone, quarrying
- Gabbro, quarrying
- Marble quarry
- Monumental and ornamental stone, marble, rough, mining
- Onyx marble, crushed and broken stone, quarrying
- Onyx marble, dimension-quarrying
- Riprap (except limestone and granite), quarrying
- Slate, quarrying
- Volcanic rock, quarrying

212317 Sandstone Mining and Quarrying CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying dimension sandstone, rough blocks or slabs of sandstone, and crushed and broken sandstone.

Example Activities
- Ganister, quarrying
- Grits, crushed and broken stone mining
- Quartzite, crushed and broken stone, quarrying
- Quartzite, quarrying
- Sandstone quarry

21232 Sand, Gravel, Clay, and Ceramic and Refractory Minerals Mining and Quarrying

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating sand and gravel pits, including dredging for sand and gravel; mining or quarrying shale; and mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing kaolin or ball clay, including china clay, paper and slip clays, and other clays and refractory minerals.

212323 Sand and Gravel Mining and Quarrying CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating sand and gravel pits, including dredging for sand and gravel, and washing, screening or otherwise preparing sand and gravel.

Example Activities
- Abrasive sand mining
- Fill dirt pits
- Filtration sand mining
- Foundry sand mining
- Gravel pit
- Industrial sand mining
- Sand pit or quarry
- Silica sand, mining

212326 Shale, Clay and Refractory Mineral Mining and Quarrying CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying shale and mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing kaolin or ball clay and other clays and refractory minerals. Mines operated in conjunction with plants that manufacture cement, brick or other structural clay products, or pottery and related products, are included in this Canadian industry when separate reports are not available.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- grinding, pulverizing or otherwise treating ceramic minerals, not in conjunction with mining or
  quarrying operations (327110, Pottery, Ceramics and Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing); and
- grinding, pulverizing or otherwise treating clay and refractory minerals, not in conjunction with
  mining or quarrying operations (327120, Clay Building Material and Refractory Manufacturing).

Example Activities

- Andalusite mining
- Aplite mining
- Ball clay mining
- Bentonite mining
- Brucite mining
- Burley mining
- Clay pits
- Conglomerate mine or quarry
- Cornwall stone mining
- Cyanite mining
- Diaspore mining
- Dumortierite mining
- Feldspar mining
- Fire clay mining
- Fuller’s earth mining
- Kaolin mining
- Kyanite mining
- Magnesite mining
- Nepheline syenite quarrying
- Olivine (nongem) mining
- Paper clay mining
- Pinite mining
- Plastic fire clay mining
- Rubber clay mining
- Shale quarry
- Sillimanite mining
- Slip clay mining
- Stoneware clay mining
- Topaz (nongem) mining

21239 Other Non-Metallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in mining,
beneficiating or otherwise preparing non-metallic minerals, such as asbestos, gypsum and potash, and
extracting peat.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- mining or quarrying dimension stone (21231, Stone Mining and Quarrying);
- mining or quarrying shale and mining, beneficiating, or otherwise preparing clays and refractory
  minerals (21232, Sand, Gravel, Clay, and Ceramic and Refractory Minerals Mining and Quarrying);
- operating sand and gravel pits and dredging for sand and gravel (21232, Sand, Gravel, Clay, and
  Ceramic and Refractory Minerals Mining and Quarrying); and
- the production of phosphoric acid, superphosphates or other manufactured phosphate compounds
  or chemicals (32531, Fertilizer Manufacturing).

212392 Diamond Mining CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining diamonds of industrial or
gem quality.

Example Activity

- Diamond mining

212393 Salt Mining CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining rock salt or in the recovery
of salt from brine wells.
21 Mining, Quarrying, and Oil and Gas Extraction

Example Activities
- Processing of salt at the mine site
- Refining salt at the mine site
- Rock salt mining
- Rock salt processing at the mine site
- Salt brining (deposit extraction)
- Salt mining, common
- Salt refining at the mine site

212394 Asbestos Mining CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing asbestos.

Example Activities
- Amosite, milled fibre, mining
- Asbestos mining
- Chrysotile fibre, milling
- Crocidolite, milled fibre, mining

212395 Gypsum Mining CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing gypsum.

Example Activities
- Alabaster (gypsum) mining
- Anhydrite mining
- Gypsum mining
- Hydrous calcium sulphate (gypsum) mining
- Mining gypsum
- Selenite mining

212396 Potash Mining CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing potash.

Example Activities
- Muriate of potash, mining
- Potash mining and/or beneficiating
- Potash screening and pulverizing, mining
- Potassium chloride (i.e., potash), mining and/or beneficiating

212397 Peat Extraction CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in extracting and processing peat.

Example Activities
- Peat bog
- Peat mining
- Peat moss digging or harvesting
- Peat moss harvesting, extraction, cutting
- Peat, fuel, mining
- Screening peat
- Sedge peat mining
- Shredding peat mining

212398 All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Mining and Quarrying CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing non-metallic minerals.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- mining or quarrying dimension stone (21231, Stone Mining and Quarrying);
- operating sand and gravel pits and dredging for sand and gravel (21232, Sand and Gravel Mining and Quarrying);
- mining or quarrying shale and mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing clays and refractory minerals (21236, Shale, Clay and Refractory Mineral Mining and Quarrying);
- mining diamonds of industrial or gem quality (212392, Diamond Mining);
- mining salt or in the recovery of salt from brine wells (212393, Salt Mining);
- mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing asbestos (212394, Asbestos Mining);
- mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing gypsum (212395, Gypsum Mining);
- mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing potash (212396, Potash Mining); and
- extracting and processing peat (212397, Peat Extraction).

Example Activities

- Actinolite mine
- Agate mining
- Alunite mining
- Amblygonite mining
- Amethyst mining
- Apatite mining
- Barium ore mining
- Black lead mine
- Borax mining
- Brimstone mining
- Celestite concentrate, mining
- Colemanite mining
- Corundum mining
- Diatomaceous earth mining
- Diatomite mining
- Earth, coloured, mine
- Epsomite, mining
- Fluorspar mining
- Gem stone mining
- Gilsonite mining
- Glauber’s salt, mining
- Greensand mining
- Hydrous sodium sulphate (Glauber’s salt), mining
- Iceland spar (i.e., optical grade calcite), mining
- Kernite mining
- Lepidolite mining
- Lithium mineral mining
- Magnesium sulphate mine
- Meerschaum mining or quarrying
- Mica mining
- Muscovite mining
- Ocher mining
- Ozokerite mining
- Perlite mining
- Phosphate rock mining
- Pozzolana (volcanic ash), mining
- Precious stones mining
- Probertite mining
- Punicite mining
- Pyrites mining
- Pyrophyllite mining
- Quartz crystal mining (pure)
- Scoria mining
- Semiprecious stones mining
- Sienna mining
- Soda ash mining
- Sodium compounds, natural (except common salt) mining
- Strontianite mining
- Sulphur, ground or otherwise treated
- Talc mining
- Trona mining
- Turquoise mining
- Ulexite mining
- Umber mining
- Vermiculite mining
- Withrite mining or quarrying
- Wurtzilite mining

213 Support Activities for Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction

See industry description for 21311, below.

2131 Support Activities for Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction

See industry description for 21311, below.
21311 Support Activities for Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing support services, on a contract or fee basis, required for the mining and quarrying of minerals and for the extraction of oil and gas. Establishments engaged in the exploration for minerals, other than oil or gas, are included. Exploration includes traditional prospecting methods, such as taking ore samples and making geological observations at prospective sites.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- performing geophysical surveying services for minerals, on a contract or fee basis (54136, Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services).

213111 Oil and Gas Contract Drilling

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drilling wells for oil or gas field operations, for others, on a contract or fee basis.

Example Activities
- Directional drilling of oil and gas wells, on a contract basis
- Gas well drilling, on a contract basis
- Oil well drilling, on contract basis
- Redrilling oil and gas wells, on a contract basis
- Troubleshooting, natural gas and oil well

213117 Contract Drilling (except Oil and Gas) CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in diamond, test, prospect and other types of drilling, for minerals, other than oil and gas.

Example Activities
- Boring test holes for non-metallic minerals mining (except fuels), on contract basis
- Contract diamond drilling, metallic minerals
- Drilling services for non-metallic minerals mining (except fuels), on a contract basis
- Iron ore mine diamond drilling, contract services
- Metal mining, prospect drilling for, on a contract basis
- Prospect drilling for metal mining, on a contract basis
- Prospect drilling for non-metallic minerals mining (except fuels), on contract basis
- Test drilling for metal mining, on a contract basis
- Test drilling for non-metallic minerals mining (except fuels), on a contract basis

213118 Services to Oil and Gas Extraction CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing oil and gas field services, except contract drilling, for others, on a contract or fee basis.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- performing exploration for oil or gas, other than geophysical (21111, Oil and Gas Extraction); and
- contract drilling for oil and gas (213111, Oil and Gas Contract Drilling).

Example Activities
- Acidizing wells, on a contract basis
- Bailing wells, on a contract basis
- Building oil and gas well foundations on site, on a contract basis
- Cementing oil and gas well casings, on a contract basis
- Chemically treating wells, on a contract basis
- Cleaning out (e.g., bailing out, steam and swabbing) oil and gas wells, on a contract basis
- Contract battery operators
- Cutting casings, tubes and rods, oil field
- Drilling water intake wells, on a contract basis
- Erecting lease tank, oil and gas field, on a contract basis
- Excavating slush pits and cellars, on a contract basis
- Fire-fighting service, other than forestry or public
- Gas compressing (natural gas) at the fields, on a contract basis
- Gas well surveying, contract services (except seismographic)
- Oil well logging, on a contract basis
- Perforating well casings, on a contract basis
- Pumping of oil and gas wells, on a contract basis
- Servicing oil and gas wells, on a contract basis
- Shot-hole drilling service, oil and gas field, on a contract basis
- Slush pits and cellars, excavation of, on a contract basis
- Swabbing wells, on a contract basis
- Thawing and cleaning wellheads in oil fields
- Water intake well drilling, on a contract basis
- Well foundation building, at oil and gas wells, on a contract basis
- Well pumping, oil and gas, on a contract basis
- Wells, cleaning out, bailing, swabbing, oil field

213119 Other Support Activities for Mining CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in performing mining services, for others, on a contract or fee basis. Establishments engaged in the exploration for minerals are included. Such exploration is often accomplished using purchased services of specialty businesses, such as contract drilling services to obtain core samples.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- performing geophysical surveying services for oil and gas, on a contract or fee basis (541360, Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services).

Example Activities
- Draining or pumping of mines, on a contract basis
- Overburden removal, mines, on a contract basis
- Stripping services, coal and lignite, on a contract basis
- Tunnelling, coal and lignite mining, on a contract basis

22 Utilities

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating electric, gas and water utilities. These establishments generate, transmit, control and distribute electric power; distribute natural gas; treat and distribute water; operate sewer systems and sewage treatment facilities; and provide related services, generally through a permanent infrastructure of lines, pipes and treatment and processing facilities.

221 Utilities US

See industry description for 22, above.

2211 Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in the generation of bulk electric power, transmission from generating facilities to distribution centres, and/or distribution to end users.
22 Utilities NAICS 2007

22111 Electric Power Generation US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the generation of bulk electric power, by hydro-electric, fossil fuel, nuclear or other processes.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- transmitting and/or distributing electric power (22112, Electric Power Transmission, Control and Distribution);
- manufacturing batteries for the production of electricity (33591, Battery Manufacturing);
- operating incinerators that generate electricity (56221, Waste Treatment and Disposal); and
- concurrent generation of steam and electricity, co-generation (classified according to the primary activity of the establishment operated).

221111 Hydro-Electric Power Generation US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the generation of electricity using hydro-electric generation processes. Establishments that use pumped hydro storage generation processes are included.

Example Activities
- Electric power generation, hydroelectric
- Hydroelectric power generation

221112 Fossil-Fuel Electric Power Generation US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the generation of electricity using fossil fuels (coal, gas, oil) in internal combustion or combustion-turbine conventional steam processes.

Example Activities
- Electric power generation, fossil fuel
- Generation of electricity using fossil fuels

221113 Nuclear Electric Power Generation US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the generation of electric power using nuclear-powered generating plants.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- operating nuclear research reactors (541710, Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering and Life Sciences).

Example Activities
- Electric power generation, nuclear
- Nuclear electric power generation

221119 Other Electric Power Generation US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in the generation of electricity, such as wind, solar or tidal power generation.

Example Activities
- Compressed air electric power generation
- Electric power generation (except hydro, fossil fuel or nuclear)
- Geothermal electric power generation
- Solar electric power generation
- Tidal electric power generation
- Wind electric power generation
22112 Electric Power Transmission, Control and Distribution US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the transmission, distribution or control of electric power.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- the generation of electric power (22111, Electric Power Generation).

221121 Electric Bulk Power Transmission and Control US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the transmission of electric power from the generating source to the distribution centre, or in transmission and distribution. The transmission system includes transmission lines and the transformer stations that are integral to transmission. The control of electric power, which includes arranging, facilitating or co-ordinating the transmission of electric power between or among electric utilities, is included.

Example Activities
- Electric power control (e.g., arranging transmission between utilities)
- Electric power transmission systems
- Transmission of electric power

221122 Electric Power Distribution US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the distribution of electric power to the individual user or consumer. The electric power distribution system includes distribution lines and transformer stations integral to power distribution, as well as any dedicated generating stations. Electric power brokers and agents, that arrange the sale of electricity over power distribution systems operated by others, are included.

Example Activities
- Distribution of electric power
- Electric power distribution systems

2212 Natural Gas Distribution US
See industry description for 22121, below.

22121 Natural Gas Distribution US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the distribution of natural or synthetic gas to the ultimate consumers through a system of mains. Gas marketers or brokers, that arrange the sale of natural gas over distribution systems operated by others, are included.

Example Activities
- Gas, natural, distribution
- Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), distribution through mains
- Natural gas brokers
- Natural gas distribution
- Natural gas distribution systems
- Synthetic gas distribution

221210 Natural Gas Distribution US
See industry description for 22121, above.

2213 Water, Sewage and Other Systems US
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating water, sewage and related systems.
22131 Water Supply and Irrigation Systems US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating water collection, treatment and distribution systems for domestic and industrial needs. Establishments primarily engaged in operating irrigation systems are included.

*Example Activities*
- Filtration plant, water, municipal
- Irrigation system operation
- Water collection, treatment and distribution systems
- Water distribution for irrigation
- Water filtration plant, operation

221310 Water Supply and Irrigation Systems US
See industry description for 22131, above.

22132 Sewage Treatment Facilities US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating sewer systems and sewage treatment facilities that collect, treat and dispose of waste.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- operating waste treatment or disposal facilities, except sewer systems and sewage treatment facilities (56221, Waste Treatment and Disposal).

*Example Activities*
- Sewage treatment plant operation
- Sewer system, operation

221320 Sewage Treatment Facilities US
See industry description for 22132, above.

22133 Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the production and/or distribution of steam and heated or cooled air.

*Example Activities*
- Heating plant
- Steam generation plant

221330 Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply US
See industry description for 22133, above.

23 Construction
This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in constructing, repairing and renovating buildings and engineering works, and in subdividing and developing land. These establishments may operate on their own account or under contract to other establishments or property owners. They may produce complete projects or just parts of projects. Establishments often subcontract some or all of the work involved in a project, or work together in joint ventures. Establishments may produce new construction, or undertake repairs and renovations to existing structures.
A construction establishment may be the only establishment of an enterprise, or one of several establish-
ments of an integrated real estate enterprise engaged in the land assembly, development, financing, building
and sale of large projects.

There are substantial differences in the types of equipment, work force skills, and other inputs required
by establishments in this sector. To highlight these differences and variations in the underlying production
functions, this sector is divided into three subsectors. Establishments are distinguished initially between
those that undertake projects that require several different construction activities (known as trades) to be
performed, and establishments that specialize in one trade.

The former are classified in Subsectors 236, Construction of Buildings and 237, Heavy and Civil Engineering
Construction, depending upon whether they are primarily engaged in the construction of buildings or in
heavy construction and civil engineering projects. Establishments in these subsectors complete projects
using their own labour force, by subcontracting, usually to trade contractors, or a combination of own
account and subcontracting activities. Establishments classified in these subsectors are known by a va-
riety of designations, such as general contractor, design-builder, speculative builder, operative builder and
construction manager. The designation depends on the scope of the projects they undertake, the degree of
responsibility and risk that they assume, the type of structure that they produce, and whether they work on
contract for an owner or on their own account.

General contractors typically work under contract to a client (the owner of the land and the building or
structure to be constructed), and undertake projects that require several specialized construction activities
to be performed. Often the general contractor will subcontract some of the specialized tasks to other esta-
blishments.

Design-builders are similar to general contractors. However, in a design-build project a single contract is
signed with the owner that makes the contractor responsible for providing the architectural and engineering
designs. The design-builder therefore is responsible for the design of the project as well as its construction.

Construction establishments that build on their own account, for sale to others, are known as speculative
builders, operative builders or merchant builders. They are most often engaged in the construction of
residential buildings.

Construction managers provide oversight and scheduling services to the owner, for the most part during
the actual construction process. This type of service is sometimes referred to as agency construction mana-
gement, to distinguish it from a type of general contracting known as at-risk construction management. On
the other hand, project management, which is a turnkey-type service involving the entire project, including
feasibility studies, the arranging of financing, and the management of the contract bidding and selection
process, is classified in 54133, Engineering Services when it is the primary activity of an establishment.

Establishments that specialize in one particular construction activity, or trade, are generally classified in Sub-
sector 238, Specialty Trade Contractors. However, in order to conform to the generally accepted distinctions
made by construction businesses themselves, some types of specialized establishments involved in road
building and civil engineering are classified in Subsector 237, Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction.

Subsector 238, Specialty Trade Contractors, comprises establishments engaged in trade activities generally
needed in the construction of buildings and structures, such as masonry, painting, or electrical work. Specialty
trade contractors usually work under contract to another construction establishment but, especially
in renovation and repair construction, they may contract directly with the owner of the property.

A significant amount of construction work is performed by enterprises that are primarily engaged in some
business other than construction, for these enterprises’ own use, using employees and equipment of the
enterprise. This activity is not included in the construction sector unless the construction work performed
is the primary activity of a separate establishment of the enterprise. However, if separate establishments do
exist, they are classified in the construction sector.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing and installing building equipment, such as power boilers; manufacturing pre-fabricated buildings (31-33, Manufacturing);
- operating highways, streets and bridges (48-49, Transportation and Warehousing);
- project management services, when it is a primary activity (54133, Engineering Services); and
- maintenance of rights of way for power, communication and pipe lines; and cleaning building exteriors, after construction (56, Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services).

236 Construction of Buildings

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in the construction of buildings. Buildings are distinguished by their primary function, such as residential, commercial and industrial. Establishments may produce new construction, or undertake additions, alterations, or maintenance and repairs to existing structures. The on-site assembly of precast, panellized, and prefabricated buildings and construction of temporary buildings are included in this subsector. Part or all of the production work for which the establishments in this sector have responsibility may be subcontracted to other construction establishments - usually specialty trade contractors.

2361 Residential Building Construction

See industry description for 23611, below.

23611 Residential Building Construction

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the construction or remodelling and renovation of single-family and multi-family residential buildings. Included in this industry are residential housing general contractors, operative builders and remodellers of residential structures, residential project construction management firms, and residential design-build firms.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- performing specialized construction work on houses and other residential buildings, generally on a subcontract basis (238, Specialty Trade Contractors);
- performing manufactured (mobile) home set-up and tie-down work (23899, All Other Specialty Trade Contractors); and
- constructing and leasing residential buildings on their own account (53111, Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings).

Example Activities
- Additions, alterations and renovations, residential buildings
- Additions, alterations and renovations, residential buildings, by operative builders
- Apartment building, construction
- Building construction, residential
- Condominiums, multifamily, construction, by general contractors
- Construction management, residential buildings
- Cottages, construction
- Fire and flood damage clean-up
- Fire and flood restoration of single-family houses, by general contractors
- Handyman construction services, residential buildings
- High-rise apartments, construction, by general contractors
- Home builders, operative
- Home improvement (e.g., additions, remodelling, renovations), single-family, by operative builders
- House construction
- House construction, by merchant builders
- Log home, construction
- Merchant builders (i.e., building on own land, for sale), residential
- Modular housing assembly and installation on site, construction
- Multifamily building construction, by general contractors
• Operative builders (i.e., building on own land, for sale), residential
• Remodelling and renovating single-family houses
• Renovation, residential, general contractor
• Residential house construction
• Time-share condominiums, construction, by operative builders

236110 Residential Building Construction CAN

See industry description for 23611, above.

2362 Non-residential Building Construction

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in the construction (including new work, additions and major alterations) of industrial, commercial and institutional buildings. This industry group includes non-residential general contractors, non-residential operative builders, non-residential design-build firms, and non-residential construction management firms.

23621 Industrial Building and Structure Construction

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the construction (including new work, additions and major alterations) of industrial buildings (except warehouses). The construction of selected additional structures, whose production processes are similar to those for industrial buildings (e.g., incinerators, cement plants, blast furnaces, and similar non-building structures), is included in this industry. Included in this industry are industrial building general contractors, industrial building operative builders, industry building design-build firms, and industrial building construction management firms.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• constructing warehouses (23622, Commercial and Institutional Building Construction);
• constructing water treatment plants, sewage treatment plants, and pumping stations for water and sewer systems (23711, Water and Sewer Line and Related Structures Construction);
• constructing oil refineries and petrochemical plants (23712, Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related Structures Construction);
• constructing power generation plants (except hydroelectric) (23713, Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction); and
• performing specialized construction work on industrial buildings, generally on a subcontract basis (238, Specialty Trade Contractors).

Example Activities
• Additions, alterations and renovations, industrial buildings
• Aluminum plant construction, general contractors
• Assembly plant construction
• Blast furnaces, construction
• Cement plants, construction
• Construction management, industrial buildings and structures
• Factories, construction
• Garbage disposal plants, construction
• Handyman construction services, industrial buildings
• Industrial building construction, general contractors
• Industrial incinerator construction, general contractors
• Materials recovery facilities, construction
• Mine loading and discharge station, construction
• Operative builders (i.e., building on own land, for sale), industrial buildings
• Ore milling and metal processing plants, construction
• Refuse disposal plants, construction

236210 Industrial Building and Structure Construction US

See industry description for 23621, above.
23622 Commercial and Institutional Building Construction

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the construction (including new work, additions and major alterations) of commercial and institutional buildings and related structures, such as stadiums, grain elevators, and indoor swimming pools. This industry includes establishments responsible for the on-site assembly of modular or prefabricated commercial and institutional buildings. Included in this industry are commercial and institutional building general contractors, commercial and institutional building operative builders, commercial and institutional building design-build firms, and commercial and institutional building construction management firms.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- constructing structures that are integral parts of utility systems (e.g., storage tanks, pumping stations) or are used to produce products for these systems (e.g., power plants, refineries) (2371, Utility System Construction);
- performing specialized construction work on commercial and institutional buildings generally on a subcontract basis (238, Specialty Trade Contractors); and
- constructing buildings on their own account for rent or lease (5311, Lessors of Real Estate).

Example Activities
- Additions, alterations and renovations, commercial and institutional buildings, by general contractors
- Additions, alterations and renovations, commercial and institutional buildings, by operative builders
- Additions, alterations and renovations, hotels and motels
- Additions, alterations and renovations, industrial warehouses
- Airport building construction
- Animal shelter and clinic construction
- Arena, construction
- Athletic courts, indoor, construction
- Broadcasting stations, construction
- Bus shelter construction
- Bush depots and camps, construction
- Casino construction
- Cinemas, construction
- Construction management, commercial and institutional buildings
- Farm buildings (except dwellings), construction
- Handyman construction services, commercial and institutional buildings
- Hangars, aeroplane, construction
- Hotel, construction
- Ice rink, indoor, construction
- Institutional buildings, construction
- Office buildings and complexes, construction
- Prison construction
- Public warehouse construction
- Radio and television broadcast studio construction
- Restaurants, construction
- Shopping centres and complexes, construction
- Shopping mall construction
- Speculative builders (i.e., building on own land, for sale), commercial and institutional buildings
- Swimming pool construction (indoor)
- Television station construction
- Tennis courts, indoor, construction
- Warehouse (e.g., commercial, industrial, manufacturing, public or private) construction

236220 Commercial and Institutional Building Construction US

See industry description for 23622, above.

237 Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction

This subsector comprises establishments whose primary activity is the construction of entire engineering projects (e.g., highways and dams), and specialty trade contractors, whose primary activity is the production of a specific component for such projects. Establishments may produce new construction, or undertake additions, alterations, or maintenance and repairs to existing structures and works. Establishments in this subsector are classified based on the types of structures that they construct.
Specialty trade contractors in this subsector generally provide specialized services of a type related to heavy and civil engineering construction projects and not normally performed on buildings or building related projects. For example, specialized equipment is needed to paint lines on highways. This equipment is not normally used in building applications so the activity is classified in this subsector. Traffic signal installation, while specific to highways, uses much of the same skills and equipment that are needed for electrical work in building projects and is therefore classified in Subsector 238, Specialty Trade Contractors.

Construction projects involving water resources (e.g., dredging and land drainage) and projects involving open space improvement (e.g., parks and trails) are included in this subsector. Establishments whose primary activity is the subdivision of land into individual building lots usually perform various additional site-improvement activities (e.g., road building and utility line installation) and are included in this subsector.

**Exclusion(s):** Establishments primarily engaged in:
- construction activities normally performed on buildings or building related projects (238, Specialty Trade Contractors).

### 2371 Utility System Construction

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in the construction of distribution lines and related buildings and structures for utilities (i.e., water, sewer, petroleum, gas, power, and communication). All structures (including buildings) that are integral parts of utility systems (e.g., storage tanks, pumping stations, power plants, and refineries) are included in this industry group.

### 23711 Water and Sewer Line and Related Structures Construction

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the construction of water and sewer lines, mains, pumping stations, treatment plants and storage tanks. The work performed may include new work, reconstruction, rehabilitation, and repairs. Specialized trade activities related to water and sewer line and related structures construction are included. The construction of structures (including buildings) that are integral parts of water and sewer networks (e.g., storage tanks, pumping stations, water treatment plants, and sewage treatment plants) is included in this industry.

**Exclusion(s):** Establishments primarily engaged in:
- constructing water intake wells in oil and gas fields (213118, Services to Oil and Gas Extraction); and
- constructing marine facilities (e.g., ports), flood control structures, dams, or hydroelectric power generation facilities (23799, Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction).

**Example Activities**
- Aqueduct construction, general contractors
- Capping of water wells
- Construction management, water and sewage treatment plants
- Construction management, water and sewer lines and related structures
- Distribution line, sewer and water, construction
- Filtration plant, construction
- Lagoons, sewage treatment construction
- Pumping stations, water, construction
- Reservoir construction, general contractors
- Sanitary sewers, construction
- Sewage collection and disposal line construction
- Sewage treatment and disposal plants, construction
- Storm sewers, construction
- Utility line (i.e., sewer and water), construction
- Water desalination plant construction
- Water main line construction, general contractors
- Water mains and hydrants, construction
- Water treatment plant construction
- Water well drilling (except water intake wells in oil and gas fields)
- Water well pumps and well piping systems, installation
237110 Water and Sewer Line and Related Structures Construction

See industry description for 23711, above.

23712 Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related Structures Construction

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the construction of oil and gas lines, mains, refineries, and storage tanks. The work performed may include new work, reconstruction, rehabilitation, and repairs. Specialized trade activities related to oil and gas pipeline and related structures construction are included. The construction of structures (including buildings) that are integral parts of oil and gas networks (e.g., storage tanks, pumping stations, and refineries) is included in this industry.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- building chemical plants (except petrochemical) and similar process or batch facilities (23621, Industrial Building and Structure Construction).

Example Activities
- Compressor, metering and pumping stations, gas and oil, construction
- Construction management, oil and gas pipelines and related structures
- Construction management, oil refineries and petrochemical complexes
- Gas mains, construction
- Natural gas processing plants, construction
- Oil and gas field distribution line construction
- Petroleum refineries, construction
- Pipeline rehabilitation contractors
- Pipeline wrapping construction contractors
- Pipelines, oil and gas, construction
- Storage tanks, natural gas or oil, construction

237120 Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related Structures Construction

See industry description for 23712, above.

23713 Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the construction of power lines and towers, power plants (except hydroelectric generating facilities), and radio, television, and telecommunications transmitting/receiving towers. The work performed may include new work, reconstruction, rehabilitation, and repairs. Specialized trade activities related to power and communication line and related structures construction are included. The construction of structures (including buildings) that are integral parts of power and communication networks (e.g., transmitting towers, substations, and power plants) is included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- constructing broadcast studios and similar non-residential buildings (23622, Commercial and Institutional Building Construction);
- constructing hydroelectric generating facilities (23799, Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction);
- performing electrical work within buildings (23821, Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors);
- line slashing or cutting (except maintenance) (23891, Site Preparation Contractors);
- installing and maintaining telecommunication lines by telecommunication companies (517, Telecommunications);
- tree and brush trimming for overhead utility lines (56173, Landscaping Services); and
- locating underground utility lines prior to digging (56199, All Other Support Services).
Example Activities

- Alternative energy (e.g., geothermal, ocean wave, solar and wind) structure construction
- Cellular phone towers, construction
- Co-generation plant construction
- Communication towers, construction
- Construction management, power and communication lines and related structures
- Electric power transmission lines and towers, construction
- Electric power transmission lines and towers, construction
- Fibre-optic cable transmission lines, construction
- Microwave relay towers, construction
- Nuclear power plants, construction
- Satellite receiving stations, construction
- Telephone line stringing
- Thermal power plants, construction
- Towers, power distribution and communication, construction
- Transformer stations and substations, electric power, construction
- Underground cable (e.g., cable television, electricity, and telephone) laying
- Utility line (e.g., communication and electric power), construction
- Wind energy equipment, construction

237130 Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction

See industry description for 23713, above.

2372 Land Subdivision

See industry description for 23721, below.

23721 Land Subdivision

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in servicing raw land and subdividing real property into lots, for subsequent sale to builders. Land subdivision precedes building activity. The building sites created by land subdivision may be residential lots, commercial tracts or industrial parks.

Servicing of raw land entails some physical improvements, such as land clearing or excavation work for the installation of roads and utility lines. While the extent of work varies from project to project, the establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in subdivision activity that includes physical improvement of the land. Establishments that perform only the legal subdivision of land are not included in this industry.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- legal subdivision of land without land preparation, classified elsewhere in the classification based on the primary activity of the establishment;
- constructing buildings, for sale, on lots they subdivide (236, Construction of Buildings);
- installing utilities on a subcontract basis for land subdividers (2371, Utility System Construction);
- installing roads on a subcontract basis for land subdividers (23731, Highway, Street and Bridge Construction);
- preparing land owned by others for building construction (23891, Site Preparation Contractors);
- constructing buildings, for rent or own use, on lots they subdivide (5311, Lessors of Real Estate); and
- operating cemeteries and crematoria (81222, Cemeteries and Crematoria).

Example Activities

- Building lot subdividing, land development
- Land (except cemeteries) subdividers
- Land servicing (hydro, sewer and water), land development
- Land subdivision and development
- Real property (except cemeteries) subdivision
- Servicing of raw land for subsequent sale
- Subdividing and servicing land owned by others
237210 Land Subdivision **US**
See industry description for 23721, above.

2373 Highway, Street and Bridge Construction
See industry description for 23731, below.

23731 Highway, Street and Bridge Construction
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the construction of highways (including elevated), streets, roads, airport runways, public sidewalks, or bridges. The work performed may include new work, reconstruction, rehabilitation, and repairs. Specialized trade activities related to highway, street, and bridge construction (i.e., installing guardrails on highways) are included.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- constructing tunnels (23799, Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction);
- highway lighting and signal installation (23821, Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors);
- painting bridges (23832, Painting and Wall Covering Contractors); and
- constructing parking lots and private driveways and sidewalks, or erecting billboards (23899, All Other Specialty Trade Contractors).

*Example Activities*
- Abutment construction
- Airport runway construction, general contractors
- Asphalt paving (e.g., roads, public sidewalks, streets), contractors
- Bridge approaches, construction
- Bridge deck construction
- Bridge, construction
- Causeway, construction
- Concrete paving (i.e., highways, roads, streets, public sidewalks)
- Construction management, highway, road, street and bridge
- Culverts (highway, road and street) construction
- Curbs and street gutters, highway, road and street, construction
- Grading for highways, roads, streets and airport runways
- Guardrail construction on highways
- Highway grading
- Highway line painting
- Painting lines on highways
- Painting traffic lanes or parking lots
- Pavement, highways, roads, streets, bridges or airport runways, construction
- Repairing highways, roads, streets, bridges or airport runways
- Resurfacing highways, roads, streets, bridges or airport runways
- Sign erection (i.e., highway, street) contractors
- Sign erection, highway, road, street and bridge
- Surfacing highways, roads, streets, bridges or airport runways
- Tarring roads

237310 Highway, Street and Bridge Construction **US**
See industry description for 23731, above.

2379 Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction
See industry description for 23799, below.

23799 Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in constructing heavy and civil engineering works. The work performed may include new work, reconstruction, rehabilitation, and repairs. Specialized trade activities related to these engineering and civil construction
projects (such as marine pile driving) are included. Construction projects involving water resources (e.g.,
dredging and land drainage), development of marine facilities, and open space recreational construction
projects (e.g., parks and trails) are included in this industry.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- constructing water mains, sewers, and related structures (23711, Water and Sewer Line and Related
  Structures Construction);
- constructing oil and gas pipelines and related structures (23712, Oil and Gas Pipeline and Related
  Structures Construction);
- constructing power and communication transmission lines and related structures (23713, Power and
  Communication Line and Related Structures Construction);
- constructing highways, streets, and bridges (23731, Highway, Street and Bridge Construction); and
- trenching (except underwater) (23891, Site Preparation Contractors).

Example Activities

- Anchored earth retention contractors
- Athletic field construction, general
  contractors
- Breakwater construction, general contractors
- Bulkhead wall construction
- Caissons (i.e., marine or pneumatic
  structures), construction
- Cofferdams, construction
- Construction management, dams
- Construction management, marine
  structures
- Construction management, mass transit
- Construction management, miscellaneous
  heavy and civil engineering construction
- Construction management, outdoor
  recreation facilities
- Construction management, tunnels
- Dam construction, general contractors
- Dikes and other flood control structures, construction
- Dock and pier construction
- Drainage canals and ditches, construction
- Drainage project construction
- Dredging, canals, channels, waterways and
  ditches
- Drive-in movie facility construction
- Earth retention system construction
- Farm drainage tile installation
- Flood control project construction
- Gabion installations
- Generating station, construction (hydro)
- Golf course construction, general contractors
- Harbour construction, general contractors
- Horizontal drilling (e.g., cable, pipeline,
  sewer installation)
- Hydroelectric generating stations, construction
- Ice rink (except indoor) construction
- Jetty construction, general contractors
- Land drainage contractor
- Levee construction, general contractors
- Light rail system construction
- Lock and waterway construction, general
  contractors
- Marine construction, general contractors
- Mass transit, construction
- Microtunneling contractors
- Monorail construction
- Nuclear waste disposal site construction
- Outdoor recreation facilities, construction
- Pile driving, marine
- Pipe-jacking contractors
- Playground construction
- Port facilities construction
- Railway construction (track, roadbed,
  trestles, signals, interlockers)
- Recreation areas (open space), construction
- Recreational vehicle park construction
- Retaining walls, anchored (e.g., with piles,
  soil nails, tieback anchors), construction
- Revetment construction
- Rock removal, underwater, contractor
- Sediment control system construction
- Shipping channel construction
- Ski tow erection, general contractors
- Sports fields and facilities, construction
- Streetcar line construction
- Subway construction
- Subway construction, general contractors
- Swimming pools, outdoor
  nonresidential-type, construction
- Tennis court construction (outdoor), general
  contractors
- Timber removal underwater, general
  contractors
- Trenching, underwater
- Tunnel, construction
- Wharves, construction
237990 Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction

See industry description for 23799, above.

238 Specialty Trade Contractors

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in trade activities generally needed in the
collection of buildings and structures, such as masonry, painting, or electrical work. The work performed
may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs. Specialty trade contractors usually
work under contract to general contractors or operative builders to carry out a component of an overall
project. However, they may contract directly with the owner of the property, especially in renovation and
repair construction.

Not all specialized trade activities are classified in this subsector. In order to conform to the generally
accepted distinctions made by construction businesses themselves, some types of specialized establishments
involved in heavy and civil engineering construction are classified in Subsector 237, Heavy and Civil
Engineering Construction.

Usually most of the work is carried out at the construction site. Some trade contractors operate shops in
which they carry out job-specific prefabrication and other work. However, establishments that manufacture
structural components such as steel and pre-cast concrete, or that manufacture building equipment such
as boilers and elevators, are classified in Sector 31-33, Manufacturing even if they install these goods
themselves.

The specialized activities classified in this subsector range from the initial site preparation for new construc-
tion, through the construction of building foundations and structures, the installation of building equipment
and systems, to the finishing of buildings and other structures.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• providing specialized services of a type related to heavy and civil engineering construction, and not
  normally performed on buildings or building-related projects (237, Heavy and Civil Engineering
  Construction); and
• selling construction materials (41, Wholesale Trade, or 44-45, Retail Trade).

2381 Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in the specialty trades needed to complete
the basic structure (i.e., foundation, frame, and shell) of buildings. The work performed may include new
work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

23811 Poured Concrete Foundation and Structure Contractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in pouring and finishing concrete foundations
and structural elements. This industry also includes establishments performing grout and shotcrete work.
The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• constructing or paving streets, highways, and public sidewalks (23731, Highway, Street and Bridge
  Construction);
• erecting and dismantling forms for poured concrete (23819, Other Foundation, Structure and
  Building Exterior Contractors);
• concrete sealing, coating, waterproofing, or dampproofing (23839, Other Building Finishing
  Contractors); and
• paving residential driveways, commercial parking lots, and other private parking (23899, All Other
  Specialty Trade Contractors).
Example Activities
- Cement finishing
- Chimneys, concrete, construction
- Concrete footing and foundation contractors
- Concrete pumping (placement)
- Concrete resurfacing
- Footings and foundation contractor

- Foundations of buildings, poured concrete, contractors
- Gunite work on construction projects
- Mud-jacking contractors
- Retaining walls, poured concrete, construction
- Shotcrete contractors

238110 Poured Concrete Foundation and Structure Contractors
See industry description for 23811, above.

23812 Structural Steel and Precast Concrete Contractors
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in: (1) erecting and assembling structural parts made from steel or precast concrete (e.g., steel beams, structural steel components, and similar products of precast concrete); and/or (2) assembling and installing other steel construction products (e.g., steel rods, bars, rebar, mesh, and cages) to reinforce poured-in-place concrete. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- pouring concrete at the construction site for building foundations or structural elements (23811, Poured Concrete Foundation and Structure Contractors).

Example Activities
- Balconies, precast, concrete, installation
- Concrete products, structural precast or prestressed, installation
- Concrete reinforcement placement, contractors
- Curtain wall, precast concrete, installation
- Metal storage tank erection
- Pre-stressed concrete beams, slabs or other components, installation
- Rebars (deformed steel bars for concrete reinforcement), installation
- Reinforcing rods, bars, mesh and cage, installation
- Reinforcing steel contractors
- Siding, precast concrete, installation
- Stairs, precast concrete, installation
- Structural steel erection, contractors

238120 Structural Steel and Precast Concrete Contractors
See industry description for 23812, above.

23813 Framing Contractors
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in structural framing and sheathing using materials other than structural steel or concrete. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- installing structural steel framing or precast concrete framing (23812, Structural Steel and Precast Concrete Contractors);
- constructing brick, block, stone foundations (23814, Masonry Contractors); and
- finish carpentry (23835, Finish Carpentry Contractors).
Example Activities
- Building framing (except structural steel)
- Foundations, building, of wood, contractors
- Framing contractor
- Permanent wood foundations, installation
- Post frame contractors
- Prefabricated wood trusses and other building wood-frame components, installation
- Sheathing (house, building, structure), wood, construction
- Steel framing (except structural) contractors
- Stud walls, wood or steel, installation
- Wood frame components, installation

238130 Framing Contractors US
See industry description for 23813, above.

23814 Masonry Contractors US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in masonry work, stone setting, brick laying, and other stone work. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- erecting the basic structure of buildings by pouring concrete (23811, Poured Concrete Foundation and Structure Contractors);
- interior marble, granite and slate work (23834, Tile and Terrazzo Contractors); and
- laying precast stones or bricks for patios, sidewalks, and driveways; or paving residential driveways, commercial parking lots and other private parking (23899, All Other Specialty Trade Contractors).

Example Activities
- Blocklaying
- Bricklaying, contractors
- Cement block laying
- Field stone, installation
- Glass block laying
- Glass unit (i.e., glass block) masonry
- Masonry pointing, cleaning or caulking
- Retaining wall construction, block, stone, or brick, contractors
- Slate (i.e., exterior work), contractors
- Tuck pointing, contractors

238140 Masonry Contractors US
See industry description for 23814, above.

23815 Glass and Glazing Contractors US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in installing glass panes in prepared openings (i.e., glazing work) and other glass work for buildings. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- installing prefabricated window units (23835, Finish Carpentry Contractors); and
- the replacement, repair, and/or tinting of automotive glass (811122, Automotive Glass Replacement Shops).

Example Activities
- Curtain wall, glass, installation
- Glass cladding installation
- Glass installation (except automotive), contractors
- Glass partitions, installation
- Glass tinting, construction
- Glazing work, contractors
- Hermetically sealed window units, commercial type, installation
- Stained glass, installation
238150 Glass and Glazing Contractors US
See industry description for 23815, above.

23816 Roofing Contractors US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in roofing. This industry also includes establishments treating roofs (i.e., spraying, painting, or coating) and installing skylights. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- installing roof trusses and sheathing attached to trusses (23813, Framing Contractors); and
- installing downspouts, gutters, fascia, and soffits (23817, Siding Contractors).

Example Activities
- Asphalt roof shingles, installation
- Copper roofing, installation
- Corrugated metal roofing, installation
- Low slope roofing installation
- Low slope roofing installation (cold or hot apply)
- Painting, spraying or coating of roofs
- Roof membrane, installation
- Sheet metal roofing, installation
- Skylights, installation
- Solar reflecting coatings, application onto roofs
- Steep slope roofing installation
- Treating roofs (by spraying, painting or coating)

238160 Roofing Contractors US
See industry description for 23816, above.

23817 Siding Contractors US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in installing siding of wood, aluminium, vinyl or other exterior finish material (except brick, stone, stucco, or curtain wall). This industry also includes establishments installing eavestroughs, gutters and downspouts. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- installing brick, stone, or stucco building exterior finish materials (23814, Masonry Contractors);
- installing curtain wall (23819, Other Foundation, Structure and Building Exterior Contractors); and
- installing sheet metal duct work (23822, Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Contractors).

Example Activities
- Aluminum siding, installation
- Down spout and gutter, installation, contractors
- Eavestrouthing, contractors
- Fascia and soffit, metal and plastic, installation
- Flashing, metal, installation
- Gutter installation, contractors
- Gutters, seamless roof, formed and installed on-site
- Ice apron, roof, installation
- Siding (aluminum, steel, asbestos, cement, plastic, hardboard), installation
- Siding, contractors (installation and repair)
- Vinyl siding, soffit and fascia, installation
- Wood siding, installation

238170 Siding Contractors US
See industry description for 23817, above.
23819 Other Foundation, Structure and Building Exterior Contractors

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in foundation, structure and building exterior trades work. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

**Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:**
- poured concrete foundation and structure work (23811, Poured Concrete Foundation and Structure Contractors);
- erecting and assembling structural parts made from steel or precast concrete (23812, Structural Steel and Precast Concrete Contractors);
- framing buildings (23813, Framing Contractors);
- masonry work (23814, Masonry Contractors);
- glass and glazing work (23815, Glass and Glazing Contractors);
- installing or repairing roofs (23816, Roofing Contractors); and
- installing siding (23817, Siding Contractors).

**Example Activities**
- Awning installation
- Balconies, metal, installation
- Cathodic protection, installation
- Curtain wall (except glass and precast concrete) installation, contractors
- Epoxy application, contractors
- False work construction
- Fireproofing buildings, contractors
- Ornamental metal work, installation, contractors
- Shutters, installation
- Store front frames, metal, installation
- Welding contractors, operating at site of construction

238190 Other Foundation, Structure and Building Exterior Contractors

See industry description for 23819, above.

2382 Building Equipment Contractors

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in installing or servicing equipment that forms part of a building mechanical system (e.g., electricity, water, heating, and cooling). The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, or maintenance and repairs. Contractors installing specialized building equipment, such as elevators, escalators, service station equipment, and central vacuum cleaning systems are also included.

23821 Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in installing and servicing electrical wiring and equipment. Electrical contractors included in this industry may include both the parts and labour when performing work. Electrical contractors may perform new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

**Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:**
- constructing power and communication transmission lines (23713, Power and Communication Line and Related Structures Construction);
- installing and maintaining telecommunications lines by telecommunications companies (517, Telecommunications); and
- burglar and fire alarm installation combined with sales, maintenance, or monitoring services (561621, Security Systems Services (except Locksmiths)).

110 Statistics Canada — Catalogue no. 12-501
Example Activities

- Airport runway lighting contractors
- Building automation systems, contractors
- Cable splicing, electrical, contractors
- Cable television hookup, contractors
- Computer and network cable installation
- Electric power control panels and outlets, installation
- Electrical wiring contractors
- Electronic containment fencing for pets, installation
- Environmental control systems, central, installation
- Fibre-optic cable (except transmission lines), installation
- Fire alarm systems, installation
- Highway lighting and electrical signal construction, contractors
- Highway, street and bridge lighting systems and electrical signal installation
- Home automation system installation
- Home theatre installation
- Intercommunication systems, installation
- Lighting systems, electric, installation
- Low voltage electrical work
- Private driveway or parking area lighting contractors
- Security and fire systems, installation only
- Snow melting cable, electric, installation
- Sound equipment installation
- Surveillance systems, installation only
- Telephone and telephone equipment installation, contractors
- Traffic signal installation
- Tunnel lighting contractors

238210 Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors

See industry description for 23821, above.

23822 Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Contractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in installing and servicing plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning equipment. Contractors in this industry may provide both parts and labour when performing work. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- installing electrical controls for HVAC systems (23821, Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors); and
- duct cleaning (561791, Duct and Chimney Cleaning Services).

Example Activities

- Air system balancing and testing, contractors
- Air-conditioning systems, installation or repair
- Bathroom plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware, installation
- Boiler chipping, cleaning and scaling
- Central air-conditioning equipment, installation
- Central cooling equipment and piping, installation
- Central heating equipment and piping, installation
- Chilled water systems, installation
- Commercial refrigeration systems, installation
- Cooling towers, installation
- Diffusers, grilles, air registers, installation
- Dry heating equipment and controls, installation (except electric baseboard)
- Duct work (e.g., heating, cooling, exhaust, dust collection), installation
- Dust collecting equipment installation, contractors
- Fire sprinkler systems, installation
- Fireplace installations (except masonry)
- Fireplace, natural gas, installation
- Furnace conversion from one fuel to another
- Furnace humidifiers and filters, installation
- Furnace installations and repairs
- Heating contractors
- Heating, ventilation and air-conditioning (HVAC) contractors
- HVAC (heating, ventilation and air-conditioning) contractors
- Hydronic heating systems, installation
• Industrial process piping installation
• Lawn sprinkler system installation, contractors
• Natural gas piping, installation
• Plumbers
• Plumbing fixtures, installation
• Process piping, installation
• Radiant floor heating equipment, installation
• Scrubbers (i.e., for air-purification) installation

• Snow melting systems (hot water or glycol), installation
• Sprinkler systems, lawn and garden, installation
• Sump pump installation and servicing, contractors
• Water heater installation
• Water softeners, installation
• Water system balancing and testing, contractors

238220 Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Contractors US
See industry description for 23822, above.

23829 Other Building Equipment Contractors
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in installing or servicing building equipment. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

238291 Elevator and Escalator Installation Contractors CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in installing or servicing elevators and escalators, moving sidewalks and similar conveying equipment in buildings. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Example Activities
• Elevator installation, contractors
• Escalators installation, contractors

• Moving sidewalks, installation and repair

238299 All Other Building Equipment Contractors CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in installing or servicing building equipment. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs. Some important examples of work done by these establishments are boiler and pipe installation, dismantling large-scale machinery and equipment, and installation of built-in vacuum cleaning systems.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing of industrial equipment with incidental installation (31-33, Manufacturing); and
• repair and maintenance of commercial refrigeration equipment or production (81131, Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance).

Example Activities
• Antennas, household, installation and service
• ATM (automated teller machine) installation
• Automated and revolving door installation
• Automated and revolving doors, installation
• Automated teller machine installation
• Automatic gate (e.g., garage, parking lot), installation
• Boiler and pipe, insulation of, contractors

• Boiler covering
• Church bells and tower clocks, installation
• Commercial-type door installation
• Dismantling large-scale machinery and equipment
• Dumb-waiter installation
• Garage door, industrial type, installation
• Hoisting and placement (only) of large-scale apparatus
• Incinerator installation, small, contractors
• Insulation of pipes and boilers, contractors
• Lightning rods and conductors, installation
• Machine rigging, contractors
• Mechanical equipment insulation
• Motor vehicle garage and service station mechanical equipment (e.g., gasoline pumps, hoists), installation
• Overhead door installation, commercial
• Power boilers, purchased, erection
• Revolving doors, installation, contractors
• Rigging large-scale equipment
• Rubber doors, installation
• Vacuum cleaning systems, built-in, contractors
• Vehicle lifts, installation

2383 Building Finishing Contractors

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in the specialty trades needed to finish buildings. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, or maintenance and repairs.

23831 Drywall and Insulation Contractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drywall, plaster work, and building insulation work. Plaster work includes applying plain or ornamental plaster, and installation of lath to receive plaster. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• applying stucco (23814, Masonry Contractors); and
• insulating pipes and boilers (238299, All Other Building Equipment Contractors).

Example Activities
• Acoustical foam, sound barrier, installation
• Blown-in insulation (e.g., vermiculite, cellulose), installation
• Building insulation contractors
• Ceiling tiles, installation
• Drop ceiling installation
• Drywall hanging
• Drywall, finishing (taping, sanding, stippling)
• Drywall, installation
• Exterior insulation finish systems, installation
• Fabric wall systems, noise insulating, installation
• Finishing drywall contractors
• Fresco work (i.e., decorative plaster finishing) contractors
• Gypsum wallboard, installation
• Insulation work contractors
• Panel or rigid board insulation, installing
• Plastering (i.e., ornamental, plain), contractors
• Polystyrene insulating, installation
• Soundproofing contractors
• Styrofoam insulating, installation
• Suspended ceilings, installation
• Taping and finishing drywall, contractors
• Wall cavities and attic space, insulating

238310 Drywall and Insulation Contractors US

See industry description for 23831, above.

23832 Painting and Wall Covering Contractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in painting, paperhanging and decorating in buildings and painting heavy (engineering) structures. Paint or paper stripping, including sandblasting when it is an incidental part of surface preparation by paint and wall covering contractors, is included in this industry. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- painting lines on highways, streets, and parking lots (23731, Highway, Street and Bridge Construction);
- roof painting (23816, Roofing Contractors);
- installing wood panelling (23835, Finish Carpentry Contractors); and
- sandblasting building exteriors (23899, All Other Specialty Trade Contractors).

Example Activities

- Bridges and structures, painting
- Heavy machinery painting
- House painting, contractors
- Paint and wallpaper stripping (removal), contractors
- Rustproofing contractor, buildings and structures (except automotive)
- Sand blasting and painting (non-masonry surfaces)
- Wall covering or removal contractors
- Wallpaper stripping (removal)

238320 Painting and Wall Covering Contractors

See industry description for 23832, above.

23833 Flooring Contractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the installation of resilient floor tile, carpeting, linoileum, and hardwood flooring. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- laying concrete flooring (23811, Poured Concrete Foundation and Structure Contractors);
- installing stone or ceramic floor tile (23834, Tile and Terrazzo Contractors); and
- retailing and installing carpet and other flooring products, except stone or ceramic tile (44221, Floor Covering Stores).

Example Activities

- Carpet installation and repair
- Computer flooring installation
- Fireproof flooring construction, contractors
- Floor laying, scraping, finishing, and refinishing, contractors
- Floor tile and sheets, composition, installation
- Hardwood flooring, installation
- Resurfacing hardwood floors
- Vinyl floor tile and sheet installation, contractors
- Wood floor finishing (e.g., coating, sanding)

238330 Flooring Contractors

See industry description for 23833, above.

23834 Tile and Terrazzo Contractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in setting and installing ceramic tile, stone (interior only), and mosaic and/or mixing marble particles and cement to make terrazzo at the job site. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- exterior marble, granite, and slate work (23814, Masonry Contractors); and
- manufacturing precast terrazzo products (32739, Other Concrete Product Manufacturing).
Example Activities
- Ceramic tile, installation
- Mantel work (stone) installation
- Mantel, marble or stone, installation
- Marble, granite and slate work (interior), contractors
- Stone flooring, installation
- Terrazzo, pouring, setting and finishing

238340 Tile and Terrazzo Contractors
See industry description for 23834, above.

23835 Finish Carpentry Contractors
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in finish carpentry work. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- framing (23813, Framing Contractors);
- installing skylights (23816, Roofing Contractors); and
- building custom kitchen and bath cabinets (except free standing) in a shop (33711, Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Counter Top Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Built-in wood cabinets constructed on site
- Cabinet work performed at the construction site
- Carpentry work (except framing)
- Door and window frames, construction
- Garage door, wooden, installation
- Garage doors, residential type, installation
- Hermetically sealed glass for window units, installation
- Kitchen cabinets and counters, prefabricated wood, installation only
- Millwork installation
- Moulding or trim, wood or plastic, installation
- Overhead door installation, residential
- Panelling installation
- Prefabricated door and window installation
- Prefabricated kitchen and bath cabinet, residential-type, installation
- Shelving, wood, constructed on site
- Stairways, wood, installation

238350 Finish Carpentry Contractors
See industry description for 23835, above.

23839 Other Building Finishing Contractors
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in building finishing trade work. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, or maintenance and repairs.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- installing drywall, plaster or insulation (23831, Drywall and Insulation Contractors);
- installing or removing paint or wall coverings (23832, Painting and Wall Covering Contractors);
- installing or repairing wood floors, resilient flooring, and carpet (23833, Flooring Contractors);
- setting tile or performing terrazzo work (23834, Tile and Terrazzo Contractors); and
- finish carpentry (23835, Finish Carpentry Contractors).
Example Activities

- Bath tub refinishing, contractors
- Bath tub refinishing, on site
- Bleachers, installation
- Building fixtures and fittings (except mechanical equipment), installation
- Ceilings, metal, erection and repair, contractors
- Closet organizer system installation
- Concrete coating, glazing or sealing
- Countertop and cabinet, metal (except residential-type), installation
- Drapery track hardware installation
- Fabricating metal cabinets or countertops on site
- Lead lining walls for x-ray room, contractor

- Metal partitions (e.g., office, washroom), installation
- Modular furniture system attachment and installation
- Panels, metal, installation
- Shelving, metal, constructed on site
- Spectator seating installation, contractors
- Trade show exhibit installation and dismantling
- Ventilated wire shelving (i.e., closet organizing-type) installation
- Vibration isolation contractor
- Weatherstripping installation
- Window shades and blinds installation, contractors

238390 Other Building Finishing Contractors

See industry description for 23839, above.

2389 Other Specialty Trade Contractors

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in site preparation activities and other specialized trade activities such as crane rental with operator, fence installation, sandblasting building exteriors and steeplejack work. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

23891 Site Preparation Contractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in site preparation activities, such as excavating and grading, demolition of buildings and other structures, and septic system installation. Earth moving and land clearing for all types of sites, except mine site overburden removal, is included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in construction equipment rental with operator (except cranes) are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- dismantling tanks in oil fields (213118, Services to Oil and Gas Extraction);
- drilling oil and gas field water intake wells (213118, Services to Oil and Gas Extraction);
- overburden removal (213119, Other Support Activities for Mining);
- earth retention or underwater trenching (23799, Other Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction);
- crane rental with operator (23899, All Other Specialty Trade Contractors);
- construction equipment rental without an operator (53241, Construction, Transportation, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing);
- tree and brush trimming for overhead utility lines (56173, Landscaping Services); and
- nuclear power plant decommissioning and environmental remediation work, such as the removal of underground steel tanks for hazardous materials (56291, Remediation Services).

Example Activities

- Blast hole drilling (except mining)
- Blasting, building demolition
- Building demolition
- Cesspool construction, contractors
- Concrete breaking and cutting for demolition
- Construction equipment (except crane) rental with operator
- Cutting of rights-of-way contractor
- Demolishing buildings and structures
- Digging foundations
- Dirt moving, for construction

Statistics Canada — Catalogue no. 12-501
• Dismantling of engineering structures (e.g., oil storage tanks)
• Drilled pier (i.e., for building foundations) contractors
• Drilled shaft (i.e., drilled building foundations), construction
• Equipment rental with operator (except cranes)
• Excavating contractors
• Excavating, earthmoving or land clearing, agricultural
• Excavating, earthmoving or land clearing, mining (except mine site overburden removal)
• Excavating, earthmoving, or land clearing contractors
• Foundation drilling contractors
• Grading, construction site
• House demolishing contractors
• House moving, contractors
• Hydrodemolition (i.e., demolition with pressurized water), contractor
• Land clearing, contractors
• Land levelling, irrigation, contractors
• Pile driving, contractors
• Piling (i.e., bored, cast-in-place, drilled), building foundation, contractors
• Power, communication and pipe lines, rights of way clearance (except maintenance)
• Rights of way, cutting (except maintenance)
• Septic tanks and weeping tile, installation
• Trenching, construction site
• Underground tank (except hazardous material) removal

238910 Site Preparation Contractors

See industry description for 23891, above.

23899 All Other Specialty Trade Contractors

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in specialized construction trades. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• paving public highways, streets, and roads (23731, Highway, Street and Bridge Construction);
• foundation, structure, and building exterior work (2381, Foundation, Structure, and Building Exterior Contractors);
• installing, repairing, or maintaining building mechanical systems (2382, Building Equipment Contractors);
• finishing buildings (2383, Building Finishing Contractors);
• construction equipment rental with an operator (except cranes) or preparing land for building construction (23891, Site Preparation Contractors);
• construction equipment rental without an operator (53241, Construction, Transportation, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing);
• radon testing (54138, Testing Laboratories);
• power washing and other building exterior cleaning (except sandblasting) (56179, Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings); and
• environmental remediation work, such as asbestos abatement (56291, Remediation Services).

Example Activities
• Artificial turf, installation
• Boat lift installation
• Brick driveway contractors
• Brick pavers (e.g., driveways, patios and sidewalks), installation
• Cable splicing service, non-electrical, contractors
• Chain link fences, installing
• Cleaning new buildings interior after construction
• Concrete work, private driveways, sidewalks and parking areas, contractors
• Construction elevator, erection and dismantling
• Crane rental with operator
• Curbs and gutters, concrete, residential, installation
31-33 Manufacturing

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in the physical or chemical transformation of materials or substances into new products. These products may be finished, in the sense that they are ready to be used or consumed, or semi-finished, in the sense of becoming a raw material for an establishment to use in further manufacturing. Related activities, such as the assembly of the component parts of manufactured goods; the blending of materials; and the finishing of manufactured products by dyeing, heat-treating, plating and similar operations are also treated as manufacturing activities. Manufacturing establishments are known by a variety of trade designations, such as plants, factories or mills.

Manufacturing establishments may own the materials which they transform or they may transform materials owned by other establishments. Manufacturing may take place in factories or in workers’ homes, using either machinery or hand tools.

Certain activities involving the transformation of goods are classified in other sectors. Some examples are post-harvest activities of agricultural establishments, such as crop drying; logging; the beneficiating of mineral ores; the production of structures by construction establishments; and various activities conducted by retailers, such as meat cutting and the assembly of products such as bicycles and computers.

311 Food Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing food for human or animal consumption.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing beverages or tobacco (312, Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing).

3111 Animal Food Manufacturing

See industry description for 31111, below.
3111 Animal Food Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing food and feed for animals, including pets.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- slaughtering animals for feed (31161, Animal Slaughtering and Processing); and
- manufacturing hormones or other pharmaceutical products for use in animal feed (32541, Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing).

31111 Dog and Cat Food Manufacturing US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dog and cat food.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- slaughtering animals for feed (311611, Animal (except Poultry) Slaughtering); and
- slaughtering poultry for dog and cat food (311615, Poultry Processing).

*Example Activities*
- Cat food, made from purchased meat and poultry
- Dog and cat food, manufacturing
- Dog food, made from purchased meat and poultry
- Feed supplements, dog and cat, manufacturing
- Mineral feed supplements, dog and cat, manufacturing
- Pet food, dog and cat, manufacturing

311119 Other Animal Food Manufacturing US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing animal food.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- manufacturing hormones or other pharmaceutical products for use in animal feed (325410, Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing).

*Example Activities*
- Animal feed, prepared (except dogs and cats), manufacturing
- Bird food, prepared, manufacturing
- Complete feed, livestock, manufacturing
- Feed premixes, animal (except dogs and cats), manufacturing
- Feed supplements, animal (except cat and dog), manufacturing
- Feed, prepared for animals (except dogs and cats), manufacturing
- Feed, specialty (e.g., for mice, guinea pig, mink), manufacturing
- Grain mills, animal feed
- Hay, cubed, manufacturing
- Livestock feeds, supplements, concentrates and premixes, manufacturing
- Micro and macro premixes, livestock, manufacturing
- Mineral feed supplements for animals (except dogs and cats), manufacturing
- Pet food (except dogs and cats), manufacturing
- Poultry feeds, supplements, concentrates and premixes, manufacturing
- Swine feeds, supplements, concentrates and premixes, manufacturing

3112 Grain and Oilseed Milling
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in milling grains and oilseeds; refining and blending fats and oils; and making breakfast cereal products.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- milling grain to make animal feed (3111, Animal Food Manufacturing).
31-33 Manufacturing

31121 Flour Milling and Malt Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in grinding grains or vegetables; milling, cleaning and polishing rice; or manufacturing malt. Integrated mills, which grind grain and further process the milling products into such products as prepared flour mixes or doughs, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- milling grain to make animal feed (31111, Animal Food Manufacturing);
- crushing oilseeds or wet-milling corn (31122, Starch and Vegetable Fat and Oil Manufacturing);
- milling grain to make breakfast cereals (31123, Breakfast Cereal Manufacturing);
- manufacturing prepared flour mixes or doughs from purchased flour (31182, Cookie, Cracker and Pasta Manufacturing);
- mixing purchased rice with other dried ingredients (31199, All Other Food Manufacturing); and
- brewing malt beverages (31212, Breweries).

311211 Flour Milling

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in grinding grains, fruits or vegetables, except rice. Integrated mills, which grind grain and further process the milling products into such products as prepared flour mixes or doughs, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- milling grain to make animal feed (31111, Animal Food Manufacturing);
- milling rice (311214, Rice Milling and Malt Manufacturing);
- wet-milling corn and other vegetables (311221, Wet Corn Milling);
- crushing oilseeds (311224, Oilseed Processing);
- milling grain to make breakfast cereals (311230, Breakfast Cereal Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing prepared flour mixes or doughs from purchased flour (311822, Flour Mixes and Dough Manufacturing from Purchased Flour).

Example Activities
- Bran, shorts and other products of milling grain (except rice)
- Cereal grain flour, manufacturing
- Corn flour, manufacturing
- Doughs, prepared, made in flour mills
- Flour mills, cereal grain (except rice, breakfast cereal and feed mills)
- Flour mixes (e.g., pancake, cake, biscuit, doughnut), made in flour mills
- Flour, cereal grain (except rice), made in flour mills
- Flour, vegetable and fruit, manufacturing
- Fruit flour, meal and powders, manufacturing
- Grain mills (except rice, breakfast cereal and animal feed)
- Vegetable flour, manufacturing

311214 Rice Milling and Malt Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in milling rice; cleaning and polishing rice; manufacturing rice flour or meal; or manufacturing malt from barley, rye or other grains.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing malt extract (311940, Seasoning and Dressing Manufacturing);
- mixing rice with other dried ingredients (311990, All Other Food Manufacturing); and
- brewing malt beverages (312120, Breweries).

Example Activities
- Flour, malt, manufacturing
- Flour, rice, manufacturing
- Grain mills, rice
- Malt, manufacturing
- Rice brans, flour and meal, manufacturing
- Rice cleaning and polishing
- Rice malt, manufacturing
- Rice milling
- Rice mixes, made in rice mills
31122 Starch and Vegetable Fat and Oil Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wet-milling corn and vegetables; crushing oilseeds and tree nuts and extracting oils; or processing or blending purchased fats and oils.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- grinding flour and edible meal from grains and vegetables (31121, Flour Milling and Malt Manufacturing);
- manufacturing butter (31151, Dairy Product (except Frozen) Manufacturing);
- manufacturing lard (31161, Animal Slaughtering and Processing);
- processing marine fats and oils (31171, Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging);
- manufacturing table syrups from corn syrup, and starch-based dessert powders (31199, All Other Food Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing ethyl alcohol by the wet-mill process (32519, Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing).

311221 Wet Corn Milling US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wet-milling corn and other vegetables. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing starch are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- reducing maple sap to maple syrup (111999, All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming);
- grinding (dry-milling) corn (311211, Flour Milling);
- manufacturing table syrups from corn syrup; and starch-based dessert powders (311990, All Other Food Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing ethyl alcohol by the wet-mill process (325190, Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Cooking oil, made by wet-milling corn
- Corn gluten feed, manufacturing
- Corn gluten meal, manufacturing
- Corn oil, crude and refined, made by wet-milling corn
- Corn starch, manufacturing
- Corn sweeteners (e.g., dextrose, fructose, glucose), made by wet-milling corn
- Corn syrup, made by wet-milling corn
- Dextrose, made by wet-milling corn
- Feed, corn gluten, manufacturing
- Fructose, made by wet-milling corn
- Glucose, made by wet-milling corn
- Gluten feed, flour and meal, made by wet-milling corn
- Gluten, manufacturing
- Grain starches, manufacturing
- HFCS (high fructose corn syrup), manufacturing
- Margarine and other corn oils, made by wet-milling corn
- Meal, corn oil, made by wet-milling corn
- Oil, corn, crude and refined, made by wet-milling corn
- Potato starch, manufacturing
- Rice starch, manufacturing
- Starches (except laundry), manufacturing
- Syrup, corn, made by wet-milling
- Vegetable starches, manufacturing
- Wet-milling corn and other vegetables

311224 Oilseed Processing CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in crushing oilseeds and tree nuts and extracting oils. Both edible and inedible products may be produced.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing corn oil by wet corn milling (311221, Wet Corn Milling); and
- processing purchased vegetable oils (311225, Fat and Oil Refining and Blending).
Example Activities

- Canola oil, cake and meal, made in crushing mills
- Cooking oil, made in oilseed crushing mills
- Fats and oils, made in oilseed crushing mills
- Linseed oil, cake and meal, made in crushing mills
- Margarine, cooking oil and similar oil and fat products, made in oilseed crushing mills
- Oil, vegetable, made in oilseed crushing mills
- Oilseed crushing mills
- Olive oil, made in crushing mills
- Peanut oil, cake and meal, made in crushing mills
- Rapeseed oil, made in crushing mills
- Shortening, made in oilseed crushing mills
- Soybean crushing mills
- Soybean oil, cake and meal, made in crushing mills
- Sunflower seed oil, cake and meal, made in crushing mills
- Tree nut oils (e.g., tung, walnut), made in crushing mills
- Vegetable oils, made in oilseed crushing mills
- Walnut oil (except artists’ materials), made in crushing mills

311225 Fat and Oil Refining and Blending

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fats and oils by processing crude or partially refined oils, for example to deodorize them; or blending purchased fats and oils. Both edible and inedible products may be produced. Both animal and vegetable fats and oils may be used.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing corn oil by wet corn milling (311221, Wet Corn Milling);
- manufacturing vegetable fats and oils by crushing oilseeds (311224, Oilseed Processing);
- manufacturing butter (311515, Butter, Cheese, and Dry and Condensed Dairy Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing lard (311614, Rendering and Meat Processing from Carcasses); and
- processing marine fats and oils (311710, Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging).

Example Activities

- Blending purchased fats and oils
- Cooking oil, made from purchased fats and oils
- Fats and oils, made from purchased fats and oils
- Hydrogenating purchased oils
- Lecithin, made from purchased oils
- Linseed oil, made from purchased oils
- Margarine (including imitation), made from purchased fats and oils
- Margarine-butter blend, made from purchased fats and oils
- Oils, cooking, made from purchased fats and oils
- Re-refining purchased fats and oils
- Shortening, made from purchased fats and oils
- Tree nut oils (e.g., tung, walnut), made from purchased oils
- Vegetable cooking and table oils, made from purchased oils

31123 Breakfast Cereal Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing breakfast cereal foods.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing chocolate-coated granola and breakfast bars (31133, Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate); and
- manufacturing granola and breakfast bars, except chocolate-coated (31134, Non-Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing).
NAICS 2007

31-33 Manufacturing

Example Activities
- Breakfast cereals made in flour mills
- Breakfast cereals, manufacturing
- Corn breakfast foods, manufacturing
- Infants’ cereals, dry, manufacturing
- Ready-to-serve breakfast cereal foods, manufacturing
- Rice breakfast foods, manufacturing

311230 Breakfast Cereal Manufacturing

See industry description for 31123, above.

3113 Sugar and Confectionery Product Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sugar and confectionery products.

31131 Sugar Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing raw sugar, sugar syrup and refined sugar from sugar cane, raw cane sugar or sugar beets.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- reducing maple sap to maple syrup (11199, All Other Crop Farming);
- manufacturing corn sweeteners (31122, Starch and Vegetable Fat and Oil Manufacturing);
- manufacturing table syrups from corn syrup; manufacturing starch-based dessert powders; and pasteurizing honey (31199, All Other Food Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing artificial sweeteners, such as aspartame and saccharine (32519, Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Beet sugar refining
- Cane sugar refining
- Confectioners’ sugar, manufacturing
- Granulated sugar, manufacturing
- Invert sugar, manufacturing
- Molasses, manufacturing
- Sugar, manufacturing
- Syrup, sugar, manufacturing

311310 Sugar Manufacturing CAN

See industry description for 31131, above.

31132 Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in shelling, roasting and grinding cacao beans into chocolate cacao products and chocolate confectionery.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing chocolate and chocolate confectionery from purchased chocolate (31133, Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate); and
- manufacturing non-chocolate confectionery (31134, Non-Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Cacao beans, shelling, roasting and grinding
- Candy bars, chocolate (including chocolate-covered), made from cacao beans
- Candy, chocolate, made from cacao beans
- Chocolate (e.g., coatings, instant, liquor, syrup), made from cacao beans
- Chocolate bars, made from cacao beans
- Chocolate confectionery, made from cacao beans
- Cocoa (e.g., instant, mix, powdered), made from cacao beans
31-33 Manufacturing NAICS 2007

- Confectionery, chocolate, made from cacao beans
- Fudge, chocolate, made from cacao beans
- Nuts, chocolate-covered, made from cacao beans
- Syrup, chocolate, made from cacao beans

311320 Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans

See industry description for 31132, above.

31133 Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chocolate confectionery from purchased chocolate.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing chocolate confectionery from cacao beans (31132, Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans); and
- manufacturing non-chocolate confectionery (31134, Non-Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Candy bars, chocolate (including chocolate-covered), made from purchased chocolate
- Candy stores, chocolate candy made on the premises, not for immediate consumption
- Candy, chocolate, made from purchased chocolate
- Chocolate (e.g., coatings, instant, liquor, syrup), made from purchased chocolate
- Chocolate bars, made from purchased chocolate
- Chocolate confectionery, made from purchased chocolate
- Chocolate-covered granola bars, made from purchased chocolate
- Cocoa powder drink, made from purchased chocolate
- Drinks, chocolate instant, made from purchased chocolate
- Fudge, chocolate, made from purchased chocolate
- Nuts, chocolate-covered, made from purchased chocolate
- Syrup, chocolate, made from purchased chocolate

311330 Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate

See industry description for 31133, above.

31134 Non-Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing non-chocolate confectionery.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing chocolate confectionery from cacao beans (31132, Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans);
- manufacturing chocolate confectionery from purchased chocolate (31133, Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate); and
- roasting, salting, drying, cooking or canning nuts and seeds (31191, Snack Food Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Candied fruits and fruit peel, manufacturing
- Candy (except chocolate), manufacturing
- Candy bars (except chocolate), manufacturing
- Candy stores (except chocolate), candy made on the premises, not for immediate consumption
- Chewing gum, manufacturing
• Confectionery, non-chocolate, manufacturing
• Corn confections (i.e., candy-coated), manufacturing
• Cough drops (except medicated), manufacturing
• Fruit peel products (e.g., candied, glazed, crystallized), manufacturing
• Fruits (e.g., candied, glazed, crystallized), manufacturing
• Fudge (except chocolate), manufacturing
• Granola bars and clusters (except chocolate-coated), manufacturing
• Gum, chewing, manufacturing
• Marshmallows, manufacturing
• Nuts, covered (except chocolate covered), manufacturing
• Popcorn balls and other candy-covered popcorn products, manufacturing
• Synthetic chocolate, manufacturing
• Toffee, manufacturing

311340 Non-Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing
See industry description for 31134, above.

3114 Fruit and Vegetable Preserving and Specialty Food Manufacturing
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen fruits and vegetables; frozen entrées and side dishes of several ingredients, except seafood; and fruits and vegetables preserved by pickling, canning, dehydrating and similar processes.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing frozen, canned or dried dairy products (3115, Dairy Product Manufacturing);
• manufacturing frozen, canned or dried meat products (3116, Meat Product Manufacturing);
• manufacturing frozen, canned or dried seafood products (3117, Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging);
• manufacturing frozen or canned bakery products (3118, Bakeries and Tortilla Manufacturing);
• mixing purchased dehydrated potatoes, rice, pasta and other ingredients; freezing, canning or dehydrating eggs; or canning puddings; (3119, Other Food Manufacturing); and
• manufacturing canned fruit-flavoured drinks (3121, Beverage Manufacturing).

31141 Frozen Food Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen fruits and vegetables; and frozen dinners and side dishes of several ingredients, except seafood.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• freeze-drying fruits and vegetables (31142, Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying);
• manufacturing frozen dairy products (31152, Ice Cream and Frozen Dessert Manufacturing);
• manufacturing frozen meat products (31161, Animal Slaughtering and Processing);
• manufacturing frozen seafood products (31171, Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging);
• manufacturing frozen bakery products (31181, Bread and Bakery Product Manufacturing);
• manufacturing frozen doughs, made from purchased flour (31182, Cookie, Cracker and Pasta Manufacturing); and
• freezing eggs; (31199, All Other Food Manufacturing).

Example Activities
• Blast freezing, on a contract basis
• Concentrates, frozen fruit and vegetable juice, manufacturing
• Dinners, frozen (except seafood-based), manufacturing
• French fries, frozen, pre-cooked, manufacturing
• French toast, frozen, manufacturing
• Frozen dinners (except seafood-based), manufacturing
• Frozen food entrées (except seafood-based), manufacturing
• Frozen fruit and vegetable processing
• Frozen fruits, fruit juices and vegetables, manufacturing
• Frozen pot pies, manufacturing
• Frozen side dishes (except seafood-based), manufacturing
• Frozen soups (except seafood), manufacturing
• Fruit juice concentrates, frozen, manufacturing

311410 Frozen Food Manufacturing CAN
See industry description for 31141, above.

31142 Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in preserving fruits and vegetables by canning, pickling, brining and dehydrating (including freeze-drying). Canning uses heat sterilization; pickling uses vinegar solutions and brining uses salt solutions. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mixtures of dried ingredients, such as soup mixes and salad dressing mixes, are included provided they dehydrate at least one of the ingredients.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing canned dairy products (31151, Dairy Product (except Frozen) Manufacturing);
• manufacturing canned meat products (31161, Animal Slaughtering and Processing);
• manufacturing canned seafood products, including soups (31171, Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging);
• mixing purchased dehydrated potatoes, rice, pasta and other ingredients; canning or dehydrating eggs; or canning puddings; (31199, All Other Food Manufacturing); and
• manufacturing canned fruit-flavoured drinks (31211, Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing).

Example Activities
• Baby foods (including meats), canning
• Baked beans, canning
• Beans, baked, canning
• Bouillon, canning
• Bouillon, made in dehydration plants
• Brining of fruits and vegetables
• Canning fruits and vegetables
• Canning soups (except seafood)
• Dehydrating fruits and vegetables
• Dried fruits and vegetables, manufacturing
• Freeze-drying fruits and vegetables
• Fruit juices, canning
• Fruit juices, fresh, manufacturing
• Fruit, brining
• Fruit, canning
• Fruit, dehydrating (except sun drying)
• Fruit, pickling
• Infant and junior food, canning
• Jam, manufacturing
• Jelly and jam, manufacturing
• Juice, fruit or vegetable, canned, manufacturing
311420 Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying

See industry description for 31142, above.

3115 Dairy Product Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dairy products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing substitute products are included.

31151 Dairy Product (except Frozen) Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dairy products, except frozen. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing substitute products are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing margarine or margarine-butter blends (31122, Starch and Vegetable Fat and Oil Manufacturing);
- manufacturing ice cream, frozen yogurt and other frozen dairy desserts (31152, Ice Cream and Frozen Dessert Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing cheese-based salad dressings (31194, Seasoning and Dressing Manufacturing).

311511 Fluid Milk Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing milk and processed milk products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing substitute products are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing frozen whipped toppings (311410, Frozen Food Manufacturing);
- manufacturing dry mix whipped toppings and canned milk (311515, Butter, Cheese, and Dry and Condensed Dairy Product Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing ice cream, frozen yogurt and other frozen dairy desserts (311520, Ice Cream and Frozen Dessert Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Acidophilus milk, manufacturing
- Buttermilk, manufacturing
- Cheese, cottage, manufacturing
- Chocolate milk, manufacturing
- Cottage cheese, manufacturing
- Cream, manufacturing
- Cream, sour, manufacturing
- Dairy, fluid milk
- Dips, sour-cream based, manufacturing
- Drinks, chocolate milk, manufacturing
- Eggnog, fresh, non-alcoholic, manufacturing
- Fluid milk substitutes, manufacturing
- Fluid milk, processing
- Milk processing (e.g., bottling, homogenizing, pasteurizing, vitaminizing)
- Milk substitutes, manufacturing
- Milk, acidophilus, manufacturing
- Milk, fluid (except canned), manufacturing
- Milk-based drinks (except dietary), manufacturing
- Non-dairy creamers, liquid, manufacturing
- Sour cream, manufacturing
- Whipped toppings (except frozen or dry mix), manufacturing
- Whipping cream, manufacturing
- Yogurt (except frozen), manufacturing
311515 Butter, Cheese, and Dry and Condensed Dairy Product Manufacturing\textsuperscript{CAN}

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing butter, cheese, and dry and condensed dairy products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing substitute products are included.

\textit{Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:}
\begin{itemize}
\item manufacturing margarine or margarine-butter blends (311225, Fat and Oil Refining and Blending);
\item manufacturing cottage cheese (311511, Fluid Milk Manufacturing); and
\item manufacturing cheese-based salad dressings (311940, Seasoning and Dressing Manufacturing).
\end{itemize}

\textit{Example Activities}
\begin{itemize}
\item Anhydrous butterfat, manufacturing
\item Animal feed, dry milk products for, manufacturing
\item Baby formula, fresh, processed and bottled, manufacturing
\item Butter, creamery and whey, manufacturing
\item Butter, manufacturing
\item Cheese (except cottage cheese), manufacturing
\item Cheese spreads, manufacturing
\item Cheese, imitation or substitute, manufacturing
\item Cheese, natural (except cottage cheese), manufacturing
\item Cheese, processed, manufacturing
\item Condensed, evaporated or powdered milk, manufacturing
\item Cream, dried and powdered, manufacturing
\item Creamery butter, manufacturing
\item Curds, cheese, manufacturing
\item Dairy products (except fluid milk)
\item Dehydrated milk, manufacturing
\item Dietary drinks, dairy and non-dairy base, manufacturing
\item Dips, cheese-based, manufacturing
\item Egg nog, canned, non-alcoholic, manufacturing
\item Evaporated milk, manufacturing
\item Ice cream mix, manufacturing
\item Infants’ formulas, manufacturing
\item Lactose, manufacturing
\item Milk, concentrated, condensed, dried, evaporated or powdered, manufacturing
\item Milk, UHT (ultra-high temperature), manufacturing
\item Milk-based drinks, dietary, manufacturing
\item Non-dairy creamers, dry, manufacturing
\item Powdered milk, manufacturing
\item Processed cheese, manufacturing
\item Spreads, cheese, manufacturing
\item UHT (ultra-high temperature) milk, manufacturing
\item Whey butter, manufacturing
\item Whey, condensed, dried, evaporated and powdered, manufacturing
\item Whey, raw, liquid, manufacturing
\item Whipped topping, dry mix, manufacturing
\end{itemize}

31152 Ice Cream and Frozen Dessert Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ice cream and other frozen desserts.

\textit{Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:}
\begin{itemize}
\item manufacturing frozen bakery products (31181, Bread and Bakery Product Manufacturing).
\end{itemize}

\textit{Example Activities}
\begin{itemize}
\item Custard, frozen, manufacturing
\item Desserts, frozen (except bakery), manufacturing
\item Frozen desserts (except bakery), manufacturing
\item Fruit pops, frozen, manufacturing
\item Ice cream specialties, manufacturing
\item Ice cream, manufacturing
\item Ice milk specialties, manufacturing
\item Ice milk, manufacturing
\item Ices, flavoured sherbets, manufacturing
\item Juice pops, frozen, manufacturing
\item Pops, dessert, frozen (i.e., flavoured ice, fruit, pudding and gelatin), manufacturing
\item Sherbets, manufacturing
\item Tofu frozen desserts, manufacturing
\item Yogurt, frozen, manufacturing
\end{itemize}
311520 Ice Cream and Frozen Dessert Manufacturing
See industry description for 31152, above.

3116 Meat Product Manufacturing
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing meat products.

31161 Animal Slaughtering and Processing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in slaughtering animals, including poultry; preparing processed meats and meat by-products; or rendering animal fat, bones and meat scraps.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- producing animal feed from purchased meat products (31111, Animal Food Manufacturing);
- processing or blending purchased animal fats and oils (31122, Starch and Vegetable Fat and Oil Manufacturing);
- manufacturing frozen preparations of meat, poultry and other ingredients, such as frozen dinners (31141, Frozen Food Manufacturing);
- manufacturing preparations, except frozen or fresh, of meat, poultry and other ingredients, such as baby food and pork and beans (31142, Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying); and
- manufacturing fresh preparations of meat, poultry and other ingredients, such as pizza and egg rolls (31199, All Other Food Manufacturing).

311611 Animal (except Poultry) Slaughtering US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in slaughtering animals, except poultry and small game. Establishments that slaughter animals and then prepare meat products are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- rendering animal fat, bones and meat scraps, or processing purchased meat carcasses (311614, Rendering and Meat Processing from Carcasses); and
- slaughtering poultry and small game (311615, Poultry Processing).

Example Activities
- Abattoirs
- Animal fats (except poultry and small game), produced in slaughtering plants
- Animal feed, slaughtering animals (except poultry and small game) for
- Bacon, slab and sliced, produced in slaughtering plants
- Beef carcasses, half-carcasses, primal and sub-primal cuts, produced in slaughtering plants
- Boxed meat (except poultry and small game), produced in slaughtering plants
- Canned meats (except poultry and small game), produced in slaughtering plants
- Custom slaughtering (except poultry and small game)
- Feed, animal, slaughtering animals (except poultry and small game) for
- Frozen meat and meat products (except poultry and small game), produced in slaughtering plants
- Hams (except poultry), produced in slaughtering plants
- Hides and skins, produced in slaughtering plants
- Horse meat, produced in slaughtering plants
- Lamb carcasses, half-carcasses, primal and sub-primal cuts, produced in slaughtering plants
- Lard, produced in slaughtering plants
- Luncheon meat (except poultry), produced in slaughtering plants
- Meat, cured or smoked (except poultry and small game), produced in slaughtering plants
- Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen (except poultry and small game), produced in slaughtering plants
- Pork carcasses, half-carcasses, primal and sub-primal cuts, produced in slaughtering plants
• Sausages and similar products, produced in slaughtering plants
• Slaughterhouses (except poultry and small game)
• Tallow, produced in slaughtering plants
• Variety meats (i.e., edible organs), produced in slaughtering plants

311614 Rendering and Meat Processing from Carcasses

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in rendering animal fat, bones and meat scraps; or preparing meat and meat by-products from carcasses. Establishments known as boxed meat plants, primarily engaged in assembly-line cutting and packing of purchased carcasses, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• producing dog and cat food from purchased meat (311111, Dog and Cat Food Manufacturing);
• producing animal feed, except dog and cat food, from purchased meat (311119, Other Animal Food Manufacturing);
• processing or blending purchased animal fats and oils (311225, Fat and Oil Refining and Blending);
• manufacturing frozen preparations of meat and other ingredients, such as frozen dinners (311410, Frozen Food Manufacturing);
• manufacturing preparations, except frozen or fresh, of meat and other ingredients, such as baby food and pork and beans (311420, Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying);
• manufacturing fresh preparations of meat, poultry and other ingredients, such as pizza and egg rolls (311990, All Other Food Manufacturing); and
• cutting and packing of purchased meat, except boxed meat cut on an assembly-line basis (413160, Red Meat and Meat Product Wholesaler-Distributors).

Example Activities
• Animal fats, rendering
• Animal feed, processing dead stock or carzion for
• Animal oil, rendering
• Bacon, slab and sliced, made from purchased meat
• Beef, primal and sub-primal cuts, made from purchased meat
• Boxed meat (except poultry), made by assembly-line cutting of purchased meat
• Canning meat (except poultry, small game, pet food, baby food), from purchased meat
• Corned meats, made from purchased meat
• Cured meats (e.g., brined, dried, salted), made from purchased meat
• Fats, animal, rendering
• Feed, animal, processing dead stock or carzion for
• Frozen meats (except poultry, small game, pet food and baby food), made from purchased meat
• Ham, preserved (except poultry), made from purchased meat
• Hot dogs (except poultry), made from purchased meat
• Lamb, primal and sub-primal cuts, made from purchased meat
• Luncheon meat (except poultry), made from purchased meat
• Meat and bone meal, and tankage, processed in rendering plants
• Meat canning (except poultry, small game, pet food, baby food), from purchased meat
• Meat curing, drying, salting, smoking or pickling, made from purchased meat
• Oil, animal, rendering
• Pork, primal and sub-primal cuts, made from purchased meat
• Poultry fat, rendering
• Rendering plants
• Salami, made from purchased meat
• Sausages and similar cased products, made from purchased meat
• Stearin, animal, rendering
• Tallow, produced in rendering plants
• Tourtière meat pies, frozen, made from purchased meat
• Veal, primal and sub-primal cuts, made from purchased meat
• Weiners, sausages, luncheon meats and other processed meat products (except poultry and small game), made from purchased meat
311615 Poultry Processing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in slaughtering poultry and small game or preparing processed poultry and small game meat and meat by-products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- producing dog and cat food from poultry products (311111, Dog and Cat Food Manufacturing);
- manufacturing frozen preparations of poultry and other ingredients, such as frozen dinners (311410, Frozen Food Manufacturing);
- manufacturing preparations, except frozen or fresh, of poultry and other ingredients, such as baby food (311420, Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying); and
- manufacturing fresh preparations of poultry and other ingredients, such as fresh pot pies (311990, All Other Food Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Canning poultry (except baby and pet food)
- Chicken processing, fresh, frozen, canned or cooked (except baby or pet food)
- Chickens, slaughtering and dressing
- Ducks, slaughtering and dressing
- Game, small, slaughtering and dressing
- Geese slaughtering and dressing
- Ham, poultry, manufacturing
- Hot dogs, poultry, manufacturing
- Luncheon meat, poultry, manufacturing
- Meat canning, poultry (except baby and pet food)
- Meat products (e.g., hot dogs, luncheon meats, sausages), made from a combination of poultry and other meats
- Poultry (e.g., canned, cooked, fresh, frozen) processing (except baby or pet food)
- Poultry slaughtering, dressing and packing
- Rabbits, slaughtering and dressing
- Small game, slaughtering and dressing
- Turkeys, slaughtering and dressing

3117 Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging

See industry description for 31171, below.

31171 Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in canning seafood, including soup; smoking, salting and drying seafood; preparing fresh fish by removing heads, fins, scales, bones and entrails; shucking and packing fresh shellfish; processing marine fats and oils; and freezing seafood. Establishments known as "floating factory ships", that are engaged in shipboard processing of seafood, are included.

Example Activities
- Canning fish, crustaceans and molluscs
- Chowders, fish and seafood, canning
- Chowders, fish and seafood, frozen, manufacturing
- Chowders, fish and seafood, manufacturing
- Cod liver oil extraction (crude)
- Curing fish and seafood
- Dinners, frozen, seafood-based, manufacturing
- Drying fish and seafood
- Fish and marine animal oils, manufacturing
- Fish and seafood chowder, canning
- Fish egg bait, canning
- Fish freezing (e.g., blocks, fillets, ready-to-serve products)
- Fish meal, manufacturing
- Fish, canned and cured, manufacturing
- Fish, curing, drying, pickling, salting and smoking
- Fish, fresh or frozen, manufacturing
- Floating factory ships, seafood-processing
- Freezing fish (e.g., blocks, fillets, ready-to-serve products)
- Frozen fish products, manufacturing
- Lobster cannery
- Marine fats, oils and meal, manufacturing
- Marine fish and seafood products, manufacturing
- Roe, fish, processing
- Salmon cannery
- Seafood and seafood products, canning
- Seafood and seafood products, curing
- Seafood and seafood products, fresh prepared, manufacturing
- Seafood and seafood products, frozen, manufacturing
- Seafood dinners (e.g., fish and chips), frozen, manufacturing
- Seafood, fresh, chilled or frozen, manufacturing
- Seaweed processing (e.g., dulse)
- Ships, floating seafood-processing factory
- Shucking and packing fresh shellfish
- Soup, fish and seafood, canning
- Soup, fish and seafood, frozen, manufacturing

311710 Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging MEX

See industry description for 31171, above.

3118 Bakeries and Tortilla Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing baked goods. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bakery products, for retail sale, but not for immediate consumption, are included.

31181 Bread and Bakery Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bakery products, except cookies and crackers. Establishments classified in this industry may sell to commercial or retail customers, for consumption off the premises.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing cookies and crackers (31182, Cookie, Cracker and Pasta Manufacturing);
- selling bakery products, not manufactured on the premises, not for immediate consumption; or made from prepared doughs, for retail sale (44529, Other Specialty Food Stores); and
- selling bakery products for immediate consumption, e.g. food court outlets, fast food outlets (72221, Limited-Service Eating Places).

311811 Retail Bakeries US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bakery products, for retail sale, but not for immediate consumption. Establishments in this industry make bakery products from flour, not from prepared doughs.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing bakery products, other than for retail sale (311814, Commercial Bakeries and Frozen Bakery Product Manufacturing);
- selling bakery products, not manufactured on the premises, not for immediate consumption; or made from prepared doughs, for retail sale (445291, Baked Goods Stores); and
- selling bakery products, for immediate consumption, e.g. food court outlets, fast food outlets (722210, Limited-Service Eating Places).

Example Activity
- Bakeries with baking from flour on the premises, for retail sale but not immediate consumption

311814 Commercial Bakeries and Frozen Bakery Product Manufacturing CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bakery products, other than for retail sale. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen baked products are included.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing bakery products, for retail sale, not for immediate consumption (311811, Retail Bakeries);
- selling bakery products, not manufactured on the premises, not for immediate consumption; or made from prepared doughs, for retail sale (445291, Baked Goods Stores); and
- selling bakery products, for immediate consumption (722210, Limited-Service Eating Places).

Example Activities
- Bagels, made in commercial bakeries
- Bakery products, frozen (e.g., cakes, doughnuts, pastries), made in commercial bakeries
- Bakery products, partially cooked, not frozen, made in commercial bakeries
- Biscuits, bread-like, made in commercial bakeries
- Bread and bread-like rolls, made in commercial bakeries
- Buns, bread-type (e.g., hamburger, hot dog), made in commercial bakeries
- Croissants, baking, made in commercial bakeries
- Croutons and bread crumbs, made in commercial bakeries
- Desserts, frozen bakery, manufacturing
- Doughnuts, made in commercial bakeries
- Frozen bakery products, manufacturing
- Frozen bread and bread-type rolls, made in commercial bakeries
- Pastries (e.g., Danish, French), made in commercial bakeries
- Pies, dessert type (except ice cream), manufacturing
- Pretzels, soft, made in commercial bakeries
- Unleavened bread, made in commercial bakeries

311822 Flour Mixes and Dough Manufacturing from Purchased Flour US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prepared flour mixes or dough from purchased flour.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- grinding flour and preparing flour mixes or dough (311211, Flour Milling).
31-33 Manufacturing NAICS 2007

Example Activities
- Batters, prepared, made from purchased flour
- Biscuit mixes and doughs, made from purchased flour
- Bread and bread-type roll mixes, made from purchased flour
- Cake mixes, made from purchased flour
- Cookie dough, made from purchased flour
- Dough, refrigerated or frozen, made from purchased flour
- Flour mixes (e.g., biscuit, cake, doughnut, pancake), made from purchased flour
- Flour, blended or self-rising, made from purchased flour
- Frozen doughs, made from purchased flour
- Mixes, flour (e.g., biscuit, cake, doughnut, pancake), made from purchased flour
- Pancake mixes, made from purchased flour
- Pastries, uncooked, made from purchased flour
- Pastry mixes, prepared, made from purchased flour
- Pie crust shells, uncooked, made from purchased flour
- Pizza doughs, made from purchased flour

311823 Dry Pasta Manufacturing US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dry pasta.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing frozen pasta dinners (311410, Frozen Food Manufacturing);
- manufacturing canned pasta products (311420, Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying);
- manufacturing fresh pasta, or mixes of purchased dry pasta and other ingredients (311990, All Other Food Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Dry pasta, manufacturing
- Egg noodles, dry, manufacturing
- Macaroni, dry, manufacturing
- Noodles, dry, manufacturing
- Pasta mixes, made in dry pasta plants
- Pasta, dry, manufacturing
- Spaghetti, dry, manufacturing

31183 Tortilla Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tortillas.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing frozen tortillas (31141, Frozen Food Manufacturing);
- manufacturing canned tortillas (31142, Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying); and
- manufacturing tortilla chips (31191, Snack Food Manufacturing).

Example Activity
- Tortillas, manufacturing

311830 Tortilla Manufacturing

See industry description for 31183, above.

3119 Other Food Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in manufacturing food.
31191 Snack Food Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in salting, roasting, drying, cooking or canning nuts; processing grains or seeds into snacks; manufacturing peanut butter; or manufacturing potato chips, corn chips, popped popcorn, hard pretzels, pork rinds and similar snacks.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing chocolate-coated nuts from cacao beans (31132, Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans);
• manufacturing chocolate-coated nuts from purchased chocolate (31133, Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate);
• manufacturing candy-coated nuts and candy-covered popcorn (31134, Non-Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing);
• manufacturing cookies and crackers (31182, Cookie, Cracker and Pasta Manufacturing); and
• manufacturing corn for popping (31199, All Other Food Manufacturing).

311911 Roasted Nut and Peanut Butter Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in salting, roasting, drying, cooking or canning nuts; processing grains or seeds into snacks; or manufacturing peanut butter.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• processing grains and seeds for animal consumption (311119, Other Animal Food Manufacturing);
• manufacturing chocolate-coated nuts from cacao beans (311320, Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans);
• manufacturing chocolate-coated nuts from purchased chocolate (311330, Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate); and
• manufacturing candy-coated nuts (311340, Non-Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing).

Example Activities
• Butter, peanut, manufacturing
• Canned nuts, manufacturing
• Nuts, kernels and seeds, roasting and processing
• Nuts, salted, roasted, cooked or canned, manufacturing
• Peanut butter blended with jelly, manufacturing
• Peanut butter, manufacturing
• Roasted nuts and seeds, manufacturing
• Seeds, snack (e.g., canned, cooked, roasted, salted), manufacturing

311919 Other Snack Food Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing snack foods.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing candy-covered popcorn (311340, Non-Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing);
• manufacturing cookies and crackers (311821, Cookie and Cracker Manufacturing);
• salting, roasting, drying, cooking or canning nuts and seeds (311911, Roasted Nut and Peanut Butter Manufacturing); and
• manufacturing corn for popping (311990, All Other Food Manufacturing).

Example Activities
• Cheese curls and puffs, manufacturing
• Corn chips and related corn snacks, manufacturing
• Popcorn, popped (except candy-covered), manufacturing
• Pork rinds, manufacturing
• Potato chips, manufacturing
• Pretzels (except soft), manufacturing
• Tortilla chips, manufacturing
31192 Coffee and Tea Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in roasting coffee; manufacturing coffee and tea extracts and concentrates, including instant and freeze dried; blending tea; or manufacturing herbal tea. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coffee and tea substitutes are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- bottling and canning iced tea or coffee (31211, Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Coffee extracts, manufacturing
- Coffee flavourings and syrups (i.e., made from coffee), manufacturing
- Coffee roasting
- Coffee substitutes, manufacturing
- Coffee, blended, manufacturing
- Coffee, instant and freeze-dried, manufacturing
- Extracts, essences and preparations, coffee, manufacturing
- Extracts, essences and preparations, tea, manufacturing
- Freeze-dried coffee, manufacturing
- Herbal tea, manufacturing
- Instant coffee, manufacturing
- Instant tea, manufacturing
- Roasting coffee
- Tea blending
- Tea, herbal, manufacturing

311920 Coffee and Tea Manufacturing US

See industry description for 31192, above.

31193 Flavouring Syrup and Concentrate Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soft drink concentrates and syrup, and related products for soda fountain use or for making soft drinks.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- reducing maple sap to maple syrup (11199, All Other Crop Farming);
- manufacturing chocolate syrup from cacao beans (31132, Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans);
- manufacturing chocolate syrup from purchased chocolate (31133, Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate);
- manufacturing flavouring extracts (31194, Seasoning and Dressing Manufacturing);
- manufacturing powdered drink mixes (except coffee, tea and chocolate); and table syrup from corn syrup (31199, All Other Food Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing soft drinks (31211, Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Beverage bases, manufacturing
- Concentrates, drink (except frozen fruit juice), manufacturing
- Concentrates, flavouring (except coffee-based), manufacturing
- Flavouring concentrates (except coffee-based), manufacturing
- Flavouring pastes, powders and syrups, for soft drinks, manufacturing
- Fruit syrups, flavouring, manufacturing
- Soda fountain syrups, manufacturing
- Soft drink concentrates (i.e., syrup), manufacturing
- Syrup, beverage, manufacturing
- Syrup, flavouring (except coffee-based), manufacturing

311930 Flavouring Syrup and Concentrate Manufacturing

See industry description for 31193, above.
31194 Seasoning and Dressing Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dressings and seasonings.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing ketchup and other tomato-based sauces; canning gravy; manufacturing bouillon and dry salad dressing mixes by dehydrating ingredients (31142, Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying);
- manufacturing flavouring syrups (31193, Flavouring Syrup and Concentrate Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing industrial salts (32599, All Other Chemical Product Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Cheese-based salad dressings, manufacturing
- Cider vinegar, manufacturing
- Cider, non-alcoholic, manufacturing
- Colourings, natural food, manufacturing
- Dips (except cheese and sour cream-based), manufacturing
- Extracts, food (except coffee, meat), manufacturing
- Flavouring extracts (except coffee), manufacturing
- Food colourings, natural, manufacturing
- Fruit extracts (except coffee), manufacturing
- Gravy mixes, dry, manufacturing
- Horseradish, prepared sauce, manufacturing
- Malt extract, manufacturing
- Mayonnaise, manufacturing
- Mustard, prepared, manufacturing
- Pepper (i.e., spice), manufacturing
- Salad dressing mixes, dry, manufacturing
- Salad dressings, manufacturing
- Salt, substitute, manufacturing
- Sandwich spreads, manufacturing
- Sauce mixes, dry, manufacturing
- Sauces (except tomato-based, gravy), manufacturing
- Seasoning salt, manufacturing
- Soy sauce, manufacturing
- Spice grinding and blending
- Table salt, manufacturing
- Vinegar, manufacturing
- Worcestershire sauce, manufacturing

311940 Seasoning and Dressing Manufacturing MEX

See industry description for 31194, above.

31199 All Other Food Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing food. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and packaging for individual resale, perishable prepared foods such as salads, fresh pizza, fresh pasta, and peeled or cut vegetables, are included.

Example Activities
- Baking powder, manufacturing
- Box lunches, for sale off premises, manufacturing
- Carrots, fresh (i.e., cut, peeled, polished or sliced), manufacturing
- Coconut, desiccated and shredded, manufacturing
- Cole slaw, fresh, manufacturing
- Coleslaw, fresh, manufacturing
- Corn for popping, manufacturing
- Corn syrups, made from purchased sweeteners
- Desserts, ready-to-mix, manufacturing
- Drink powder mixes (except chocolate, coffee, milk-based, tea), manufacturing
- Egg substitutes, manufacturing
- Eggs, processed, manufacturing
- Fillings, cake or pie (except fruit, meat, vegetable), manufacturing
- Food, prepared, perishable, packaged for individual resale
- Gelatin dessert preparations, manufacturing
- Gravy (except dry mix), manufacturing
- Honey processing
- Jelly powders, manufacturing
- Pasta mixes, made from purchased dried ingredients
• Pasta, fresh, manufacturing
• Pizza, fresh, manufacturing
• Popcorn (except popped), manufacturing
• Potato mixes, made from purchased dried ingredients
• Potatoes, fresh (i.e., cut, peeled, polished or sliced), manufacturing
• Powdered drink mixes (except chocolate, coffee, milk-based, tea), manufacturing
• Powders, baking, manufacturing
• Prepared meals, perishable, packaged for individual resale
• Rice mixes, made from purchased dried ingredients
• Salads, fresh or refrigerated, manufacturing
• Sandwiches, fresh (i.e., assembled and packaged for the wholesale market), manufacturing
• Soup mixes, dry, made from purchased dry ingredients
• Sweetening syrups (except pure maple), made from purchased sweeteners
• Syrups, table, artificially flavoured, manufacturing
• Tofu (i.e., bean curd) (except frozen desserts), manufacturing
• Vegetables, fresh (i.e., cut, peeled, polished or sliced), manufacturing
• Yeast, manufacturing

311990 All Other Food Manufacturing

See industry description for 31199, above.

312 Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing beverages and tobacco products.

3121 Beverage Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing beverages.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• canning fruit and vegetable juices; freezing juices and drinks (3114, Fruit and Vegetable Preserving and Specialty Food Manufacturing);
• manufacturing milk-based drinks (3115, Dairy Product Manufacturing); and
• manufacturing soft drink bases or fruit syrups for flavouring; coffee and tea, except ready-to-drink; powdered drink mixes; and non-alcoholic cider (3119, Other Food Manufacturing).

31211 Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soft drinks, ice or bottled water, including that which is naturally carbonated. Water-bottling establishments in this industry purify the water before bottling it.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• freezing juices and drinks (31141, Frozen Food Manufacturing);
• canning fruit and vegetable juices (31142, Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling and Drying);
• manufacturing milk-based drinks (31151, Dairy Product (except Frozen) Manufacturing);
• manufacturing coffee and tea, except ready-to-drink (31192, Coffee and Tea Manufacturing);
• manufacturing soft drink bases or fruit syrups for flavouring (31193, Flavouring Syrup and Concentrate Manufacturing);
• manufacturing non-alcoholic cider (31194, Seasoning and Dressing Manufacturing);
• manufacturing non-alcoholic beer (31212, Breweries);
• manufacturing non-alcoholic wine (31213, Wineries);
• manufacturing dry ice (32512, Industrial Gas Manufacturing); and
• bottling water without purification (41321, Non-Alcoholic Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors).
Example Activities

- Block ice, manufacturing
- Bottling flavoured water
- Carbonated soda, manufacturing
- Carbonated soft drinks, manufacturing
- Coffee, iced, manufacturing
- Drinks, fruit (except juice), manufacturing
- Fruit drinks (except juice), manufacturing
- Ice (except dry ice), manufacturing
- Iced tea, manufacturing
- Mineral waters, purifying and bottling
- Naturally carbonated water, purifying and bottling
- Pop, soda, manufacturing
- Soda, carbonated, manufacturing
- Soft drinks, manufacturing
- Spring waters, purifying and bottling
- Tea, iced, manufacturing
- Water, artificially carbonated, manufacturing
- Water, naturally carbonated, purifying and bottling
- Water, purifying and bottling

312110 Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing CAN

See industry description for 31211, above.

31212 Breweries

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in brewing beer, ale, malt liquors and non-alcoholic beer.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing malt (31121, Flour Milling and Malt Manufacturing); and
- bottling purchased malt beverages (41322, Alcoholic Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors).

Example Activities

- Ale, brewing
- Beer, brewing
- Breweries
- Lager, brewing
- Non-alcoholic beer, brewing
- Porter, brewing
- Stout, brewing

312120 Breweries

See industry description for 31212, above.

31213 Wineries

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wine or brandy, from grapes or other fruit. Establishments primarily engaged in growing grapes and manufacturing wine; manufacturing wine from purchased grapes and other fruit; blending wines; or distilling brandy are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- bottling purchased wine (41322, Alcoholic Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors).

Example Activities

- Blending wines
- Brandy, distilling
- Champagne-method sparkling wines, manufacturing
- Cider, alcoholic, manufacturing
- Distilling brandy
- Fruit brandy, distilling
- Grape growing and making wine
- Non-alcoholic wine, manufacturing
- Sparkling wines, manufacturing
- Wine (grape, berry or other fruit), manufacturing
- Wine coolers, manufacturing
- Wineries
312130 Wineries US
See industry description for 31213, above.

31214 Distilleries
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in distilling liquor, except brandy; blending liquor; or blending and mixing liquor and other ingredients.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing brandy (31213, Wineries);
- manufacturing non-potable ethanol (ethyl alcohol) (32519, Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing); and
- bottling purchased liquor (41322, Alcoholic Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors).

Example Activities
- Alcoholic beverages (except brandy), distilling
- Blending distilled beverages (except brandy)
- Cordials, alcoholic, manufacturing
- Distilleries
- Distilling alcoholic beverages (except brandy)
- Eggnog, alcoholic, manufacturing
- Ethyl alcohol, potable, manufacturing
- Grain alcohol, beverage purposes, manufacturing
- Liqueurs, manufacturing
- Liquor-based coolers, manufacturing
- Liquors, distilling and blending (except brandy)
- Mixed drinks, alcoholic, manufacturing
- Rum, manufacturing
- Vodka, manufacturing
- Whisky, manufacturing

31214 Distilleries US
See industry description for 31214, above.

3122 Tobacco Manufacturing
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tobacco products.

31221 Tobacco Stemming and Redrying
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in stemming or redrying tobacco. These establishments perform the final sorting, grading, redrying, treating and packing of tobacco leaf, and they typically age the tobacco.

Example Activities
- Leaf tobacco processing and aging
- Tobacco leaf processing and aging
- Tobacco stemming and redrying

312210 Tobacco Stemming and Redrying
See industry description for 31221, above.

31222 Tobacco Product Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cigarettes and other tobacco products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- stemming and redrying tobacco (31221, Tobacco Stemming and Redrying).
Example Activities
- Cigarette tobacco, prepared, manufacturing
- Cigarettes, manufacturing
- Cigars, manufacturing
- Imitation tobacco cigarettes, manufacturing
- Pipe tobacco, prepared, manufacturing
- Snuff, manufacturing
- Tobacco products (e.g., chewing, smoking, snuff), manufacturing

312220 Tobacco Product Manufacturing
See industry description for 31222, above.

313 Textile Mills
This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing yarn or textile fabrics, or finishing yarn, textile fabrics or clothing. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing both fabrics and textile products, except knitted clothing, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing textile products, except clothing, from purchased fabric (314, Textile Product Mills);
- manufacturing clothing (315, Clothing Manufacturing).

3131 Fibre, Yarn and Thread Mills
See industry description for 31311, below.

31311 Fibre, Yarn and Thread Mills
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in spinning yarn from fibres; texturing, throwing or twisting man-made fibre filaments or purchased yarns; or manufacturing thread for sewing, crocheting, embroidery, tatting and similar uses.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- finishing yarn or thread (31331, Textile and Fabric Finishing);
- manufacturing artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments (32522, Artificial and Synthetic Fibres and Filaments Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing glass fibres (32721, Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Animal fibre yarn, spooling, twisting or winding purchased yarn
- Beaming wool yarn
- Beaming yarn
- Carpet and rug yarn, spinning
- Cotton spun yarn, manufacturing
- Crochet spun yarns (e.g., cotton, man-made fibre, silk, wool), made from purchased fibre
- Embroidery spun yarns (e.g., cotton, man-made fibre, silk, wool), made from purchased fibres
- Hemp bags and ropes, made in spinning mills
- Knitting and crochet thread, manufacturing
- Knitting yarn (e.g., cotton, man-made fibre, silk, wool), made in spinning mills
- Paper yarn, manufacturing
- Sewing thread, manufacturing
- Spinning carpet and rug yarns from purchased fibre
- Spinning yarns from purchased fibre
- Spooling yarn
- Texturizing purchased monofilament yarn
- Thread mills
- Throwing purchased man-made fibres and yarns
- Throwing, twisting and winding purchased yarn
- Winding, spooling, beaming and rewinding purchased yarn
- Wool yarn, spinning
- Yarn spinning mills
- Yarn, throwing, twisting and winding of purchased yarn
313110 Fibre, Yarn and Thread Mills

See industry description for 31311, above.

3132 Fabric Mills

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing textile fabrics. Establishments classified in this industry group may finish the fabrics that they manufacture. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing both fabrics and textile products, except knitted clothing, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- finishing textile fabrics; and coating fabrics (3133, Textile and Fabric Finishing and Fabric Coating); and
- manufacturing tire cord fabric (3149, Other Textile Product Mills).

31321 Broad-Woven Fabric Mills

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in weaving broad fabrics. Establishments classified in this industry may finish the fabrics that they weave. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing textile products from broad-woven fabrics made in the same establishment are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- knitting fabrics (31324, Knit Fabric Mills); and
- manufacturing tire cord fabric (31499, All Other Textile Product Mills).

Example Activities
- Blankets and bedspreads, made in weaving mills
- Broad-woven (more than 30 cm/12 in. wide) fabrics (except rugs, tire fabrics), weaving
- Elastic fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- Fabrics (except rugs, tire fabrics), broad-woven, weaving
- Fabrics, broad-woven, natural hard fibres (e.g., linen, jute, hemp, ramie), weaving
- Glass fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- Hand weaving fabrics (more than 30 cm/12 in.) in width
- Linen fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- Man-made fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- Natural hard fibre fabrics (e.g., linen, jute, hemp, ramie), broad-woven, weaving
- Sheets and pillow cases, made in broad-woven fabric mills
- Textile broad-woven fabrics mills
- Textile products (except clothing), made in broad fabric weaving mills
- Weaving and finishing of broad-woven fabrics (except rugs, tire fabric)
- Weaving broad-woven fabrics (except rugs, tire fabric)
- Weaving broad-woven felts
- Wool fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- Wool felts, broad-woven, weaving

313210 Broad-Woven Fabric Mills

See industry description for 31321, above.

31322 Narrow Fabric Mills and Schiffli Machine Embroidery

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in weaving or braiding narrow fabrics; or manufacturing embroideries with Schiffli machines. Establishments classified in this industry may finish the fabrics that they manufacture. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fabric-covered elastic thread, yarn and cord are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- embroidering textile products (31499, All Other Textile Product Mills).
Example Activities
• Braiding narrow fabrics
• Cords and braids, narrow woven, manufacturing
• Elastic thread, yarn and cord, fabric-covered, manufacturing
• Embroideries, Schiffli machine, manufacturing
• Fabrics, narrow woven (i.e., 30 cm/12 in. or less in width), weaving
• Fibreglass fabric, narrow woven (i.e., 30 cm/12 in. or less in width), weaving
• Glass fabric, narrow woven (i.e., 30 cm/12 in. or less in width), weaving
• Hand weaving narrow fabrics (i.e., 30 cm/12 in. or less in width)
• Labels, weaving
• Laces (e.g., shoe), textile, manufacturing
• Man-made fibre fabric, narrow woven (i.e., 30 cm/12 in. or less in width), weaving
• Narrow fabrics (i.e., 30 cm/12 in. or less in width), weaving
• Paper fabric, narrow woven (i.e., 30 cm/12 in. or less in width), weaving
• Ribbons, made in narrow woven fabric mills
• Rubber thread and yarns, fabric-covered, manufacturing
• Schiffli machine embroideries, manufacturing
• Textile mills, narrow woven fabric
• Textile products (except clothing), made in narrow woven fabric mills
• Thread, elastic, fabric-covered, manufacturing
• Trimmings, made in narrow fabric weaving mills
• Weaving narrow fabrics
• Wool fabric, narrow woven (i.e., 30 cm/12 in. or less in width), weaving
• Yarn, elastic, fabric-covered, manufacturing
• Zipper tape, weaving

313220 Narrow Fabric Mills and Schiffli Machine Embroidery MEX
See industry description for 31322, above.

31323 Nonwoven Fabric Mills
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonwoven fabrics, by bonding and/or interlocking fibres. Mechanical, chemical, thermal and solvent methods, and combinations thereof, are used. Establishments classified in this industry may finish the fabrics that they manufacture.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing woven felts or papermakers’ felts (31321, Broad-Woven Fabric Mills).

Example Activities
• Carpet paddings, nonwoven, manufacturing
• Fabrics, nonwoven, manufacturing
• Felts, nonwoven, manufacturing
• Nonwoven fabrics, manufacturing
• Nonwoven felts, manufacturing
• Padding and wadding, nonwoven fabric, manufacturing
• Ribbons, made in nonwoven fabric mills

313230 Nonwoven Fabric Mills
See industry description for 31323, above.

31324 Knit Fabric Mills
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in knitting fabrics, on both circular (weft fabric) and flat-bed (warp fabric) machines. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing double and single knits, warp knits and interlock knits; manufacturing special construction fabrics by the Malimo, Arachne and similar processes; manufacturing knit lace; and making textile products in knitting mills are included. Establishments classified in this industry may finish the fabrics that they knit.
31-33 Manufacturing

Example Activities
• Bags and bagging fabrics, made in knitting mills
• Bedspreads and bed sets, made in knitting mills
• Curtains, made in knitting mills
• Fabrics, lace, made in lace mills
• Fabrics, made in knitting mills
• Hand knitting
• Knitting fabric
• Lace, manufacturing
• Netting, made in knitting mills
• Pile fabrics, weft knit, made in knitting mills
• Towels and washcloths, made in knitting mills

313240 Knit Fabric Mills **MEX**

See industry description for 31324, above.

3133 Textile and Fabric Finishing and Fabric Coating

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in finishing yarn and thread, textile fabrics, textile products (except carpets and rugs), and clothing; and manufacturing coated or laminated fabrics.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• finishing carpets and rugs (3141, Textile Furnishings Mills);
• embroidering textile products and clothing (3149, Other Textile Product Mills);
• knitting and finishing clothing in the same establishment (3151, Clothing Knitting Mills);
• manufacturing (cut-and-sew) and finishing clothing in the same establishment (3152, Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing);
• fur dressing and dyeing (3161, Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing); and
• printing on articles of clothing, not made in the same establishment (3231, Printing and Related Support Activities).

31331 Textile and Fabric Finishing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in finishing yarn and thread, textile fabrics, textile products (except carpets and rugs), and clothing, not made in the same establishment. Finishing operations include bleaching; dyeing; printing fabrics (roller, screen, flock, plisse); chemical finishing for water repellency, fire resistance and mildew proofing; and mechanical finishing, such as preshrinking, calendering, napping and stone-washing. Establishments, known as converters, primarily engaged in buying fabric in the grey and having it finished by contractors, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• coating, rubberizing, varnishing or waxing fabrics (31332, Fabric Coating);
• finishing carpets and rugs (31411, Carpet and Rug Mills);
• embroidering textile products and clothing (31499, All Other Textile Product Mills);
• knitting and finishing hosiery and socks, in the same establishment (31511, Hosiery and Sock Mills);
• knitting and finishing clothing, except hosiery and socks, in the same establishment (31519, Other Clothing Knitting Mills);
• manufacturing and finishing men’s and boys’ cut-and-sew clothing, in the same establishment (31522, Men’s and Boys’ Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing);
• manufacturing and finishing women’s and girls’ cut-and-sew clothing, in the same establishment (31523, Women’s and Girls’ Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing);
• manufacturing and finishing other cut-and-sew clothing, in the same establishment (31529, Other Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing);
• fur dressing and dyeing (31611, Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing); and
• printing on clothing (323113, Commercial Screen Printing).
Example Activities

- Batik work (hand painting on textile fabrics)
- Bleaching textile fibres, thread, yarn or fabrics
- Bleaching textile products (including clothing)
- Burling and mending fabrics, for the trade
- Calendering textile fabrics or textile products (including clothing)
- Carbonizing textile fibres
- Carding textile fibres
- Chemical finishing (e.g., for fire, mildew, water resistance) of textile fabrics, for the trade
- Combing textile fibres
- Dyeing clothing
- Dyeing textile products, for the trade
- Dyeing textile raw stock, fibres, thread, yarn or fabrics
- Embossing textile products (including clothing)
- Finishing clothing
- Finishing purchased fabrics
- Finishing textile fabrics
- Flock printing of textile fabrics
- Hair, animal (except horse), preparation (e.g., dressing, heckling, teasing, willowing)
- Hosiery dyeing and finishing
- Knit fabrics, dyeing or finishing
- Mechanical finishing of clothing
- Mercerizing textile fibres and fabrics
- Mildew proofing textile fabrics and products
- Napping textile fabrics
- Preparing textile fibres for spinning
- Preshrinking textile fabrics and clothing
- Printed fabrics, made from purchased fabric
- Printing on narrow fabrics
- Printing on textile fabrics
- Scouring and combing textile fibres
- Shrinking textile fabrics and products (including clothing)
- Sponging textile fabrics
- Sponging textiles for tailors and dressmakers
- Stone washing textile fabrics and clothing, for the trade
- Sueding textile fabrics
- Teaseling textile fabrics
- Textile products finishing
- Thread bleaching, dyeing and finishing
- Yarn bleaching, dyeing and finishing

313310 Textile and Fabric Finishing

See industry description for 31331, above.

31332 Fabric Coating

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coated or laminated fabrics; and in finishing textile fabrics or clothing by coating, laminating, rubberizing, varnishing, waxing or similar processes.

Example Activities

- Impregnating and coating of fabrics
- Laminating purchased textile fabrics
- Leather, artificial, made from purchased fabric
- Metallizing textile fabrics
- Oiling (i.e., waterproofing) purchased textiles and clothing
- Raincoats, oiling (i.e., waterproofing)
- Rubberizing fabrics and clothing
- Tapes, varnished and coated (except magnetic), made from purchased fabric
- Varnishing textile fabrics and clothing
- Waterproofing clothing
- Waterproofing fabrics, for the trade
- Waxing fabrics and clothing

313320 Fabric Coating

See industry description for 31332, above.

314 Textile Product Mills

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing textile products, except clothing.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing yarn or textile fabrics, or finishing yarn or fabrics, or manufacturing both fabrics and textile products (313, Textile Mills); and
- manufacturing clothing (315, Clothing Manufacturing).

3141 Textile Furnishings Mills

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing carpets and rugs, and curtains and linens.

31411 Carpet and Rug Mills

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing carpets and rugs, including tufted, woven and needle-punched; or in finishing carpets and rugs.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing rugs from purchased carpet material; binding rugs (31499, All Other Textile Product Mills); and
- manufacturing rubber mats and matting, such as bath and door (32629, Other Rubber Product Manufacturing).

Example Activities

- Bath mats and bath sets, made in carpet mills
- Carpets and rugs, made from textile materials
- Carpets, rugs and mats, of textile materials, weaving or knitting
- Door mats, all materials (except entirely of rubber or plastic), manufacturing
- Finishing (e.g., dyeing) rugs and carpets
- Floor coverings, textile, weaving or knitting
- Mats and matting, made from textile materials

314110 Carpet and Rug Mills

See industry description for 31411, above.

31412 Curtain and Linen Mills

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing curtains, draperies, linens and other home furnishings, from purchased materials.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing canvas exterior shades and awnings (31491, Textile Bag and Canvas Mills); and
- manufacturing electric blankets (335210, Small Electrical Appliance Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing blinds and shades (33792, Blind and Shade Manufacturing).

Example Activities

- Bedspreads and bed sets, made from purchased fabric
- Blankets (except electric), made from purchased fabrics or felts
- Comforters, made from purchased fabric
- Curtains and draperies, window, made from purchased fabrics
- Cushions (except carpet or spring), made from purchased fabrics
- Draperies, made from purchased fabrics or sheet goods
- Napkins, made from purchased fabrics
- Pads and protectors (e.g., ironing board, mattress, table), made from purchased fabrics or felts
- Pillow cases, made from purchased fabrics
- Quilts, made from purchased materials
- Sheets and pillow cases, made from purchased fabrics
• Shower and bath curtains, all materials, made from purchased fabrics or sheet goods
• Tablecloths (except paper), made from purchased materials
• Towels and washcloths, made from purchased fabrics

314120 Curtain and Linen Mills \textsuperscript{MEX}
See industry description for 31412, above.

3149 Other Textile Product Mills
This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in manufacturing textile products.

31491 Textile Bag and Canvas Mills
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing textile bags, such as shipping and other industrial bags; or products from canvas or canvas substitutes, such as tarpaulins and tents.

\textit{Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:}

• manufacturing hemp bags in integrated hemp mills (31311, Fibre, Yarn and Thread Mills).

\textit{Example Activities}

• Awnings and canopies, outdoor, made from purchased fabrics
• Bags, plastic, made from purchased woven plastics
• Bags, textile, made from purchased woven or knitted materials
• Canvas products, made from purchased canvas or canvas substitutes
• Drop cloths, canvas, made from purchased fabric
• Duffel bags, canvas, manufacturing
• Flour bags, made from purchased woven or knitted materials
• Laundry bags, made from purchased woven or knitted materials
• Seed bags, made from purchased woven or knitted materials
• Shades, outdoor, made from purchased fabrics
• Shipping bags, made from purchased woven or knitted materials
• Tarpaulins, made from purchased fabrics
• Tents, made from purchased fabrics

314910 Textile Bag and Canvas Mills \textsuperscript{CAN}
See industry description for 31491, above.

31499 All Other Textile Product Mills
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing textile products. Establishments primarily engaged in garneting textile waste or other textile recycling; or embroidering textile products, including clothing, whether or not on a contract basis, are included.

\textit{Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:}

• manufacturing wire cable and rope (332619, Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing).

\textit{Example Activities}

• Appliquéd on textile products (except clothing)
• Appliquéd, on clothing owned by others
• Badges, fabric, manufacturing
• Bags, sleeping, manufacturing
• Banners, made from purchased fabric
• Bath mats and bath sets, made from purchased carpet
31-33 Manufacturing

- Batts and batting (except nonwoven fabrics), manufacturing
- Belting, made from purchased fabric
- Binder and baler twine, manufacturing
- Binding carpets and rugs for the trade
- Bindings, bias, made from purchased fabric
- Bows, made from purchased fabrics
- Carpets and rugs, made from purchased fabric
- Cord (except tire, wire), manufacturing
- Cord for reinforcing rubber tires, industrial belting and fuel cells, manufacturing
- Cotton batting (except nonwoven batting), manufacturing
- Diapers (except disposable), made from purchased fabrics
- Dust cloths, made from purchased fabrics
- Embroidering on clothing owned by others
- Embroidering on textile products, for the trade
- Fabrics for reinforcing rubber tires, industrial belting and fuel cells, manufacturing
- Fishing line, natural or man-made fibres, manufacturing
- Fishing nets and seines, made in cordage or twine mills
- Flags, textile (e.g., banners, bunting, emblems, pennants), made from purchased fabrics
- Garnetting of textile waste and rags
- Glass tire cord and tire cord fabrics, manufacturing
- Lace, burnt-out, manufacturing
- Luggage linings, manufacturing
- Mouse pads (textile material laminated to a foam backing), manufacturing
- Padding and wadding (except nonwoven fabric), manufacturing
- Parachutes, manufacturing
- Pleating and hemstitching of made-up textile articles (except clothing)
- Quilting of textiles
- Rope (except wire rope), manufacturing
- Sleeping bags, manufacturing
- String, manufacturing
- Textile waste, processing
- Tire cord and fabric, of all materials, manufacturing
- Twine (except paper), manufacturing
- Upholstery filling, textile (except nonwoven fabric), manufacturing
- Waste, textile, processing of
- Weatherstripping made from purchased textiles

314990 All Other Textile Product Mills CAN

See industry description for 31499, above.

315 Clothing Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clothing.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- finishing clothing not made in the same establishment (313, Textile Mills);
- embroidering clothing not made in the same establishment (314, Textile Product Mills);
- printing on articles of clothing not made in the same establishment (323, Printing and Related Support Activities); and
- manufacturing safety clothing (339, Miscellaneous Manufacturing).

3151 Clothing Knitting Mills

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in knitting clothing from yarn; or manufacturing clothing from knit fabrics made in the same establishment. Establishments classified in this industry group may finish the clothing that they knit.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- finishing clothing not made in the same establishment (3133, Textile and Fabric Finishing and Fabric Coating); and
- manufacturing clothing from knit fabrics not produced in the same establishment (3152, Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing).
31511 Hosiery and Sock Mills
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in knitting hosiery for men, women and children. Establishments classified in this industry may finish the clothing that they knit.

*Example Activities*
- Anklets, hosiery or socks, knitting
- Athletic socks, knitting
- Hosiery mill
- Knitting hosiery and socks
- Leg warmers, manufacturing
- Nylons, sheer, women’s, misses’ and girls’ full-length and knee-length, knitting
- Panty hose, manufacturing
- Socks, knitting
- Stockings, manufacturing
- Tights, knitting

315110 Hosiery and Sock Mills MEX
See industry description for 31511, above.

31519 Other Clothing Knitting Mills
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in knitting clothing. Establishments classified in this industry may finish the clothing that they knit.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- knitting hosiery and socks (31511, Hosiery and Sock Mills).

*Example Activities*
- Athletic clothing, men’s and boys’, made in knitting mills
- Athletic clothing, women’s and girls’, made in knitting mills
- Bathing suits, made in knitting mills
- Bathrobes, made in knitting mills
- Beachwear, made in knitting mills
- Body stockings, made in knitting mills
- Caps, made in knitting mills
- Dresses, hand-knit, manufacturing
- Dresses, made in knitting mills
- Girdles and other foundation garments, made in knitting mills
- Gloves, knit, made in knitting mills
- Hats, made in knitting mills
- Housecoats, made in knitting mills
- Jerseys, made in knitting mills
- Jogging suits, made in knitting mills
- Leotards, made in knitting mills
- Mens’ and boys suits and jackets, made in knitting mills
- Neckties, made in knitting mills
- Nightwear, made in knitting mills
- Outerwear, made in knitting mills
- Panties, made in knitting mills
- Pants, outerwear, made in knitting mills
- Polo shirts, made in knitting mills
- Pyjamas, made in knitting mills
- Scarves, made in knitting mills
- Shawls, made in knitting mills
- Shirts, outerwear, men’s and boys’, made in knitting mills
- Shirts, underwear, made in knitting mills
- Shorts, underwear, men’s and boys’, made in knitting mills
- Ski suits, made in knitting mills
- Slacks, made in knitting mills
- Snow suits, made in knitting mills
- Suits, made in knitting mills
- Sweat suits, made in knitting mills
- Sweaters, knitting on a contract basis
- Sweaters, made in knitting mills
- Swimsuits, made in knitting mills
- Tank tops, men’s and boys’, made in knitting mills
- Tank tops, women’s and girls’, made in knitting mills
- Tennis shirts, men’s and boys’, made in knitting mills
- Ties, made in knitting mills
- Trousers, made in knitting mills
- T-shirts, men’s and boys’, made in knitting mills
- T-shirts, women’s and girls’, made in knitting mills
- Tuques, made in knitting mills
• Underwear, men’s and boys’, made in knitting mills
• Underwear, women’s and girls’, made in knitting mills
• Warm-up suits, made in knitting mills

315190 Other Clothing Knitting Mills CAN
See industry description for 31519, above.

3152 Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clothing from fabric made in other establishments.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing clothing from woven fabric made in the same establishment (3132, Fabric Mills);
• finishing clothing not made in the same establishment (3133, Textile and Fabric Finishing and Fabric Coating);
• manufacturing clothing from knit fabric made in the same establishment (3151, Clothing Knitting Mills); and
• printing on articles of clothing not made in the same establishment (3231, Printing and Related Support Activities).

31521 Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clothing from materials owned by others. These establishments are commonly referred to as contractors. This industry is limited to contract establishments that perform cutting and sewing operations, such as sewing arms to shirt bodies.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• finishing clothing, on a contract basis (31331, Textile and Fabric Finishing);
• embroidering clothing, on a contract basis (31499, All Other Textile Product Mills);
• knitting hosiery and socks, on a contract basis (31511, Hosiery and Sock Mills);
• knitting clothing, except hosiery and socks, on a contract basis (31519, Other Clothing Knitting Mills);
• manufacturing men’s and boys’ clothing by cutting and sewing purchased fabric (31522, Men’s and Boys’ Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing);
• manufacturing women’s and girls’ clothing by cutting and sewing purchased fabric (31523, Women’s and Girls’ Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing); and
• printing on articles of clothing, on a contract basis (32311, Printing).

Example Activities
• Buttonholing and button covering, on clothing owned by others
• Clothing contractors, men’s and boys’ clothing
• Children’s clothing contractors
• Clothing contractors, women’s, girls’ and infants’ clothing
• Clothing contractors, cut-and-sew operations, on materials owned by others
• Fur clothing, cut and sewn from materials owned by others

315210 Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting CAN
See industry description for 31521, above.

31522 Men’s and Boys’ Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men’s and boys’ clothing from purchased fabric. Clothing jobbers, who perform entrepreneurial functions involved in clothing manufacture, such as buying raw materials, designing and preparing samples, arranging for clothing to be made from their materials, and marketing the finished apparel, are included.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- knitting men’s and boys’ hosiery and socks from yarn (31511, Hosiery and Sock Mills);
- knitting men’s and boys’ clothing, except hosiery and socks, from yarn (31519, Other Clothing Knitting Mills);
- manufacturing men’s and boys’ clothing from materials owned by others (31521, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting); and
- manufacturing men’s and boys’ fur and leather clothing (31529, Other Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing).

315221 Men’s and Boys’ Cut and Sew Underwear and Nightwear Manufacturing US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men’s and boys’ underwear and nightwear from purchased fabric.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- knitting underwear and nightwear from yarn (315190, Other Clothing Knitting Mills); and
- manufacturing men’s and boys’ underwear and nightwear from materials owned by others (315210, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting).

Example Activities
- Pyjamas, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Underwear, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric

315222 Men’s and Boys’ Cut and Sew Suit, Coat and Overcoat Manufacturing US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men’s and boys’ suits, coats and overcoats from purchased fabric. Establishments known as tailors, primarily engaged in producing men’s and boys’ clothing for retail sale, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- knitting suits, coats and overcoats from yarn (315190, Other Clothing Knitting Mills); and
- manufacturing men’s and boys’ suits, coats and overcoats from materials owned by others (315210, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting);
- manufacturing men’s and boys’ non-tailored coats and jackets, such as ski jackets, ski suits and windbreakers (315229, Other Men’s and Boys’ Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing fur and leather suits, coats and overcoats (315292, Fur and Leather Clothing Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Custom tailors, men’s and boys’
- Jackets, tailored (except fur, leather, sheepskin-lined), men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Overcoats, tailored, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Suits, tailored, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Tuxedos, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Uniforms, dress (e.g., fire fighter, military, police), men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric

315226 Men’s and Boys’ Cut and Sew Shirt Manufacturing CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men’s and boys’ shirts from purchased fabric. Some important products of this Canadian industry are tailored shirts and T-shirts.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- knitting shirts from yarn (315190, Other Clothing Knitting Mills); and
- manufacturing men’s and boys’ shirts from materials owned by others (315210, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting).

Example Activities
- Shirts, outerwear (except washable service type), men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- T-shirts, outerwear, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric

315227 Men’s and Boys’ Cut and Sew Trouser, Slack and Jean Manufacturing CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men’s and boys’ trousers, slacks and jeans from purchased fabric.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- knitting trousers and slacks from yarn (315190, Other Clothing Knitting Mills);
- manufacturing men’s and boys’ trousers, slacks and jeans from materials owned by others (315210, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting); and
- manufacturing leather trousers and slacks, (315292, Fur and Leather Clothing Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Jeans, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Trousers, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric

315229 Other Men’s and Boys’ Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing men’s and boys’ clothing from purchased fabric.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- knitting men’s and boys’ hosiery and socks from yarn (315110, Hosiery and Sock Mills);
- knitting men’s and boys’ sweaters and swimwear from yarn (315190, Other Clothing Knitting Mills);
- manufacturing men’s and boys’ clothing from materials owned by others (315210, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting);
- manufacturing fur and leather clothing (315292, Fur and Leather Clothing Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing men’s and women’s athletic uniforms (315299, All Other Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Bathing suits, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Hunting coats and vests, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Non-tailored coats and jackets, men’s and boys’ (e.g., ski suits, windbreakers), manufacturing
- Pants, washable service type, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Shorts (e.g., Bermuda, Jamaica, gym), men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Ski pants, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Ski suits, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Snow suits, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Snowmobile suits, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Sports clothing (except team uniforms), non-tailored, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Sweaters, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
• Uniforms, non-tailored, washable service type, men’s, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
• Washable service apparel (e.g., barbers’, hospital, professional), men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
• Windbreakers (except leather), men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
• Work shirts, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric

31523 Women’s and Girls’ Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women’s and girls’ clothing from purchased fabric. Clothing jobbers, who perform entrepreneurial functions involved in clothing manufacture, such as buying raw materials, designing and preparing samples, arranging for clothing to be made from their materials, and marketing the finished apparel, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• knitting women’s and girls’ hosiery and socks from yarn (31511, Hosiery and Sock Mills);
• knitting women’s and girls’ clothing, except hosiery and socks, from yarn (31519, Other Clothing Knitting Mills);
• manufacturing women’s and girls’ clothing from materials owned by others (31521, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting); and
• manufacturing women’s and girls’ fur and leather clothing (31529, Other Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing).

315231 Women’s and Girls’ Cut and Sew Lingerie, Loungewear and Nightwear Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women’s and girls’ lingerie, loungewear and nightwear from purchased fabric.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• knitting lingerie, loungewear and nightwear from yarn (315190, Other Clothing Knitting Mills); and
• manufacturing women’s and girls’ lingerie, loungewear and nightwear from materials owned by others (315210, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting).

Example Activities
• Brassieres, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
• Foundation garments, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
• Girdles, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
• Lingerie, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
• Nightgowns, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
• Pyjamas, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
• Slips, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
• T-shirts, underwear, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
• Underwear, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric

315232 Women’s and Girls’ Cut and Sew Blouse and Shirt Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women’s and girls’ blouses and shirts from purchased fabric.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- knitting blouses and shirts from yarn (315190, Other Clothing Knitting Mills);
- manufacturing women’s and girls’ blouses and shirts from materials owned by others (315210, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting); and
- manufacturing women’s and girls’ sweat suits and sweat pants, from purchased fabric (315239, Other Women’s and Girls’ Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Blouses, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Shirts, outerwear, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Sweat shirts, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Tank tops, outerwear, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- T-shirts, outerwear, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric

315233 Women’s and Girls’ Cut and Sew Dress Manufacturing US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women’s and girls’ dresses from purchased fabric. Establishments known as dressmakers, primarily engaged in producing women’s and girls’ clothing for retail sale, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- knitting dresses from yarn (315190, Other Clothing Knitting Mills);
- manufacturing dresses from materials owned by others (315210, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting); and
- manufacturing leather dresses (315292, Fur and Leather Clothing Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Dresses, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Paper dresses, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Dressmakers’ shops, custom

315234 Women’s and Girls’ Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, Tailored Jacket and Skirt Manufacturing US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women’s and girls’ suits, coats, tailored jackets and skirts from purchased fabric.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- knitting suits, coats, tailored jackets and skirts from yarn (315190, Other Clothing Knitting Mills);
- manufacturing women’s and girls’ suits, coats, tailored jackets and skirts from materials owned by others (315210, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting); and
- manufacturing fur and leather suits, coats, tailored jackets and skirts (315292, Fur and Leather Clothing Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Coats, tailored (except fur, leather), women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Overcoats (except fur, leather), women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Jackets, tailored (except fur, leather, sheepskin-lined), women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Pantsuits, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Skirts (except leather, tennis), women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Suits, tailored, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Uniforms, dress, tailored (e.g., firefighter, military, police), women’s and misses’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric

315239 Other Women’s and Girls’ Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing **US**

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing women’s and girls’ clothing from purchased fabric.

**Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:**
- knitting women’s and girls’ hosiery and socks from yarn (315110, Hosiery and Sock Mills);
- knitting women’s and girls’ sweaters and swimwear from yarn (315190, Other Clothing Knitting Mills);
- manufacturing women’s and girls’ clothing from materials owned by others (315210, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting);
- manufacturing leather clothing (315292, Fur and Leather Clothing Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing men’s and women’s athletic uniforms (315299, All Other Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing).

**Example Activities**
- Bathing suits, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Coats, non-tailored service apparel (e.g., laboratory, mechanics’, medical), women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Coveralls, work, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Culottes, women’s, misses’, and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Jeans, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Jogging suits, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Leotards, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Occupational clothing, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Pants, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Shorts, outerwear, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Ski suits, jackets and pants, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Slacks, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Snowsuits, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Suits, non-tailored (e.g., jogging, snow, warm-up), women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Sweat suits and pants, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Sweaters, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Swimsuits, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Uniforms, washable service apparel (e.g., maids’, nurses’, waitresses’), women’s, misses’ and girls’, made from purchased fabric
- Washable service apparel (e.g., maids’, nurses’, waitresses’), women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Windbreakers (except leather), women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric

31529 Other Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing **US**

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing clothing from purchased fabric.
315291 Infants’ Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing infants’ clothing from purchased fabric. For the purposes of classification, the term “infants'” clothing refers to articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 centimetres, or Canadian sizes less than 2X.

**Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:**
- knitting infants’ clothing from yarn (315190, Other Clothing Knitting Mills); and
- manufacturing infants’ clothing from materials owned by others (315210, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting).

**Example Activity**
- Infants’ clothing, cut and sewn from purchased fabric

315292 Fur and Leather Clothing Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fur and leather clothing.

**Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:**
- manufacturing leather gloves (315990, Clothing Accessories and Other Clothing Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing leather safety and protective clothing (339110, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing).

**Example Activities**
- Clothing, fur, manufacturing
- Clothing, leather or sheepskin-lined, manufacturing
- Coats (including tailored), leather or sheepskin-lined, manufacturing
- Coats, fur, manufacturing
- Fur clothing (e.g., capes, coats, hats, jackets, neckpieces), manufacturing
- Hats, fur, manufacturing
- Jackets, leather (except welders’) or sheepskin-lined, manufacturing
- Leather clothing (e.g., capes, coats, hats, jackets), manufacturing
- Leatherette clothing, manufacturing
- Pants, leather, manufacturing
- Sheepskin linings, manufacturing
- Trimmings, fur, manufacturing
- Vests, leather, fur or sheepskin-lined, manufacturing
- Windbreakers, leather, men’s and boys’, manufacturing

315299 All Other Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing clothing from purchased fabric.

**Example Activities**
- Academic caps and gowns, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Athletic uniforms, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Baseball uniforms, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Basketball uniforms, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Capes, waterproof (e.g., plastics, rubber, similar materials), cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Clerical vestments, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Clothing, waterproof, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Costumes (e.g., lodge, masquerade, theatrical), cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Gowns, hospital, surgical and patient, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- Halloween costumes, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
• Ponchos and similar waterproof raincoats, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
• Raincoats, waterproof (except infants’), cut and sewn from purchased fabric
• Sports clothing, team uniforms, cut and sewn from purchased fabric

• Team athletic uniforms, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
• Uniform shirts, team athletic, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
• Uniforms, team athletic, cut and sewn from purchased fabric

3159 Clothing Accessories and Other Clothing Manufacturing

See industry description for 31599, below.

31599 Clothing Accessories and Other Clothing Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing clothing or clothing accessories.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
• manufacturing gloves from knit fabric made in the same establishment (31519, Other Clothing Knitting Mills);
• manufacturing fur and leather hats and caps (315292, Fur and Leather Clothing Manufacturing);
• manufacturing safety gloves (33911, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing); and
• manufacturing sports gloves (33992, Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing).

*Example Activities*
• Apparel findings and trimmings, made from purchased fabric
• Aprons, household, made from purchased fabric
• Aprons, work (except rubberized and plastics), made from purchased fabric
• Baseball caps, manufacturing
• Belts, apparel (e.g., fabric, leather, vinyl), made from purchased material
• Caps and hats (except fur, leather), made from purchased fabric
• Fur mittens, manufacturing
• Glove linings (except fur), manufacturing
• Gloves and mittens (except athletic, metal, rubber), made from purchased fabric
• Handkerchiefs (except paper), made from purchased fabric
• Hats (except fur, leather), made from purchased fabric
• Leather gloves and mittens (except athletic), manufacturing
• Linings (e.g., coat, dress, millinery, necktie, suit), made from purchased fabric
• Millinery, made from purchased fabric
• Neckwear, made from purchased fabric
• Scarves, made from purchased fabric
• Shawls, made from purchased fabric
• Shoulder pads (e.g., coats, suits), made from purchased fabric
• Suspenders, made from purchased fabric
• Tuques, made from purchased fabric
• Uniform hats and caps (except protective head gear), made from purchased fabric
• Work gloves, leather, manufacturing

315990 Clothing Accessories and Other Clothing Manufacturing

See industry description for 31599, above.

316 Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing leather and allied products.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
• manufacturing leather clothing (315, Clothing Manufacturing).
3161 Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing
See industry description for 31611, below.

31611 Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in tanning, currying, colouring and finishing hides and skins into leather. Leather converters, who buy hides and skins and have them processed into leather by others, on a contract basis, are included. Establishments primarily engaged in dressing and dyeing fur are also included.

Example Activities
- Dyeing furs
- Fur dressing and dyeing
- Hides, tanning, currying, dressing and finishing
- Leather tanning, currying and finishing
- Leather, manufacturing
- Tanneries, leather, manufacturing

316110 Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing
See industry description for 31611, above.

3162 Footwear Manufacturing
See industry description for 31621, below.

31621 Footwear Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing footwear, of any material.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing orthopedic extension shoes (33911, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing);
- manufacturing skates, ice or roller, boots assembled with blades or rollers (33992, Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Athletic shoes, manufacturing
- Boots, manufacturing
- Children’s footwear (except orthopedic extension shoes), manufacturing
- Footwear (except orthopedic extension shoes), manufacturing
- Golf shoes, manufacturing
- Infant’s footwear (except orthopedic extension shoes), manufacturing
- Leather footwear, manufacturing
- Men’s footwear (except orthopedic extension shoes), manufacturing
- Orthopedic shoes (except extension shoes), men’s, manufacturing
- Running shoes, manufacturing
- Shoes, manufacturing
- Skate boots, without blades or wheels, manufacturing
- Slippers, manufacturing
- Women’s footwear (except orthopedic extension shoes), manufacturing
- Work boots and shoes, manufacturing

316210 Footwear Manufacturing CAN
See industry description for 31621, above.

3169 Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing
See industry description for 31699, below.
31699 Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing leather and allied products. Some important products of this industry are luggage, handbags, purses, and small articles normally carried on the person or in a handbag, such as billfolds, key cases and coin purses of leather or other materials, except precious metal.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing leather clothing (31529, Other Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing);
- manufacturing leather gloves and belts (31599, Clothing Accessories and Other Clothing Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing small articles normally carried on the person or in a handbag, such as billfolds, key cases and coin purses, of precious metal (33991, Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Attaché cases, all materials, manufacturing
- Belting for machinery, leather, manufacturing
- Billfolds, all materials, manufacturing
- Boot and shoe cut stock, leather, manufacturing
- Boot and shoe findings, all materials, manufacturing
- Briefcases, all materials, manufacturing
- Burnt leather goods, manufacturing
- Handbags, manufacturing
- Harnesses and harness parts, leather, manufacturing
- Key cases (except metal), manufacturing
- Leather cut stock, boot and shoe, manufacturing
- Leather goods, small personal (e.g., coin purses, eyeglass cases, key cases), manufacturing
- Luggage, all materials, manufacturing
- Musical instrument cases, all materials, manufacturing
- Portfolios, manufacturing
- Purses (except precious metal), manufacturing
- Saddles and parts, leather, manufacturing
- Suitcases, all materials, manufacturing
- Vanity cases, leather, manufacturing
- Wallets (except metal), manufacturing

316990 Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing CAN

See industry description for 31699, above.

321 Wood Product Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing products from wood. There are three industry groups in this subsector, comprising establishments engaged in sawing logs into lumber and similar products, or preserving these products; making products that improve the natural characteristics of wood, by making veneers, plywood, reconstituted wood panel products or engineered wood assemblies; and making a diverse range of wood products, such as millwork.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- logging; and chipping logs in the field (113, Forestry and Logging);
- manufacturing wood pulp, paper and paper products (322, Paper Manufacturing);
- manufacturing wood kitchen cabinets and counters, and bathroom vanities (337, Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing wood signs and coffins (339, Miscellaneous Manufacturing).

3211 Sawmills and Wood Preservation

See industry description for 32111, below.

3211 Sawmills and Wood Preservation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing boards, dimension lumber, timber, poles and ties from logs and bolts. These establishments produce lumber that may be rough, or
dressed by a planing machine to achieve smoothness and uniformity of size, but is generally not further worked or shaped. Establishments that preserve wood are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- chipping logs in the field (11331, Logging);
- manufacturing glued-laminated timber, nailed-laminated lumber beams, parallel strand lumber, laminated veneer lumber, fingerjointed lumber, and similar products (32121, Veneer, Plywood and Engineered Wood Product Manufacturing);
- peeling or slicing logs to make veneer (32121, Veneer, Plywood and Engineered Wood Product Manufacturing); and
- planing purchased lumber or working lumber further than dressed (32191, Millwork).

321111 Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills) MEX

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing boards, dimension lumber, timber, poles and ties, and siding, from logs and bolts. These establishments produce lumber that may be rough, or dressed by a planing machine to achieve smoothness and uniformity of size, but (except in the case of siding) is generally not further worked or shaped.

Example Activities
- Chipping logs (except in the forest)
- Dimension lumber (e.g., 2x4), made from logs or bolts
- Lath, made from logs or bolts
- Lumber (i.e., rough, dressed), made from logs or bolts
- Lumber, hardwood dimension (e.g., 2x4), made from logs or bolts
- Lumber, softwood dimension (e.g., 2x4), made from logs or bolts
- Sawdust and shavings, made from logs or bolts (i.e., in a sawmill)
- Sawmills
- Siding, dressed lumber, manufacturing
- Snow fence lath, made from logs or bolts
- Ties, railroad, made from logs or bolts
- Timber, made from logs or bolts
- Wood chips, made in sawmills

321112 Shingle and Shake Mills MEX

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in sawing blocks of wood to produce shingles or splitting blocks of wood to produce shakes.

Example Activities
- Shakes (i.e., hand split shingles), manufacturing
- Shingle mills, wood

321114 Wood Preservation US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in treating lumber, plywood, poles and similar wood products, produced in other establishments, with preservatives to prevent decay and to protect against fire and insects. Establishments primarily engaged in cutting to size and treating poles, pilings, posts and similar roundwood products are included. Pressure treating is the most common method used. Some common preservatives are water-borne inorganic compounds, such as chromated copper arsenate and creosote.

Example Activities
- Creosoting of wood
- Lumber, treating with creosote or other preservatives
- Piles, foundation and marine construction, treating
- Plywood, treating with creosote or other preservatives
- Pressure treated plywood, made from purchased plywood
- Railroad ties (i.e., bridge, cross, switch), wood, treating
- Treating wood products with creosote or other preservatives
- Wood products, treating with creosote or other preservatives

3212 Veneer, Plywood and Engineered Wood Product Manufacturing

See industry description for 32121, below.

32121 Veneer, Plywood and Engineered Wood Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing softwood and hardwood veneer and plywood; structural wood members, except lumber; and reconstituted wood panel products. Veneer is produced as a thin sheet of wood of uniform thickness by peeling or slicing logs. Plywood is produced by gluing and compressing together, three or more sheets of veneer, with the grain of alternate sheets usually laid crosswise. Structural wood members are made by laminating, joining and assembling wood components according to specified engineering design criteria. Reconstituted wood panel products are produced by processes involving pressure, adhesives and binders. The laminated products produced in this industry may have layers of materials other than wood.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing solid wood structural members, such as dimension lumber and timber; and preserving purchased plywood (32111, Sawmills and Wood Preservation);
- manufacturing containers, such as fruit baskets and boxes, from veneer made in the same establishment (32192, Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing gypsum board (32742, Gypsum Product Manufacturing).

321211 Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Mills

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hardwood veneer and plywood.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- preserving purchased plywood (321114, Wood Preservation).

Example Activities
- Panels, hardwood plywood, manufacturing
- Plywood mills, hardwood
- Veneer mills, hardwood

321212 Softwood Veneer and Plywood Mills

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing softwood veneer and plywood.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- preserving purchased plywood (321114, Wood Preservation).

Example Activities
- Panels, softwood plywood, manufacturing
- Plywood mills, softwood
- Veneer mills, softwood
321215 Structural Wood Product Manufacturing CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing structural wood members, other than solid dimension lumber and timber.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
  - fabricating structural wood members at construction sites (23, Construction); and
  - manufacturing solid wood structural members, such as dimension lumber and timber (321111, Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills)).

*Example Activities*
  - Arches, glued-laminated or pre-engineered wood, manufacturing
  - Beams, glued-laminated or pre-engineered wood, manufacturing
  - Finger jointed lumber, manufacturing
  - Glued-laminated timber (glulam), manufacturing
  - I-joists, wood, manufacturing
  - Laminated veneer lumber (LVL), manufacturing
  - Lumber, parallel strand, manufacturing
  - Nailed-laminated lumber beams, manufacturing
  - Parallel strand lumber (PSL), manufacturing
  - Prefabricated wood trusses, manufacturing
  - Roof trusses, wood, manufacturing
  - Structural wood members, prefabricated (e.g., arches, trusses, I-joists and parallel chord ceilings), manufacturing
  - Timber, structural, glued-laminated or pre-engineered wood, manufacturing
  - Trusses, wood, roof or floor, manufacturing

321216 Particle Board and Fibreboard Mills CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing particle board and fibreboard. Particle board is made from wood particles, which are often the residue from other wood processing operations, combined under heat and pressure with a water resistant binder. Fibreboard is made from wood fibres, bonded together completely or partially by the lignin in the wood.

*Example Activities*
  - Fibreboard, manufacturing
  - Hardboard, manufacturing
  - Insulation board, cellular fibre or hard pressed wood, manufacturing
  - MDF (medium density fibreboard), manufacturing
  - Medium density fibreboard (MDF), manufacturing
  - Particle board, manufacturing

321217 Waferboard Mills CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing waferboard and oriented strandboard (OSB). These products are made from wafers or strands of wood such as aspen, poplar or southern yellow pine, combined with a waterproof binder, and bonded together by heat and pressure.

*Example Activities*
  - Oriented strandboard (OSB), manufacturing
  - OSB (oriented strandboard), manufacturing
  - Strandboard, oriented, manufacturing
  - Waferboard, manufacturing

3219 Other Wood Product Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in manufacturing wood products.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
  - manufacturing wood kitchen cabinets and counters, and bathroom vanities (3371, Household and Institutional Furniture and Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturing); and
  - manufacturing wood signs and coffins (3399, Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing).
32191 Millwork
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in millwork. These establishments generally use woodworking machinery, such as jointers, planers, lathes and routers, to shape wood. Establishments primarily engaged in seasoning and planing purchased lumber are included. Wood millwork products may be covered with another material, such as plastic.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- carpentry, including installing prefabricated windows, doors and stairs in buildings (23, Construction); and
- manufacturing dressed lumber from logs (32111, Sawmills and Wood Preservation).

321911 Wood Window and Door Manufacturing US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood doors and frames, and wood window units and frames, including those covered with metal or plastic.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- installing prefabricated windows and doors in buildings (23, Construction);
- manufacturing plastic windows and doors (326196, Plastic Window and Door Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing metal windows and doors (332321, Metal Window and Door Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Door frames and sash, wood and covered wood, manufacturing
- Shutters, door and window, wood and covered wood, manufacturing
- Door units, prehung, wood and covered wood, manufacturing
- Window frames and sash, wood and covered wood, manufacturing
- Doors, wood and covered wood, manufacturing
- Window units, wood and covered wood, manufacturing
- Frames, door and window, wood, manufacturing
- Wood door frames and sash, manufacturing
- Garage doors, wood, manufacturing
- Wood window frames and sash, manufacturing

321919 Other Millwork CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in millwork. These establishments generally use woodworking machinery, such as jointers, planers, lathes and routers, to shape wood. Establishments primarily engaged in seasoning and planing purchased lumber are included. Wood millwork products may be covered with another material, such as plastic.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- carpentry, including installing prefabricated stairs in buildings (23, Construction); and
- manufacturing dressed lumber from logs (32111, Sawmills and Wood Preservation).

Example Activities
- Baseboards, floor, wood, manufacturing
- Ornamental woodwork (e.g., cornices, mantels), manufacturing
- Flooring, wood, manufacturing
- Parquet flooring, hardwood (assembled), manufacturing
- Furniture dimension stock, unfinished wood, manufacturing
- Planing mills (i.e., dressing purchased rough lumber)
- Ladder rounds or rungs, hardwood, manufacturing
- Planing purchased lumber
- Lumber, dimension, made by resawing purchased lumber
- Softwood flooring, manufacturing
- Mantels, wood, manufacturing
- Stair railings, wood, manufacturing
- Mouldings, wood, manufacturing
- Stairs, prefabricated wood, manufacturing
• Stairwork (e.g., newel posts, railings, staircases, stairs), wood, manufacturing
• Tongue and groove lumber, made by resawing purchased lumber
• Wood flooring, manufacturing
• Wood squares, unfinished blanks, manufacturing
• Woodwork, interior and ornamental (e.g., windows, doors, sash, mantels), manufacturing

32192 Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood containers, container parts (shook) ready for assembly, cooper’s products and parts, and pallets.

Example Activities
• Barrels, wood, coopered, manufacturing
• Baskets, wood (e.g., round stave, veneer), manufacturing
• Box shook, manufacturing
• Boxes, wood, manufacturing
• Buckets, wood, manufacturing
• Container parts (shook) ready for assembly, manufacturing
• Containers (e.g., fruit baskets, boxes), made from veneer made in the same establishment
• Containers, wood, manufacturing
• Cooperage stock (e.g., heading, hoops, staves), manufacturing
• Cooperage, manufacturing
• Crates, wood, manufacturing
• Fruit containers (e.g., baskets, boxes, crates), wood, manufacturing
• Pallets, wood or wood and metal combination, manufacturing
• Shipping cases and drums, wood, wirebound, manufacturing
• Skids and pallets, wood or wood and metal combination, manufacturing
• Veneer, manufacturing and converting into containers (e.g., fruit baskets, boxes)

321920 Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing
See industry description for 32192, above.

32199 All Other Wood Product Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing wood products.

321991 Manufactured (Mobile) Home Manufacturing
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mobile homes and non-residential mobile buildings. These units are portable structures built on a chassis equipped with wheels, but not designed for multiple or continuous movement, and are designed to be connected to sewage and water utilities.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing motor homes or recreational travel trailers (336215, Motor Home, Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing).

Example Activities
• Classroom buildings, manufactured portables, manufacturing
• Construction site buildings, manufactured portables, manufacturing
• Houses, prefabricated mobile homes, manufacturing
• Mobile buildings for commercial use, manufacturing
• Mobile homes, manufacturing
321992 Prefabricated Wood Building Manufacturing \textsuperscript{US}

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prefabricated or pre-cut wood buildings, sections and panels. All buildings that are made away from the construction site, either in sections, complete units, or in components for on-site erection, are included. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing log cabins and log houses are included.

\textit{Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:}
- constructing wood frame buildings on site (23, Construction).

\textbf{Example Activities}
- Buildings, prefabricated or pre-cut, wood frame, manufacturing
- Cottages, prefabricated, wood frame, manufacturing
- Houses, prefabricated (except mobile homes), wood frame, manufacturing
- Log cabins, prefabricated wood, manufacturing
- Modular buildings, prefabricated, wood frame, manufacturing
- Panels for prefabricated wood buildings, manufacturing
- Prefabricated wood buildings, manufacturing

321999 All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing \textsuperscript{US}

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing wood products.

\textbf{Example Activities}
- Bearings, wood, manufacturing
- Bowls, wood, turned and shaped, manufacturing
- Broom handles, manufacturing
- Bungs, wood, manufacturing
- Burnt wood articles, manufacturing
- Clothes hangers, wood, manufacturing
- Clothes-drying frames, wood, manufacturing
- Clothespins, wood, manufacturing
- Cork products (except gaskets), manufacturing
- Excelsior (e.g., pads, wrappers), wood, manufacturing
- Fencing, prefabricated sections, wood, manufacturing
- Fencing, wood (except rough pickets, poles and rails), manufacturing
- Flagpoles, wood, manufacturing
- Flour, wood, manufacturing
- Handles (e.g., broom, brush, mop, hand tool), wood, manufacturing
- Hangers, garment, wood, manufacturing
- Kiln drying of lumber
- Kitchenware (e.g., utensils, rolling pins), wood, manufacturing
- Ladders, wood, manufacturing
- Lumber, kiln drying
- Paddles, wood, manufacturing
- Poles (e.g., clothesline, flag, tent), wood, manufacturing
- Reels, wood, manufacturing
- Stakes, surveyors’, wood, manufacturing
- Tableware, wood, manufacturing
- Tool handles, turned and shaped wood, manufacturing
- Toothpicks, wood, manufacturing
- Trophy bases, wood, manufacturing
- Utensils, wood, manufacturing
- Wall-mounted hat and coat racks, wood, manufacturing

322 Paper Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pulp, paper and paper products. The manufacture of pulp involves separating the cellulose fibres from other impurities in wood, used paper or other fibre sources. The manufacture of paper involves matting these fibres into a sheet. Converted paper products are produced from paper and other materials by various cutting and shaping techniques.
3221 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Mills

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pulp, paper or paperboard. Establishments that manufacture pulp, paper or paperboard, either alone or in combination with paper converting, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing paper or paperboard products from purchased paper or paperboard (3222, Converted Paper Product Manufacturing).

32211 Pulp Mills

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pulp from any material, by any process. These establishments sell or transfer the pulp to separate paper-making establishments; they do not make it into paper themselves. Establishments that process waste paper into pulp (“de-inking plants”) are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing pulp and making paper (32212, Paper Mills); and
- manufacturing pulp and making paperboard (32213, Paperboard Mills).

322111 Mechanical Pulp Mills CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pulp from any material, using mechanical or semi-chemical methods. Some important products of this Canadian industry are mechanical pulp (sometimes called “groundwood” pulp), thermo-mechanical pulp (TMP) and semi-chemical pulp.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing pulp and making paper, except newsprint (322121, Paper (except Newsprint) Mills); and
- manufacturing pulp and making paperboard (322130, Paperboard Mills).

Example Activities
- Groundwood pulp, manufacturing
- Mechanical wood pulp, manufacturing
- Pulp mills, mechanical or semi-chemical, not making paper or paperboard
- Semi-chemical wood pulp, manufacturing
- Thermo-mechanical wood pulp (TMP), manufacturing
- Wood pulp, mechanical or semi-chemical, manufacturing

322112 Chemical Pulp Mills CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pulp from any material, using chemical methods. “Kraft” pulp is chemical pulp obtained from the sulphate or soda processes. Establishments that process waste paper into pulp are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing pulp and making paper, except newsprint (322121, Paper (except Newsprint) Mills); and
- manufacturing pulp and making paperboard (322130, Paperboard Mills).

Example Activities
- Chemical wood pulp, manufacturing
- De-inking recovered paper
- Pulp mills, chemical, not making paper or paperboard
- Recycling paper (i.e., making pulp from waste and scrap paper)
- Wood pulp, chemical, manufacturing
32212 Paper Mills

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper, other than paperboard. Establishments that manufacture paper in combination with pulp manufacture or paper converting, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing pulp, but not making any paper or paperboard (32211, Pulp Mills);
- converting purchased paper into paperboard containers (32221, Paperboard Container Manufacturing);
- converting purchased paper and paperboard into paper bags and coated and treated paper products (32222, Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing); and
- converting purchased paper and paperboard into paper products other than paperboard containers, paper bags and coated and treated paper products (32229, Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing).

322121 Paper (except Newsprint) Mills US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper, other than newsprint and paperboard. Establishments that manufacture paper (except newsprint) in combination with pulp manufacture or paper converting, are included.

Example Activities
- Asphalt paper, made in paper mills
- Building paper stock, manufacturing
- Coated paper, made in paper mills
- Diapers, disposable, made in paper mills
- Facial tissues, made in paper mills
- Fine paper stock, manufacturing
- Groundwood paper, coated, made in paper mills
- Kraft paper stock, manufacturing
- Looseleaf fillers and paper, made in paper mills
- Office paper (e.g., computer printer, photocopy, plain paper), made in paper mills
- Paper (except newsprint and uncoated groundwood) mills
- Paper (except newsprint and uncoated groundwood) products, made in paper mills
- Paper (except newsprint and uncoated groundwood) stock for conversion into paper products, manufacturing
- Paper (except newsprint and uncoated groundwood), coated, laminated or treated, made in paper mills
- Paper (except newsprint and uncoated groundwood), manufacturing
- Pulp and paper (except newsprint and uncoated groundwood) combined, manufacturing
- Sanitary paper products, made in paper mills
- Sanitary paper stock (e.g., for making towels, serviettes, tampons), manufacturing
- Tissue paper stock, manufacturing

322122 Newsprint Mills US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing newsprint, including groundwood printing paper. Establishments that manufacture newsprint in combination with pulp manufacture, are included.

Example Activities
- Groundwood paper, uncoated, made in paper mills
- Newsprint mills
- Newsprint stock, manufacturing
- Paper, newsprint, manufacturing
- Paper, uncoated groundwood, manufacturing
- Pulp and newsprint (including uncoated groundwood) combined, manufacturing
- Uncoated groundwood paper mills
32213 Paperboard Mills

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paperboard. Establishments that manufacture paperboard in combination with pulp manufacture or paperboard converting, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing particle board, fibreboard, waferboard and similar reconstituted wood board products (32121, Veneer, Plywood and Engineered Wood Product Manufacturing); and
• manufacturing building paper (32212, Paper Mills).

Example Activities
• Boxboard paperboard stock, manufacturing
• Cardboard stock, manufacturing
• Coated, laminated or treated paperboard, made in paperboard mills
• Containers (e.g., boxes), made in paperboard mills
• Corrugated boxes, made in paperboard mills
• Corrugating medium, manufacturing
• Milk carton board, made in paperboard mills
• Paperboard mills
• Paperboard products (e.g., containers), made in paperboard mills
• Pulp and paperboard combined, manufacturing
• Stationery products, made in paperboard mills

322130 Paperboard Mills US

See industry description for 32213, above.

3222 Converted Paper Product Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper products from purchased paper and paperboard.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing paper or paperboard, and converting it into paper or paperboard products (3221, Pulp, Paper and Paperboard Mills).

32221 Paperboard Container Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing corrugated and solid fibre boxes and related products, such as corrugated sheets, from purchased paperboard. These establishments use corrugating and cutting machinery to form paperboard into containers.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing paperboard and converting it into containers (32213, Paperboard Mills).

322211 Corrugated and Solid Fibre Box Manufacturing US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing corrugated and solid fibre boxes and related products, such as corrugated sheets, from purchased paperboard.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing paperboard and converting it into corrugated and fibre boxes (322130, Paperboard Mills).
Example Activities
- Boxes, corrugated, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Boxes, shipping, laminated, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Boxes, solid fibre, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Containers, corrugated and solid fibreboard, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Corrugated and solid fibreboard pads, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Corrugated boxes, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Corrugated paper, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Folding boxes, corrugated, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Pads, corrugated and solid fibreboard, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Pallets, corrugated and solid fibre, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Paper, corrugated, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Partitions, corrugated and solid fibre, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Set-up boxes, corrugated, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Shipping containers, made from purchased paperboard
- Solid fibre boxes, made from purchased paper or paperboard

322212 Folding Paperboard Box Manufacturing US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing folding paperboard boxes, from purchased paperboard.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing paperboard and converting it into folding boxes (322130, Paperboard Mills); and
- manufacturing milk cartons (322219, Other Paperboard Container Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Boxes, folding (except corrugated), made from purchased paperboard
- Cartons, folding (except milk), made from purchased paperboard
- Folding boxes (except corrugated), made from purchased paperboard
- Folding containers (except corrugated), made from purchased paperboard
- Food containers, sanitary, folding, made from purchased paperboard
- Sanitary food containers, folding, made from purchased paperboard
- Shoe boxes, folding, made from purchased paperboard
- Cans, fibre (i.e., fibre body, ends of any material), made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Cartons, milk, made from purchased paper or paperboard

322219 Other Paperboard Container Manufacturing CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing paperboard containers, such as setup paperboard boxes, fibre cans and drums, and sanitary food containers, from purchased paperboard.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing paperboard and converting it into containers other than corrugated, solid fibre and folding boxes (322130, Paperboard Mills).

Example Activities
- Boxes (except corrugated), set-up (i.e., not shipped flat), made from purchased paperboard
- Boxes, sanitary food (except folding), made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Cans, fibre (i.e., fibre body, ends of any material), made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Cartons, milk, made from purchased paper or paperboard
31-33 Manufacturing

- Composite cans (i.e., foil-fibre and other combinations), made from purchased paperboard
- Cones (e.g., winding yarn, string, ribbons, cloth), fibre, made from purchased paperboard
- Containers, food, sanitary (except folding), made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Cores, fibre (i.e., fibre body, ends of any material), made from purchased paperboard
- Dishes, paper, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Drums, fibre (i.e., fibre body, ends of any material), made from purchased paperboard
- Fibre cans and drums (i.e., fibre body, ends of any material), made from purchased paperboard
- Fibre spools, reels and blocks, made from purchased paperboard
- Fibre tubes, made from purchased paperboard
- Food containers, sanitary (except folding), made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Mailing cases and tubes, paper fibre (i.e., fibre body, ends of any material), made from purchased paperboard
- Milk cartons, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Paper cups, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Paper dishes (e.g., cups, plates), made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Paper plates, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Reels, fibre, made from purchased paperboard
- Sanitary food containers (except folding), made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Set-up (i.e., not shipped flat) boxes (except corrugated), made from purchased paperboard
- Shoe boxes, set-up, made from purchased paperboard
- Spools, fibre, made from purchased paperboard
- Straws, drinking, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Textile reels and bobbins, fibre, made from purchased paperboard
- Tubes, fibre, made from purchased paperboard
- Vulcanized fibre products, made from purchased paperboard
- Wastebaskets, fibre, made from purchased paperboard

3222 Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper bags, and coated and treated paper and paperboard products, from purchased paper and other flexible film materials. The products produced in this industry may be made from a single layer; or from several layers laminated together. The laminated products may consist entirely of materials other than paper, such as plastic film and aluminum foil.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing textile bags (31491, Textile Bag and Canvas Mills);
- manufacturing paper and converting it into paper bags and coated and treated paper products (32212, Paper Mills);
- manufacturing sensitized photographic and blueprint paper (32599, All Other Chemical Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing plastic bags, either single- or multi-web, entirely of plastic (32611, Plastic Packaging Materials and Unlaminated Film and Sheet Manufacturing);
- manufacturing aluminum foil (331317, Aluminum Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying);
- manufacturing metal foil containers, such as aluminum pie plates (332999, All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing medical adhesive tape and plasters (33911, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing carbon paper (33994, Office Supplies (except Paper) Manufacturing).
Example Activities

- Adhesive tape (except medical), made from purchased materials
- Aluminum foil bags, made from purchased foil
- Aluminum foil laminates, made from purchased foil
- Bags (except plastics only), made by laminating or coating combinations of purchased foil, paper and plastics
- Bags, coated paper, made from purchased paper
- Bags, foil, made from purchased paper
- Bags, multiwall, made from purchased uncoated paper
- Bags, uncoated paper, made from purchased paper
- Book paper, coated, made from purchased paper
- Cardboard, laminated or surface coated, made from purchased paperboard
- Cellophane adhesive tape, made from purchased materials
- Chipboard, laminated or surface-coated, made from purchased paperboard
- Coated and treated paper products, made from purchased paper
- Coated board, made from purchased paperboard
- Coating purchased paper for non-packaging applications (except photosensitive paper)
- Coating purchased paper for packaging applications
- Duct tape, made from purchased materials
- Flexible packaging sheet materials (except foil-paper laminates), made by coating or laminating purchased paper
- Flexible packaging sheet materials, made by laminating purchased foil
- Foil bags, made from purchased foil
- Foil laminates, made from purchased foil
- Foil sheet, laminating purchased, for packaging applications
- Gift wrap, laminated, made from purchased paper
- Gold and silver foil laminates, made from purchased foil
- Grocers’ bags and sacks, made from purchased uncoated paper
- Gummed paper products (e.g., labels, sheets, tapes), made from purchased paper
- Labels, gummed, made from purchased paper
- Laminating purchased foil sheets for flexible packaging applications
- Laminating purchased paper for non-packaging applications
- Laminating purchased paper for packaging applications
- Laminating purchased paperboard
- Leatherboard (i.e., paperboard-based), made from purchased paperboard
- Masking tape, made from purchased paper
- Milk carton board stock, made from purchased paperboard
- Multiwall shipping sacks, made from purchased uncoated paper
- Paper bags, coated, made from purchased paper
- Paper bags, uncoated, made from purchased paper
- Paper, coated (except photographic and carbon), made from purchased paper
- Paper, laminated, made from purchased paper
- Paper, sensitized (except photographic), made from purchased paper
- Paperboard, pasted, lined, laminated or surface coated, made from purchased paperboard
- Pressure sensitive paper and tape (except medical), made from purchased materials
- Sacks, multiwall, made from purchased uncoated paper
- Tapes (e.g., cellophane, masking, pressure sensitive), gummed, made from purchased paper or other materials
- Wallpaper, made from purchased paper or other materials
- Waxed paper, made from purchased paper

322220 Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing MEX

See industry description for 32222, above.

32223 Stationery Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper stationery products, used for writing, filing and similar applications.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing paper and converting it into stationery products (32212, Paper Mills);
- manufacturing paperboard and converting it into stationery products (32213, Paperboard Mills); and
- manufacturing carbon paper and non-paper office supplies (33994, Office Supplies (except Paper) Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Business machine paper, cut sheet, made from purchased paper
- Cards, die-cut office supply (e.g., index, library, time recording), made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Cash register tapes, made from purchased paper
- Die-cut paper products for office use, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Envelopes (i.e., mailing, stationery), made from any material
- Exercise books and pads, made from purchased paper
- File folders and pads, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Index and other die-cut cards, made from purchased cardboard
- Letters, die-cut, made from purchased cardboard
- Looseleaf fillers and paper, made from purchased paper
- Office paper (e.g., computer printer, photocopy, plain paper), cut sheet, made from purchased paper
- Office supplies, die-cut, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Pads, desk, made from purchased paper
- Paper office supplies, made from purchased paper
- Paper products, die-cut office supplies, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Rolls (e.g., adding machine, calculator, cash register), made from purchased paper
- Stationery, made from purchased paper
- Tablets and pads, made from purchased newsprint
- Tapes (e.g., adding machine, calculator, cash register), made from purchased paper
- Writing paper, cut sheet, made from purchased paper

322230 Stationery Product Manufacturing MEX
See industry description for 32223, above.

32229 Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing paper products from purchased paper and paperboard.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing paper and converting it into paper products (32212, Paper Mills); and
- manufacturing paperboard and converting it into paperboard products (32213, Paperboard Mills).

322291 Sanitary Paper Product Manufacturing US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing converted paper products from purchased sanitary paper stock. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing disposable sanitary products, such as tampons, from textile materials are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing sanitary paper and converting it into paper products (322121, Paper (except Newsprint) Mills).
Example Activities

- Diapers, disposable, made from purchased paper or textile wadding
- Facial tissues, made from purchased paper
- Napkins, sanitary, made from purchased paper stock
- Paper napkins (i.e., table), made from purchased paper
- Sanitary napkins and tampons, made from purchased paper
- Sanitary products, made from purchased sanitary paper stock
- Serviettes, paper, made from purchased paper
- Tablecloths, paper, made from purchased paper
- Tampons, sanitary, made from purchased paper
- Toilet paper, made from purchased paper
- Towels, paper, made from purchased paper

322299 All Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing converted paper products, from purchased paper. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing moulded pulp products, such as egg cartons, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing paper, except newsprint, and converting it into paper products (322121, Paper (except Newsprint) Mills); and
- manufacturing paperboard and converting it into paper products (322130, Paperboard Mills).

Example Activities

- Cards, die-cut (except office supplies), made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Cartons, egg, moulded pulp, manufacturing
- Cigarette paper, made from purchased paper
- Confetti, made from purchased paper
- Crepe paper, made from purchased paper
- Cups, moulded pulp, manufacturing
- Die-cut paper products (except office supplies), made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Dishes, made from moulded pulp
- Doilies, paper, made from purchased paper
- Egg cartons, moulded pulp, manufacturing
- Filters, paper, made from purchased paper
- Florists’ pots, moulded pulp, manufacturing
- Food containers, made from moulded pulp
- Food trays, moulded pulp, manufacturing
- Hats, made from purchased paper
- Insulating batts, fills or blankets, made from purchased paper
- Moulded pulp products (e.g., egg cartons, food containers, food trays), manufacturing
- Novelties, paper, manufacturing
- Paper novelties, manufacturing
- Paper products (except office supplies), die-cut, from purchased paper or paperboard
- Paperboard backs for blister or skin packages, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- Photograph folders, mats and mounts, manufacturing
- Plates, moulded pulp, manufacturing
- Pulp products, moulded, manufacturing
- Trays, moulded pulp, manufacturing

323 Printing and Related Support Activities

See industry description for 3231, below.

3231 Printing and Related Support Activities

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in printing and providing related support activities.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- printing on textile fabrics (3133, Textile and Fabric Finishing and Fabric Coating);
- publishing, or printing and publishing (5111, Newspaper, Periodical, Book and Directory Publishers);
and
- printing using simple electrostatic printers, such as office-type photocopiers (5614, Business Support Services).

32311 Printing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in printing.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- printing on textile fabrics (31331, Textile and Fabric Finishing);
- publishing, or printing and publishing newspapers (51111, Newspaper Publishers);
- publishing, or printing and publishing periodicals (51112, Periodical Publishers);
- publishing, or printing and publishing books and pamphlets (51113, Book Publishers);
- publishing, or printing and publishing directories, including telephone (51114, Directory and Mailing List Publishers);
- publishing, or printing and publishing calendars, art and greeting cards (51119, Other Publishers);
and
- printing using simple electrostatic printers, such as office-type photocopiers (56143, Business Service Centres).

323113 Commercial Screen Printing US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in commercial printing using silk-screen printing equipment. Establishments in this Canadian industry typically have a pre-press capability, for example, to cut stencils. Typically, these establishments print on clothing; or produce paper documents of a graphical nature, such as pictures and large-format sign-type lettering.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- silk-screen printing on textile fabrics (313310, Textile and Fabric Finishing).

Example Activities
- Art works, screen printing without publishing
- Clothing (e.g., caps, T-shirts), screen printing
- Glass, screen printing, for the trade
- Job printing, screen (except on textile fabrics)
- Posters, screen printing without publishing
- Print shops, screen (except on textile fabrics)
- Printing on clothing (e.g., caps, T-shirts)
- Printing on textile products (e.g., napkins, placemats, towels), own account
- Printing, screen (except on textile fabrics)
- Screen printing (except on textile fabrics)
- Screen printing on clothing, for the trade
- Screen printing paper documents (e.g., pictures, large-format banners), without publishing
- Screen printing T-shirts, for the trade

323114 Quick Printing US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in commercial printing using small offset printers and/or non-impact printers. Establishments in this Canadian industry typically have a pre-press capability.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- printing using simple electrostatic printers, such as office-type photocopiers (561430, Business Service Centres).
Example Activity
• Printing, quick (except photocopy service)

323115 Digital Printing US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in digital printing. These establish-
ments use computer-controlled non-impact (electrostatic, ink jet, spray jet) printing equipment. The image
to be printed is input to the printer as a computer file (not simply scanned in and digitized by the printer
itself). Establishments in this Canadian industry typically have extensive pre-press operations, including
specialized scanners and colour-separation equipment. Typically, these establishments print documents of
a high-resolution, graphical nature.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• printing using simple electrostatic printers, such as office-type photocopiers (561430, Business
Service Centres).

Example Activities
• Digital printing (e.g., billboards, other large
format graphical materials)
• Digital printing (e.g., graphics, high
resolution)
• Print shops, digital

323116 Manifold Business Forms Printing US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in printing manifold business forms.

Example Activities
• Books, sales, manifold, printing
• Business forms, manifold, printing
• Cheque books and refills, printing
• Computer forms, manifold or continuous
(except paper simply lined), printing
• Forms, business, manifold, printing
• Manifold business forms, printing
• Printing manifold business forms
• Sales books, manifold, printing
• Unit set forms (e.g., manifold credit card
slips), printing

323119 Other Printing CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily
engaged in printing.

Example Activities
• Address lists, printing without publishing
• Advertising material (e.g., coupons, flyers),
printing without publishing
• Albums (e.g., photo, scrap), manufacturing
• Almanacs, printing without publishing
• Appointment books and refills,
manufacturing
• Art works, printing (except screen) without
publishing
• Atlases, printing without publishing
• Bank notes, printing
• Binders, looseleaf, manufacturing
• Blankbooks and refills, manufacturing
• Books, printing without publishing
• Business forms (except manifold), printing
without publishing
• Calendars, printing without publishing
• Cards (e.g., business, greeting, playing,
postcards, trading), printing without
publishing
• Catalogues of collections (e.g., museum),
printing without publishing
• Catalogues, printing without publishing
• Certificates (e.g., bond, stock), printing
without publishing
• Comic books, printing without publishing
- Credit and identification card imprinting, embossing and encoding
- Dictionaries, printing without publishing
- Directories, printing without publishing
- Encyclopedias, printing without publishing
- Fiction books, printing without publishing
- Flexographic printing (except manifold business forms, textile fabrics), without publishing
- Globe covers and maps, printing without publishing
- Gravure printing (except manifold business forms, textile fabrics), without publishing
- Greeting cards (e.g., birthday, holiday, sympathy), printing without publishing
- Guides, street map, printing without publishing
- Guides, travel books, printing without publishing
- Intaglio printing
- Job printing, lithographic (except quick)
- Job printing, offset (except quick)
- Journals and magazines, trade, printing without publishing
- Journals, scholarly, printing without publishing
- Labels, printing on a job-order basis
- Letterpress printing
- Lithographic printing (except manifold business forms, quick printing, textile fabrics), without publishing
- Looseleaf binders and devices, manufacturing
- Magazines and periodicals, printing without publishing
- Maps, printing without publishing
- Music books, printing without publishing
- Music, sheet, printing without publishing
- Newspapers, printing without publishing
- Nonfiction books, printing without publishing
- Offset printing (except manifold business forms, quick printing, textile fabrics), without publishing
- Pamphlets, printing without publishing
- Patterns and plans, printing without publishing
- Periodicals, printing without publishing
- Photo albums and refills, manufacturing
- Playing cards, printing without publishing
- Postage stamps, printing without publishing
- Postcards, printing without publishing
- Posters, printing (except quick, digital) without publishing
- Printing, books, without publishing
- Printing, flexographic (except manifold business forms, textile fabrics)
- Printing, gravure (except manifold business forms, textile fabrics), without publishing
- Printing, letterpress (except manifold business forms, textile fabrics)
- Printing, lithographic (except manifold business forms, quick, textile fabrics)
- Printing, offset (except manifold business forms, quick, textile fabrics)
- Programs, for sporting events, printing without publishing
- Religious books, printing without publishing
- Rotogravure printing
- Schedules (e.g., radio, television, transportation), printing without publishing
- School books, printing without publishing
- Scrapbooks and refills, manufacturing
- Sheet music, printing without publishing
- Signs and notices, paper, printing (except quick, digital) without publishing
- Stationery, printing (except quick) on a job-order basis
- Stock and bond certificates, printing without publishing
- Technical manuals and papers (books), printing without publishing
- Telephone directories, printing without publishing
- Textbooks, printing without publishing
- Time planners/organizers and refills, manufacturing
- Travel guide books, printing without publishing

32312 Support Activities for Printing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing support services to commercial printers, such as pre-press and bindery work.
Example Activities

- Binderies (i.e., bookbinding shops)
- Book gilding, bronzing, edging, deckling, embossing and gold stamping, for the trade
- Book repairing
- Bookbinding, without printing
- Colour separation services, for the printing trade
- Electronic prepress services for the printing trade
- Electrotype plate preparation services
- Embossing plate preparation services
- Engraving printing plates, for the printing trades
- Flexographic plate preparation services
- Gravure plates and cylinders preparation services
- Imagesetting services, pre-press
- Letterpress plate preparation services
- Lithographic plate preparation services
- Offset plate preparation services
- Pamphlets and magazines, binding without printing
- Photocomposition services, for the printing trades
- Photoengraving plate preparation services
- Platemaking, for the printing trades
- Postpress services (e.g., bevelling, binding, bronzing, edging, foil stamping), on printed products
- Prepress printing services (e.g., colour separation, imagesetting, photocomposition, typesetting)
- Printing plate preparation services
- Printing postpress services (e.g., bevelling, binding, bronzing, edging, foil stamping)
- Printing prepress services (e.g., colour separation, imagesetting, photocomposition, typesetting)
- Repairing books
- Rotogravure printing plates and cylinders preparation services
- Samples and displays mounting
- Screens for printing, preparation services
- Trade binding services
- Typesetting (i.e., computer-controlled, hand, machine), for the printing trade

323120 Support Activities for Printing MEX

See industry description for 32312, above.

324 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in transforming crude petroleum and coal into intermediate and end products. The dominant process is petroleum refining, which separates crude petroleum into components or fractions through such techniques as cracking and distillation.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing chemicals and chemical preparations from refined petroleum and coal products (325, Chemical Manufacturing).

3241 Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing

See industry description for 324, above.

32411 Petroleum Refineries

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in refining crude petroleum. Petroleum refining involves the transformation of crude oil by such processes as cracking and distillation.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- producing natural gasoline from natural gas (21111, Oil and Gas Extraction);
- manufacturing asphalt paving and roofing materials from refined petroleum products (32412, Asphalt Paving, Roofing and Saturated Materials Manufacturing);
- blending and compounding lubricating oils and greases from refined petroleum products (32419, Other Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing petrochemicals from petroleum feedstocks (32511, Petrochemical Manufacturing).
**Example Activities**

- Aliphatic (i.e., acyclic) chemicals, made in petroleum refineries
- Alkylates, made in petroleum refineries
- Asphalt and asphaltic materials, made in petroleum refineries
- Asphalt paving mixtures, made in petroleum refineries
- Aviation fuels, made in petroleum refineries
- Benzene, made in petroleum refineries
- Coke, petroleum, made in petroleum refineries
- Crude oil, refining
- Cyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, made in petroleum refineries
- Diesel fuels, made in petroleum refineries
- Ethylene, made in petroleum refineries
- Fuel oils, made in petroleum refineries
- Gasoline, made in petroleum refineries
- Greases, lubricating, made in petroleum refineries
- Heating oils, made in petroleum refineries
- Hydraulic fluids, made in petroleum refineries
- Jet fuels, made in petroleum refineries
- Kerosene, made in petroleum refineries
- Liquefied petroleum gases (LPG), made in petroleum refineries
- Lubricating oils and greases, made in petroleum refineries
- Naphtha, made in petroleum refineries
- Naphthalene, made in petroleum refineries
- Oil (i.e., petroleum) refineries
- Oils (e.g., fuel, lubricating and illuminating), made in petroleum refineries
- Petrochemical feedstocks, made in petroleum refineries
- Petrochemicals, made in petroleum refineries
- Petroleum jelly, made in petroleum refineries
- Petroleum refineries
- Propane gases, made in petroleum refineries
- Refineries, petroleum
- Toluene, made in petroleum refineries
- Waxes, petroleum, made in petroleum refineries
- Xylene, made in petroleum refineries

### 324110 Petroleum Refineries

See industry description for 32411, above.

### 32412 Asphalt Paving, Roofing and Saturated Materials Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing asphalt paving materials; manufacturing roofing rolls, sheets and shingles, by saturating mats and felts with purchased asphalt or bituminous materials; and manufacturing roofing cements and coatings.

### 324121 Asphalt Paving Mixture and Block Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing asphalt paving mixtures and blocks, from purchased asphalt, bituminous materials or coal tar.

**Example Activities**

- Asphalt paving blocks, made from purchased asphaltic materials
- Asphalt paving mixtures, made from purchased asphaltic materials
- Blocks, asphalt paving, made from purchased asphaltic materials
- Coal tar paving materials, made from purchased coal tar
- Paving blocks and mixtures, made from purchased asphaltic materials
- Tar and asphalt paving mixtures, made from purchased asphaltic materials

### 324122 Asphalt Shingle and Coating Material Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing roofing rolls, sheets and shingles, by saturating mats and felts with purchased asphalt or bituminous materials; and manufacturing roofing cements and coatings.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing asphalt shingles and tar paper, from paper made in the same establishment (32212, Paper Mills).

Example Activities
- Asphalt roofing coatings, made from purchased asphaltic materials
- Asphalt saturated mats and felts, made from purchased asphaltic materials and paper
- Asphalt shingles, made from purchased asphaltic materials
- Asphalt siding, made from purchased asphaltic materials
- Cements, asphalt roofing, made from purchased asphaltic materials
- Roofing felts, made from purchased asphaltic materials
- Shingles, made from purchased asphaltic materials
- Siding, made from purchased asphaltic materials
- Tar paper, made from purchased asphaltic materials and paper
- Tar roofing cements and coating, made from purchased asphaltic materials
- Undercoating for motor vehicles, made from purchased asphaltic materials

32419 Other Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing petroleum and coal products. Establishments primarily engaged in re-refining used products are included.

Example Activities
- Briquettes, petroleum, made from refined petroleum
- Calcinining petroleum coke from refined petroleum
- Coal tar crudes, produced in coke ovens
- Coke oven products (e.g., coke, gases, tars), made in coke oven establishments
- Coke ovens
- Cutting oils, made from refined petroleum
- Fireplace logs, made from refined petroleum or coal
- Fuel briquettes or boulets, made from refined petroleum
- Greases, petroleum lubricating, made from refined petroleum
- Grinding oils, petroleum, made from refined petroleum
- Hydraulic fluids, petroleum, made from refined petroleum
- Lubricating oils and greases, petroleum, made from refined petroleum
- Petroleum jelly, made from refined petroleum
- Petroleum waxes, made from refined petroleum
- Recycling (i.e., re-refining) used motor oils
- Re-refining used petroleum lubricating oils
- Tar, made in coke ovens
- Transmission fluids, petroleum, made from refined petroleum
- Waxes, petroleum, made from refined petroleum

324190 Other Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing [CAN]
See industry description for 32419, above.

325 Chemical Manufacturing
This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chemicals and chemical preparations, from organic and inorganic raw materials.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- field processing of crude petroleum and natural gas (211, Oil and Gas Extraction);
- beneficiating mineral ores (212, Mining and Quarrying (except Oil and Gas));
- processing crude petroleum and coal (324, Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing); and
- smelting and refining ores and concentrates (331, Primary Metal Manufacturing).

3251 Basic Chemical Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chemicals, using basic processes such as thermal cracking and distillation. Chemicals produced in this industry group are usually separate chemical elements or separate chemically-defined compounds.

32511 Petrochemical Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting feedstocks derived from petroleum, or from petroleum and natural gas liquids, into petrochemicals. Some important processes used in petrochemical manufacturing include steam cracking and steam reforming. For the purpose of defining this industry, petrochemicals consist of acyclic (aliphatic) hydrocarbons and cyclic aromatic hydrocarbons.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- refining crude petroleum into petrochemicals (32411, Petroleum Refineries);
- manufacturing acetylene (32512, Industrial Gas Manufacturing);
- converting petrochemicals into other basic chemicals (32519, Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing plastics resins and synthetic rubber (32521, Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Acyclic hydrocarbons (except acetylene), made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- Aromatic cyclic hydrocarbons, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- Benzene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- Butadiene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- Butane, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- Butylene (butene), made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- Cumene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- Cyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- Ethane, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- Ethylbenzene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- Ethylene (ethene), made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- Heptane, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- Heptene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- Hexane, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- Isobutene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- Isoprene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- Naphthalene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- Nonene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- Olefins (alkenes), made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- Paraffins (alkanes), made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- Pentane, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- Pentene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- Petrochemicals, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- Propylene (propene), made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- Styrene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- Toluene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- Xylene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
325110 Petrochemical Manufacturing

See industry description for 32511, above.

32512 Industrial Gas Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial organic and inorganic gases in compressed, liquid and solid forms.

**Example Activities**
- Acetylene, manufacturing
- Air, liquid, manufacturing
- Argon, manufacturing
- Carbon dioxide, manufacturing
- Dry ice (i.e., solid carbon dioxide), manufacturing
- Fluorocarbon gases, manufacturing
- Gases, industrial (i.e., compressed, liquefied, solid), manufacturing
- Helium, manufacturing
- Hydrogen, manufacturing
- Ice, dry (i.e., solid carbon dioxide), manufacturing
- Neon, manufacturing
- Nitrogen, manufacturing
- Nitrous oxide, manufacturing
- Oxygen, manufacturing

325120 Industrial Gas Manufacturing

See industry description for 32512, above.

32513 Synthetic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic organic and inorganic dyes, pigments, lakes and toners.

**Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:**
- manufacturing carbon, bone and lamp black (32518, Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing);
- manufacturing wood or coal tar distillation products used as dyeing materials (32519, Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing);
- manufacturing paint (32551, Paint and Coating Manufacturing);
- manufacturing printing ink (32591, Printing Ink Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing toners for photocopiers, laser printers and similar electrostatic printing devices (32599, All Other Chemical Product Manufacturing).

**Example Activities**
- Antimony based pigments, manufacturing
- Azo dyes, manufacturing
- Azo dyes, manufacturing
- Barytes based pigments, manufacturing
- Black pigments (except carbon, bone and lamp black), manufacturing
- Ceramic colours, manufacturing
- Chrome pigments (i.e., chrome green, chrome orange, chrome yellow), manufacturing
- Colour lakes and toners (i.e., organic pigments), manufacturing
- Colour pigments, inorganic (except bone, carbon and lamp black), manufacturing
- Colour pigments, organic (except animal black, bone black), manufacturing
- Copper based pigments, manufacturing
- Direct dyes, manufacturing
- Disperse dyes, manufacturing
- Dyes, inorganic and synthetic organic, manufacturing
- Ferric oxide pigments, manufacturing
- Fluorescent dyes, manufacturing
- Food colouring, synthetic, manufacturing
- Inorganic pigments (except bone, carbon and lamp black), manufacturing
- Iron based pigments, manufacturing
- Lead pigments, manufacturing
- Litharge, manufacturing
- Lithopone, manufacturing
• Metallic pigments, inorganic, manufacturing
• Organic pigments, dyes, lakes and toners, manufacturing
• Pearl essence pigment, synthetic, manufacturing
• Pigments (except animal black, bone black), organic, manufacturing
• Pigments (except bone, carbon and lamp black), inorganic, manufacturing
• Stains, biological, manufacturing
• Titanium based pigments, manufacturing
• Toners (except electrostatic, photographic), manufacturing
• White extender pigments (e.g., barytes, blanc fixé, whiting), manufacturing
• Zinc based pigments, manufacturing

325130 Synthetic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing MEX

See industry description for 32513, above.

32518 Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing basic inorganic chemicals.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing nitrogenous and phosphoric fertilizers (32531, Fertilizer Manufacturing);
• manufacturing inorganic insecticidal, herbicidal and fungicidal preparations (32532, Pesticide and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing);
• manufacturing photographic chemicals (32599, All Other Chemical Product Manufacturing); and
• manufacturing alumina (33131, Alumina and Aluminum Production and Processing).

325181 Alkali and Chlorine Manufacturing US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing alkalies and chlorine.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• mining and preparing alkalies (212396, Potash Mining);
• manufacturing industrial bleaches (325189, All Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing);
• manufacturing household bleaches (325610, Soap and Cleaning Compound Manufacturing); and
• manufacturing chlorine preparations for swimming pools (325999, All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product Manufacturing).

Example Activities

• Alkalis, manufacturing
• Caustic potash (i.e., potassium hydroxide), manufacturing
• Caustic soda (i.e., sodium hydroxide), manufacturing
• Chlorine, manufacturing
• Disodium carbonate (i.e., soda ash), manufacturing
• Potassium carbonate, manufacturing
• Potassium hydroxide (i.e., caustic potash), manufacturing
• Sal soda (i.e., washing soda), manufacturing
• Soda ash (i.e., disodium carbonate), manufacturing
• Sodium bicarbonate (i.e., baking soda), manufacturing
• Sodium carbonate (i.e., soda ash), manufacturing
• Sodium hydroxide (i.e., caustic soda), manufacturing

325189 All Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing inorganic chemicals.
Example Activities

- Aluminum compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Alums (e.g., aluminum ammonium sulphate, aluminum potassium sulphate), manufacturing
- Ammonium chloride, manufacturing
- Ammonium compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Arsenic compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Barium compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Bleaching agents, inorganic, manufacturing
- Bone black, manufacturing
- Boron compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Calcium hypochlorite, manufacturing
- Calcium inorganic compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Carbides (e.g., boron, calcium, silicon, tungsten), manufacturing
- Carbon black, manufacturing
- Carbon inorganic compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Cesium and cesium compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Chlorine compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Chromium compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Cobalt compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Copper compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Copper sulphate, manufacturing
- Fluorine, manufacturing
- Fuel propellants, solid inorganic, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Heavy water (i.e., deuterium oxide), manufacturing
- Hydrazine, manufacturing
- Hydrochloric acid, manufacturing
- Hydrogen peroxide, manufacturing
- Iodide, crude or resublimed, manufacturing
- Iron compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Isotopes, radioactive, manufacturing
- Lamp black, manufacturing
- Lithium compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Magnesium compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Manganese dioxide, manufacturing
- Mercury compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Nickel compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Nuclear fuel scrap reprocessing
- Nuclear fuels, inorganic, manufacturing
- Oleum (i.e., fuming sulphuric acid), manufacturing
- Peroxides, inorganic, manufacturing
- Phosphorus compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Potassium inorganic compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Potassium salts, manufacturing
- Potassium sulphate, manufacturing
- Radioactive elements, manufacturing
- Radioactive isotopes, manufacturing
- Rare earth compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Selenium compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Silver compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Sodium chloride, manufacturing
- Sodium hypochlorite, manufacturing
- Sodium inorganic compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Sodium phosphate, manufacturing
- Sodium silicate, manufacturing
- Sodium sulphate, manufacturing
- Strontium compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Sulphides and sulphites, manufacturing
- Sulphur and sulphur compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Sulphur dioxide, manufacturing
- Sulphur, recovering or refining (except from sour natural gas)
- Sulphuric acid, manufacturing
- Tin compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Titanium dioxide, manufacturing
- Tungsten compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Uranium compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Uranium oxide, manufacturing
- Uranium, enriched, manufacturing
- Zinc compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Zinc oxide, manufacturing
32519 Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing basic organic chemicals. Establishments primarily engaged in coal tar distillation, the distillation of wood products or the manufacture of ethanol (ethyl alcohol) for non-beverage use are included. The main products of this class are vinyl chloride, methanol, alicyclic hydrocarbon, ethylene glycol, fatty acids and esters.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- converting crude petroleum (32411, Petroleum Refineries);
- operating coke ovens (32419, Other Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing);
- converting petroleum or natural gas liquid feedstocks into petrochemicals (32511, Petrochemical Manufacturing);
- manufacturing synthetic rubber (32521, Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing urea (32531, Fertilizer Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Accelerators (i.e., basic synthetic chemicals), manufacturing
- Acetates, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Acetic acid, manufacturing
- Acids, fatty (e.g., margaric, oleic, stearic), manufacturing
- Acids, organic, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Adipic acid, manufacturing
- Alcohol, ethyl (ethanol), non-potable, manufacturing
- Alcohol, methyl (methanol), manufacturing
- Aldehydes, manufacturing
- Alginites (e.g., calcium, potassium, sodium), manufacturing
- Azobenzene, manufacturing
- Benzaldehyde, manufacturing
- Bleaching agents, organic, manufacturing
- Briquettes, charcoal, manufacturing
- Calcium organic compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Caprolactam, manufacturing
- Carbon organic compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Carbon tetrachloride, manufacturing
- Charcoal (except activated), manufacturing
- Citrates, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Coal tar distillates, manufacturing
- Creosote, made by distillation of coal tar
- Creosote, made by distillation of wood tar
- Cresols, made by distillation of coal tar
- Cresylic acids, made from refined petroleum or natural gas
- Cyclic crudges, made by distillation of coal tar
- Cycloterpene, manufacturing
- Diphenylamine, manufacturing
- Dyeing and tanning extracts, natural, manufacturing
- Dyes, natural, manufacturing
- Enzyme proteins (i.e., basic synthetic chemicals) (except pharmaceutical use), manufacturing
- Essential oils, synthetic, manufacturing
- Esters, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Ethanol (ethyl alcohol), non-potable, made by the wet-mill process
- Ethyl alcohol (ethanol), non-potable, manufacturing
- Ethylene dichloride (dichloroethane), manufacturing
- Ethylene glycol, manufacturing
- Ethylene oxide, manufacturing
- Extracts, natural dyeing and tanning, manufacturing
- Fatty acid esters and amines, manufacturing
- Fatty acids (e.g., margaric, oleic, stearic), manufacturing
- Fatty alcohols, manufacturing
- Flavouring materials (i.e., basic synthetic chemicals such as coumarin), manufacturing
- Formaldehyde, manufacturing
- Fuel propellants, solid organic, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Gum and wood chemicals, manufacturing
- Halogenated hydrocarbon (except aromatics) derivatives, manufacturing
- Heterocyclic chemicals, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Isocyanates, manufacturing
- Isopropyl alcohol, manufacturing
- Ketone compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Methanol (methyl alcohol), natural, manufacturing
- Methanol (methyl alcohol), synthetic, manufacturing
- Methyl alcohol (methanol), natural, manufacturing
- Methyl alcohol (methanol), synthetic, manufacturing
- Naphtha, made by distillation of coal tar
- Naphthalene, made by distillation of coal tar
- Naphthalene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas
- Naval stores, gum or wood, manufacturing
- Nitrate hydrocarbon derivatives, manufacturing
- Nitrosate hydrocarbon derivatives, manufacturing
- Oils, made by distillation of coal tar
- Oils, wood, made by distillation of wood
- Oleic acid (red oil), manufacturing
- Organo-inorganic compounds, manufacturing
- Oxalates (e.g., ammonium oxalate, ethyl oxalate, sodium oxalate), manufacturing
- Oxalic acid, manufacturing
- Perfume materials (i.e., basic synthetic chemicals such as terpineol), manufacturing
- Peroxides, organic, manufacturing
- Phenol, manufacturing
- Phthalic anhydride, manufacturing
- Pinene, manufacturing
- Pitch, made by distillation of coal tar
- Pitch, wood, manufacturing
- Plasticizers (i.e., basic synthetic chemicals), manufacturing
- Potassium organic compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Pyroligneous acids, manufacturing
- Rosin, made by distillation of pine gum or pine wood
- Silicone (except resins), manufacturing
- Sodium organic compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Sulphonated derivatives, manufacturing
- Synthetic sweeteners (i.e., sweetening agents), manufacturing
- Tall oil (except skimmings), manufacturing
- Tannic acid (i.e., tannins), manufacturing
- Tanning extracts and materials, natural, manufacturing
- Tar and tar oils, made by distillation of wood
- Toluolines, manufacturing
- Turpentine, made by distillation of pine gum or pine wood
- Vinyl acetate (except resins), manufacturing
- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene), manufacturing
- Wood distillates, manufacturing
- Wood oils, manufacturing

325190 Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing MEX

See industry description for 32519, above.

3252 Resin, Synthetic Rubber, and Artificial and Synthetic Fibres and Filaments Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing polymers such as resins, synthetic rubber, and textile fibres and filaments. Polymerization of monomers into polymers, for example of styrene into polystyrene, is the basic process.

32521 Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic resins, plastics materials and synthetic rubber from basic organic chemicals.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- manufacturing rubber processing chemicals and plasticizers, whether separate chemical elements or compounds (32519, Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing);
- manufacturing plastics adhesives (32552, Adhesive Manufacturing);
- manufacturing rubber processing chemicals and plasticizers except from separate chemical elements or compounds; custom compounding of resins produced elsewhere (32599, All Other Chemical Product Manufacturing); and
- processing rubber into intermediate or final products (3262, Rubber Product Manufacturing).
31-33 Manufacturing  

Example Activities
- Acetal resins, manufacturing
- Acrylate rubber, manufacturing
- Acrylic resins, manufacturing
- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) resins, manufacturing
- Alkyd resins, manufacturing
- Amino resins, manufacturing
- Butadiene rubber (i.e., polybutadiene), manufacturing
- Butyl rubber, manufacturing
- Chloroprene rubber, manufacturing
- Coal tar resins, manufacturing
- Elastomers (except synthetic rubber), manufacturing
- Elastomers, synthetic rubber, manufacturing
- Epoxy resins, manufacturing
- Ethylene-propylene rubber, manufacturing
- Ethylene-vinyl acetate resins, manufacturing
- Fluoro-polymer resins, manufacturing
- Ion exchange resins, manufacturing
- Ionomer resins, manufacturing
- Isobutylene polymer resins, manufacturing
- Latex rubber, synthetic, manufacturing
- Lignin plastics, manufacturing
- Melamine resins, manufacturing
- Neoprene, manufacturing
- Nitrile rubber, manufacturing
- Nitrocellulose (i.e., pyroxylin) resins, manufacturing
- Nylon resins, manufacturing
- Phenolic resins, manufacturing
- Plastics and synthetic resins, regenerating, precipitating and coagulating
- Polyamide resins, manufacturing
- Polyester resins, manufacturing
- Polyethylene resins, manufacturing
- Polyethylene rubber, manufacturing
- Polyethylene terephthalate (PET) resins, manufacturing
- Polyisobutylene resins, manufacturing
- Polyisoprene rubber, manufacturing
- Polystyrene resins, manufacturing
- Polysulfide rubber, manufacturing
- Polyurethane resins, manufacturing
- Polyvinyl alcohol resins, manufacturing
- Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) resins, manufacturing
- Polyvinyl resins, manufacturing
- Propylene resins, manufacturing
- Protein plastics, manufacturing
- Resins, plastics (except custom compounding purchased resins), manufacturing
- Rosin (i.e., modified resins), manufacturing
- Rubber, synthetic, manufacturing
- Silicone resins, manufacturing
- Silicone rubber, manufacturing
- Styrene resins, manufacturing
- Synthetic rubber (i.e., vulcanizable elastomers), manufacturing
- Thermoplastic resins and plastics materials, manufacturing
- Thermosetting plastics resins, manufacturing
- Thermosetting vulcanizable elastomers, manufacturing
- Urea resins, manufacturing
- Urethane rubber, manufacturing
- Vinyl resins, manufacturing
- Vinylidene resins, manufacturing

325210 Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing CAN

See industry description for 32521, above.

32522 Artificial and Synthetic Fibres and Filaments Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments in the form of monofilament, filament yarn, staple or tow. Artificial fibres are made from organic polymers derived from natural raw materials, mainly cellulose. Synthetic fibres are generally derived from petrochemicals. Establishments that both manufacture and texture fibres are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- texturizing artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments produced elsewhere (31311, Fibre, Yarn and Thread Mills); and
- manufacturing glass fibres (32721, Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing).
Example Activities
- Acetate fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- Alginate fibres, manufacturing
- Artificial fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- Cellophane film or sheet, manufacturing
- Cellulosic fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- Cellulosic staple fibres, manufacturing
- Fibres and filaments, artificial, manufacturing
- Fibres and filaments, cellulosic, manufacturing and texturizing
- Fibres and filaments, synthetic, manufacturing
- Filament yarn, man-made, manufacturing
- Man-made fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- Nylon fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- Polyester fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- Polyethylene terephthalate (PET) fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- Polyolefin fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- Protein fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- Rayon fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- Throwing cellulosic yarn, made in the same establishment
- Throwing non-cellulosic yarn, made in the same establishment
- Yarn, monofilament, man-made, manufacturing
- Yarn, monofilament, man-made, manufacturing and texturizing

325220 Artificial and Synthetic Fibres and Filaments Manufacturing\textsuperscript{MEX}

See industry description for 32522, above.

3253 Pesticide, Fertilizer and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing agricultural chemicals, including nitrogenous and phosphoric fertilizer materials; mixed fertilizers; and agricultural and household pest control chemicals.

32531 Fertilizer Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nitrogenous or phosphoric fertilizer materials and mixing these ingredients into fertilizers; and in purchasing ingredients and mixing them into fertilizers. Establishments engaged in the manufacture of phosphoric acid, urea, ammonia and nitric acid, whether or not for use as a fertilizer material, are included.

\textit{Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:}
- mining potash (212396, Potash Mining); and
- manufacturing agricultural lime products (32741, Lime Manufacturing).

325313 Chemical Fertilizer (except Potash) Manufacturing\textsuperscript{CAN}

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nitrogenous and phosphoric fertilizer materials and mixing these ingredients with other ingredients into fertilizers. Establishments producing natural organic fertilizers and mixtures (except compost) are included. Establishments engaged in the manufacture of phosphoric acid, urea, ammonia and nitric acid, whether or not for use as a fertilizer material, are also included.

\textit{Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:}
- mining potash (212396, Potash Mining).

\textit{Example Activities}
- Ammonia (i.e., anhydrous or ammonium hydroxyde), manufacturing
- Ammonium nitrate, manufacturing
- Ammonium phosphates, manufacturing
- Ammonium sulphate, manufacturing
- Anhydrous ammonia, manufacturing
• Fertilizer materials, nitrogenous and phosphatic, manufacturing
• Fertilizers, mixed, made in plants producing nitrogenous or phosphatic fertilizer materials
• Fertilizers, natural organic (except compost), manufacturing
• Nitric acid, manufacturing
• Nitrogenous fertilizer materials, manufacturing
• Phosphatic fertilizer materials, manufacturing
• Phosphoric acid, manufacturing
• Superphosphates, manufacturing
• Urea, manufacturing

**325314 Mixed Fertilizer Manufacturing** US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mixing ingredients produced elsewhere into fertilizers.

*Example Activities*
• Compost, manufacturing
• Fertilizers, mixed, made in plants not manufacturing fertilizer materials
• Mixing purchased fertilizer materials
• Nitrogenous fertilizers, made by mixing purchased materials
• Phosphatic fertilizers, made by mixing purchased materials
• Potassic fertilizers, made by mixing purchased materials
• Potting soil, manufacturing

**32532 Pesticide and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing agricultural chemicals, except fertilizers. Establishments engaged in manufacturing household pest control products are included.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
• manufacturing basic chemicals requiring further processing or formulation before use as agriculture chemicals (3251, Basic Chemical Manufacturing); and
• manufacturing agricultural lime products (32741, Lime Manufacturing).

*Example Activities*
• Exterminating chemical products (e.g., fungicides, insecticides, pesticides), manufacturing
• Fungicides, manufacturing
• Herbicides, manufacturing
• Insecticides, manufacturing
• Nicotine insecticides, manufacturing
• Pesticides, manufacturing
• Plant growth regulators, manufacturing
• Rodenticides, manufacturing
• Soil conditioning preparations, manufacturing
• Tick powder or spray, manufacturing

**325320 Pesticide and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing**

See industry description for 32532, above.

**3254 Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing**

See industry description for 32541, below.

**32541 Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing drugs, medicines and related products for human or animal use. Establishments in this industry may undertake one or more of several processes, including basic processes, such as chemical synthesis, fermentation, distillation and solvent
extraction; grading, grinding and milling; and packaging in forms suitable for internal and external use, such as tablets, vials, ampoules and ointments.

**Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:**
- manufacturing food supplements and food substitutes (classified in the industry of the specified product).

**Example Activities**
- Acetylsalicylic acid, manufacturing
- Agar culture media, manufacturing
- Agar-agar grinding, manufacturing
- Amphetamines, uncompounded, manufacturing
- Analgesic preparations, manufacturing
- Anesthetic preparations, manufacturing
- Anesthetics, uncompounded, manufacturing
- Antibacterial preparations, manufacturing
- Antibiotics (including veterinary), manufacturing
- Antihistamine preparations, manufacturing
- Antiseptic preparations, manufacturing
- Barbiturate preparations, manufacturing
- Barbiturates, uncompounded, manufacturing
- Birth control pills, manufacturing
- Blood derivatives, manufacturing
- Blood glucose test kits, manufacturing
- Cardiac preparations, manufacturing
- Cephalosporin, uncompounded, manufacturing
- Cold remedies, manufacturing
- Contact lens solutions, manufacturing
- Contraceptive preparations, manufacturing
- Cortisone, uncompounded, manufacturing
- Cough medicines, manufacturing
- Culture media, manufacturing
- Diagnostic biological preparations, manufacturing
- Diagnostic substances, in-vitro, manufacturing
- Digestive system preparations, manufacturing
- Digitoxin, uncompounded, manufacturing
- Diuretic preparations, manufacturing
- Endocrine products, uncompounded, manufacturing
- Enzyme proteins (i.e., basic synthetic chemicals), pharmaceutical use, manufacturing
- Eye and ear preparations, manufacturing
- Fish liver oils, medicinal, uncompounded, manufacturing
- Glandular derivatives, uncompounded, manufacturing
- Glandular medicinal preparations, manufacturing
- Glycosides, uncompounded, manufacturing
- Grinding and milling botanicals (i.e., for medicinal use)
- Hematology in-vivo diagnostic substances, manufacturing
- Hematology products (except diagnostic substances), manufacturing
- Herb grinding and milling (i.e., for medicinal use)
- HIV test kits, manufacturing
- Hormone in-vitro diagnostic substances, manufacturing
- Hormones and derivatives, uncompounded, manufacturing
- Insulin preparations, manufacturing
- Insulin, uncompounded, manufacturing
- In-vitro diagnostic substances, manufacturing
- In-vivo diagnostic substances, manufacturing
- Laxative preparations, manufacturing
- Medicinal chemicals, uncompounded, manufacturing
- Nicotine and derivatives (i.e., basic chemicals), manufacturing
- Nuclear medicine (e.g., radioactive isotopes) preparations, manufacturing
- Nutraceuticals, botanical based, manufacturing
- Oils, vegetable and animal, medicinal, uncompounded, manufacturing
- Opium and opium derivatives (i.e., basic chemicals), manufacturing
- Oral contraceptive preparations, manufacturing
- Patent medicine preparations, manufacturing
- Penicillin preparations, manufacturing
- Penicillin, uncompounded, manufacturing
- Pharmaceutical preparations (e.g., capsules, liniments, ointments, tablets), manufacturing
- Pituitary gland derivatives, uncompounded, manufacturing
- Pregnancy test kits, manufacturing
- Radioactive in-vivo diagnostic substances, manufacturing
- Salicylic acid, medicinal, uncompounded, manufacturing
- Sedative preparations, manufacturing
- Sodium chloride pharmaceutical preparations, manufacturing
- Steroids, uncompounded, manufacturing
- Sulpha drugs, uncompounded, manufacturing
- Tetracycline, uncompounded, manufacturing
- Toxoids (e.g., diphtheria, tetanus), manufacturing
- Tranquilizers preparations, manufacturing
- Vaccines (i.e., bacterial, virus), manufacturing
- Vegetable alkaloids (e.g., caffeine, codeine, morphine, nicotine), basic chemicals, manufacturing
- Veterinary medicinal preparations, manufacturing
- Water decontamination or purification tablets, manufacturing

325410 Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing CAN

See industry description for 32541, above.

3255 Paint, Coating and Adhesive Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paints, coatings and adhesives.

32551 Paint and Coating Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mixing pigments, solvents and binders into paints, stains and other coatings; and manufacturing related products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing synthetic organic and inorganic dyes, pigments, lakes and toners (32513, Synthetic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing turpentine (32519, Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing);
- manufacturing caulking compounds (32552, Adhesive Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing artists’ paints (33994, Office Supplies (except Paper) Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Architectural coatings (i.e., paint), manufacturing
- Driers, paint and varnish, manufacturing
- Enamel paints, manufacturing
- Fillers, wood (e.g., dry, liquid, paste), manufacturing
- Frit, manufacturing
- Glass frit, manufacturing
- Glaziers’ putty, manufacturing
- Lacquers, manufacturing
- Latex paints (i.e., water-based), manufacturing
- Oil-based paints, manufacturing
- Oil-based stains, manufacturing
- Paint and varnish removers, manufacturing
- Paint thinner and reducer preparations, manufacturing
- Paintbrush cleaners, manufacturing
- Paints (except artists’), manufacturing
- Paints, emulsion (i.e., latex paint), manufacturing
- Paints, oil and alkyd vehicle, manufacturing
- Plastic wood fillers, manufacturing
- Polyurethane coatings, manufacturing
- Primers, paint, manufacturing
- Putty, glaziers’, manufacturing
- Shellac, manufacturing
- Stains (except biological), manufacturing
- Varnish removers, manufacturing
- Varnishes, manufacturing
- Water repellent coatings for wood, concrete and masonry, manufacturing
- Wood fillers, manufacturing
- Wood stains, manufacturing
325510 Paint and Coating Manufacturing
See industry description for 32551, above.

32552 Adhesive Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glue, adhesives and related products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing roofing cement (32412, Asphalt Paving, Roofing and Saturated Materials Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing gypsum-based caulking compounds, joint compounds and patching plaster (32742, Gypsum Product Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Adhesives (except asphalt, dental, gypsum-based), manufacturing
- Caulking compounds (except gypsum-based), manufacturing
- Cement, rubber, manufacturing
- Construction adhesives (except asphalt, gypsum-based), manufacturing
- Epoxy adhesives, manufacturing
- Glue (except dental), manufacturing
- Joint compounds (except gypsum-based), manufacturing
- Mucilage adhesives, manufacturing
- Pastes, adhesive, manufacturing
- Pipe sealing compounds, manufacturing
- Plastics-based adhesives, manufacturing
- Putty, plumbers', manufacturing
- Rubber cement, manufacturing
- Sealing compounds for pipe threads and joints, manufacturing
- Starch glues, manufacturing

325520 Adhesive Manufacturing
See industry description for 32552, above.

3256 Soap, Cleaning Compound and Toilet Preparation Manufacturing
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soap and other cleaning compounds and toilet preparations.

32561 Soap and Cleaning Compound Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soap and other cleaning compounds.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing industrial bleaches (32518, Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing shampoos and shaving preparations (32562, Toilet Preparation Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Air fresheners, manufacturing
- Ammonia, household type, manufacturing
- Assistants, textile and leather finishing, manufacturing
- Automobile polishes and cleaners, manufacturing
- Bleaches, formulated for household use, manufacturing
- Brass polishes, manufacturing
- Cleaners, household type (e.g., oven, toilet bowl, window), manufacturing
- Cleaning and polishing preparations, manufacturing
- Cloths, dusting and polishing, chemically treated, manufacturing
- Dentifrices, manufacturing
31-33 Manufacturing

- Deodorants (except personal), manufacturing
- Detergents (e.g., dishwashing, industrial, laundry), manufacturing
- Dishwasher detergents, manufacturing
- Disinfectants, household type and industrial, manufacturing
- Drain pipe cleaners, manufacturing
- Drycleaning preparations, manufacturing
- Dusting cloths, chemically treated, manufacturing
- Emulsifiers (i.e., surface active agents), manufacturing
- Fabric softeners, manufacturing
- Finishing agents, textile and leather, manufacturing
- Floor polishes and waxes, manufacturing
- Furniture polishes and waxes, manufacturing
- Hand soaps (e.g., hard, liquid, soft), manufacturing
- Laundry bleaches, formulated for household use, manufacturing
- Laundry soap, chips and powder, manufacturing
- Leather finishing assistants, manufacturing
- Metal polishes (i.e., tarnish removers), manufacturing
- Mordants, manufacturing
- Oils, soluble (i.e., textile finishing assistants), manufacturing
- Oven cleaners, manufacturing
- Penetrants, manufacturing
- Polishes (e.g., automobile, furniture, metal, shoe), manufacturing
- Polishing preparations, manufacturing
- Recycling drycleaning fluids
- Rug cleaning preparations, manufacturing
- Rust removers, manufacturing
- Scouring cleansers (e.g., pastes, powders), manufacturing
- Shoe polishes and cleaners, manufacturing
- Silver polishes, manufacturing
- Soaps (e.g., bar, chip, powder), manufacturing
- Spot removers (except laundry presoaks), manufacturing
- Starches, laundry, manufacturing
- Surface active agents, manufacturing
- Textile finishing assistants, manufacturing
- Textile scouring agents, manufacturing
- Toilet bowl cleaners, manufacturing
- Toothpastes, gels and tooth powders, manufacturing
- Tub and tile cleaning preparations, manufacturing
- Waxes, polishing (e.g., floor, furniture), manufacturing
- Wetting agents, manufacturing
- Window cleaning preparations, manufacturing

325610 Soap and Cleaning Compound Manufacturing

See industry description for 32561, above.

32562 Toilet Preparation Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in preparing, blending and compounding toilet preparations.

**Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:**
- manufacturing toothpaste (32561, Soap and Cleaning Compound Manufacturing).

**Example Activities**
- After-shave preparations, manufacturing
- Anti-perspirants, personal, manufacturing
- Bath salts, manufacturing
- Colognes, manufacturing
- Cosmetic creams, lotions and oils, manufacturing
- Dental floss, manufacturing
- Deodorants, personal, manufacturing
- Depilatory preparations, manufacturing
- Dyes, hair, manufacturing
- Eye make-up (e.g., eye shadow, eyebrow pencils, mascara), manufacturing
- Face creams (e.g., cleansing, moisturizing), manufacturing
- Foundations (i.e., make-up), manufacturing
- Hair preparations (e.g., conditioners, dyes, rinses, shampoos), manufacturing
- Lipsticks, manufacturing
• Make-up (i.e., cosmetics), manufacturing
• Nail polish removers, manufacturing
• Nail polishes, manufacturing
• Perfumes, manufacturing
• Permanent wave preparations, manufacturing
• Powder (e.g., baby, body, face, talcum, toilet), manufacturing
• Rouge, cosmetic, manufacturing
• Shampoos and conditioners, hair, manufacturing
• Shaving preparations (e.g., creams, gels, lotions, powders), manufacturing
• Sunscreen lotions and oils, manufacturing
• Suntan lotions and oils, manufacturing
• Talcum powders, manufacturing
• Tints, dyes and rinses, hair, manufacturing
• Toilet preparations (e.g., cosmetics, deodorants, perfumes), manufacturing
• Towelettes, premoistened, manufacturing

325620 Toilet Preparation Manufacturing
See industry description for 32562, above.

3259 Other Chemical Product Manufacturing
This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in manufacturing chemical products.

32591 Printing Ink Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing printing inks and ink jet inks, whether black or coloured. Establishments engaged in the manufacture of ink jet cartridges are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing toners for photocopiers, laser printers and similar electrostatic printing devices (32599, All Other Chemical Product Manufacturing);
• manufacturing writing, drawing and stamping ink (32599, All Other Chemical Product Manufacturing); and
• recycling ink jet cartridges (81121, Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance).

Example Activities
• Inkjet cartridges, manufacturing
• Inkjet inks, manufacturing
• Inks, printing, manufacturing
• Printing inks, manufacturing
• Screen process inks, manufacturing
• Stencil inks, manufacturing

325910 Printing Ink Manufacturing
See industry description for 32591, above.

32592 Explosives Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing explosive preparations, detonators for explosives, and explosive devices, except ammunition.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing pyrotechnics (32599, All Other Chemical Product Manufacturing); and
• manufacturing ammunition and detonators for ammunition (33299, All Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing).
**Example Activities**

- Azides explosive materials, manufacturing
- Blasting accessories (e.g., blasting caps, fuses, ignitors, squibbs), manufacturing
- Blasting powders, manufacturing
- Caps, blasting and detonating, manufacturing
- Detonators (except ammunition), manufacturing

- Dynamite, manufacturing
- Explosives, manufacturing
- Fuses, detonating and safety, manufacturing
- Gunpowder, manufacturing
- Nitroglycerin explosive materials, manufacturing
- TNT (trinitrotoluene), manufacturing
- Trinitrotoluene (TNT), manufacturing

**325920 Explosives Manufacturing**

See industry description for 32592, above.

**32599 All Other Chemical Product Manufacturing**

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing chemical products.

**325991 Custom Compounding of Purchased Resins**

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the custom mixing and blending of purchased plastics resins; and compounding plastics resins from recycled plastics products.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*

- manufacturing synthetic resins from basic organic chemicals (325210, Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing).

**Example Activities**

- Compounding plastics resins from recycled materials
- Custom compounding of purchased resins

- Plastics resins, compounding from recycled materials
- Plastics resins, custom compounding of purchased

**325999 All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product Manufacturing**

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing chemical products.

*Example Activities*

- Activated carbon and charcoal, manufacturing
- Activated clays, earths and other mineral products, manufacturing
- Additive preparations for gasoline (e.g., anti-knock preparations, detergents, gum inhibitors), manufacturing
- Aerosol can filling, on a job order or contract basis
- Aerosol packaging services
- Antifreeze preparations, manufacturing
- Anti-scaling compounds, manufacturing
- Carbon, activated, manufacturing
- Cat litter (clay based), manufacturing

- Charcoal, activated, manufacturing
- Computer printer toner cartridges, manufacturing
- Concrete additive preparations (e.g., curing, hardening), manufacturing
- Crankcase additive preparations, manufacturing
- Degreasing preparations for machinery parts, manufacturing
- Deicing preparations, manufacturing
- Distilled water, manufacturing
- Drawing inks, manufacturing
- Drilling mud compounds, conditioners and additives (except bentonites), manufacturing
- Dye preparations, clothing, household type, manufacturing
- Embalming fluids, manufacturing
- Engine degreasers, manufacturing
- Essential oils, natural, manufacturing
- Film, sensitized (e.g., camera, motion picture, X-ray), manufacturing
- Fire extinguisher chemical preparations, manufacturing
- Fire retardant chemical preparations, manufacturing
- Fireworks, manufacturing
- Flares, manufacturing
- Fluxes (e.g., brazing, galvanizing, soldering, welding), manufacturing
- Foundry core oil, wash and wax, manufacturing
- Gelatin capsules, empty, manufacturing
- Greases, synthetic lubricating, manufacturing
- Hydraulic fluids, synthetic, manufacturing
- Incense, manufacturing
- Inhibitors (e.g., corrosion, oxidation, polymerization), manufacturing
- Inks, drawing, stamp pad and writing, manufacturing
- Insulating oils, manufacturing
- Lighter fluids (e.g., charcoal, cigarette), manufacturing
- Lubricating oils and greases, synthetic, manufacturing
- Matches and match books, manufacturing
- Motion picture film, manufacturing
- Motor oils, synthetic, manufacturing
- Napalm, manufacturing
- Oil additive preparations, manufacturing
- Oils (e.g., cutting, lubricating), synthetic, manufacturing
- Oils, essential, manufacturing
- Paper, photographic sensitized, manufacturing
- Photographic chemicals, manufacturing
- Photographic film, cloth, paper and plate, sensitized, manufacturing
- Photomasks, manufacturing
- Plasticizers, preparations, manufacturing
- Pyrotechnics (e.g., flares, flashlight bombs, signals), manufacturing
- Radiator additive preparations, manufacturing
- Recycling services for degreasing solvents (e.g., engine, machine part)
- Retarders (e.g., flameproofing agents, mildewing agents), manufacturing
- Rubber processing preparations (e.g., accelerators, stabilizers), manufacturing
- Rust preventative preparations, manufacturing
- Solvents recovery service, on a contract or fee basis
- Stabilizers, chemical preparations, manufacturing
- Sugar substitutes (i.e., synthetic sweeteners blended with other ingredients), made from purchased synthetic sweeteners
- Swimming pool chemical preparations, manufacturing
- Toner cartridges, manufacturing
- Toner cartridges, rebuilding
- Toners (i.e., for photocopiers, laser printers and similar electrostatic printing devices), manufacturing
- Toners (i.e., photographic), manufacturing
- Transmission fluids, synthetic, manufacturing
- Water treatment chemical preparations, manufacturing
- Water, distilled, manufacturing
- Writing inks, manufacturing
- X-ray films and plates, sensitized, manufacturing

326 Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in making goods by processing raw rubber and plastics materials. Rubber- and plastics-based activities are combined in the same subsector because the technical properties of these polymers are related.

Generally, establishments classified in this subsector manufacture products made of just one material, rubber or plastics, with the major exception of tire manufacturing.
31-33 Manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing synthetic resins from basic organic chemicals (325210, Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing); and
- compounding plastics resins from recycled materials (32599, All Other Chemical Product Manufacturing).

3261 Plastic Product Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing intermediate or final products from plastics resins, using such processes as compression moulding, extrusion moulding, injection moulding, blow moulding and casting. The production process in most of these industries is such that a wide variety of products can be produced. The plastics resins used by these establishments may be new or recycled.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing laminated film, sheet and bags of plastic combined with other materials (3222, Converted Paper Product Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing plastic hose and belting (3262, Rubber Product Manufacturing).

32611 Plastic Packaging Materials and Unlaminated Film and Sheet Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting plastic resins into unsupported plastic films, sheets and bags and those that form, coat or laminate unsupported plastic films and sheets into unsupported plastic bags.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing plastic blister and bubble packaging (32619, Other Plastic Product Manufacturing).

326111 Plastic Bag and Pouch Manufacturing US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting plastics resins into unsupported plastic bags and those that only form, coat or laminate plastic or cellulose films and sheets into unsupported plastic bags. Establishments that manufacture bags and print on them are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing bags of plastic coated or laminated with other materials (32220, Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Bags, plastics film, single or multi-wall, manufacturing
- Plastics film bags, single or multi-wall, manufactured and printed in the same establishment

326114 Plastic Film and Sheet Manufacturing CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting plastics resins into unsupported plastic film and sheet.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing film or sheet of plastic coated or laminated with other materials (32220, Paper Bag and Coated and Treated Paper Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing laminated plastic sheets (326130, Laminated Plastic Plate, Sheet (except Packaging), and Shape Manufacturing).
Example Activities
- Acrylic film and un laminated sheet, manufacturing
- Film, plastics, manufacturing
- Film, plastics, packaging, manufacturing
- Packaging film, plastics, single or multi-web, manufacturing
- Photographic, micrographic and X-ray plastics sheet and film (except sensitized), manufacturing
- Plastics film and un laminated sheet, manufacturing
- Polyester film and un laminated sheet, manufacturing
- Polyethylene film and un laminated sheet, manufacturing
- Polypropylene film and un laminated sheet, manufacturing
- Sheet, plastics, un laminated, manufacturing
- Vinyl and vinyl copolymer film and un laminated sheet, manufacturing
- Window sheeting, un laminated plastics, manufacturing

32612 Plastic Pipe, Pipe Fitting, and Un laminated Profile Shape Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing unsupported plastic profile shapes or plastic pipes and pipe fittings.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing plastic plumbing fixtures (32619, Other Plastic Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing plastic hose (32622, Rubber and Plastic Hose and Belting Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing non-current-carrying plastic conduit (33593, Wiring Device Manufacturing).

326121 Un laminated Plastic Profile Shape Manufacturing US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting plastics resins into unsupported plastic profile shapes, except films, sheets and bags.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing unsupported plastic bags (326111, Plastic Bag and Pouch Manufacturing);
- manufacturing unsupported plastic films and sheets (326114, Plastic Film and Sheet Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing rigid plastic pipe and tubing (326122, Plastic Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Casings, sausage, plastics, manufacturing
- Lay flat tubing, plastics, manufacturing
- Profile shapes (e.g., rod, tube), non-rigid plastics, manufacturing
- Sausage casings, plastics, manufacturing
- Tube, non-rigid plastics, manufacturing

326122 Plastic Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting plastics resins into plastic pipes and pipe fittings.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing unsupported plastic tubing (326121, Un laminated Plastic Profile Shape Manufacturing);
- manufacturing plastic plumbing fixtures (326191, Plastic Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing);
- manufacturing plastic hose (326220, Rubber and Plastic Hose and Belting Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing non-current-carrying plastic conduit (335930, Wiring Device Manufacturing).
Example Activities

- Fittings and unions, rigid plastics pipe, manufacturing
- Pipe fittings, rigid plastics, manufacturing
- Pipe, rigid plastics, manufacturing

32613 Laminated Plastic Plate, Sheet (except Packaging), and Shape Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in laminating plastic profile shapes, such as plates, sheets and rods. The lamination process generally involves bonding or impregnating profiles with plastics resins and compressing them under heat.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing unsupported laminated plastic film, sheets and bags (32611, Plastic Packaging Materials and Unlaminated Film and Sheet Manufacturing).

Example Activities

- Laminated plastics plate, rod and sheet, manufacturing
- Plate, laminated plastics, manufacturing
- Profile shapes (e.g., plate, rod, sheet), laminated plastics, manufacturing
- Rod, laminated plastics, manufacturing
- Sheet, laminated plastics, manufacturing
- Window sheeting, laminated plastics, manufacturing

326130 Laminated Plastic Plate, Sheet (except Packaging), and Shape Manufacturing

See industry description for 32613, above.

32614 Polystyrene Foam Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting polystyrene resins into foam products.

Example Activities

- Coolers or ice chests, polystyrene foam, manufacturing
- Dinnerware, polystyrene foam, manufacturing
- Expanded polystyrene products, manufacturing
- Foam polystyrene products, manufacturing
- Food containers, polystyrene foam, manufacturing
- Ice chests or coolers, polystyrene foam, manufacturing
- Insulation and cushioning, polystyrene foam, manufacturing
- Polystyrene foam packaging, manufacturing
- Profile shapes, polystyrene foam, manufacturing
- Sheet (i.e., board), polystyrene foam insulation, manufacturing
- Shipping pads and shaped cushioning, polystyrene foam, manufacturing
- Thermal insulation, polystyrene foam, manufacturing

326140 Polystyrene Foam Product Manufacturing

See industry description for 32614, above.

32615 Urethane and Other Foam Product (except Polystyrene) Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting plastics resins, other than polystyrene, into foam products.
2007 NAICS 31-33 Manufacturing

Example Activities
- Cushion blocks, foam plastics (except polystyrene), manufacturing
- Expanded plastics (except polystyrene) products, manufacturing
- Foam plastics products (except polystyrene), manufacturing
- Food containers, foam plastics (except polystyrene), manufacturing
- Ice chests or coolers, foam plastics (except polystyrene), manufacturing
- Insulation and cushioning, foam plastics (except polystyrene), manufacturing
- Packaging, foam plastics (except polystyrene), manufacturing
- Polyurethane foam products, manufacturing
- Seat cushions, foam plastics (except polystyrene), manufacturing
- Shipping pads and shaped cushioning, foam plastics (except polystyrene), manufacturing
- Underlay, carpet and rug, foam plastics (except polystyrene), manufacturing

326150 Urethane and Other Foam Product (except Polystyrene) Manufacturing

See industry description for 32615, above.

32616 Plastic Bottle Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in blow moulding or casting plastic bottles.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing plastic containers, except bottles (32619, Other Plastic Product Manufacturing).

Example Activity
- Bottles, plastics, manufacturing

326160 Plastic Bottle Manufacturing

See industry description for 32616, above.

32619 Other Plastic Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic products.

326191 Plastic Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic plumbing fixtures.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing plastic pipes and pipe fittings (326122, Plastic Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Bathroom fixtures, plastics, manufacturing
- Bathtubs, plastics, manufacturing
- Chemical toilets, plastics, manufacturing
- Cultured marble plumbing fixtures, manufacturing
- Flush tanks, plastics, manufacturing
- Hot tubs, plastics or fibreglass, manufacturing
- Laundry tubs, plastics, manufacturing
- Plumbing fixtures (e.g., shower stalls, toilets, urinals), plastics or fibreglass, manufacturing
- Portable toilets, plastics, manufacturing
- Shower stalls, plastics or fibreglass, manufacturing
- Sinks, plastics, manufacturing
- Toilet fixtures, plastics, manufacturing
- Urinals, plastics, manufacturing

Statistics Canada — Catalogue no. 12-501 199
326193 Motor Vehicle Plastic Parts Manufacturing CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic parts for motor vehicles. These parts are produced by basic plastics processes, such as moulding and extrusion, without further fabrication or assembly.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing motor vehicle parts by further fabrication of plastic components (33639, Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Bumper components, motor vehicle, plastics, manufacturing
- Fibreglass automobile body skins, manufacturing
- Hardware, plastics, motor vehicle, manufacturing
- Lenses, plastics, motor vehicle, manufacturing
- Motor vehicle mouldings and extrusions, plastics, manufacturing
- Plastics extrusions and mouldings, for making automobile parts, manufacturing
- Trim, motor vehicle, plastic mouldings and extrusions, manufacturing

326196 Plastic Window and Door Manufacturing CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic doors and windows.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing plastic covered wood windows and doors (321911, Wood Window and Door Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Doors and door frames, plastics, manufacturing
- Plastic window and door manufacturing
- Vinyl window and door manufacturing
- Window and door manufacturing, plastic or fibreglass
- Windows and window frames, plastics, manufacturing

326198 All Other Plastic Product Manufacturing CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic products.

Example Activities
- Awnings, rigid plastic or fibreglass, manufacturing
- Badges, plastics, manufacturing
- Balloons, plastics, manufacturing
- Bathroom and toilet accessories, plastics, manufacturing
- Boats, inflatable plastics, manufacturing
- Bolts, nuts and rivets, plastics, manufacturing
- Bottle caps and lids, plastics, manufacturing
- Cultured marble products (except plumbing fixtures), manufacturing
- Combs, plastics, manufacturing
- Containers, plastics (except foam, bottles and bags), manufacturing
- Cups, plastics (except foam), manufacturing
- Dinnerware, plastics (except foam), manufacturing
- Clothes hangers, plastics, manufacturing
- Clothes pins, plastics, manufacturing
- Credit and identification card stock, plastics, manufacturing
- Cultured marble products (except plumbing fixtures), manufacturing
- Doors and door frames, plastics, manufacturing
- Dinnerware, plastics (except foam), manufacturing
- Door mats, plastics, manufacturing

200  Statistics Canada — Catalogue no. 12-501
Drums, plastics (i.e., containers), manufacturing
Floor coverings, resilient, manufacturing
Floor tiles (i.e., linoleum, rubber, vinyl), manufacturing
Flower pots, plastics, manufacturing
Footwear parts (e.g., heels, soles), plastics, manufacturing
Fourdrinier wires, plastics, manufacturing
Garbage containers (except bags), plastics, manufacturing
Gutters and down spouts, plastics, manufacturing
Hardware (except motor vehicle), plastics, manufacturing
Ice chests or coolers, plastics (except foam), manufacturing
Identification card stock, plastics, manufacturing
Kitchen utensils, plastic, manufacturing
Lamp shades, plastics, manufacturing
Lens blanks, optical and ophthalmic, plastics, manufacturing
Life rafts, inflatable plastics, manufacturing
Linoleum floor coverings, manufacturing
Mattresses, air, plastics, manufacturing
Nuts, bolts and rivets, plastics, manufacturing
Packaging, plastics (e.g., blister, bubble), manufacturing
Resilient floor coverings (e.g., sheet, tile), manufacturing
Shoe parts (e.g., heels, soles), plastics, manufacturing
Siding, plastics, manufacturing
Sponges, plastics, manufacturing
Swimming pool covers and liners, plastic, manufacturing
Tableware, plastics (except liners), manufacturing
Tanks, storage, plastic or fibreglass, manufacturing
Tiles, floor (i.e., linoleum, vinyl, rubber), manufacturing
Watch crystals, plastics, manufacturing
Windshields, plastics, manufacturing

3262 Rubber Product Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in processing natural, synthetic or reclaimed rubber materials into intermediate or final products using such processes as vulcanizing, cementing, moulding, extruding and lathe-cutting.

32621 Tire Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tires and inner tubes from natural and synthetic rubber; and retreading or rebuilding tires.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing synthetic rubber (32521, Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing);
- retailing and repairing tires (44132, Tire Dealers); and
- repairing tires (81119, Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance).

Example Activities
- Aircraft tires, manufacturing
- Camelback (i.e., retreading materials), manufacturing
- Inner tubes, manufacturing
- Motor vehicle tires, manufacturing
- Retreading tires
- Retreading tires
- Tire retreading, recapping or rebuilding
- Tires (e.g., pneumatic, semi-pneumatic, solid rubber), manufacturing
- Tread rubber (i.e., camelback), manufacturing
- Tubes, inner, manufacturing
- Tubes, storage, plastic or fibreglass, manufacturing

326210 Tire Manufacturing CAN

See industry description for 32621, above.
32622 Rubber and Plastic Hose and Belting Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber and plastic hose (reinforced) and belting from natural and synthetic rubber and/or plastics resins.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing plastic tubing and pipe (32612, Plastic Pipe, Pipe Fitting, and Unlaminated Profile Shape Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing rubber tubing (32629, Other Rubber Product Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Belting, rubber (e.g., conveyor, elevator, transmission), manufacturing
- Conveyor belts, rubber, manufacturing
- Fan belts, rubber or plastics, manufacturing
- Garden hose, rubber or plastics, manufacturing
- Hose, reinforced, made from purchased plastics
- Hose, reinforced, made from purchased rubber
- Hose, rubberized fabric, manufacturing
- Hydraulic hose (without fittings), rubber or plastics, manufacturing
- Motor vehicle belts and hoses, rubber or plastics, manufacturing
- Pneumatic hose, without fittings, rubber or plastic, manufacturing
- Radiator and heater hoses, rubber, manufacturing
- Transmission belts, rubber, manufacturing
- V-belts, plastics, manufacturing
- V-belts, rubber, manufacturing

326220 Rubber and Plastic Hose and Belting Manufacturing

See industry description for 32622, above.

32629 Other Rubber Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- rubberizing fabric (31332, Fabric Coating).

Example Activities
- Balloons, rubber, manufacturing
- Birth control devices (i.e., diaphragms, prophylactics), rubber, manufacturing
- Bottles, rubber, manufacturing
- Combs, rubber, manufacturing
- Condoms, manufacturing
- Diaphragms (i.e., birth control devices), rubber, manufacturing
- Dinghies, inflatable rubber, manufacturing
- Erasers, rubber, or rubber and abrasive combined, manufacturing
- Floor mats (e.g., bath, door), rubber, manufacturing
- Footwear parts (e.g., heels, soles, soling strips), rubber, manufacturing
- Hard rubber products, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Heels, shoe, rubber, manufacturing
- Hot water bottles, rubber, manufacturing
- Inflatable rubber rafts (non-recreational), manufacturing
- Inflatable rubber swimming pool rafts and similar flotation devices, manufacturing
- Jar rings, rubber, manufacturing
- Latex foam rubber, manufacturing
- Life rafts, inflatable rubber, manufacturing
- Mats and matting, rubber, manufacturing
- Mattresses, air, rubber, manufacturing
- Mechanical rubber goods (i.e., extruded, lathe-cut, moulded), manufacturing
- Nipples and teething rings, rubber, manufacturing
- Pipe, hard rubber, manufacturing
- Prophylactics, rubber, manufacturing
- Reclaiming rubber from waste or scrap
• Roofing (i.e., single-ply rubber membrane), manufacturing
• Rubber bands, manufacturing
• Rubber goods, mechanical (i.e., extruded, lathe-cut, moulded), manufacturing
• Stair treads, rubber, manufacturing
• Thread, rubber (except fabric covered), manufacturing
• Tubing, rubber, manufacturing
• Weatherstripping, rubber, manufacturing

326290 Other Rubber Product Manufacturing\textsuperscript{MEX}
See industry description for 32629, above.

327 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing non-metallic mineral products. These establishments cut, grind, shape and finish granite, marble, limestone, slate and other stone; mix non-metallic minerals with chemicals and other additives; and heat non-metallic mineral preparations to make products, such as bricks, refractories, ceramic products, cement and glass.

\textit{Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:}
• beneficiating non-metallic minerals (212, Mining and Quarrying (except Oil and Gas)).

3271 Clay Product and Refractory Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pottery, ceramic and structural clay products.

32711 Pottery, Ceramics and Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in shaping, moulding, glazing and firing pottery, ceramics and plumbing fixtures. These products may be made of clay or other materials with similar properties. Establishments that fire and decorate white china (whiteware) for the trade are included.

\textit{Example Activities}
• Ashtrays, pottery, manufacturing
• Bathroom accessories, vitreous china and earthenware, manufacturing
• Ceramic insulators, manufacturing
• China tableware, vitreous, manufacturing
• Clay and ceramic statuary, manufacturing
• Cooking ware, china, earthenware, pottery or stoneware, manufacturing
• Decalcomania on china and glass, for the trade
• Dishes, pottery, manufacturing
• Drinking fountains, vitreous china, non-refrigerated, manufacturing
• Earthenware table and kitchen articles, manufacturing
• Electrical insulators, porcelain, manufacturing
• Filtering media, pottery, manufacturing
• Flower pots, red earthenware, manufacturing
• Garden pottery, manufacturing
• Insulators, electrical porcelain, manufacturing
• Kitchenware, china, earthenware, pottery or stoneware, manufacturing
• Magnets, permanent, ceramic or ferrite, manufacturing
• Plumbing fixtures, vitreous china, manufacturing
• Porcelain parts, electrical and electronic devices, moulded, manufacturing
• Porcelain, chemical, manufacturing
• Pottery products, manufacturing
• Sinks, vitreous china, manufacturing
• Spark plug insulators, porcelain, manufacturing
• Statuary, clay and ceramic, manufacturing
• Table articles, earthenware, manufacturing
• Table articles, vitreous china, manufacturing
• Tanks, flush, vitreous china, manufacturing
• Toilet fixtures, vitreous china, manufacturing
• Vases, pottery (e.g., china, earthenware and stoneware), manufacturing
327110 Pottery, Ceramics and Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing
See industry description for 32711, above.

32712 Clay Building Material and Refractory Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in shaping, moulding, baking, burning and hardening building materials and refractories. These products may be made of clay or other materials with similar properties.

Example Activities
- Aluminous refractory cement, manufacturing
- Brick (i.e., common face, glazed, vitrified, hollow), clay, manufacturing
- Brick, clay refractory, manufacturing
- Brick, nonclay (e.g., chrome, magnesite, silica) refractory, manufacturing
- Cement, refractory, manufacturing
- Ceramic tile, floor and wall, manufacturing
- Clay brick, manufacturing
- Conduit, vitrified clay, manufacturing
- Coping, wall, clay, manufacturing
- Drain tile, clay, manufacturing
- Fire brick, clay refractories, manufacturing
- Floor tile, ceramic, manufacturing
- Flue lining, clay, manufacturing
- Kiln furniture, clay, manufacturing
- Liner brick and plates, vitrified clay, manufacturing
- Magnesia refractory cement, manufacturing
- Mortars, refractory, manufacturing
- Mosaic tile, ceramic, manufacturing
- Paving brick, clay, manufacturing
- Refractories (e.g., block, brick, mortar, tile), manufacturing
- Refractory cement and mortar, manufacturing
- Roofing tile, clay, manufacturing
- Sewer pipe and fittings, clay, manufacturing
- Structural clay tile, manufacturing
- Tile, ceramic wall and floor, manufacturing
- Tile, clay refractory, manufacturing
- Tile, clay, structural, manufacturing
- Tile, roofing and drain, clay, manufacturing
- Tile, sewer, clay, manufacturing
- Wall tile, ceramic, manufacturing

327120 Clay Building Material and Refractory Manufacturing
See industry description for 32712, above.

3272 Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
See industry description for 32721, below.

32721 Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass and glass products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing windows (32191, Millwork);
- manufacturing fibreglass insulation (32799, All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing optical fibre cable, made of individually sheathed strands (33592, Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing fibreglass boats (33661, Ship and Boat Building).

327214 Glass Manufacturing
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in making glass from sand and cullet. These establishments may also make glass products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing unsheathed optical fibres, and bundles and cables made of unsheathed fibres, are included.
**Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:**

- manufacturing optical fibre cable, made of individually sheathed glass strands (335920, Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing).

**Example Activities**

- Ashtrays, glass, made in glass-making plants
- Blanks for electric light bulbs, glass, made in glass-making plants
- Blanks, ophthalmic lens and optical glass, made in glass-making plants
- Blocks, glass, made in glass-making plants
- Bottles (i.e., bottling, canning, packaging), made in glass-making plants
- Brick, glass, made in glass-making plants
- Christmas tree ornaments, glass, made in glass-making plants
- Containers for packaging, bottling and canning, made in glass-making plants
- Cooking ware (e.g., pots, baking pans), made in glass-making plants
- Flat glass (e.g., float, plate), made in glass-making plants
- Glass blocks and bricks, made in glass-making plants
- Glass packaging containers, made in glass-making plants
- Glass products (except packaging containers), made in glass-making plants
- Glass yarn, made in glass-making plants
- Glass, automotive, made in glass-making plants
- Glass, plate, made in glass-making plants
- Glassware for industrial, scientific and technical use, made in glass-making plants
- Glassware for lighting fixtures, made in glass-making plants
- Insulating glass, sealed units, made in glass-making plants
- Lens blanks, optical and ophthalmic, made in glass-making plants
- Optical fibres, strands, bundles and cables, unsheathed, made in glass-making plants
- Safety glass (including motor vehicle), made in glass-making plants
- Stained glass and stained glass products, made in glass-making plants
- Yarn, fibreglass, made in glass-making plants

**327215 Glass Product Manufacturing from Purchased Glass**

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in remelting, pressing, blowing or otherwise shaping purchased glass. Establishments primarily engaged in blowing glass by hand are included.

**Example Activities**

- Aquariums, made from purchased glass
- Blanks, ophthalmic lens and optical glass, made from purchased glass
- Containers for packaging, bottling and canning, made from purchased glass
- Doors, unframed glass, made from purchased glass
- Furniture tops, glass (e.g., bevelled, cut, polished), made from purchased glass
- Glass blanks for electric light bulbs, made from purchased glass
- Glass packaging containers, made from purchased glass
- Glass products, made from purchased glass
- Glass, automotive, made from purchased glass
- Glassware for industrial, scientific and technical use, made from purchased glass
- Glassware for lighting fixtures, made from purchased glass
- Glassware, cut and engraved, made from purchased glass
- Hand blowing purchased glass
- Insulating glass, sealed units, made from purchased glass
- Laminated glass, made from purchased glass
- Lamp shades, made from purchased glass
- Lens blanks, optical and ophthalmic, made from purchased glass
- Mirrors, framed or unframed, made from purchased glass
- Optical fibres, strands, bundles and cables, unsheathed, made in glass-making plants
- Safety glass (including motor vehicle), made in glass-making plants
- Stained glass and stained glass products, made from purchased glass
- Watch crystals, made from purchased glass
3273 Cement and Concrete Product Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hydraulic cement, ready-mix concrete, concrete bricks, pipes and blocks, and other concrete products.

32731 Cement Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the production of clinker and subsequent grinding of clinker using either dry or wet production processes.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

Example Activities
- Cement (e.g., hydraulic, masonry, portland, pozzolana), manufacturing
- Hydraulic cement, manufacturing
- Masonry cement, manufacturing
- Natural (i.e., calcined earth) cement, manufacturing
- Portland cement, manufacturing

327310 Cement Manufacturing

See industry description for 32731, above.

32732 Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mixing together water, cement, sand, gravel or crushed stone to make concrete, and delivering it to a purchaser in a plastic or unhardened state.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- mixing concrete, or pouring ready-mix concrete, at a construction site (23811, Poured Concrete Foundation and Structure Contractors); and
- manufacturing dry-batched ready-mix concrete (32731, Cement Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Central-mixed concrete, manufacturing
- Concrete batch plants (including temporary)
- Ready-mixed concrete manufacturing and distribution
- Transit-mixed concrete, manufacturing

327320 Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing

See industry description for 32732, above.

32733 Concrete Pipe, Brick and Block Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete pipe, brick and block from a mixture of cement, water and aggregate.

Example Activities
- Architectural block, concrete (e.g., fluted, screen, split, slump, ground face), manufacturing
- Blocks, concrete and cinder, manufacturing
- Bricks, concrete, manufacturing
- Cinder (i.e., clinker) block, concrete, manufacturing
- Concrete blocks, bricks and pipe, precast, manufacturing
- Culvert pipe, concrete, manufacturing
- Patio blocks, concrete, manufacturing
- Paving blocks, concrete, manufacturing
- Pipe, concrete, manufacturing
• Precast concrete blocks and bricks, manufacturing
• Precast concrete pipe, manufacturing

• Prestressed concrete pipe, manufacturing
• Sewer pipe, concrete, manufacturing

327330 Concrete Pipe, Brick and Block Manufacturing MEX

See industry description for 32733, above.

32739 Other Concrete Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete products.

*Example Activities*

• Architectural wall panels, precast concrete, manufacturing
• Catch basin covers, concrete, manufacturing
• Concrete furniture (e.g., benches, tables), manufacturing
• Concrete products, precast (except block, brick, pipe), manufacturing
• Concrete tanks, manufacturing
• Floor slabs, precast concrete, manufacturing
• Furniture, concrete (e.g., benches, tables), manufacturing
• Girders and beams, prestressed concrete, manufacturing
• Joists, girders and beams, prestressed concrete, manufacturing
• Lintels, concrete, manufacturing
• Monuments and tombstones, concrete, manufacturing
• Ornaments, concrete lawn and garden, manufacturing
• Poles, concrete, manufacturing
• Posts, concrete, manufacturing
• Precast concrete products (except block, brick, pipe), manufacturing
• Prestressed concrete products (except block, brick, pipe), manufacturing
• Roofing tile, concrete, manufacturing
• Stairs, steps and landings, prefabricated concrete, manufacturing
• Storage tanks, concrete, manufacturing
• Terrazzo products, precast (except block, brick and pipe), manufacturing
• Ties, concrete railroad, manufacturing

327390 Other Concrete Product Manufacturing US

See industry description for 32739, above.

3274 Lime and Gypsum Product Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lime and gypsum products.

32741 Lime Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing quicklime, hydrated lime and dead-burned dolomite by crushing, screening and roasting limestone, dolomite shells or other sources of calcium carbonate.

*Example Activities*

• Agricultural lime, manufacturing
• Calcium hydroxide (i.e., hydrated lime), manufacturing
• Calcium oxide (i.e., quicklime), manufacturing
• Dolomite, dead-burned, manufacturing

• Hydrated lime (i.e., calcium hydroxide), manufacturing
• Lime, manufacturing
• Quicklime (i.e., calcium oxide), manufacturing
327410 Lime Manufacturing

See industry description for 32741, above.

32742 Gypsum Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing products composed wholly or chiefly of gypsum.

*Example Activities*

- Art goods (e.g., gypsum, plaster of Paris), manufacturing
- Board, gypsum, manufacturing
- Cement, Keene’s (i.e., tiling plaster), manufacturing
- Drywall cement and panels, gypsum-based, manufacturing
- Ecclesiastical statuary, gypsum, manufacturing
- Gypsum building products, manufacturing
- Joint compounds, gypsum-based, manufacturing
- Keene’s cement, manufacturing
- Lath, gypsum, manufacturing
- Ornamental and architectural plaster work (e.g., columns, mantels, mouldings), manufacturing
- Plaster of Paris, manufacturing
- Plaster, gypsum, manufacturing
- Wallboard, gypsum, manufacturing

327420 Gypsum Product Manufacturing

See industry description for 32742, above.

3279 Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in manufacturing non-metallic mineral products.

32791 Abrasive Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing abrasive grinding wheels, abrasive-coated materials and other abrasive products.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*

- manufacturing metallic scouring sponges and soap-impregnated scouring pads (33299, All Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing).

*Example Activities*

- Abrasive products, manufacturing
- Artificial corundum, manufacturing
- Buffing and polishing wheels, abrasive and nonabrasive, manufacturing
- Cloth (e.g., aluminum oxide, emery, garnet, silicon carbide), abrasive-coated, manufacturing
- Diamond dressing wheels, manufacturing
- Grinding balls, ceramic, manufacturing
- Paper (e.g., aluminum oxide, emery, garnet, silicon carbide) abrasive-coated, manufacturing
- Polishing wheels, manufacturing
- Sandpaper, manufacturing
- Silicon carbide abrasives, manufacturing
- Steel shot abrasives, manufacturing
- Wheels, abrasive, manufacturing
- Wheels, polishing and grinding, manufacturing
327910 Abrasive Product Manufacturing

See industry description for 32791, above.

32799 All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing non-metallic mineral products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing asbestos brake and clutch linings (33634, Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing asbestos gaskets and gasket materials (33999, All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Bricks and blocks, sand-lime, manufacturing
- Concrete, dry mixture, manufacturing
- Dimension stone dressing and manufacturing
- Dimension stone for buildings, manufacturing
- Dry mix concrete, manufacturing
- Ecclesiastical statuary, stone, manufacturing
- Fibreglass insulation products, manufacturing
- Fuller’s earth, processing beyond beneficiating
- Furniture, cut stone (i.e., benches, tables, church), manufacturing
- Insulating batts, fills or blankets, fibreglass, manufacturing
- Insulation, mineral wool, manufacturing
- Kaolin, processing beyond beneficiating
- Mica products, manufacturing
- Mineral wool insulation materials, manufacturing
- Mineral wool products (e.g., board, insulation, tile), manufacturing
- Monuments and tombstones, cut stone (except finishing or lettering to order only), manufacturing
- Peat pots, manufacturing
- Statuary, marble, manufacturing
- Stone, cut products (e.g., blocks, statuary), manufacturing
- Stucco and stucco products, manufacturing
- Synthetic stones, for gem stones and industrial use, manufacturing
- Tile, acoustical, mineral wool, manufacturing
- Vermiculite, exfoliated, manufacturing

327990 All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing CAN

See industry description for 32799, above.

331 Primary Metal Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in smelting and refining ferrous and non-ferrous metals from ore, pig or scrap in blast or electric furnaces. Metal alloys are made with the introduction of other chemical elements. The output of smelting and refining, usually in ingot form, is used in rolling and drawing operations to produce sheet, strip, bars, rods and wire, and in molten form to produce castings and other basic metal products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing metal forgings or stampings (332, Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing).

3311 Iron and Steel Mills and Ferro-Alloy Manufacturing

See industry description for 33111, below.

33111 Iron and Steel Mills and Ferro-Alloy Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in smelting iron ore and steel scrap to produce pig iron in molten or solid form; converting pig iron into steel by the removal, through combustion in
furnaces, of the carbon in the iron. These establishments may cast ingots only, or also produce iron and steel basic shapes, such as plates, sheets, strips, rods and bars, and other fabricated products. Electric arc furnace mini-mills are included. Establishments primarily engaged in producing ferro-alloys are also included.

**Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:**
- operating coke ovens (32419, Other Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing iron and steel pipe and tube, from purchased metal (33121, Iron and Steel Pipes and Tubes Manufacturing from Purchased Steel); and
- manufacturing iron and steel basic shapes by cold-rolling purchased metal, or drawing wire from purchased bars, rod or wire (33122, Rolling and Drawing of Purchased Steel).

**Example Activities**
- Bars, iron or steel, made in steel mills
- Blast furnaces
- Cold rolled steel shapes (e.g., bar, plate, rod, sheet, strip), made in steel mills
- Direct reduction of iron ore
- Drawing iron or steel wire in steel mills
- Electric arc furnace steel mills
- Electrometallurgical ferro-alloys, manufacturing
- Ferro-alloys, manufacturing
- Forgings, iron or steel, made in steel mills
- Hot-rolled iron and steel products, made in steel mills
- Ingot, made in steel mills
- Iron ore recovery from open hearth slag
- Iron, pig, manufacturing
- Mini-mills, steel
- Pig iron, manufacturing
- Pipe, iron or steel, made in steel mills
- Reclaiming iron and steel scrap from slag
- Spiegeleisen ferro-alloys, manufacturing
- Steel mills
- Steel products (e.g., bar, plate, rod, sheet, structural shapes), made in steel mills
- Steel, manufacturing
- Strip, galvanized iron or steel, made in steel mills
- Strip, iron or steel, made in steel mills
- Superalloys, iron or steel, made in steel mills
- Tube, iron or steel, made in steel mills
- Wire products, iron or steel, made in steel mills

33110 Iron and Steel Mills and Ferro-Alloy Manufacturing **CAN**

See industry description for 3311, above.

3312 Steel Product Manufacturing from Purchased Steel

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing iron and steel pipe and tube, drawing steel wire, and rolling steel shapes, from purchased steel.

33121 Iron and Steel Pipes and Tubes Manufacturing from Purchased Steel

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the production of welded or seamless iron and steel pipes and tubes, and heavy, rivetted steel pipes, from purchased steel.

**Example Activities**
- Line pipe for oil or gas, made from purchased steel
- Pipe (e.g., heavy riveted, lock joint, seamless, welded), made from purchased iron or steel
- Steel pipe and tubing, made from purchased steel
- Tube (e.g., heavy riveted, lock joint, seamless, welded), made from purchased iron or steel

33120 Iron and Steel Pipes and Tubes Manufacturing from Purchased Steel

See industry description for 33121, above.
33122 Rolling and Drawing of Purchased Steel

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drawing wire or rolling sheets, strips and bars from purchased iron or steel.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing wire products from wire drawn in other establishments (33261, Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing).

331221 Cold-Rolled Steel Shape Manufacturing US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cold-rolling steel bars, sheets, strips and other steel shapes, from purchased steel. Establishments primarily engaged in re-heating purchased steel, and hot-rolling steel shapes, are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing steel shapes from steel made in the same establishment (331110, Iron and Steel Mills and Ferro-Alloy Manufacturing).

Example Activities
• Cold-rolled steel shapes (e.g., bar, plate, rod, sheet, strip), made from purchased steel
• Hot-rolling purchased steel
• Iron basic shapes (except pipe, tube or wire), made from purchased iron
• Rolled steel products, made from purchased steel
• Steel basic shapes (except pipe, tube or wire), made from purchased steel
• Wire, flat, rolled strip, made from purchased iron or steel

331222 Steel Wire Drawing US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drawing purchased iron or steel rods, bars or wire through a die, to produce wire. Establishments primarily engaged in drawing steel wire and manufacturing wire products are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing ferrous wire from iron or steel produced in the same establishment (331110, Iron and Steel Mills and Ferro-Alloy Manufacturing);
• drawing aluminum wire (331317, Aluminum Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying);
• drawing copper wire (331420, Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying);
• drawing non-ferrous wire, except copper and aluminum (331490, Non-Ferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying); and
• manufacturing non-insulated wire products from wire drawn in other establishments (332619, Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing).

Example Activities
• Barbed and twisted wire, made in wire drawing plants
• Cable, iron or steel, insulated or armoured, made in wire drawing plants
• Chain link fencing, iron or steel, made in wire drawing plants
• Drawing wire from purchased iron or steel
• Drawing wire from purchased iron or steel and fabricating wire products
• Nails, iron or steel, made in wire drawing plants
• Paper clips, iron or steel, made in wire drawing plants
• Staples, iron or steel, made in wire drawing plants
• Wire garment hangers, iron or steel, made in wire drawing plants
• Wire products, iron or steel, made in wire drawing plants
• Wire, iron or steel (e.g., armoured, bare or insulated), made in wire drawing plants
• Wire, iron or steel, electric, made in wire drawing plants
3313 Alumina and Aluminum Production and Processing
See industry description for 33131, below.

33131 Alumina and Aluminum Production and Processing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in extracting alumina generally from bauxite ore; producing aluminum from alumina; refining aluminum by any process; and rolling, drawing, casting, extruding and alloying aluminum and aluminum-based alloy basic shapes.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- pouring non-ferrous molten metal into moulds, or under pressure into dies, to form castings (33152, Non-Ferrous Metal Foundries).

331313 Primary Production of Alumina and Aluminum CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in extracting alumina generally from bauxite or producing aluminum from alumina. Establishments engaged in secondary activities, such as rolling, drawing, casting or extruding basic shapes, from aluminum produced in the same establishment, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- rolling, drawing, extruding or alloying purchased aluminum (331317, Aluminum Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying).

Example Activities
- Alumina (aluminum oxide), refining from bauxite
- Aluminum basic shapes (e.g., bar, ingot, rod, sheet), made in primary aluminum plants
- Aluminum ingot and other primary production shapes, made in primary aluminum plants
- Aluminum, producing from bauxite or alumina
- Ingot, primary aluminum, manufacturing
- Primary smelting of aluminum

331317 Aluminum Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in rolling purchased aluminum ingots; further hot- or cold-rolling to produce sheet, plate or foil; drawing aluminum alloys into products such as beverage cans and wire; extruding basic shapes; and alloying or re-alloying aluminum or aluminum alloys. Establishments primarily engaged in drawing aluminum wire, whether or not the establishment further works the wire by such operations as insulating it, are included. Establishments primarily engaged in recovering aluminum from scrap are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- rolling, drawing, extruding or alloying aluminum produced in the same establishment (331313, Primary Production of Alumina and Aluminum).

Example Activities
- Aluminum alloys, made from purchased metals
- Aluminum basic shapes (e.g., bar, ingot, rod, sheet), made from purchased aluminum
- Aluminum billet, made from purchased aluminum
- Aluminum foil, made by flat rolling purchased aluminum
- Aluminum ingot, made from purchased aluminum
- Aluminum wire and cable, made from purchased aluminum
- Aluminum, recovering from scrap or dross
- Bar, made from purchased aluminum
- Energy wire or cable, made in aluminum wire drawing plants
• Foil, aluminum, made by flat rolling purchased aluminum
• Ingot, made by rolling purchased aluminum
• Mesh, wire, made in aluminum wire drawing plants
• Molten aluminum, made from purchased aluminum
• Nails, made in aluminum wire drawing plants
• Pipe, aluminum, made from purchased aluminum
• Rod, made from purchased aluminum
• Scrap and dross aluminum, refining into ingot
• Sheet, aluminum, made by flat rolling purchased aluminum
• Structural shapes, made from purchased aluminum
• Wire cloth, made in aluminum wire drawing plants
• Wire products, made in aluminum wire drawing plants
• Wire screening, made in aluminum wire drawing plants
• Wire, aluminum, made in wire drawing plants
• Wire, armoured, made in aluminum wire drawing plants
• Wire, bare, made in aluminum wire drawing plants
• Wire, insulated, made in aluminum wire drawing plants

3314 Non-Ferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Production and Processing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in smelting, refining, rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying non-ferrous metal, except aluminum.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• smelting, refining, rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying aluminum (3313, Alumina and Aluminum Production and Processing).

33141 Non-Ferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Smelting and Refining

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in smelting non-ferrous metals, except aluminum, from ores; and refining these metals by electrolytic or other processes. Establishments engaged in secondary activities, such as rolling or extruding basic shapes, from metal produced in the same establishment, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• producing bullion at a mine site (21222, Gold and Silver Ore Mining);
• aluminum smelting and refining (33131, Alumina and Aluminum Production and Processing);
• rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying purchased copper (33142, Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying); and
• rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying purchased non-ferrous metals, except aluminum and copper (33149, Non-Ferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying).

Example Activities
• Antimony smelting and primary refining
• Beryllium smelting and primary refining
• Bismuth smelting and primary refining
• Cadmium smelting and primary refining
• Chromium smelting and primary refining
• Cobalt smelting and primary refining
• Copper alloys, made in primary copper smelting and refining mills
• Copper shapes (e.g., bar, billet, ingot, plate, sheet), made in primary copper smelting and refining mills
• Copper smelting and primary refining
• Germanium smelting and primary refining
• Gold smelting and primary refining
• Iridium smelting and primary refining
• Lead smelting and primary refining
• Magnesium smelting and primary refining
• Nickel smelting and primary refining
• Niobium smelting and primary refining
• Non-ferrous alloys, made in primary smelting and refining mills (except aluminum)
- Non-ferrous metals (except aluminum), smelting and primary refining
- Platinum smelting and primary refining
- Precious metals smelting and primary refining
- Primary refining of non-ferrous metals (except aluminum)
- Rhenium smelting and primary refining
- Selenium smelting and primary refining
- Silver smelting and primary refining
- Smelting of non-ferrous metals (except aluminum), primary
- Tantalum smelting and primary refining
- Tellurium smelting and primary refining
- Tin smelting and primary refining
- Titanium smelting and primary refining
- Tungsten smelting and primary refining
- Uranium smelting and primary refining
- Zinc smelting and primary refining
- Zirconium smelting and primary refining

331410 Non-Ferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Smelting and Refining CAN

See industry description for 33141, above.

33142 Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in rolling, drawing, extruding and re-alloying copper, brass, bronze and other copper-based alloys, to produce products such as plates, sheets, strips, bars, wire and tubing, and specialty alloys. Establishments primarily engaged in drawing copper wire (whether or not the establishment further works the wire by such operations as insulating it); and in recovering copper from scrap, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing copper and copper alloy products in a smelter or refinery (33141, Non-Ferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Smelting and Refining);
- casting copper (33152, Non-Ferrous Metal Foundries); and
- insulating purchased copper wire and cable (33592, Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Alloying purchased copper
- Brass products, made by rolling, drawing, extruding or alloying purchased metal
- Bronze products, made by rolling, drawing, extruding or alloying purchased metal
- Coaxial cable, made in copper wire drawing plants
- Copper alloys (e.g., brass, bronze), made from purchased metals and copper-based alloys
- Copper and copper alloy shapes (e.g., bar, ingot, rod, sheet), made from purchased metal or scrap
- Copper powder, paste and flakes, made from purchased copper
- Copper products, made by rolling, drawing, extruding or alloying purchased metal
- Copper refining, secondary (i.e., from purchased metal or scrap)
- Copper rolling, drawing and extruding
- Electric cable and wire, copper, made in wire drawing plants
- Foil, copper and copper alloy, made by rolling purchased metal or scrap
- Pipe, copper and copper alloy, made from purchased metal or scrap
- Powder, made from purchased copper
- Refining copper, secondary (i.e., of purchased metal or scrap)
- Strip, copper and copper alloy, made from purchased metal or scrap
- Tubing, copper and copper alloy, made from purchased metal or scrap
- Wire products, made in copper wire drawing plants
- Wire, copper and copper alloy, made in wire drawing plants

331420 Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying MEX

See industry description for 33142, above.
33149 Non-Ferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in rolling, drawing, extruding and re-alloying non-ferrous metals, to produce products such as plates, sheets, strips, bars, wire and tubing, and specialty alloys. Establishments primarily engaged in drawing wire of these metals are included (whether or not the establishment further works the wire by such operations as insulating it); and in recovering these metals from scrap, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing non-ferrous metal (except aluminum) products in a smelter or refinery (33141, Non-Ferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Smelting and Refining); and
- insulating purchased wire and cable (33392, Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Alloying purchased non-ferrous metals (except aluminum, copper)
- Alloying purchased precious metals
- Gold foil and leaf, made by rolling purchased metal or scrap
- Gold rolling and drawing, purchased metal or scrap
- Lead rolling, drawing or extruding, purchased metal or scrap
- Magnesium rolling, drawing or extruding, purchased metal or scrap
- Nails, made in non-ferrous (except aluminum, copper) wire drawing plants
- Nickel and nickel alloy bar, sheet, strip and tubing, made from purchased metal or scrap
- Nickel rolling, drawing and extruding, purchased metal or scrap
- Non-ferrous alloys (except aluminum, copper), made from purchased metals
- Non-ferrous metal (except aluminum, copper) powder, paste and flakes, made from purchased metals
- Paste, non-ferrous metal (except aluminum, copper), made from purchased metals
- Powder, non-ferrous metal (except aluminum, copper), made from purchased metals
- Rolling, drawing and extruding purchased non-ferrous metal (except aluminum, copper)
- Secondary refining (i.e., of purchased metal and scrap), precious metals
- Silver rolling, drawing or extruding, purchased metal or scrap
- Superalloys, non-ferrous based, made from purchased metals or scrap
- Tin rolling, drawing or extruding, purchased metal or scrap
- Tubing, made from purchased non-ferrous (except aluminum, copper) metal or scrap
- Wire, non-ferrous metal (except aluminum, copper), made in wire drawing plants
- Zinc rolling, drawing and extruding, purchased metal or scrap

331490 Non-Ferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying CAN

See industry description for 33149, above.

3315 Foundries

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in pouring molten metal into moulds or dies to form castings.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- forging and stamping metal (3321, Forging and Stamping).

33151 Ferrous Metal Foundries

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in pouring molten iron or steel into moulds to produce castings. These establishments generally operate on a job order basis, manufacturing castings for sale or transfer to other establishments.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- producing iron and steel castings and further fabricating them, such as by machining and assembling (classified in the industry of the specified product).

331511 Iron Foundries US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in pouring molten pig iron or alloy irons, into moulds to manufacture castings.

Example Activities
- Castings, unfinished, iron (e.g. ductile, grey, malleable, semisteel), manufacturing
- Castings, unfinished, semisteel, manufacturing
- Engine block castings, iron, unfinished, manufacturing
- Foundries, iron (i.e., ductile, grey, malleable, semisteel)
- Grey iron foundries
- Grinding balls, cast iron, manufacturing
- Hydrants, unfinished iron castings, manufacturing
- Iron foundries
- Manhole covers, cast iron, manufacturing
- Moulds for casting steel ingots, manufacturing
- Moulds, steel ingot, industrial, manufacturing
- Pipe and fittings, cast iron (e.g., soil, pressure), manufacturing
- Rolling mill rolls, iron, manufacturing
- Sewer pipe, cast iron, manufacturing

331514 Steel Foundries CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in pouring molten steel into investment moulds or full moulds to manufacture steel castings.

Example Activities
- Castings, unfinished, steel, manufacturing
- Foundries, steel
- Investment castings, steel, unfinished, manufacturing
- Rolling mill rolls, steel, manufacturing
- Steel foundries

33152 Non-Ferrous Metal Foundries
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in pouring non-ferrous molten metal into moulds, or under pressure into dies, to form castings.

331523 Non-Ferrous Die-Casting Foundries CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in introducing molten, non-ferrous metal, such as aluminum, copper or zinc, under high pressure, into a metal mould or die to manufacture castings.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing non-ferrous castings without using high pressure (331529, Non-Ferrous Foundries (except Die-Casting)).

Example Activities
- Copper die-casting foundries
- Die-castings, aluminum, unfinished, manufacturing
- Die-castings, non-ferrous metals, unfinished, manufacturing
- Foundries, die-casting, non-ferrous metals
- Nickel die-castings, unfinished, manufacturing
- Non-ferrous metal die-casting foundries
331529 Non-Ferrous Foundries (except Die-Casting) CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in pouring non-ferrous molten metal, such as aluminum, copper or zinc, into moulds, without using high pressure, to manufacture castings.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing non-ferrous castings using high pressure (331523, Non-Ferrous Die-Casting Foundries).

Example Activities
- Aluminum foundries (except die-castings)
- Castings (except die-castings), aluminum, unfinished, manufacturing
- Castings (except die-castings), copper, unfinished, manufacturing
- Castings (except die-castings), non-ferrous metals, unfinished, manufacturing
- Foundries, aluminum (except die-castings)
- Foundries, non-ferrous metal (except die-castings)
- Investment castings, non-ferrous metals, unfinished, manufacturing
- Nickel castings (except die-castings), unfinished, manufacturing
- Non-ferrous metal castings (except die-castings), manufacturing
- Permanent mould castings, non-ferrous metals, unfinished, manufacturing
- Sand castings, non-ferrous metals, unfinished, manufacturing

332 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in forging, stamping, forming, turning and joining processes to produce ferrous and non-ferrous metal products, such as cutlery and hand tools, architectural and structural metal products, boilers, tanks and shipping containers, hardware, spring and wire products, turned products, and bolts, nuts and screws.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing metal products by rolling, drawing, extruding, alloying or casting (331, Primary Metal Manufacturing).

3321 Forging and Stamping

See industry description for 33211, below.

33211 Forging and Stamping

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in shaping hot metal by forging to produce a part near its final size and shape; or pressing and cutting sheet metal stock to form stampings. These establishments generally operate on a job or order basis, manufacturing metal stampings or forgings for sale to others or for inter-plant transfer. These establishments may surface-finish the forgings and stampings produced, by such activities as deburring and grinding, but they do not further process them.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- making forgings or stampings, and then further processing them, for example by machining (classified according to the particular product or process).

332113 Forging CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in hot forming metal using hammers or presses to forge parts. The forging process involves the use of dies to draw out or increase the length of a part, squeezing the part to reduce its length and increase its cross section, or piercing the part to create a cavity. Forging techniques include hammer, drop, press, upset, roll and hydraulic forging. These establishments may surface-finish the forgings produced, by such activities as deburring and grinding, but they do not further process them.
31-33 Manufacturing

Example Activities
- Aluminum forgings, unfinished, made from purchased aluminum
- Automotive forgings, unfinished, made from purchased metal
- Cold forgings, unfinished, made from purchased metal
- Copper forgings, unfinished, made from purchased copper
- Drop forgings, unfinished, made from purchased metal
- Engine and turbine forgings, unfinished, made from purchased metal
- Ferrous forgings, unfinished, made from purchased iron or steel
- Forgings, ferrous, unfinished, made from purchased iron or steel
- Forgings, non-ferrous, unfinished, made from purchased non-ferrous metal
- Hammer forgings, unfinished, made from purchased metal
- Hot forgings, unfinished, made from purchased metal
- Iron forgings, unfinished, made from purchased iron
- Press forgings, unfinished, made from purchased metal
- Steel forgings, unfinished, made from purchased steel
- Titanium forgings, unfinished, made from purchased titanium
- Upset forgings, unfinished, made from purchased metal

332118 Stamping CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in using a press to form and cut sheet-metal stock in one or a series of operations. The operations can be done in a single press closing with a mated die, or with several press closings and multiple dies. The part involved may have holes, slots, notches or features formed in it and be cut to size and deburred, but is otherwise essentially completed by the stamping operation. Establishments primarily engaged in custom roll-forming, using the rotary motion of rolls with various profiles to bend metal, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing motor vehicle stampings (336370, Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping).

Example Activities
- Bottle caps and tops, metal, stamping
- Closures, metal, stamping
- Crowns (e.g., bottle, can), metal, stamping
- Custom roll forming of metal products
- Gutters and down spouts, sheet metal, roll formed, manufacturing
- Lids, jar, metal, stamping
- Metal stampings (except automotive, cans, coins), unfinished, manufacturing
- Powder metallurgy products, manufactured on a job or order basis
- Roll forming of metal products
- Spinning unfinished metal products
- Stampings (except automotive, cans, coins), metal, unfinished, manufacturing

3322 Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing

See industry description for 33221, below.

33221 Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cutlery and hand tools. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing files and other hand and edge tools for metalworking, woodworking and general maintenance are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing precious metal cutlery (33991, Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing).
Example Activities

- Agricultural handtools (e.g., hay forks, hoes, rakes, spades), non-powered, manufacturing
- Axes, manufacturing
- Bits, edge tools, woodworking, manufacturing
- Blades, saw, all types, manufacturing
- Carpenters’ handtools (except saws), non-powered, manufacturing
- Caulking guns, non-powered, manufacturing
- Chainsaw blades, manufacturing
- Chisels, manufacturing
- Clippers for animal use, non-powered, manufacturing
- Clippers, fingernail and toenail, manufacturing
- Clippers, hair, for human use, non-powered, manufacturing
- Cooking utensils, fabricated metal, manufacturing
- Cutlery, base metal plated with precious metal, manufacturing
- Cutlery, non-precious metal, manufacturing
- Cutters, glass, manufacturing
- Cutting dies (except metal cutting), manufacturing
- Dies, cutting (except metal cutting), manufacturing
- Drill bits, woodworking, manufacturing
- Drills, hand held, non-power, manufacturing
- Edge tools for woodworking (e.g., augers, bits, gimlets, countersinks), non-powered manufacturing
- Enamelled metal cooking utensils, manufacturing
- Files and rasps, hand held, manufacturing
- Flatware (cutlery), base metal plated with precious metal, manufacturing
- Flatware (cutlery), non-precious metal, manufacturing
- Forks, handtools (e.g., garden, hay, manure, stone), manufacturing
- Garden handtools, non-powered, manufacturing
- Gear pullers, handtools, manufacturing
- Gems, caulkings, non-powered, manufacturing
- Hair clippers, for human or animal use, non-powered, manufacturing
- Hammers, handtools, manufacturing
- Hand held edge tools, non-powered, manufacturing
- Hand saws, all non-powered types, manufacturing
- Hand tools, metal blade (e.g., putty knives, scrapers, screwdrivers), non-powered, manufacturing
- Hatchets, manufacturing
- Hedge shears and trimmers, non-electric, manufacturing
- Hoes, garden and masons’ handtools, manufacturing
- Jacks (except hydraulic and pneumatic), manufacturing
- Jacks (screw and ratchet), motor vehicle, manufacturing
- Jewellers’ handtools, non-powered, manufacturing
- Kitchen cutlery, base metal plated with precious metal, manufacturing
- Kitchen cutlery, non-precious metal, manufacturing
- Kitchen utensils (e.g., colanders, garlic presses, ice cream scoops, spatulas), fabricated metal, manufacturing
- Kitchen utensils (except cutting type), fabricated metal, manufacturing
- Knife blades, manufacturing
- Knives (e.g., hunting, pocket, table non-precious, table precious plated), manufacturing
- Knives, machine (except metal cutting), manufacturing
- Lawn and garden handtools, non-powered, manufacturing
- Lawn mowers, non-powered, manufacturing
- Levels, carpenters’, manufacturing
- Machine knives (except metal cutting), manufacturing
- Machinists’ precision measuring tools (except optical), manufacturing
- Masons’ handtools, manufacturing
- Measuring tools, machinists’ (except optical), manufacturing
- Mechanics’ handtools, non-powered, manufacturing
- Mitre boxes, manufacturing
- Picks (i.e., hand tools), manufacturing
- Planes, hand held, non-powered, manufacturing
- Plated (with precious metal) cutlery, manufacturing
- Plated (with precious metal) flatware (cutlery), manufacturing
• Pliers, hand tool, manufacturing
• Pressure cookers, household type, manufacturing
• Putty knives, manufacturing
• Rakes, non-powered hand tool, manufacturing
• Ratchets, non-powered, manufacturing
• Razor blades, manufacturing
• Razors (except electric), manufacturing
• Rulers, metal, manufacturing
• Saw blades, all types, manufacturing
• Saws, hand, non-powered, manufacturing
• Scissors, non-powered, manufacturing
• Scoops, metal, hand (except kitchen), manufacturing
• Screwdrivers, non-powered, manufacturing
• Shears, non-powered, manufacturing
• Sockets and socket sets, manufacturing
• Soldering guns and irons, hand held (including electric), manufacturing
• Spoons, table, base metal plated with precious metal, manufacturing
• Spoons, table, non-precious metal, manufacturing

• Table cutlery, base metal plated with precious metal, manufacturing
• Table cutlery, non-precious metal, manufacturing
• Tape measures, metal, manufacturing
• Tinners’ snips, manufacturing
• Tools, garden, hand held, non-powered, manufacturing
• Tools, hand held, metal blade (e.g., putty knives, scrapers, screwdrivers), non-powered, manufacturing
• Tools, hand held, non-powered (except kitchen type), manufacturing
• Tools, woodworking edge (e.g., augers, bits, countersinks), manufacturing
• Trimmers, hedge, non-electric, manufacturing
• Utensils, kitchen (e.g., spatulas, ice cream scoops, garlic presses, colanders), fabricated metal, manufacturing
• Vises (except machine attachments), manufacturing
• Wrenches, hand tools, non-powered, manufacturing

332210 Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing CAN
See industry description for 33221, above.

3323 Architectural and Structural Metals Manufacturing
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in fabricating metal products for structural or architectural purposes.

33231 Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in fabricating plate work and structural products by cutting, punching, bending, shaping and welding purchased steel plate.

332311 Prefabricated Metal Building and Component Manufacturing US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prefabricated and pre-engineered metal buildings.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing prefabricated wood frame buildings (321992, Prefabricated Wood Building Manufacturing).

Example Activities
• Aircraft hangars, pre-engineered, metal, manufacturing
• Buildings, pre-engineered, metal, manufacturing
• Buildings, prefabricated, metal (except portable), manufacturing
• Buildings, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
• Bus shelters, metal frame, manufacturing
• Farm buildings, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
• Garden sheds, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
• Grain storage buildings, metal, manufacturing
• Greenhouses, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
• Panels, prefabricated, metal building, manufacturing
• Portable buildings, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
• Pre-engineered metal buildings, manufacturing
• Prefabricated buildings, metal, manufacturing
• Sections for prefabricated metal buildings (except portable), manufacturing
• Silos, prefabricated metal, manufacturing
• Silos, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing and installation
• Utility buildings, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing

332314 Concrete Reinforcing Bar Manufacturing CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing assemblies and other fabrications of concrete reinforcing bars by cutting, bending, shaping purchased deformed reinforcing bar.

Example Activities
• Concrete reinforcing bar assemblies, manufacturing
• Rebar (deformed steel bars for concrete reinforcement), manufacturing

332319 Other Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in fabricating plate work and structural products by cutting, punching, bending, shaping and welding purchased steel plate. This work may be done according to custom or standard design, for factory or field assembly. These establishments may engage in both fabrication and installation.

Example Activities
• Barge sections, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
• Boat sections, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
• Bridge sections, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
• Fabricated bar joists, manufacturing
• Fabricated metal plate work, manufacturing
• Girders for bridges and buildings, fabricated metal, manufacturing
• Joists, open web steel, long-span series, manufacturing
• Nuclear shielding, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
• Radio and television tower sections, fabricated structural metal, manufacturing
• Railway bridge sections, prefabricated metal, manufacturing
• Ship sections, prefabricated metal, manufacturing
• Transmission towers and masts, prefabricated, manufacturing
• Tunnel lining, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
• Weldments, manufacturing

33232 Ornamental and Architectural Metal Product Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing doors, windows, and other ornamental and architectural metal products.

332321 Metal Window and Door Manufacturing US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal (typically steel or aluminum) doors and windows, sash, door and window frames, and screens, moulding and trim.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing wood windows and doors, whether or not metal-covered (321911, Wood Window and Door Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Door frames and sash, metal, manufacturing
- Garage doors, metal, manufacturing
- Hermetically sealed window units, metal frame, manufacturing
- Insulated windows, hermetically sealed, metal frame, manufacturing
- Moulding and trim (except motor vehicle), metal, manufacturing
- Shutters, door and window, metal, manufacturing
- Skylights, metal frame, manufacturing
- Trim, metal, manufacturing
- Weather strip, metal, manufacturing
- Window screens, metal frame, manufacturing

332329 Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Product Manufacturing CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing ornamental and architectural metal products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing prefabricated metal buildings (332311, Prefabricated Metal Building and Component Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing fences and gates from purchased wire (332619, Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Architectural metal work, manufacturing
- Ducts, sheet metal, manufacturing
- Eavestrough, sheet metal, manufacturing
- Fences and gates (except wire), metal, manufacturing
- Fire escapes, metal, manufacturing
- Flooring, open steel (i.e., grating), manufacturing
- Flooring, sheet metal, manufacturing
- Flumes, sheet metal, manufacturing
- Gates, metal (except wire), manufacturing
- Grillwork, ornamental metal, manufacturing
- Highway guardrails, sheet metal, manufacturing
- Joists, sheet metal, manufacturing
- Lamp posts, metal, manufacturing
- Livestock corrals, cattle holders and stalls, metal, manufacturing
- Ornamental metal work, manufacturing
- Pipe railings, metal, manufacturing
- Pipe, sheet metal, manufacturing
- Railings, metal, manufacturing
- Sheet metal work (except stamped), manufacturing
- Siding, sheet metal, manufacturing
- Stairs, metal, manufacturing
- Studs, sheet metal, manufacturing

3324 Boiler, Tank and Shipping Container Manufacturing
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in cutting, forming and joining metal to manufacture products, such as power boilers, heat exchangers and tanks of heavy gauge metal, and cans, boxes and other light gauge metal containers.

33241 Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing power boilers and parts (including nuclear generated steam), and industrial heat exchangers, by the process of cutting, forming and joining metal plates, bars, sheets, pipe mill products and tubing, to custom or standard design, for factory or field assembly. These establishments may engage in both fabrication and installation.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- erecting purchased boilers (23822, Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Contractors); and

Example Activities
- Boilers, power, manufacturing
- Condensers, steam, manufacturing
- Exchangers, heat, manufacturing
- Heat exchangers, manufacturing
- Intercooler shells, manufacturing
- Marine power boilers, manufacturing
- Nuclear reactor control rod drive mechanisms, manufacturing
- Nuclear reactor steam supply systems, manufacturing
- Nuclear reactors, manufacturing
- Power boilers, manufacturing
- Reactors, nuclear, manufacturing

332410 Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing
See industry description for 33241, above.

33242 Metal Tank (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cutting, forming and joining heavy gauge steel to manufacture tanks. Establishments primarily engaged in fabricating and erecting large storage tanks, which must be assembled at the site, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing tanks for tank trucks (33621, Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Acetylene cylinders, manufacturing
- Bulk storage tanks, heavy gauge steel, manufacturing
- Cylinders, pressure, manufacturing
- Farm storage tanks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
- Fermentation tanks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
- Gas storage tanks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
- Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) cylinders, manufacturing
- Nuclear waste casks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
- Oil storage tanks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
- Pots (e.g., annealing, melting, smelting), heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
- Septic tanks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
- Smelting pots and retorts, manufacturing
- Storage tanks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
- Tanks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
- Vacuum tanks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
- Vats, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
- Water tanks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing

332420 Metal Tank (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing
See industry description for 33242, above.

33243 Metal Can, Box and Other Metal Container (Light Gauge) Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in forming light gauge metal to manufacture cans and other metal containers to store or transport products.
332431 Metal Can Manufacturing US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal cans or other containers, from purchased sheet metal (typically aluminum or chrome oxide-coated steel).

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing metal shipping containers (332439, Other Metal Container Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Aerosol cans, manufacturing
- Aluminum cans, manufacturing
- Can lids and ends, metal, manufacturing
- Cans, metal (e.g., food, beverage, aerosol), manufacturing
- Paint cans, metal, manufacturing
- Steel cans, manufacturing

332439 Other Metal Container Manufacturing US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing metal containers from light gauge sheet metal.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing metal cans, or pails, except shipping pails (332431, Metal Can Manufacturing); and
- reconditioning drums and shipping containers (811310, Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance).

Example Activities
- Air cargo containers, light gauge metal, manufacturing
- Bins (e.g., grain and feed storage), light gauge metal, manufacturing
- Bottles, vacuum, manufacturing
- Boxes, light gauge metal, manufacturing
- Collapsible tubes (e.g., toothpaste, glue), light gauge metal, manufacturing
- Containers, air cargo, light gauge metal, manufacturing
- Coolers and ice chests (except foam plastics), manufacturing
- Drums, light gauge metal, manufacturing
- Garbage or trash cans, light gauge metal, manufacturing
- Ice chests and coolers (except foam plastics), manufacturing
- Jugs, vacuum, light gauge metal, manufacturing
- Shipping barrels, drums, kegs and pails, light gauge metal, manufacturing
- Tool boxes, light gauge metal, manufacturing
- Vacuum bottles and jugs, manufacturing
- Vacuum bottles, light gauge metal, manufacturing
- Vats, light gauge metal, manufacturing

3325 Hardware Manufacturing

See industry description for 33251, below.

33251 Hardware Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal hardware.

Example Activities
- Aircraft hardware, metal, manufacturing
- Automobile hardware, metal, manufacturing
- Builders’ hardware, metal, manufacturing
- Door locks, manufacturing
- Door opening and closing devices (except electrical), manufacturing
- Furniture hardware, metal, manufacturing
- Hardware, metal, manufacturing
- Hinges, metal, manufacturing
• Key blanks, manufacturing
• Locks (except coin-operated and time), manufacturing
• Luggage hardware, metal, manufacturing

332510 Hardware Manufacturing
See industry description for 33251, above.

3326 Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing
See industry description for 33261, below.

33261 Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wire products made from purchased wire.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• drawing iron or steel wire (33111, Iron and Steel Mills and Ferro-Alloy Manufacturing);
• drawing aluminum wire (33131, Alumina and Aluminum Production and Processing);
• drawing copper wire (33142, Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying);
• drawing non-ferrous wire, except copper and aluminum (33149, Non-Ferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying); and
• manufacturing electrical wire by insulating purchased wire (33592, Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing).

332611 Spring (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing heavy gauge springs. These springs are typically used in machinery, motor vehicles and other transportation equipment.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing light gauge springs, such as upholstery springs (332619, Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing);
• manufacturing precision springs, such as hairsprings, instrument springs and clock springs (334512, Measuring, Medical and Controlling Devices Manufacturing); and
• manufacturing valve springs for internal combustion engines (336310, Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing).

Example Activities
• Automobile suspension springs, manufacturing
• Coil springs, heavy gauge, manufacturing
• Disc and ring springs, heavy-gauge, manufacturing
• Flat springs, heavy gauge, manufacturing
• Helical springs, heavy gauge, manufacturing
• Leaf springs, manufacturing
• Springs, heavy-gauge, manufacturing
• Torsion bars (i.e., springs), manufacturing

332619 Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing wire products from purchased wire.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- drawing iron or steel wire (331110, Iron and Steel Mills and Ferro-Alloy Manufacturing);
- drawing aluminum wire (331317, Aluminum Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying);
- drawing copper wire (331420, Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying);
- drawing non-ferrous wire, except copper and aluminum (331490, Non-Ferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, Extruding and Alloying); and
- manufacturing electrical wire by insulating purchased wire (335920, Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Barbed wire, made from purchased wire
- Baskets, metal, made from purchased wire
- Brackets, made from purchased wire
- Brads, metal, made from purchased wire
- Cable, non-insulated, made from purchased wire
- Cages, made from purchased wire
- Chain link fencing and fence gates, made from purchased wire
- Chain, made from purchased wire
- Chain, welded, made from purchased wire
- Cloth, woven wire, made from purchased wire
- Coat hangers, made from purchased wire
- Coil springs, light gauge (except clock and watch), made from purchased wire
- Concrete reinforcing mesh, made from purchased wire
- Fabrics, woven wire, made from purchased wire
- Fencing and fence gates, made from purchased wire
- Flat springs, light gauge (except clock and watch), made from purchased wire
- Fourdrinier wire cloth, made from purchased wire
- Furniture springs, unassembled, made from purchased wire
- Garment hangers, made from purchased wire
- Helical springs, light gauge, made from purchased wire
- Mats and matting, made from purchased wire
- Mattress springs and spring units, made from purchased wire
- Mesh, made from purchased wire
- Nails, brads and staples, made from purchased wire
- Netting, woven wire, made from purchased wire
- Paper clips, made from purchased wire
- Partitions, made from purchased wire
- Racks, household type, made from purchased wire
- Reinforcing mesh, concrete, made from purchased wire
- Rope, wire, made from purchased wire
- Screening, woven, made from purchased wire
- Shelving, wire, made from purchased wire
- Springs and spring units (except clock and watch), made from purchased wire
- Springs, precision (except clock and watch), manufacturing
- Staples, wire, made from purchased wire
- Stranded wire, uninsulated, made from purchased wire
- Tire chains, made from purchased wire
- Traps, animal and fish, made from purchased wire
- Upholstery springs and spring units, made from purchased wire
- Window screening, made from purchased wire
- Wire mesh, concrete reinforcing, made from purchased wire

3327 Machine Shops, Turned Product, and Screw, Nut and Bolt Manufacturing
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating machine shops, which use machine tools, such as lathes and automatic screw machines, for turning, boring, threading or otherwise shaping metal, to manufacture parts, other than complete machines, for the trade. Shops that set up to do production runs of industrial fasteners, such as bolts, nuts and screws, are included.
33271 Machine Shops

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating machine tools, such as lathes (including computer numerically controlled), automatic screw machines, and machines for boring, grinding, milling and otherwise working metal, to produce machine parts and equipment, other than complete machines, for the trade. Machine shops providing custom and repair services are included.

*Example Activities*
- Chemical milling job shops
- Machine shops
- Machine shops providing custom and repair services
- Machining composite materials parts
- Machining plastic parts

332710 Machine Shops

See industry description for 33271, above.

33272 Turned Product and Screw, Nut and Bolt Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in turning, facing, forming, parting, boring, threading and knurling metal on machine tools or lathes with machine-held cutting tools, to manufacture precision turned products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal fasteners, such as nuts, bolts, rivets and washers, are included.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- manufacturing flat washers (33211, Forging and Stamping).

*Example Activities*
- Bolts, metal, manufacturing
- Cotter pins, metal, manufacturing
- Hook and eye latches, manufacturing
- Hooks (i.e., general purpose fasteners), metal, manufacturing
- Hose clamps, metal, manufacturing
- Nuts, metal, manufacturing
- Rivets, metal, manufacturing
- Screws, metal, manufacturing
- Spring washers, metal, manufacturing
- Toggle bolts, metal, manufacturing
- Washers, metal, manufacturing

332720 Turned Product and Screw, Nut and Bolt Manufacturing MEX

See industry description for 33272, above.

3328 Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating and Allied Activities

See industry description for 33281, below.

33281 Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating and Allied Activities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in coating, engraving, heat treating and similarly processing metal. These activities often involve heating the metal, and the purpose is often to harden it. In general, the hardening of metal is included. Other activities of this industry include tempering, brazing, plating (including electroplating and re-chroming), polishing, sand-blasting and colouring metal and metal products. Establishments that perform these processes on other materials, such as plastics, in addition to metals, as well as establishments primarily engaged in plating with precious metal for the trade are included.
31-33 Manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- turning metal (33271, Machine Shops);
- etching and engraving jewellery and articles of precious metals (33991, Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing); and
- fabricating, coating and engraving products (classified in the Manufacturing sector according to the product made).

Example Activities
- Brazing (i.e., hardening) metals and metal products, for the trade
- Buffing metals and metal products, for the trade
- Burning metals and metal products, for the trade
- Chasing metals and metal products (except printing plates), for the trade
- Coating metals and metal products, for the trade
- Coating products of metal combined with other materials, for the trade
- Colouring metals and metal products, for the trade
- Depolishing metals and metal products, for the trade
- Electroplating metals and metal products, for the trade
- Enamelling metals and metal products, for the trade
- Engraving metals and metal products (except printing plates, precious metal jewellery and flatware), for the trade
- Etching metals and metal products (except printing plates, precious metal jewellery and flatware), for the trade
- Galvanizing metals and metal products, for the trade
- Heat treating metals and metal products, for the trade
- Hot dip galvanizing metals and metal products, for the trade
- Lacquering metals and metal products, for the trade
- Painting metals and metal products, for the trade
- Plating metals and metal products, for the trade
- Polishing metals and metal products, for the trade
- Powder coating metals and metal products, for the trade
- Precious metal plating of metals and metal products, for the trade
- Rust proofing metals and metal products, for the trade
- Sandblasting metals and metal products, for the trade
- Teflon (TM) coating metals and metal products, for the trade
- Tempering metals and metal products, for the trade
- Varnishing metals and metal products, for the trade

332810 Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating and Allied Activities MEX

See industry description for 33281, above.

3329 Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in fabricating metal products.

33291 Metal Valve Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in casting and machining metal valves used to regulate the flow of fluids, liquids and gases, and related fixtures and fittings. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hydraulic and pneumatic pipe and tube assemblies are included.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing internal combustion valves for diesel engines (33361, Engine, Turbine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing); and

Example Activities
- Aerosol valves, metal, manufacturing
- Cocks, drain, plumbing, manufacturing
- Drain cocks, plumbing, manufacturing
- Faucets, plumbing, manufacturing
- Fire hydrant valves, manufacturing
- Fire hydrants, complete, manufacturing
- Flanges and flange unions, pipe, metal, manufacturing
- Fluid power aircraft sub-assemblies, manufacturing
- Fluid power hose assemblies, manufacturing
- Fluid power valves and hose fittings, manufacturing
- Gas valves, industrial type, manufacturing
- Hose and tube assemblies, fluid power (i.e., hydraulic and pneumatic), manufacturing
- Hose nozzles and couplings, manufacturing
- Hydraulic aircraft sub-assemblies, manufacturing
- Hydraulic hose fittings, fluid power, manufacturing
- Hydraulic valves, fluid power, manufacturing
- Nuclear application valves, manufacturing
- Plumbing and heating inline valves (e.g., check, cut-off, stop), manufacturing
- Plumbing fittings and couplings (e.g., compression fittings, metal unions, metal elbows), manufacturing
- Plumbing fixture fittings and trim, all materials, manufacturing
- Pneumatic hose fittings, fluid power, manufacturing
- Pneumatic valves, fluid power, manufacturing
- Pressure control valves (except fluid power), industrial type, manufacturing
- Pressure control valves, fluid power, manufacturing
- Safety valves, industrial type, manufacturing
- Solenoid valves (except fluid power), industrial type, manufacturing
- Solenoid valves, fluid power, manufacturing
- Steam traps, industrial type, manufacturing
- Tire valves and parts, manufacturing
- Valves, for water works and municipal water systems, manufacturing
- Valves, hydraulic and pneumatic, fluid power, manufacturing
- Valves, industrial type (e.g., gate, globe, check, pop safety, relief), manufacturing
- Valves, inline plumbing and heating (e.g., check, cut-off, stop), manufacturing

332910 Metal Valve Manufacturing MEX
See industry description for 33291, above.

33299 All Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in fabricating metal products.

332991 Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacturing
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ball and roller bearings, and parts, such as bearing races.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing plain bearings (333619, Other Engine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing).
31-33 Manufacturing

Example Activities
- Ball bearings and parts (including mounted), manufacturing
- Bearings, ball and roller, manufacturing
- Needle roller bearings, manufacturing
- Races, ball or roller bearing, manufacturing
- Roller bearings, manufacturing

332999 All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing MEX

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in fabricating metal products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing explosives, and detonators for explosives (325920, Explosives Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Aluminum freezer foil, made from purchased foil
- Ammunition, manufacturing
- Badges, metal, manufacturing
- Buckles, shoe, metal, manufacturing
- Cartridges, ammunition, manufacturing
- Chests, fire or burglary resistive, metal, manufacturing
- Containers, foil (except bags), made from purchased foil
- Doors, safe and vault, metal, manufacturing
- Drain plugs, magnetic, metal, manufacturing
- Firearms, manufacturing
- Fireplace fixtures and equipment, manufacturing
- Flexible metal hose and tubing, manufacturing
- Foil containers (except bags), made from purchased metal foil
- Foil, made from purchased foil
- Gold foil and leaf, made from purchased foil
- Grenades, hand or projectile, manufacturing
- Guns, manufacturing
- Hose, flexible metal, manufacturing
- Ironing boards, metal, manufacturing
- Ladders, portable, metal, manufacturing
- Leaf, metal, manufacturing
- Ordnance, military, manufacturing
- Pallets, metal, manufacturing
- Patterns (except shoe), industrial, manufacturing
- Pipe and pipe fittings, made from purchased metal pipe
- Pipe couplings, made from purchased metal pipe
- Pipe fabricating (e.g., bending, cutting, threading), of purchased metal pipe
- Pipe fittings, made from purchased metal pipe
- Pistols (except toy), manufacturing
- Plumbing fixtures, metal, manufacturing
- Propellers, ship and boat, machined, manufacturing
- Revolvers, manufacturing
- Rifles (except toy), manufacturing
- Safe deposit boxes and chests, metal, manufacturing
- Safe doors and linings, metal, manufacturing
- Safes, metal, manufacturing
- Sanitary ware (e.g., bathtubs, lavatories, sinks), metal, manufacturing
- Shotguns, manufacturing
- Shower rods, metal, manufacturing
- Small arms (e.g., revolvers), manufacturing
- Soap-impregnated steel wool pads, manufacturing
- Sponges, scouring, metal, manufacturing
- Steel wool, manufacturing
- Stepladders, metal, manufacturing
- Thimbles, wire rope, manufacturing
- Trophies, precious plated metal, manufacturing
- Tubes, made from purchased metal pipe
- Tubing, flexible metal, manufacturing

333 Machinery Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial and commercial machinery. These establishments assemble parts into components, subassemblies and complete machines. They may make the parts themselves, using general metal-working processes, or purchase them.
Establishments tend to specialize in producing machinery designed for particular applications, and this is reflected in the structure of the industry groups and industries. A broad distinction exists between general-purpose machinery, that is designed to be used in a variety of industrial applications, such as pumping or machining, and special-purpose machinery, that is designed to be used in a particular industry, such as agriculture or printing. The first three industry groups consist of establishments that produce special-purpose machinery. Establishments that produce general-purpose machinery are classified in the remaining industry groups.

Establishments primarily engaged in rebuilding machinery are included in the same industry as establishments manufacturing the particular type of new machinery. Unless otherwise specified, establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing parts, designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine, are classified in the same industry as establishments manufacturing that type of machinery.

3331 Agricultural, Construction and Mining Machinery Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery designed for use in the agriculture, construction and mining industries.

33311 Agricultural Implement Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery for use in performing farm operations, such as the preparation and maintenance of soil; planting, harvesting or threshing; field spraying; and preparing crops for market; or for use in horticultural and residential lawn care. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing snowblowers are included.

**Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:**
- manufacturing agricultural hand tools, such as manual shears and non-powered lawn mowers (33221, Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing);
- manufacturing metal corrals, stalls and cattle holders (33232, Ornamental and Architectural Metal Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing food manufacturing machinery, such as milk processing equipment (33329, Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing farm conveyors and farm elevators (33392, Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing).

**Example Activities**
- Attachments for powered lawn and garden equipment, manufacturing
- Balers, farm (e.g., hay, straw, cotton), manufacturing
- Cabs for agricultural machinery, manufacturing
- Carts, lawn and garden type, manufacturing
- Chicken brooders, manufacturing
- Combines, harvester-threshers, manufacturing
- Cream separators, farm type, manufacturing
- Crop driers, farm type, manufacturing
- Dusters, farm type, manufacturing
- Farm tractors and attachments, manufacturing
- Farm wagons, manufacturing
- Feed grinders (i.e., crushers and mixers), farm type, manufacturing
- Feed processing equipment, farm type, manufacturing
- Fertilizing machinery, farm type, manufacturing
- Grading, cleaning and sorting machinery, farm type, manufacturing
- Grass mowing equipment (except lawn and garden), manufacturing
- Harvesting machinery and equipment, manufacturing
- Haying machines, manufacturing
- Hedge trimmers, powered, manufacturing
- Hog feeding and watering equipment, manufacturing
- Incubators, poultry, manufacturing
- Lawn and garden machinery (e.g., hedge trimmers, lawn mowers, tractors), powered, manufacturing
Lawn mowers (except agricultural type), powered, manufacturing
Milking machines, manufacturing
Planting machines, farm type, manufacturing
Ploughs, farm type, manufacturing
Poultry brooders, feeders and waterers, manufacturing
Sheep shears, powered, manufacturing
Snowblowers and throwers, residential type, manufacturing
Sprayers and dusters, farm type, manufacturing
Tillers, lawn and garden type, manufacturing
Tractors and attachments, farm type, manufacturing
Tractors and attachments, lawn and garden type, manufacturing
Windmills, farm type, manufacturing

333110 Agricultural Implement Manufacturing CAN

See industry description for 33311, above.

33312 Construction Machinery Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing heavy machinery and equipment of a type used primarily in the construction industry, such as crawler or rubber-tired tractors with bulldozer blade or ripper tooth attachments, front-end loaders, cranes, concrete mixers, power shovels and pavers. Machinery that can be used in both the construction and mining industries is treated as construction machinery. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing forestry machinery, such as tree harvesting and handling equipment, are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing farm tractors (33311, Agricultural Implement Manufacturing);
• manufacturing mining and oil and gas field drilling equipment (33313, Mining and Oil and Gas Field Machinery Manufacturing);
• manufacturing industrial plant overhead travelling cranes, hoists, truck-type cranes and hoists, winches, aerial work platforms, and automotive wrecker hoists (33392, Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing); and
• manufacturing rail layers, ballast distributors and other railroad track-laying equipment (33651, Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing).

Example Activities
• Aggregate spreaders, manufacturing
• Backhoes, manufacturing
• Bits, rock drill, construction and surface mining type, manufacturing
• Buckets, excavating (e.g., clamshell, concrete, dragline, drag scraper, shovel), manufacturing
• Bulldozers, manufacturing
• Cabs for construction machinery, manufacturing
• Chippers, portable commercial (e.g., brush, limb and log), manufacturing
• Concrete finishing machinery, manufacturing
• Concrete gunning equipment, manufacturing
• Concrete mixing machinery, portable, manufacturing
• Construction machinery, manufacturing
• Construction tractors and attachments, manufacturing
• Cranes, construction type, manufacturing
• Draglines, crawlers, manufacturing
• Dredging machinery, manufacturing
• Grader attachments, elevating, manufacturing
• Graders, road, manufacturing
• Hammers, pneumatic, hand-operated, manufacturing
• Jackhammers, manufacturing
• Loaders, shovel, manufacturing
• Off-highway trucks, manufacturing
• Planers, bituminous, manufacturing
• Portable crushing, pulverizing and screening machinery, manufacturing
• Rock crushing machinery, portable, manufacturing
• Scrapers, construction type, manufacturing
• Shovel loaders, manufacturing
• Snowplough attachments (except lawn and garden type), manufacturing
• Surface mining machinery (except drilling), manufacturing
• Teeth, bucket and scarifier, manufacturing
• Tractors and attachments, construction type, manufacturing
• Tractors, crawler, manufacturing
• Tree harvesting equipment, manufacturing
• Trucks, off-highway, manufacturing

333120 Construction Machinery Manufacturing

See industry description for 33312, above.

33313 Mining and Oil and Gas Field Machinery Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mining and oil and gas field industry equipment.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing machinery with both construction and mining uses, including portable rock crushing machinery (33312, Construction Machinery Manufacturing);
• manufacturing coal and ore conveyors (33392, Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing);
• manufacturing underground mining locomotives (33651, Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing); and
• manufacturing offshore oil and gas well drilling and production platforms (33661, Ship and Boat Building).

Example Activities
• Bits, rock drill, oil and gas field type, manufacturing
• Bits, rock drill, underground mining type, manufacturing
• Cars, mining, manufacturing
• Coal breakers, cutters and pulverizers, manufacturing
• Crushing machinery, stationary, manufacturing
• Derricks, oil and gas field type, manufacturing
• Drilling equipment, oil and gas field type, manufacturing
• Drilling equipment, underground mining type, manufacturing
• Drilling rigs, manufacturing
• Drills, core, underground mining type, manufacturing
• Drills, rock, underground mining type, manufacturing
• Mineral beneficiating machinery, manufacturing
• Mining cars, manufacturing
• Mining, underground, machinery, manufacturing
• Oil and gas field drilling machinery and equipment (except offshore floating platforms), manufacturing
• Ore crushing, washing, screening and loading machinery, manufacturing
• Quarrying machinery and equipment, manufacturing
• Rock crushing machinery, stationary, manufacturing
• Rock drill bits, oil and gas field type, manufacturing
• Rock drill bits, underground mining type, manufacturing
• Underground mining machinery, manufacturing
• Water well drilling machinery, manufacturing

333130 Mining and Oil and Gas Field Machinery Manufacturing MEX

See industry description for 33313, above.

3332 Industrial Machinery Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery designed for use in specific manufacturing industries.
33321 Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery of a type used in processing logs or lumber.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing non-powered hand tools, such as planes and handsaws (33221, Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing);
- manufacturing lumber and veneer drying machines (33329, Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing power-driven hand tools (33399, All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Bandsaws, woodworking type, manufacturing
- Circular saws, woodworking, stationary, manufacturing
- Drill presses, woodworking, manufacturing
- Jointers, woodworking, manufacturing
- Lathes, woodworking type, manufacturing
- Planers, woodworking type, stationary, manufacturing
- Presses for making composite wood (e.g., hardboard, fibreboard, plywood, particleboard), manufacturing
- Sanding machines, woodworking type, stationary, manufacturing
- Sawmill equipment, manufacturing
- Saws, bench and table, power, woodworking type, manufacturing
- Veneer and plywood forming machinery, manufacturing
- Woodworking machines (except hand-held), manufacturing

333210 Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing
See industry description for 33321, above.

33322 Rubber and Plastics Industry Machinery Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery used in processing rubber or plastics materials.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing industrial moulds for plastics and rubber working machinery (33351, Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Blow moulding machinery for plastics, manufacturing
- Calendering machinery for plastics, manufacturing
- Camelback (i.e., retreading material) machinery, manufacturing
- Compression moulding machinery for plastics, manufacturing
- Extruding machinery for plastics and rubber, manufacturing
- Granulating and pelletizing machinery for plastics, manufacturing
- Injection moulding machinery for plastics, manufacturing
- Plastics working machinery, manufacturing
- Rubber working machinery, manufacturing
- Thermoforming machinery for plastics, manufacturing
- Tire making machinery, manufacturing
- Tire recapping machinery, manufacturing
- Tire shredding machinery, manufacturing
- Vulcanizing machinery, manufacturing
333220 Rubber and Plastics Industry Machinery Manufacturing

See industry description for 33322, above.

33329 Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial machinery.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing commercial cooking and food warming equipment (33331, Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing);
- manufacturing industrial refrigeration equipment (33341, Ventilation, Heating, Air-Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing food and beverage packaging machinery (33399, All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing).

333291 Paper Industry Machinery Manufacturing US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper-making machinery.

Example Activities
- Chippers (e.g., logs), stationary, manufacturing
- Envelope making machinery, manufacturing
- Fourdrinier machinery, manufacturing
- Paper and paperboard coating and finishing machinery, manufacturing
- Paper and paperboard converting machinery, manufacturing
- Paper and paperboard corrugating machinery, manufacturing
- Paper and paperboard cutting and folding machinery, manufacturing
- Paper and paperboard die-cutting and stamping machinery, manufacturing
- Paper bag making machinery, manufacturing
- Paper making machinery, manufacturing
- Paper stock preparation machinery, manufacturing
- Paperboard box making machinery, manufacturing
- Paperboard making machinery, manufacturing
- Pulp making machinery, manufacturing
- Pulp washers and thickeners, manufacturing
- Sandpaper making machinery, manufacturing

333299 All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial machinery.

Example Activities
- Bakery machinery and equipment, manufacturing
- Bindery machinery, manufacturing
- Bookbinding machinery, manufacturing
- Boot making and repairing machinery, manufacturing
- Braiding machinery, textile, manufacturing
- Bread slicing machinery, manufacturing
- Brewery machinery, manufacturing
- Buttonhole and eyelet machinery, manufacturing
- Calendering machinery for textiles, manufacturing
- Cheese processing machinery, manufacturing
- Chemical processing machinery and equipment, manufacturing
- Cigarette making machinery, manufacturing
- Circuit board making machinery, manufacturing
- Clayworking and tempering machinery, manufacturing
Coffee roasting and grinding machinery (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing
Corn popping machinery (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing
Cream separators (except farm type), manufacturing
Distillery equipment, beverage, manufacturing
Distilling apparatus, laboratory type, manufacturing
Distilling equipment (except beverage), manufacturing
Dough mixing machinery (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing
Drawing machinery for textiles, manufacturing
Drying kilns, lumber, manufacturing
Drying machinery for textiles, manufacturing
Extruding machinery, textile, manufacturing
Finishing machinery, textile, manufacturing
Fish and shellfish processing machinery, manufacturing
Flexographic printing presses, manufacturing
Flour mill machinery, manufacturing
Food choppers, grinders, mixers and slicers (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing
Glass-making machinery (e.g., blowing, moulding, forming), manufacturing
Gravure printing presses, manufacturing
Homogenizing machinery, food, manufacturing
Hosiery machinery, manufacturing
Juice extractors, fruit and vegetable (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing
Kilns (i.e., cement, wood, chemical), manufacturing
Knitting machinery, manufacturing
Leather working machinery, manufacturing
Letterpress printing presses, manufacturing
Lithographic printing presses, manufacturing
Looms, textile, manufacturing
Lumber drying kilns, manufacturing
Metal casting machinery, manufacturing
Milk processing machinery (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing
Offset printing presses, manufacturing
Oilseed crushing and extracting machinery, manufacturing
Ovens, bakery, manufacturing
Pasteurizing equipment (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing
Petroleum refining machinery, manufacturing
Presses (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing
Presses, printing (except textile printing machinery), manufacturing
Printing machinery for textiles, manufacturing
Printing plate engraving machinery, manufacturing
Printing presses (except textile printing machinery), manufacturing
Semiconductor making machinery, manufacturing
Sewing machines (including household type), manufacturing
Sewing machines and attachments, household, manufacturing
Sewing machines and attachments, industrial, manufacturing
Shoe making and repairing machinery, manufacturing
Sieves and screening equipment, chemical processing type, manufacturing
Sieves and screening equipment, food manufacturing type, manufacturing
Silk screen machinery for textiles, manufacturing
Silver recovery equipment, electrolytic, manufacturing
Slicing machinery (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing
Spindles for textile machinery, manufacturing
Spinning machines, textile, manufacturing
Spools for textile machinery, manufacturing
Tannery machinery, manufacturing
Textile finishing machinery (e.g., bleaching, dyeing, mercerizing), manufacturing
Textile making machinery (except sewing machines), manufacturing
Textile printing machinery, manufacturing
Texturizing machinery for textiles, manufacturing
Thread making machinery, manufacturing
Tile making machinery (except kilns), manufacturing
Tobacco processing machinery (except farm type), manufacturing
Tufting machinery for textiles, manufacturing
Typesetting machinery, manufacturing
- Vegetable oil processing machinery, manufacturing
- Veneer drying machinery, manufacturing
- Wafer processing equipment, semiconductor, manufacturing
- Warping machinery, manufacturing
- Weaving machinery, manufacturing
- Wire and cable insulating machinery, manufacturing
- Wood drying kilns, manufacturing
- Yarn texturizing machinery, manufacturing

3333 Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing

See industry description for 33331, below.

33331 Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery for use in commercial and service industries.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing sensitized film, paper, cloth and plates; prepared photographic chemicals; and photocopier toner and toner cartridges (32599, All Other Chemical Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing computer and peripheral equipment; point-of-sale machines and automatic teller machines (33411, Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing television and video cameras (33431, Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing time clocks and other time-recording devices (33451, Navigational, Measuring, Medical and Control Instruments Manufacturing);
- manufacturing household appliances (3352, Household Appliance Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing pencil sharpeners, staplers and similar office supplies (33994, Office Supplies (except Paper) Manufacturing).

Example Activities

- Adding machines, electronic, manufacturing
- Adding machines, manufacturing
- Alignment equipment, motor vehicle wheel, manufacturing
- Balancing equipment, motor vehicle wheel, manufacturing
- Binoculars, manufacturing
- Calculators, manufacturing
- Camera lenses, manufacturing
- Cameras (except television, video and digital), manufacturing
- Car washing machinery, manufacturing
- Carnival and amusement park rides, manufacturing
- Carnival and amusement park shooting gallery machinery, manufacturing
- Carpet sweepers, mechanical, manufacturing
- Cash registers (except point-of-sale terminals), manufacturing
- Cash registers, electronic, manufacturing
- Central vacuuming systems, commercial type, manufacturing
- Change making machines, manufacturing
- Coffee makers, commercial type, manufacturing
- Cooking equipment, commercial type, manufacturing
- Currency counting machinery, manufacturing
- Developing equipment, photographic film, manufacturing
- Drycleaning equipment and machinery, manufacturing
- Dryers, laundry (except household type), manufacturing
- Enlargers, photographic, manufacturing
- Envelope stuffing, sealing and addressing machinery, manufacturing
- Flight simulators, manufacturing
- Hole punches (except hand operated), office type, manufacturing
- Incoming mail handling equipment (e.g., opening, sorting, scanning), manufacturing
- Laundry machinery and equipment (except household type), manufacturing
- Lens polishing (except ophthalmic)
- Lenses (except ophthalmic), manufacturing
• Letter folding, stuffing and sealing machines, manufacturing
• Light meters, photographic, manufacturing
• Mechanisms for coin-operated machines, manufacturing
• Microfiche equipment (e.g., cameras, projectors, readers), manufacturing
• Microfilm equipment (e.g., cameras, projectors, readers), manufacturing
• Microwave ovens, commercial type, manufacturing
• Ovens, commercial type, manufacturing
• Overhead projectors (except computer peripherals), manufacturing
• Photocopying machines, manufacturing
• Photographic equipment, coin operated, manufacturing
• Photographic film developing equipment, manufacturing
• Photographic lenses, manufacturing
• Postage meters, manufacturing
• Pressing machines (except household type), manufacturing
• Projection screens (i.e., motion picture, slide, overhead), manufacturing
• Ranges, commercial type, manufacturing
• Screens, projection (i.e., motion picture, slide, overhead), manufacturing
• Sewage treatment equipment, manufacturing
• Stoves, commercial type, manufacturing
• Teaching machines (e.g., flight simulators), manufacturing
• Trash and garbage compactors, commercial type, manufacturing
• Vacuum cleaners, industrial and commercial type, manufacturing
• Vending machines, manufacturing
• Voting machines, manufacturing
• Washing machines, laundry (except household type), manufacturing
• Water purification equipment, manufacturing
• Water softening equipment, manufacturing
• Water treatment equipment, manufacturing

333310 Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing CAN

See industry description for 33331, above.

3334 Ventilation, Heating, Air-Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing

See industry description for 33341, below.

33341 Ventilation, Heating, Air-Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ventilation, heating, air-conditioning and commercial refrigeration equipment.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing industrial, power and marine boilers (33241, Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing);
• manufacturing commercial cooking and food warming equipment (33331, Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing);
• manufacturing industrial process furnaces and ovens (33399, All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing);
• manufacturing household fans (except attic), and portable electric space heaters, humidifiers and dehumidifiers (33521, Small Electrical Appliance Manufacturing);
• manufacturing household cooking stoves, ranges, refrigerators and freezers (33522, Major Appliance Manufacturing); and
• manufacturing motor vehicle air-conditioning systems and compressors (33639, Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing).
333413 Industrial and Commercial Fan and Blower and Air Purification Equipment Manufacturing CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial and commercial blowers.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing household fans (except attic), and portable electric space heaters, humidifiers and dehumidifiers (335210, Small Electrical Appliance Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Air purification equipment, stationary, manufacturing
- Air scrubbing systems, manufacturing
- Air washers (i.e., scrubbers), manufacturing
- Attic fans, manufacturing
- Dust and fume collecting equipment, manufacturing
- Electrostatic precipitation equipment, manufacturing
- Exhaust fans, industrial and commercial type, manufacturing
- Fans, industrial and commercial type, manufacturing
- Filters, furnace, manufacturing
- Furnace filters, manufacturing
- Ventilating fans, industrial and commercial type, manufacturing

333416 Heating Equipment and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric and non-electric heating equipment, and commercial and industrial refrigeration equipment.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing industrial, power and marine boilers (332410, Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing);
- manufacturing commercial cooking and food-warming equipment (333310, Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing);
- manufacturing blowers for warm-air heating equipment (333413, Industrial and Commercial Fan and Blower and Air Purification Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing industrial process furnaces and ovens (333990, All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing);
- manufacturing household cooking stoves, ranges, refrigerators, freezers and water coolers (335223, Major Kitchen Appliance Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing motor vehicle air-conditioning systems and compressors (336390, Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Air-conditioning and warm air heating combination units, manufacturing
- Air-conditioning compressors (except motor vehicle), manufacturing
- Air-conditioning condensers and condensing units, manufacturing
- Air-conditioning equipment (except motor vehicle), manufacturing
- Air-conditioning units (e.g., window, travel trailer, motor home), manufacturing
- Baseboard heating units, manufacturing
- Beer cooling and dispensing equipment, manufacturing
- Boilers, heating, manufacturing
- Burners, heating, manufacturing
- Compressors, refrigeration and air-conditioning (except motor vehicle), manufacturing
- Coolers, refrigeration, manufacturing
- Coolers, water, manufacturing
- Cooling towers, manufacturing
- Counters and display cases, refrigerated, manufacturing
- Dehumidifiers (except portable), manufacturing
- Display cases, refrigerated, manufacturing
31-33 Manufacturing

- Drinking fountains, refrigerated, manufacturing
- Evaporative condensers (i.e., heat transfer equipment), manufacturing
- Fireplace inserts (i.e., heat directing), manufacturing
- Fireplace logs, gas, manufacturing
- Fountains, refrigerated drinking, manufacturing
- Freezers, laboratory type, manufacturing
- Furnaces, manufacturing
- Gas space heaters, manufacturing
- Heat pumps, manufacturing
- Heaters, space (except portable electric), manufacturing
- Heaters, swimming pool, electric, manufacturing
- Heaters, swimming pool, manufacturing
- Heating and air-conditioning combination units, manufacturing
- Heating equipment, forced air, manufacturing
- Heating equipment, hot water (except hot water heaters), manufacturing
- Heating units, baseboard, manufacturing
- Humidifying equipment (except portable), manufacturing
- Ice making machinery, manufacturing
- Radiators (except motor vehicle, portable electric), manufacturing
- Refrigerated counters and display cases, manufacturing
- Refrigeration compressors, manufacturing
- Refrigeration equipment, industrial and commercial type, manufacturing
- Refrigeration units, truck type, manufacturing
- Snow making machinery, manufacturing
- Soda fountain cooling and dispensing equipment, manufacturing
- Solar energy heating equipment, manufacturing
- Space heaters (except portable electric), manufacturing
- Swimming pool heaters, manufacturing
- Unit heaters (except portable, electric), manufacturing
- Water coolers, manufacturing

3335 Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing

See industry description for 33351, below.

33351 Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal cutting and forming machine tools (except hand tools), and related products. The machine tools included in this industry are those not supported in the hands of an operator when in use. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial moulds; tools, dies, jigs and fixtures; machine tool accessories and attachments; and rolls are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing cutting dies (except metal cutting), hand tools (except power-driven), precision measuring devices, and saw blades and handsaws (33221, Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing);
- manufacturing machinery for cutting and forming wood (33321, Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing power-driven hand tools, welding and soldering equipment, and industrial robots (33399, All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing).

333511 Industrial Mould Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in casting and machining industrial metal moulds.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing moulds for heavy steel ingots (331511, Iron Foundries).
Example Activities
- Foundry casting moulds, manufacturing
- Industrial moulds (except steel ingots), manufacturing
- Metal moulds (e.g., for working plastics, rubber, glass), manufacturing
- Moulds (except steel ingots), industrial, manufacturing
- Moulds for forming materials (e.g., plastics, rubber, glass), manufacturing
- Moulds for metal casting (except steel ingots), manufacturing

333519 Other Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing metal cutting and forming machine tools (except hand tools), and related products, except industrial moulds. The machine tools included in this industry are those not supported in the hands of an operator when in use. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tools, dies, jigs and fixtures; machine tool accessories and attachments; and rolls are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing cutting dies (except metal cutting), hand tools (except power-driven), precision measuring devices, and saw blades and handsaws (332210, Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing);
- manufacturing machinery for cutting and forming wood (333210, Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing);
- manufacturing moulds for die-casting and foundry casting, plaster working, rubber and plastics working, glass working and similar machinery (333511, Industrial Mould Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing power-driven hand tools, welding and soldering equipment, and industrial robots (333990, All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Assembly machines (e.g., rotary transfer, in-line transfer), manufacturing
- Automatic screw machines, manufacturing
- Bending and forming machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- Bits and knives, for metalworking lathes, planers and shapers, manufacturing
- Bits, drill, metalworking, manufacturing
- Broaching machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- Buffing and polishing machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- Can forming machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- Chemical milling machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- Coil winding and cutting machinery, metalworking, manufacturing
- Cold rolling mill machinery, metalworking, manufacturing
- Cradle assemblies machinery (i.e., wire making equipment), manufacturing
- Cutting dies, metalworking, manufacturing
- Deburring machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- Die-casting machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- Dies, metalworking (except threading), manufacturing
- Dies, thread cutting, manufacturing
- Drill bits, metalworking, manufacturing
- Drill presses, metalworking, manufacturing
- Drilling machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- Electro-chemical milling machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- Forging machinery and hammers, manufacturing
- Forming machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- Galvanizing machinery, manufacturing
- Gear cutting and finishing machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- Grinding machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- Honing and lapping machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- Jigs (e.g., inspection, gauging, checking), manufacturing
- Jigs and fixtures, for use with machine tools, manufacturing
- Knives and bits, for metalworking lathes, planers and shapers, manufacturing
3336 Engine, Turbine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing

See industry description for 33361, below.

33361 Engine, Turbine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing turbines and turbine generator sets; internal combustion engines (except automotive gasoline and aircraft); and speed changers, industrial high-speed drives and gears. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wind- and solar-powered turbine generators and windmills for generating electric power are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing ball and roller bearings (33299, All Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing electric power transmission and distribution, and electric motors, except outboard (33531, Electrical Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing automotive engines (except diesel) (33631, Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing);
- manufacturing motor vehicle power transmission equipment (33635, Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing aircraft engines and power transmission equipment (33641, Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing).

333611 Turbine and Turbine Generator Set Unit Manufacturing US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing turbines and turbine generator sets.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing aircraft-type turbines (336410, Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing).
Example Activities
- Gas turbine generator set units, manufacturing
- Gas turbines (except aircraft type), manufacturing
- Generator sets, turbine (e.g., steam, gas, hydraulic), manufacturing
- Turbine generator set units, manufacturing
- Turbines (except aircraft type), manufacturing
- Water turbines, manufacturing
- Wind powered turbine-generator sets, manufacturing

333619 Other Engine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing engine and power transmission equipment.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing ball and roller bearings (332991, Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacturing);
- manufacturing electric power transmission and distribution equipment, and electric motors, except outboard (33531, Electrical Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing automotive engines (except diesel) (336310, Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing motor vehicle power transmission equipment (336350, Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Bearings, plain (except internal combustion engines), manufacturing
- Brakes (except motor vehicle and electromagnetic industrial controls), manufacturing
- Bushings, plain (except internal combustion engine), manufacturing
- Chains, power transmission, manufacturing
- Clutches (except motor vehicle and electromagnetic industrial controls), manufacturing
- Couplings, mechanical power transmission, manufacturing
- Diesel and semi-diesel engines, manufacturing
- Diesel engine parts, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Diesel engines, rebuilding
- Drive chains, bicycle and motorcycle, manufacturing
- Drives, high-speed industrial (except hydrostatic), manufacturing
- Engines, diesel and semi-diesel, manufacturing
- Engines, internal combustion (except aircraft and non-diesel automotive), manufacturing
- Engines, natural gas or propane (except automotive), manufacturing
- Gasoline engines (except aircraft and automotive), manufacturing
- Gearmotors (i.e., power transmission equipment), manufacturing
- Gears, power transmission (except motor vehicle and aircraft), manufacturing
- Internal combustion engines (except aircraft and non-diesel automotive), manufacturing
- Joints, universal (except motor vehicle and aircraft), manufacturing
- Locomotive diesel engines, manufacturing
- Motors, outboard, manufacturing
- Outboard motors, manufacturing
- Pulleys, power transmission, manufacturing
- Reducers, speed, manufacturing
- Semi-diesel engines, manufacturing
- Speed changers (i.e., power transmission equipment), manufacturing
- Speed reducers (i.e., power transmission equipment), manufacturing
- Sprockets, power transmission equipment, manufacturing
- Universal joints (except motor vehicle and aircraft), manufacturing

3339 Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery that is not designed for use in any specific industry.
33391 Pump and Compressor Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pumps, pumping equipment and compressors for general use.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- manufacturing agricultural spraying and dusting equipment (33311, Agricultural Implement Manufacturing);
- manufacturing air-conditioning and refrigeration systems and compressors (except motor vehicle) (33341, Ventilation, Heating, Air-Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing pneumatic pumps and motors for fluid power transmission (33399, All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing);
- manufacturing motor vehicle pumps (3363, Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing);
- manufacturing motor vehicle air-conditioning systems and compressors (33639, Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing laboratory vacuum pumps (33911, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing).

*Example Activities*
- Air compressors, manufacturing
- Bicycle pumps, manufacturing
- Centrifugal pumps, manufacturing
- Compressors, general purpose air and gas, manufacturing
- Dispensing and measuring pumps (e.g., gasoline), manufacturing
- Gasoline measuring and dispensing pumps, manufacturing
- Oil well and oil field pumps, manufacturing
- Paint sprayers (i.e., compressor and spray gun units), manufacturing
- Pumps, industrial and commercial type, general purpose, manufacturing
- Pumps, measuring and dispensing (e.g., gasoline), manufacturing
- Pumps, oil well and oil field, manufacturing
- Pumps, sump or water, residential type, manufacturing
- Sprayers, manually-pumped units, general purpose type, manufacturing
- Sump pumps, residential type, manufacturing
- Vacuum pumps (except laboratory), manufacturing

333910 Pump and Compressor Manufacturing

See industry description for 33391, above.

33392 Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing material handling equipment.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- manufacturing farm-type wheeled tractors (33311, Agricultural Implement Manufacturing);
- manufacturing construction tractors and cranes (33312, Construction Machinery Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing motor vehicle trailers (33621, Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing).

*Example Activities*
- Aerial work platforms, manufacturing
- Aircraft loading hoists, manufacturing
- Automobile hoists (i.e., tow truck, wrecker), manufacturing
- Automobile lifts (i.e., service station and garage type), manufacturing
- Belt conveyor systems, manufacturing
- Block and tackle, manufacturing
- Boat lifts, manufacturing
- Buckets, elevators or conveyors, manufacturing
- Cabs for industrial trucks and tractors, manufacturing
- Carousel conveyors (e.g., luggage), manufacturing
• Carts for moving goods (e.g., laundry, industrial), manufacturing
• Conveyor systems, general industrial type, manufacturing
• Conveyors, farm type, manufacturing
• Cranes, industrial truck, manufacturing
• Cranes, overhead travelling, manufacturing
• Dollies, industrial, manufacturing
• Elevators, farm type, manufacturing
• Elevators, passenger and freight, manufacturing
• Escalators, passenger and freight, manufacturing
• Farm conveyors, manufacturing
• Farm elevators, manufacturing
• Forklift trucks, manufacturing
• Hoists, manufacturing
• Industrial truck cranes, manufacturing
• Industrial trucks and tractors (plant and warehouse), manufacturing
• Laundry carts, manufacturing
• Lowering devices, burial, manufacturing
• Mechanics’ creepers, manufacturing
• Monorail systems (except passenger), manufacturing
• Overhead conveyors, manufacturing
• Overhead travelling cranes, manufacturing
• Pallet movers, manufacturing
• Pneumatic tube conveyors, manufacturing
• Ship cranes and derricks, manufacturing
• Stairways, moving, manufacturing
• Straddle carriers, mobile, manufacturing
• Tractors, industrial, manufacturing
• Trucks, industrial (plant and warehouse), manufacturing
• Walkways, moving, manufacturing
• Wheelbarrows, manufacturing
• Winches, manufacturing
• Wire rope hoists, manufacturing

333920 Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing MEX

See industry description for 33392, above.

33399 All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery that is not designed for use in any specific industry.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing bakery ovens, and cement, wood and chemical kilns (33329, Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing);
• manufacturing furnace filters (33341, Ventilation, Heating, Air-Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing);
• manufacturing electric welding transformers (33531, Electrical Equipment Manufacturing); and
• manufacturing motor vehicle engine filters, and motor vehicle screw jacks (33639, Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing).

Example Activities
• Actuators, fluid power, manufacturing
• Arc-welding equipment, manufacturing
• Balances and scales, laboratory type, manufacturing
• Bathroom scales, manufacturing
• Battery-powered, hand held power tools, manufacturing
• Bottle washers, packaging machinery, manufacturing
• Bottling machinery (e.g., washing, sterilizing, filling, capping, labelling), manufacturing
• Bridge and gate lifting machinery, manufacturing
• Canning machinery, manufacturing
• Capping, sealing and lidding packaging machinery, manufacturing
• Carton filling machines, manufacturing
• Cartridge (i.e., powder) hand held power-driven tools, manufacturing
• Chain saws, hand held power-driven, manufacturing
• Circular saws, hand held power driven, manufacturing
• Coding, dating and imprinting packaging machinery, manufacturing
• Corded (i.e., electric-powered), hand held power tools, manufacturing
- Cremating ovens, manufacturing
- Cylinders, fluid power, manufacturing
- Dielectric industrial heating equipment, manufacturing
- Drills (except heavy construction, mining type), hand held power-driven, manufacturing
- Electrodes, welding, manufacturing
- Filters, industrial and general line (except for warm air furnaces and internal combustion engines), manufacturing
- Fire-fighting sprinklers, automatic systems, manufacturing
- Fluid power actuators, manufacturing
- Fluid power cylinders, manufacturing
- Fluid power motors, manufacturing
- Fluid power pumps, manufacturing
- Food packaging machinery, manufacturing
- Fuel cell-powered, hand held power tools, manufacturing
- Furnaces and ovens for drying and redrying, industrial process, manufacturing
- Furnaces, industrial process, manufacturing
- Gasoline-powered, hand held power tools, manufacturing
- Gate and bridge lifting machinery, manufacturing
- Guides, for hand held woodworking tool, manufacturing
- Hand tools, power-driven, manufacturing
- Heat treating ovens, industrial process type, manufacturing
- Hydraulic cylinders, fluid power, manufacturing
- Hydraulic pumps, fluid power, manufacturing
- Impact wrenches, hand held power-driven, manufacturing
- Incinerators, industrial process type, manufacturing
- Induction heating equipment, industrial process type, manufacturing
- Industrial scales, manufacturing
- Infrared ovens, industrial process type, manufacturing
- Jacks, hydraulic and pneumatic, manufacturing
- Jig saws, hand held power driven, manufacturing
- Kilns (except cement, chemical, wood), manufacturing
- Labelling (i.e., packaging machinery), manufacturing
- Laboratory furnaces, manufacturing
- Laboratory type equipment (e.g., furnaces, balances, centrifuges), manufacturing
- Laser welding equipment, manufacturing
- Motor truck scales, manufacturing
- Motors, fluid power, manufacturing
- Ovens, industrial process type, manufacturing
- Packaging machinery, manufacturing
- Paint baking and drying ovens, manufacturing
- Paint spray guns, pneumatic, hand held power-driven, manufacturing
- Parcel post scales, manufacturing
- Plasma welding equipment, manufacturing
- Pneumatic cylinders, fluid power, manufacturing
- Pneumatic pumps, fluid power, manufacturing
- Pneumatic, hand held power tools, manufacturing
- Powder-actuated hand held power tools, manufacturing
- Power-driven hand tools, manufacturing
- Pumps, fluid power, manufacturing
- Resistance welding and cutting equipment, manufacturing
- Retail scales (e.g., butcher, delicatessen, produce), manufacturing
- Routers, hand held power-driven, manufacturing
- Sanders, hand held power-driven, manufacturing
- Saws, hand held power driven, manufacturing
- Screwdrivers and nut drivers, hand held power driven, manufacturing
- Seam welding equipment, manufacturing
- Sieves and screening equipment, general industrial type, manufacturing
- Smelting ovens, manufacturing
- Soldering equipment (except hand held), manufacturing
- Sprinkler systems, automatic fire, manufacturing
- Staplers and nailers, hand held power-driven, manufacturing
- Testing, weighing and inspecting packaging machinery, manufacturing
- Thermoform, blister and skin packaging machinery, manufacturing
- Tools, hand held power-driven, manufacturing
- Ultrasonic welding equipment, manufacturing
• Welding electrodes, manufacturing
• Welding equipment, manufacturing
• Welding wire or rod (i.e., coated or cored), manufacturing

333990 All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing **CAN**

See industry description for 33399, above.

334 Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing computers, computer peripheral equipment, communications equipment, and similar electronic products, as well as components for such products. The computer and electronic product manufacturing industries employ production processes that are characterized by the design and use of integrated circuits and the application of highly specialized miniaturization technologies.

3341 Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing

See industry description for 33411, below.

33411 Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing computers and computer peripheral equipment.

Computers can be digital, analogue or hybrid. The most common type, digital, are devices that can do all of the following: (1) store the processing program or programs and the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program; (2) be freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user; (3) perform arithmetical computations specified by the user; and (4) execute, without human intervention, a processing program that requires the computer to modify its execution, by logical decision, during the processing run. Analogue computers are capable of simulating mathematical models and comprise, at least, analogue, control and programming elements.

Peripherals are assemblies of components that are self-contained, but designed for use with computers. For purposes of classification, a peripheral must consist of more than a loaded circuit board. Peripheral equipment may be installed inside or outside the computer’s housing. Important types of peripheral equipment are input-output devices, such as monitors, keyboards, mice and joysticks; storage devices, such as disk drives and CD-ROM readers; and printers. "Dumb" computer terminals, automated teller machines (ATM’s), point-of-sale (POS) terminals and bar code scanners are treated as peripheral equipment.

Computers and peripheral equipment may be sold complete or in kits to be assembled by the purchaser.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing digital telecommunications switches, local area network and wide area network communications equipment, such as bridges, routers and gateways (33421, Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing);
- manufacturing audio speakers, for use in computer systems (33431, Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing internal loaded printed circuit-board devices, such as sound, video, controller and network interface cards; personal computer modems, whether or not in an external housing; central processing units, memory chips and similar integrated circuits (33441, Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing);
- manufacturing magnetic and optical recording media (33461, Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media);
- retailing computers, assembled in the store (44312, Computer and Software Stores);
- manufacturing parts, such as casings, stampings, cable sets and switches, for computers and peripheral equipment (other manufacturing industries based on the associated production processes); and
- manufacturing machinery or equipment that incorporate electronic computers for operation or control purposes and embedded control applications (other manufacturing industries based on the classification of the complete machinery or equipment).

Example Activities
- Analog computers, manufacturing
- ATM’s (automatic teller machines), manufacturing
- Automatic teller machines (ATM), manufacturing
- Bar code scanners, manufacturing
- CD-ROM drives, manufacturing
- Computer terminals, manufacturing
- Computers, manufacturing
- Digital cameras, manufacturing
- Digital computers, manufacturing
- Direct access storage devices, manufacturing
- Disk drives, computer, manufacturing
- DVD (digital video disc) drives, computer peripheral equipment, manufacturing
- Flat panel displays (i.e., complete units), computer peripheral equipment, manufacturing
- Hand-held computer (e.g., PDA’s), manufacturing
- Joystick devices, manufacturing
- Keyboards, computer peripheral equipment, manufacturing
- Mainframe computers, manufacturing
- Microcomputers, manufacturing
- Minicomputers, manufacturing
- Monitors, computer peripheral equipment, manufacturing
- Mouse devices, computer peripheral equipment, manufacturing
- Optical readers and scanners, manufacturing
- Overhead projectors, computer peripheral-type, manufacturing
- Personal computers, manufacturing
- Pointing devices, computer peripheral equipment, manufacturing
- Point-of-sale (POS) terminals, manufacturing
- Printers, computer, manufacturing
- Storage devices, computer, manufacturing
- Tape storage units (e.g., drives, backups), computer peripheral equipment, manufacturing
- Terminals, computer, manufacturing

334110 Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing

See industry description for 33411, above.

3342 Communications Equipment Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing equipment used to move signals electronically over wires or through the air, such as telephone apparatus, radio and television broadcast equipment, and satellite communications equipment.
33421 Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wired telephone and data communications equipment. These products may be stand-alone or board-level components of a larger system.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing cellular telephones; and microwave transmission equipment (33422, Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing internal and external computer modems, fax/modems and telephone transformers (33441, Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Cordless telephones (except cellular), manufacturing
- Facsimile equipment, stand-alone, manufacturing
- Local area network (LAN) communication equipment (e.g., bridges, gateways, routers), manufacturing
- Modems, carrier equipment, manufacturing
- PBX (private branch exchange) equipment, manufacturing
- Private branch exchange (PBX) equipment, manufacturing
- Switching equipment, telephone, manufacturing
- Telephone answering machines, manufacturing
- Telephone carrier line equipment, manufacturing
- Telephone carrier switching equipment, manufacturing
- Telephones (except cellular telephones), manufacturing
- Wide area network communications equipment (e.g., bridges, gateways, routers), manufacturing

334210 Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing

See industry description for 33421, above.

33422 Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing radio and television broadcast and wireless communication equipment.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing wired and non-wired intercommunications equipment (intercoms) (33429, Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing household audio and video equipment, such as television and radio receiving sets (33431, Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Antennas, satellite, manufacturing
- Antennas, transmitting and communications, manufacturing
- Broadcast equipment (including studio), for radio and television, manufacturing
- Cable television transmission and receiving equipment, manufacturing
- Cellular telephones, manufacturing
- Closed circuit television equipment, manufacturing
- GPS (global positioning system) equipment, manufacturing
- Pagers, manufacturing
- Space satellites, communications equipment, manufacturing

334220 Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing

See industry description for 33422, above.

33429 Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing communications equipment.

Example Activities
- Alarm systems and equipment, manufacturing
- Fire detection and alarm systems, manufacturing
- Intercom systems and equipment, manufacturing
- Remote control units (e.g., garage door, television) manufacturing
- Smoke detectors, manufacturing
- Traffic signals, manufacturing

334290 Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing

See industry description for 33429, above.

3343 Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing

See industry description for 33431, below.

33431 Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic audio and video equipment.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing photographic (still and motion picture) equipment (33331, Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing telephone answering machines (33421, Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Amplifiers (e.g., auto, home, musical instrument, public address), manufacturing
- Camcorders, manufacturing
- Clock radios, manufacturing
- Compact disc players (e.g., automotive, household-type), manufacturing
- DVD (digital video disc) players, manufacturing
- Home stereo systems, manufacturing
- Home theatre audio and video equipment, manufacturing
- Karaoke machines, manufacturing
- Microphones, manufacturing
- Public address systems and equipment, manufacturing
- Radio receiving sets, manufacturing
- Speaker systems, manufacturing
- Television (TV) sets, manufacturing
- TV (television) sets, manufacturing
- VCR (video cassette recorders), manufacturing
- Video cameras, household-type, manufacturing
- Video cassette recorders (VCR), manufacturing
334310 Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing

See industry description for 33431, above.

3344 Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing

See industry description for 33441, below.

33441 Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing semiconductors and other electronic components.

The following activities involving printed circuit boards are undertaken in this industry: the production of the laminate material; the manufacture of the bare (rigid or flexible) printed circuit boards without mounted electronic components; and the loading of electronic components onto the boards.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing X-ray tubes (33451, Navigational, Measuring, Medical and Control Instruments Manufacturing);
• manufacturing wire and cable for electronic, computer and communications applications (33592, Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing);
• manufacturing capacitors, rectifiers, surge suppressors and similar devices for electrical applications (33599, All Other Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing); and
• manufacturing finished products that incorporate loaded printed circuit boards (other manufacturing industries based on the classification of the final product).

Example Activities
• Capacitors, electronic, fixed and variable, manufacturing
• Chokes for electronic circuitry, manufacturing
• Circuit boards, printed, bare, manufacturing
• Connectors, electronic (e.g., coaxial, cylindrical, printed circuit, rack, panel), manufacturing
• CRT (cathode ray tubes), manufacturing
• Diodes, solid state (e.g., germanium, silicon), manufacturing
• Electron tubes, manufacturing
• Fibre optic connectors, manufacturing
• Inductors, electronic component type (e.g., chokes, coils, transformers), manufacturing
• Integrated microcircuits, manufacturing
• Integrated optical circuits (IOC), manufacturing
• LCD (liquid crystal display) unit screens, manufacturing
• LED’s (light emitting diodes), manufacturing
• Loaded computer boards, manufacturing
• Memory boards, manufacturing
• Memory chips, semiconductor, manufacturing
• Microcontroller chips, manufacturing
• Microprocessor chips, manufacturing
• Modems, personal computer, manufacturing
• MOS (metal oxide silicon) devices, manufacturing
• Optoelectronic devices, manufacturing
• Personal computer modems, manufacturing
• Photonic integrated circuits (PIC), manufacturing
• Printed circuit boards, bare (i.e., without mounted electronic components), manufacturing
• Printed circuit laminates, manufacturing
• RAM (random access memory) chips, manufacturing
• Rectifiers, electronic component-type, manufacturing
• Resistors, electronic, manufacturing
• Semiconductor devices, manufacturing
• Silicon waveguides, manufacturing
• Solar cells, manufacturing
• Telephone and telegraph transformers, electronic component type, manufacturing
• Transformers, electronic component type, manufacturing
• Transistors, manufacturing
• Vacuum tubes, manufacturing
• Wafers (i.e., semiconductor devices), manufacturing
334410 Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing \textsuperscript{MEX}

See industry description for 33441, above.

3345 Navigational, Measuring, Medical and Control Instruments Manufacturing

See industry description for 33451, below.

33451 Navigational, Measuring, Medical and Control Instruments Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing navigational, measuring, medical and controlling devices.

334511 Navigational and Guidance Instruments Manufacturing \textsuperscript{US}

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing navigational and guidance equipment.

\textit{Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:}

- manufacturing global positioning system equipment (334220, Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing aircraft engine instruments, and meteorological systems and equipment (334512, Measuring, Medical and Controlling Devices Manufacturing).

\textit{Example Activities}

- Aeronautical systems and instruments, manufacturing
- Air traffic control radar systems and equipment, manufacturing
- Airframe equipment instruments, manufacturing
- Airspeed instruments (aeronautical), manufacturing
- Cabin environment indicators, transmitters and sensors, manufacturing
- Compasses, gyroscopic and magnetic (except portable), manufacturing
- Electronic guidance systems and equipment, manufacturing
- Fish finders (i.e., sonar), manufacturing
- Flight and navigation sensors, transmitters and displays, manufacturing
- Gyroscopes, manufacturing
- HUD (heads-up display) systems, aeronautical, manufacturing
- Instruments, aeronautical, manufacturing
- Nautical systems and instruments, manufacturing
- Navigational instruments, electronic, manufacturing
- Navigational instruments, manufacturing
- Proximity warning (i.e., collision avoidance) equipment, manufacturing
- Radar detectors, manufacturing
- Radar systems and equipment, manufacturing
- Sonar systems and equipment, manufacturing
- Space vehicle guidance systems and equipment, manufacturing
- Speed, pitch and roll navigational instruments and systems, manufacturing
- Wheel position indicators and transmitters, aircraft, manufacturing

334512 Measuring, Medical and Controlling Devices Manufacturing \textsuperscript{CAN}

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing measuring, medical and controlling devices.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- manufacturing optical instruments (333310, Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing);
- manufacturing equipment for measuring and testing communications signals (3342, Communications Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing instrument transformers, including portable (334410, Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing);
- manufacturing motor control switches and relays, including timing relays (335315, Switchgear and Switchboard, and Relay and Industrial Control Apparatus Manufacturing);
- manufacturing switches for appliances (335930, Wiring Device Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing medical thermometers and non-electrical medical and therapeutic apparatus (339110, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing).

Example Activities

- Aircraft engine instruments, manufacturing
- Automatic environmental controls and regulators (e.g., heating, air-conditioning, refrigeration), manufacturing
- Clocks, assembling
- Communication signal testing apparatus, manufacturing
- Computerized axial tomography (CT/CAT) scanners, manufacturing
- Controllers for process variables (e.g., electric, electronic, mechanical, pneumatic operation), manufacturing
- CT/CAT (computerized axial tomography), scanners, manufacturing
- Diagnostic equipment, electromedical, manufacturing
- Diagnostic equipment, MRI (magnetic resonance imaging), manufacturing
- Drafting instruments, manufacturing
- Electromedical apparatus and instruments, manufacturing
- Electromedical diagnostic equipment, manufacturing
- Electron tube test equipment, manufacturing
- Hearing aids, electronic, manufacturing
- Humidistats (e.g., duct, skeleton, wall), manufacturing
- Hydronic limit, pressure and temperature controls, manufacturing
- Ignition controls for gas appliances and furnaces, automatic, manufacturing
- Industrial process control instruments, manufacturing
- Instrument panels, assembling using gauges made in the same establishment
- Instruments for industrial process control, manufacturing
- Instruments for measuring electrical quantities, manufacturing
- Instruments, laboratory analysis type, manufacturing
- Irradiation equipment, manufacturing
- Laboratory analytical instruments (except optical), manufacturing
- Laboratory standards testing equipment (e.g., capacitance, electrical resistance, inductance), manufacturing
- Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) devices, manufacturing
- Medical equipment, ultrasonic, manufacturing
- Medical radiation therapy equipment, manufacturing
- Meteorological instruments, manufacturing
- Meters (except electrical and industrial process control), manufacturing
- Meters, electrical (i.e, graphic recording, panelboard, pocket, portable), manufacturing
- Meters, industrial process control type, manufacturing
- MRI (magnetic resonance imaging) medical diagnostic equipment, manufacturing
- Nuclear radiation detection instruments, manufacturing
- Oscilloscopes, manufacturing
- PET (positron emission tomography) scanners, manufacturing
- Physical properties testing and inspection equipment, manufacturing
- Radiation detection and monitoring instruments, manufacturing
- Refractometers, manufacturing
- Refrigeration controls, residential and commercial type, manufacturing
- Soil testing and analysis instruments, manufacturing
• Surgical support systems (e.g., heart-lung machines) (except iron lungs), manufacturing
• Surveying instruments, manufacturing
• Temperature controls, automatic, residential and commercial type, manufacturing
• Temperature instruments (except glass and bimetal thermometers), industrial process type, manufacturing
• TENS (transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulators), manufacturing
• Thermocouples, manufacturing
• Thermostats (e.g., air-conditioning, appliance, comfort heating, refrigeration), manufacturing
• Totalizing fluid meters, manufacturing
• Watches and parts (except crystals), manufacturing
• Water quality monitoring and control systems, manufacturing
• X-ray apparatus and tubes (e.g., control, industrial, medical, research), manufacturing

3346 Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media

See industry description for 33461, below.

33461 Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing magnetic and optical media, and the mass reproduction of recordings on such media. The media include audio and video tapes, diskettes, hard disk media and CD-ROMs. The products of the industry are blank media; and software (shrink-wrapped), audio, video, and multimedia products recorded on these media.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• designing, developing or publishing prepackaged software or documentation, and publishing and reproducing software in integrated facilities (51121, Software Publishers); and
• audio and video producing and publishing, including the production of masters or matrices of recordings, and publishing and reproducing audio, video and film materials in integrated facilities (512, Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries).

Example Activities
• Audio tape, blank, manufacturing
• Blank tapes, audio and video, manufacturing
• Compact discs, pre-recorded audio, mass-reproducing
• Compact discs, recordable or re-writable, blank, manufacturing
• Diskettes, blank, manufacturing
• Floppy disks, blank, manufacturing
• Magnetic tapes, cassettes and disks, blank, manufacturing
• Mass reproduction of pre-packaged software
• Multimedia products, pre-recorded, mass-reproducing
• Optical recording media, blank, manufacturing
• Pre-recorded magnetic audio tapes and cassettes, mass-reproducing
• Shrink-wrapped computer software, mass-reproducing
• Tapes, magnetic recording (i.e., audio, data, video), blank, manufacturing
• Video cassettes, blank, manufacturing
• Video cassettes, pre-recorded, mass-reproducing
• Video game software cartridges, mass-reproducing
• Video tapes, blank, manufacturing

334610 Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media

See industry description for 33461, above.

335 Electrical Equipment, Appliance and Component Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing products that generate, distribute and use electrical power.
3351 Electric Lighting Equipment Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric lamp bulbs and tubes and lighting fixtures.

33511 Electric Lamp Bulb and Parts Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing all types of electric lamps (bulbs and tubes).

Example Activities

- Discharge lamps, high intensity (mercury, sodium, metal halide), manufacturing
- Filaments, for electric lamps, manufacturing
- Fluorescent tubes, manufacturing
- Halogen bulbs, manufacturing
- Health lamps, infra-red and ultra-violet-radiation, manufacturing
- Incandescent filament lamp bulbs, complete, manufacturing
- Light bulbs and tubes, electric, manufacturing
- Photographic bulbs, lamps and cubes, manufacturing
- Sealed beam lamps, manufacturing

335110 Electric Lamp Bulb and Parts Manufacturing

See industry description for 33511, above.

33512 Lighting Fixture Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lighting fixtures and lamps.

Example Activities

- Arc lighting fixtures, manufacturing
- Chandeliers, manufacturing
- Christmas tree lighting sets, electric, manufacturing
- Desk lamps, manufacturing
- Electric lighting fixtures, manufacturing
- Fixtures, electric lighting, manufacturing
- Flashlights, manufacturing
- Floor lamps, residential, manufacturing
- Fluorescent lighting fixtures, manufacturing
- Gas lighting fixtures, manufacturing
- Incandescent lighting fixtures, manufacturing
- Kerosene lamps, manufacturing
- Lamp shades (except glass, plastic), manufacturing
- Lighting fixtures, manufacturing
- Mantles, incandescent, manufacturing
- Searchlights, manufacturing
- Street lighting equipment, manufacturing
- Table lamps, manufacturing

335120 Lighting Fixture Manufacturing

See industry description for 33512, above.
3352 Household Appliance Manufacturing
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing kitchen, bathroom and other household appliances.

33521 Small Electrical Appliance Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household and commercial electrical and other small appliances.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing household sewing machines (33329, Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing domestic water heaters (33522, Major Appliance Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Appliances, small electrical, manufacturing
- Blankets, electric, manufacturing
- Blenders, food, electric, manufacturing
- Can openers, electric, domestic, manufacturing
- Coffee makers, household, electric, manufacturing
- Corn poppers, electric, manufacturing
- Fans, household, electric (except attic fans), manufacturing
- Food grinders, choppers and slicers, electric, domestic, manufacturing
- Fry pans, electric, manufacturing
- Hair clippers for human use, electric, manufacturing
- Hair styling equipment, domestic, electric, manufacturing
- Humidifiers, electric, portable, manufacturing
- Knives, electric, domestic, manufacturing
- Razors, electric, manufacturing
- Space heaters, portable, electric, manufacturing
- Toasters, electric (including sandwich toasters), manufacturing

335210 Small Electrical Appliance Manufacturing MEX
See industry description for 33521, above.

33522 Major Appliance Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric and non-electric major household appliances and equipment.

335223 Major Kitchen Appliance Manufacturing CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing major electric and non-electric kitchen appliances and equipment.

Example Activities
- Dishwashers, household, electric, manufacturing
- Freezers, household, manufacturing
- Refrigerators, household, manufacturing
- Stoves, domestic, electric or non-electric, manufacturing

335229 Other Major Appliance Manufacturing CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing electric and non-electric major household appliances and equipment.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing domestic sewing machines (333299, All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing).
Example Activities

- Barbecues, gas, manufacturing
- Barbecue grills (charcoal), manufacturing
- Clothes dryers, domestic, manufacturing
- Garbage disposal units, household, manufacturing
- Gas barbecues, manufacturing
- Washing machines, household (including coin-operated), manufacturing
- Water heaters, household (including non-electric), manufacturing

3353 Electrical Equipment Manufacturing

See industry description for 33531, below.

33531 Electrical Equipment Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing equipment that generates and distributes electrical power.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- operating electric power generating plants (22111, Electric Power Generation);
- manufacturing electronic transformers (33441, Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing);
- manufacturing industrial process controls (33451, Navigational, Measuring, Medical and Control Instruments Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing automotive electrical equipment (33632, Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing).

335311 Power, Distribution and Specialty Transformers Manufacturing US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing power, distribution, instrument and specialty transformers.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing electronic transformers (334410, Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing).

Example Activities

- Distribution transformers, manufacturing
- Instrument transformers (except portable), manufacturing
- Power transformers, manufacturing

335312 Motor and Generator Manufacturing US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric motors and generators.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing automotive electrical equipment, such as starters, generators and alternators (336320, Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing).

Example Activities

- Armature rewinding, remanufacturing
- Armatures, manufacturing
- Coils, for motors and generators, manufacturing
- Commutators, electric motor, manufacturing
- Electric motors, manufacturing
- Industrial electrical motor rebuilding
- Motors, electric (except starting motors), manufacturing
- Rebuilding motors, electric, other than automotive
- Storage battery chargers, engine generator type, manufacturing
335315 Switchgear and Switchboard, and Relay and Industrial Control Apparatus Manufacturing CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical switchgear and protective equipment.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing industrial process control instruments (334512, Measuring, Medical and Controlling Devices Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Circuit breakers, power, manufacturing
- Control panels, electric power distribution, manufacturing
- Cubicles (i.e., electric switchboard equipment), manufacturing
- Electromagnetic clutches and brakes, manufacturing
- Electromagnets, manufacturing
- Fuse mountings, electric power, manufacturing
- Fuses, electric, manufacturing
- Instrument relays, all types, manufacturing
- Metering panels, electric, manufacturing
- Power switching equipment, manufacturing
- Relays, electrical, manufacturing
- Switchboards and parts, power, manufacturing
- Switches, electric power (except snap, push button, tumbler and solenoid), manufacturing
- Switchgear and switchgear accessories, manufacturing

3359 Other Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical power storage and transmission devices, and accessories for carrying current.

33591 Battery Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing primary batteries and secondary storage or accumulator batteries and parts thereof.

Example Activities
- Accumulator batteries and parts, manufacturing
- Alkaline batteries, manufacturing
- Batteries, primary, dry or wet, manufacturing
- Batteries, storage, manufacturing
- Flashlight batteries, manufacturing
- Hearing aid batteries, manufacturing
- Nickel cadmium storage batteries, manufacturing

335910 Battery Manufacturing CAN

See industry description for 33591, above.

33592 Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in insulating communications and energy wire and cable, made from purchased non-ferrous wire and optical fibres.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing unsheathed optical fibres, bundles and cables (32721, Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing);
- drawing and insulating wire of own manufacture (331, Primary Metal Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing uninsulated wire products (33261, Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing).
Example Activities

• Building wire and cable, electric, insulated, manufacturing
• Coaxial cable, non-ferrous, manufacturing
• Fibre-optic cable, made from purchased strand (data transmission), manufacturing
• Insulated wire and cable, made from purchased wire
• Magnet wire, insulated, manufacturing
• Power cables, electric, manufacturing
• Telephone wire and cable, insulated, manufacturing

335920 Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing CAN

See industry description for 33592, above.

33593 Wiring Device Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing current and non-current carrying wiring devices.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing electric cable and wire made in wire drawing plants (331, Primary Metal Manufacturing); and
• manufacturing electric cable and wire made from purchased wire (33592, Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing).

Example Activities

• Conduits and fittings, electrical, manufacturing
• Connectors and terminals for electrical devices, manufacturing
• Face plates (wiring devices), manufacturing
• Junction boxes and covers, electrical, manufacturing
• Outlet boxes (electric wiring devices), manufacturing
• Outlet receptacles, electrical, manufacturing
• Pole line hardware, manufacturing
• Switch boxes, electric, manufacturing
• Switches for electric wiring (e.g., snap, tumbler, pressure, pushbutton), manufacturing

335930 Wiring Device Manufacturing CAN

See industry description for 33593, above.

33599 All Other Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical equipment and components.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing electronic capacitors (33441, Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing).

Example Activities

• Battery chargers, manufacturing
• Capacitors (except electronic), fixed and variable, manufacturing
• Carbon specialties for electrical use, manufacturing
• Chimes, electric, manufacturing
• Door opening and closing devices, electrical, manufacturing
• Electric fence chargers, manufacturing
• Electrodes, carbon, graphite, manufacturing
• Fuel cells, electrochemical generators, manufacturing
• Power capacitors, manufacturing
• Rectifiers (electrical apparatus), manufacturing
• Ultrasonic cleaning equipment (except medical and dental), manufacturing
335990 All Other Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing \textsuperscript{CAN}

See industry description for 33599, above.

336 Transportation Equipment Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing equipment for transporting people and goods. The industry groups are based on the various modes of transport - road, rail, air and water. Three industry groups are based on road transportation equipment - for complete vehicles, for body and trailer manufacture and for parts.

Establishments primarily engaged in rebuilding equipment and parts are included in the same industry as establishments manufacturing new products.

\textit{Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:}
- manufacturing equipment designed for moving materials and goods on industrial sites, construction sites, in logging camps and other off-highway locations (333, Machinery Manufacturing).

3361 Motor Vehicle Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicles. Establishments that manufacture chassis and then assemble complete motor vehicles (including truck cab and chassis assemblies) and those that only manufacture motor vehicle chassis are both classified in this industry group.

\textit{Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:}
- manufacturing motor vehicles on purchased chassis or purchased truck cab and chassis assemblies (3362, Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing).

33611 Automobile and Light-Duty Motor Vehicle Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing light-duty vehicles and their chassis, for highway use. The manufacture of electric cars for highway use is included.

\textit{Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:}
- manufacturing kit cars (33621, Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing).

\textbf{Example Activities}
- Assembly plants, passenger car and light duty motor vehicles, on chassis of own manufacture
- Automobiles, assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- Cab and chassis assemblies, light trucks and vans, manufacturing
- Chassis, automobile, light truck and sport utility, manufacturing
- Electric automobiles for highway use, manufacturing
- Mini-vans, assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- Motor homes, self-contained, mounted on light duty truck chassis of own manufacture
- Pick-up trucks, light duty, assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- Sport utility vehicles assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- Trucks, light duty, assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- Vans, commercial and passenger, light duty, assembling on chassis of own manufacture

336110 Automobile and Light-Duty Motor Vehicle Manufacturing \textsuperscript{MEX}

See industry description for 33611, above.
33612 Heavy-Duty Truck Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing heavy-duty vehicles and heavy-duty vehicle chassis, for highway use.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing heavy-duty vehicles on purchased chassis (33621, Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing military armoured vehicles (33699, Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Buses, passenger (except trackless trolley), assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- Cab and chassis assemblies, heavy-duty trucks, manufacturing
- Chassis, heavy truck, with or without cabs, manufacturing
- Fire-fighting trucks (e.g., ladder, pumper), assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- Garbage trucks, assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- Heavy trucks, assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- Highway maintenance motor vehicles (e.g., road oilers, sanders), assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- Highway tractors (i.e., for semi-trailers), assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- Motor homes, self-contained, mounted on heavy truck chassis of own manufacture
- Special purpose highway vehicles (e.g., firefighting vehicles), assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- Street-cleaning motor vehicles (e.g., street flushers, sprinklers, sweepers), assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- Tractors, truck, for highway use, assembled on chassis of own manufacture
- Truck tractors for highway use, assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- Trucks, heavy (except off-highway), assembling on chassis of own manufacture

336120 Heavy-Duty Truck Manufacturing

See industry description for 33612, above.

3362 Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing

See industry description for 33621, below.

33621 Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle bodies and cabs, truck trailers and non-commercial trailers. The bodies and cabs may be sold as such, or assembled on purchased chassis.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing trucks and bus bodies on chassis made in the same establishment (33612, Heavy-Duty Truck Manufacturing).

336211 Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck, bus, and other motor vehicle bodies. These establishments purchase the chassis or semi-complete vehicle and manufacture the rest of the body, thereby completing the vehicle, or manufacture bodies and cabs for sale separately. The manufacture of specialty vehicles is included in this Canadian industry, when made from purchased chassis. These may be manufactured on heavy-duty chassis, such as street-sweepers and fire-fighting vehicles, or on light-duty chassis, such as stretch limousines, ambulances and kit cars.
31-33 Manufacturing

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing motor vehicle bodies on chassis made in the same establishment (336120, Heavy-Duty Truck Manufacturing).

Example Activities
• Ambulances, assembling on purchased chassis
• Automobile bodies, passenger car, manufacturing
• Boxes, truck (e.g., dump, cargo, utility, van), assembled on purchased chassis
• Cars in kit form, manufacturing
• Dump truck lifting mechanisms, manufacturing
• Fifth wheel assemblies, manufacturing
• Fire-fighting trucks (e.g., ladder, pumper), assembling on purchased chassis
• Kit car bodies, manufacturing
• School buses, assembling on purchased chassis
• Special purpose highway vehicle (e.g., fire-fighting vehicles) bodies, manufacturing
• Special purpose highway vehicles (e.g., fire-fighting vehicles), assembling on purchased chassis
• Stretch limousines, assembling on purchased chassis
• Truck bodies and cabs, manufacturing

336212 Truck Trailer Manufacturing US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck trailers and truck trailer chassis.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing utility, light-truck, travel and other non-commercial trailers (336215, Motor Home, Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing).

Example Activities
• Automobile transporter trailers, multi-car, manufacturing
• Car transporter trailers, multi-car, manufacturing
• Dump trailers, manufacturing
• Flatbed trailers, commercial, manufacturing
• Logging trailers, manufacturing
• Tank trailers, liquid and dry bulk, manufacturing

336215 Motor Home, Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing non-commercial trailers.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing mobile homes (large homes designed to be towed to a permanent location and anchored) (321991, Manufactured (Mobile) Home Manufacturing);
• manufacturing commercial car trailers (336212, Truck Trailer Manufacturing); and
• customizing van interiors, other than on a factory basis (811121, Automotive Body, Paint and Interior Repair and Maintenance).

Example Activities
• Boat transporter trailers, single-unit, manufacturing
• Camping trailers and chassis, manufacturing
• Caps for pickup trucks, manufacturing
• Homes, motor, self-contained, assembling on purchased chassis
• Motor homes, self-contained, assembling on purchased chassis
• Recreational vehicles (RV), self-contained, manufacturing
• Travel trailers, recreational, manufacturing
• Truck campers (i.e., slide-in campers), manufacturing
• Utility trailers, manufacturing
3363 Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle parts, including engines. Establishments that rebuild motor vehicle parts are included in this industry group, in the same industry as the manufacture of new parts.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing motor vehicle plastic parts (32619, Other Plastic Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing rubber and plastic hose and belts (32622, Rubber and Plastic Hose and Belting Manufacturing);
- manufacturing motor vehicle hardware (33251, Hardware Manufacturing);
- manufacturing motor vehicle coil and leaf springs (33261, Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing); and

33631 Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and rebuilding motor vehicle gasoline engines and engine parts, whether or not for vehicular use.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing diesel engines and parts for motor vehicles (33361, Engine, Turbine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing electrical fuel pumps (33632, Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing transmission and power train equipment (33635, Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Bearings (e.g., camshaft, crankshaft, connecting rod), automotive and truck gasoline engine, manufacturing
- Carburetors, all types, manufacturing
- Crankshaft assemblies, automotive and truck gasoline engine, manufacturing
- Cylinder heads, automotive and truck gasoline engine, manufacturing
- Engines and parts (except diesel), automotive and truck, manufacturing
- Flywheels and ring gears, automotive and truck gasoline engine, manufacturing
- Fuel injection systems and parts, automotive and truck gasoline engine, manufacturing
- Fuel pumps, mechanical, automotive and truck gasoline engine, manufacturing
- Gasoline engine parts, automotive and truck, manufacturing
- Gasoline engines, automotive and truck, manufacturing
- Internal combustion gasoline engines, automotive and truck, manufacturing
- Manifolds (i.e., intake and exhaust), automotive and truck gasoline engine, manufacturing
- Oil pumps, mechanical, automotive and truck gasoline engine, manufacturing
- Pistons and piston rings, manufacturing
- Rebuilding automotive and truck gasoline engines
- Rings, piston, manufacturing
- Timing gears and chains, automotive and truck gasoline engine, manufacturing
- Valves, engine, intake and exhaust, manufacturing

336310 Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing MEX

See industry description for 33631, above.

33632 Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and rebuilding electrical and electronic equipment for motor vehicles and internal combustion engines.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing sealed-beam lamps (33511, Electric Lamp Bulb and Parts Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing batteries (33591, Battery Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Aircraft lighting fixtures, manufacturing
- Alternators and generators, for internal combustion engines, manufacturing
- Automotive harness and ignition wiring sets, manufacturing
- Automotive lighting fixtures, manufacturing
- Bicycle light fixtures, manufacturing
- Coils, ignition, internal combustion engine, manufacturing
- Cruise control mechanisms, electronic, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- Distributors for internal combustion engines, manufacturing
- Electronic control modules, motor vehicle, manufacturing
- Electronic sensors (e.g., air bag, brake, fuel, exhaust), manufacturing
- Fuel pumps, electric, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- Ignition points and condensers, for internal combustion engines, manufacturing
- Ignition wiring harness, for internal combustion engines, manufacturing
- Instrument control panels (i.e., assembling purchased gauges), automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- Keyless entry systems, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- Lighting fixtures, vehicular, manufacturing
- Locomotive and railroad car light fixtures, manufacturing
- Motors, starter, for internal combustion engines, manufacturing
- Rebuilding motor vehicle electrical equipment (e.g., alternators, generators and distributors)
- Spark plugs, for internal combustion engines, manufacturing
- Vehicular lighting fixtures, manufacturing
- Windshield wiper systems, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- Wiring harness and ignition sets, for internal combustion engines, manufacturing

336320 Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing MEX
See industry description for 33632, above.

33633 Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle steering mechanisms and suspension components, except springs. The rebuilding, on a factory basis, of rack and pinion steering assemblies is included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing motor vehicle coil and leaf springs (33261, Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Automotive, truck and bus steering assemblies and parts, manufacturing
- Automotive, truck and bus suspension assemblies and parts (except springs), manufacturing
- Ball joints, motor vehicle, manufacturing
- McPherson struts, manufacturing
- Power steering pumps, manufacturing
- Power steering pumps, rebuilding on a factory basis
- Rack and pinion steering assemblies, rebuilding on factory basis
- Shock absorbers, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- Tie rods, tie rod ends and assemblies, manufacturing
336330 Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing
See industry description for 33633, above.

33634 Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle brake systems and related components.

Example Activities
- Brake cylinders, master and wheel, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- Brake drums, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- Brake shoe relining, on a factory basis
- Vacuum brake boosters, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing

336340 Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing
See industry description for 33634, above.

33635 Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and rebuilding motor vehicle transmission and power train parts.

Example Activities
- Assembly line rebuilding of automotive, truck and bus transmissions
- Axle assemblies, differential and rear, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- Clutch assemblies, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- Clutch assemblies, automotive, truck and bus, rebuilding
- Gears (i.e., crown, pinion, spider), automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- Joints, universal, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- Pressure and clutch plate assemblies, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- Torque converters, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- Transaxles, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- Transmissions and parts, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- Universal joints, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing

336350 Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing
See industry description for 33635, above.

33636 Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle fabric accessories and trimmings, seat belts and safety straps, and seats for transportation equipment of all kinds.

Example Activities
- Aircraft seats, manufacturing
- Automobile trimmings, textile, manufacturing
- Cushions, motor vehicle, manufacturing
- Motor vehicle interior systems (e.g., headliners, panels, seats, trim), manufacturing
- Motor vehicle seats, manufacturing
- Motor vehicle trimmings, fabric, manufacturing
- Seat belts, motor vehicle and aircraft, manufacturing
- Seating for buses, railway cars and aircraft, manufacturing
- Transportation equipment seating, manufacturing
- Visor assemblies, motor vehicle, manufacturing

336360 Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing
See industry description for 3366, above.

33637 Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle metal stampings. Establishments in this industry perform the stamping operation, and incidental operations such as removing burrs and other stamping defects, but do not further work the stamping into a final product.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing metal stampings, except motor vehicle (33211, Forging and Stamping); and
- further processing automotive stampings into a final product (3363, Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Automotive metal stampings (e.g., body parts, fenders, hub caps, tops, trim), manufacturing
- Firewall, motor vehicle, metal, stamping
- Floor pans, motor vehicle, metal, stamping
- Motor vehicle metal stampings (e.g., body parts, fenders, hub caps, tops, trim), manufacturing
- Mouldings and trim, motor vehicle, metal, stamping
- Quarter panels, motor vehicle, metal, stamping
- rocker panels, motor vehicle, metal, stamping
- Stamping metal, motor vehicle body parts
- Wheel centres and trim, motor vehicle, metal, stamping

336370 Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping
See industry description for 3367, above.

33639 Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle parts and accessories.

Example Activities
- Air bag assemblies, manufacturing
- Air-conditioners, motor vehicle, manufacturing
- Bumpers and bumperettes, assembled, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- Catalytic converters, engine exhaust, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- Compressors, motor vehicle air-conditioning, manufacturing
- Convertible tops, for automobiles, manufacturing
- Exhaust systems and parts, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- Filters (e.g., air, engine oil, fuel), internal combustion engine, manufacturing
- Luggage racks, car top, manufacturing
- Motor vehicle air-conditioning systems and compressors, manufacturing
- Mufflers and resonators, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- Racks (e.g., bicycle, luggage, ski, tire), automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- Radiators and cores, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- Thermostats, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
336390 Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing

See industry description for 33639, above.

3364 Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing

See industry description for 33641, below.

33641 Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aircraft, missiles, space vehicles and their engines, propulsion units, auxiliary equipment, and parts thereof. The development and production of prototypes is classified in this industry, as is the factory overhaul and conversion of aircraft and propulsion systems.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing aircraft fluid power subassemblies (33291, Metal Valve Manufacturing);
- manufacturing fluid power pumps (33399, All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing);
- manufacturing communications satellites (33422, Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing aeronautical instruments (33451, Navigational, Measuring, Medical and Control Instruments Manufacturing);
- manufacturing aircraft intake and exhaust valves and pistons (33631, Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing);
- manufacturing aircraft lighting fixtures (33632, Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing aircraft seating (33636, Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing);
- manufacturing aircraft internal combustion engine filters (33639, Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing);
- repairing aircraft, except on a factory basis (48819, Other Support Activities for Air Transportation); and
- performing research and development on aircraft, but not producing prototypes (54171, Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering and Life Sciences).

Example Activities
- Aircraft assemblies, subassemblies and parts, manufacturing
- Aircraft conversions (i.e., major modifications to systems or equipment)
- Aircraft engines and engine parts (except carburetors, pistons, piston rings, valves), manufacturing
- Aircraft fuselage, wing, tail and similar assemblies, manufacturing
- Aircraft rebuilding (i.e., restoration to original design specifications)
- Aircraft, manufacturing
- Developing and producing prototypes for aerospace products
- Engines and engine parts (except carburetors, pistons, piston rings, valves), aircraft, manufacturing
- Guided missile and space vehicle engines, manufacturing
- Guided missiles and space vehicles, manufacturing
- Guided missiles, complete, assembling
- Helicopters, manufacturing
- Propellers, aircraft, manufacturing
- Rockets (guided missiles), space and military, complete, manufacturing
- Space vehicle propulsion units, manufacturing
- Space vehicles parts, manufacturing
- Stabilizers, aircraft, manufacturing
- Tail assemblies and parts (empennage), aircraft, manufacturing
- Universal joints, aircraft, manufacturing
- Wing assemblies and parts, aircraft, manufacturing
336410 Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing \(^{\text{MEX}}\)
See industry description for 33641, above.

3365 Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing
See industry description for 33651, below.

33651 Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and rebuilding locomotives and railroad cars, of any type or gauge, including frames and parts. The manufacture of rapid transit cars and special-purpose self-propelled railroad equipment, such as rail layers, ballast distributors, rail-tamping equipment and other railway track maintenance equipment is included in this industry.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
  - manufacturing mining rail cars (33313, Mining and Oil and Gas Field Machinery Manufacturing);
  - manufacturing diesel engines and parts for locomotives (33361, Engine, Turbine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing);
  - manufacturing locomotive fuel lubricating or cooling medium pumps (33391, Pump and Compressor Manufacturing); and
  - activities of repair shops that are part of a railroad or local transit network (48821, Support Activities for Rail Transportation).

*Example Activities*
- Diesel-electric locomotives, manufacturing
- Locomotives, manufacturing
- Mining locomotives and parts, manufacturing
- Rail laying and tamping equipment, manufacturing
- Railroad cars, self-propelled, manufacturing
- Railroad track equipment (e.g., rail layers, ballast distributors), manufacturing
- Rapid transit cars and equipment, manufacturing
- Subway cars, manufacturing

336510 Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing
See industry description for 33651, above.

3366 Ship and Boat Building
See industry description for 33661, below.

33661 Ship and Boat Building
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating a shipyard or manufacturing boats. Shipyards are fixed facilities with dry docks and fabrication equipment capable of building a ship, defined as water-craft suitable or intended for other than personal or recreational use. Boats are defined as water-craft suitable or intended for personal or recreational use. The activities of shipyards include the construction of ships, their repair, conversion and alteration, the production of prefabricated ship sections and barge sections, and specialized services, such as ship scaling, when performed at the shipyard.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- ship painting, carpentry work, and electrical wiring installation (238, Specialty Trade Contractors);
- manufacturing prefabricated metal ship, boat and barge sections, not at a shipyard or boatyard (33231, Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing); and
- ship repair, not at a shipyard (48839, Other Support Activities for Water Transportation).
336611 Ship Building and Repairing US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating a shipyard. Shipyards are fixed facilities with dry docks and fabrication equipment capable of building a ship, defined as water-craft suitable or intended for other than personal or recreational use. The activities of shipyards include the construction of ships, their repair, conversion and alteration, the production of prefabricated ship sections and barge sections, and specialized services, such as ship scaling, when performed at the shipyard.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- ship painting, carpentry work and electrical wiring installation (238, Specialty Trade Contractors);
- manufacturing prefabricated metal ship, boat and barge sections, not at a shipyard (332319, Other Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing); and
- ship repairing, not at a shipyard (488390, Other Support Activities for Water Transportation).

Example Activities
- Barges, building
- Drilling and production platforms, floating, oil and gas, building
- Fishing boats, commercial, building
- Hydrofoil vessels, building and repairing in shipyards
- Ship repair, done in a shipyard
- Ships (i.e., not suitable or intended for personal use), manufacturing
- Shipyard (i.e., facility capable of building ships)

336612 Boat Building US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing boats. Boats are defined as water-craft suitable or intended for personal or recreational use.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing rubber boats and life rafts, except rigid hull inflatable boats (32629, Other Rubber Product Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing prefabricated metal boat sections, not at a boatyard (332319, Other Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Boats (i.e., suitable or intended personal use), manufacturing
- Canoes and kayaks, manufacturing
- Canoes, manufacturing
- Fibreglass boats, building
- Fishing boats (i.e., suitable or intended personal use), building
- Houseboats, building
- Hydrofoil vessels, recreational type, manufacturing
- Rigid hull inflatable boats
- Underwater ROV (remotely operated vehicle), manufacturing
- Yachts, building, not done in shipyards

3369 Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing

See industry description for 33699, below.

33699 Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing transportation equipment and parts.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing wheelbarrows and push-carts (33392, Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing wheelchairs (33911, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing children’s tricycles (33993, Doll, Toy and Game Manufacturing).
336990 Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing **CAN**

See industry description for 33699, above.

### 337 Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture and related products. The processes used in the manufacture of furniture are standard methods of forming materials and assembling components, including cutting, moulding and laminating. The design of the article, for both aesthetic and functional qualities, is an important aspect of the production process. Design services may be performed by the furniture establishment’s own work force or may be purchased from industrial designers. Furniture is classified based on the application for which it is designed. For example, an upholstered sofa is treated as household furniture, although it may also be used in hotels or offices.

Furniture is also classified according to the component material from which it is made. Furniture made from more than one material is classified based on the material used in the frame, or if there is no frame, the predominant component material. Upholstered household furniture is classified as such, without regard to the frame material.

Furniture may be produced on a stock or custom basis and may be shipped assembled or unassembled (knock-down). Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture frames and parts are included.

**Exclusion(s):** Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing furniture hardware (332, Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing seating for transportation equipment (336, Transportation Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing laboratory and hospital furniture (339, Miscellaneous Manufacturing); and
- repairing, refinishing and reupholstering furniture (811, Repair and Maintenance).

#### 3371 Household and Institutional Furniture and Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture designed for use in households; institutions such as schools, churches, restaurants and other public buildings; and wood kitchen cabinets, bathroom vanities, and counters.

#### 33711 Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Counter Top Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood kitchen cabinets, bathroom vanities, and counters, designed for permanent installation.
Example Activities

- Bathroom vanities, wood, manufacturing
- Counter tops, wood, manufacturing
- Kitchen cabinets (except free standing), wood, manufacturing
- Kitchen cabinets and counters, prefabricated wood, manufacturing and installation combined
- Table or counter tops (e.g., kitchen, bathroom, bar), plastic laminated, manufacturing
- Vanities, bathroom, wood, manufacturing

337110 Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Counter Top Manufacturing

See industry description for 33711, above.

33712 Household and Institutional Furniture Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture designed for use in households, and institutions such as schools, churches, restaurants and other public buildings.

337121 Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing upholstered household furniture.

Example Activities

- Chairs, household, upholstered, manufacturing
- Chesterfields, manufacturing
- Convertible sofas, manufacturing
- Cushions, spring, manufacturing
- Furniture, household, upholstered, manufacturing
- Reclining chairs, household, upholstered, manufacturing
- Sofas (including sofa beds), manufacturing
- Spring cushions, manufacturing

337123 Other Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood furniture designed for household use, except upholstered. Such furniture may be used in buildings other than private dwellings, for example in hotel rooms.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing wood kitchen cabinets and bathroom vanities designed for permanent installation (337110, Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Counter Top Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing upholstered household furniture (337121, Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing).

Example Activities

- Bedroom furniture, wood, manufacturing
- Bookcases, wood, household, manufacturing
- Cabinets, sewing machine, wood, manufacturing
- Cabinets, wood household (e.g., radio, television, stereo, sewing machine), manufacturing
- Cedar chests, manufacturing
- Chairs, wood household (except upholstered), manufacturing
- Chests, cedar, manufacturing
- Coffee tables, wood, manufacturing
- Cribs, wood, manufacturing
- Dining room furniture, wood, manufacturing
- Furniture, wood household, made to individual order
- Furniture, wood household, porch, lawn, garden and beach, manufacturing
- Furniture, wood household, unassembled or knock-down, manufacturing
• Furniture, wood household, unfinished, manufacturing
• Garden furniture, wood, manufacturing
• Headboards, wood, manufacturing
• Kitchen furniture, wood, manufacturing

337126 Household Furniture (except Wood and Upholstered) Manufacturing CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household furniture, except wood or upholstered.

Example Activities
• Baby seats for automobiles, manufacturing
• Beds, household, metal, manufacturing
• Brass furniture, manufacturing
• Cabinets (free standing), metal, manufacturing
• Cabinets, kitchen, free standing, metal or plastic, manufacturing
• Cane chairs, manufacturing
• Card table and chair sets, metal, manufacturing
• Furniture, household, glass, manufacturing
• Furniture, household, metal, manufacturing
• Furniture, household, plastics (including fibreglass), manufacturing
• Furniture, household, rattan, reed, malacca, fibre, willow and wicker, manufacturing
• Household furniture (except wooden and upholstered), manufacturing
• Rattan furniture, manufacturing
• Stools, household (except wood), manufacturing
• Wicker and reed furniture, manufacturing
• Wrought iron furniture, manufacturing

337127 Institutional Furniture Manufacturing US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture designed for use in institutions such as schools, churches, restaurants and other public buildings. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing factory furniture, such as work benches and tool stands, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing specialised hospital and/or dental furniture (339110, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing).

Example Activities
• Altars (except stone and concrete), manufacturing
• Assembly hall furniture, manufacturing
• Benches, public buildings, manufacturing
• Cafeteria furniture, manufacturing
• Chairs, hydraulic, barber and beauty shop, manufacturing
• Chairs, portable folding, manufacturing
• Church furniture, manufacturing
• Draughting tables (without attachments), manufacturing
• Factory furniture (e.g., stools, work benches, tool stands, cabinets), manufacturing

3372 Office Furniture (including Fixtures) Manufacturing

See industry description for 33721, below.
33721 Office Furniture (including Fixtures) Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture designed for office use, such as office chairs and desks; and office and store fixtures, such as showcases. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture parts and frames, for all types of furniture, are also included.

337213 Wood Office Furniture, including Custom Architectural Woodwork, Manufacturing CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood furniture designed for office use, such as office chairs and desks. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing custom designed interiors consisting of architectural woodwork and fixtures, primarily utilizing wood, are included.

Example Activities
- Bookcases, wood office, manufacturing
- Cabinets, wood office, manufacturing
- Chairs, wood office, manufacturing
- Custom-designed office interiors (i.e., furniture, architectural woodwork and fixtures), manufacturing
- Desks, wood office, manufacturing
- Filing boxes, cabinets and cases, wood office, manufacturing
- Furniture, wood office, padded, upholstered or plain, manufacturing
- Modular furniture systems, wood office, manufacturing
- Office furniture, wood, padded, upholstered, or plain, manufacturing
- Panel furniture systems, wood office, manufacturing
- Visible record equipment (e.g., filing cabinets, boxes), wood, manufacturing

337214 Office Furniture (except Wood) Manufacturing US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing non-wood furniture designed for office use, such as office chairs and desks.

Example Activities
- Bookcases, office (except wood), manufacturing
- Cabinets, office (except wood), manufacturing
- Chairs, office (except wood), manufacturing
- Desks, office (except wood), manufacturing
- Filing boxes, cabinets and cases, office (except wood), manufacturing
- Furniture, office (except wood), manufacturing
- Modular furniture systems, office (except wood), manufacturing
- Office furniture (except wood), manufacturing
- Stools, rotating, office (except wood), manufacturing
- Tables, office (except wood), manufacturing

337215 Showcase, Partition, Shelving and Locker Manufacturing US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fixtures for office, store and similar applications, such as display cases, shelving and lockers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture parts and frames, for all types of furniture, are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing refrigerated cabinets, showcases and display cases (333416, Heating Equipment and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing).
Example Activities
- Display cases and fixtures (except refrigerated), manufacturing
- Fixtures, office and store, manufacturing
- Furniture frames, manufacturing
- Furniture parts and components, manufacturing
- Lockers (except refrigerated), manufacturing
- Partitions, freestanding, prefabricated, manufacturing
- Partitions, prefabricated (modular or free-standing), manufacturing
- Point of purchase display racks, wire, manufacturing
- Postal service lock boxes, manufacturing
- Shelving, office and store, manufacturing
- Showcases (except refrigerated), manufacturing
- Stands, merchandise display, manufacturing
- Stands, merchandise display, wire, manufacturing
- Wire display racks, manufacturing

3379 Other Furniture-Related Product Manufacturing
This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture-related products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing furniture hardware (3325, Hardware Manufacturing);
- manufacturing safes and vaults (3329, Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing); and
- repairing, refinishing and reupholstering furniture (8114, Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance).

33791 Mattress Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mattresses and related products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing individual wire springs (33261, Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Box springs, assembled, manufacturing
- Foam plastic mattress, manufacturing
- Foam rubber mattress, manufacturing
- Mattresses and springs, manufacturing
- Springs, assembled, bed and box, manufacturing

337910 Mattress Manufacturing
See industry description for 33791, above.

33792 Blind and Shade Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing blinds and shades, and related fixtures, for interior use.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing curtains (31412, Curtain and Linen Mills); and
- manufacturing canvas exterior shades and awnings (31491, Textile Bag and Canvas Mills).

Example Activities
- Bamboo shades and blinds, manufacturing
- Blinds, venetian, manufacturing
- Blinds, vertical, manufacturing
- Curtain rods, poles and fixtures, manufacturing
- Venetian blinds (wood), manufacturing
- Vertical blinds, manufacturing
337920 Blind and Shade Manufacturing
See industry description for 33792, above.

339 Miscellaneous Manufacturing
This subsector comprises establishments, not classified to any other subsector, primarily engaged in manufacturing activities. These establishments manufacture a diverse range of products, such as medical equipment and supplies, jewellery, sporting goods, toys and office supplies.

3391 Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing
See industry description for 33911, below.

33911 Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing medical equipment and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in grinding eyeglasses and hard contact lenses to prescription, on a factory basis, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing moulded plastic lens blanks (32619, Other Plastic Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing moulded glass lens blanks (32721, Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing laboratory instruments, x-ray apparatus, and electro-medical apparatus, such as hearing aids (33451, Navigational, Measuring, Medical and Control Instruments Manufacturing); and
- retailing prescription eyeglasses and contact lenses made on the premises (44613, Optical Goods Stores).

Example Activities
- Abrasive points, wheels and disks, dental, manufacturing
- Adhesive tape, medical, manufacturing
- Bandages and dressings, surgical and orthopedic, manufacturing
- Blood transfusion equipment, manufacturing
- Bridges, custom made in dental laboratories
- Catheters, manufacturing
- Contact lenses, manufacturing
- Cotton and cotton balls, absorbent, manufacturing
- Dental chairs, manufacturing
- Dental equipment and instruments, manufacturing
- Dental furniture, manufacturing
- Dental glues and cements, manufacturing
- Dental laboratories
- Dental wax, manufacturing
- Denture materials, manufacturing
- Dentures, custom made in dental laboratories
- Ear stoppers (noise protectors), manufacturing
- Eyeglass frames and parts, manufacturing
- Eyeglasses, lenses and frames, manufacturing
- First-aid equipment and supplies, manufacturing
- Furniture, hospital (e.g., hospital beds, operating room furniture), manufacturing
- Gauze, surgical, made from purchased fabric
- Gloves (e.g., surgeons’, electricians’, household), rubber, manufacturing
- Glue, dental, manufacturing
- Gut sutures, surgical, manufacturing
- Hard hats manufacturing
- Hospital furniture (e.g., hospital beds, operating room furniture), manufacturing
- Hypodermic needles and syringes, manufacturing
- Magnifiers, vision correcting type, manufacturing
- Magnifying glasses, manufacturing
- Medical and related instruments, apparatus and equipment (except electro-medical), manufacturing
- Ophthalmic instruments and apparatus (except laser surgery), manufacturing
• Orthodontic appliances, custom made in dental laboratories
• Orthopedic devices and materials, manufacturing
• Orthopedic extension shoes, manufacturing
• Personal safety devices, not specified elsewhere, manufacturing
• Prosthetic devices, manufacturing
• Protective industrial clothing, manufacturing
• Radiation shielding aprons, gloves and sheeting, manufacturing
• Respiratory protection equipment, personal, manufacturing
• Safety appliances and equipment, personal, manufacturing
• Safety clothing, manufacturing
• Shoes, orthopedic extension, manufacturing
• Splints, manufacturing
• Sunglasses, manufacturing
• Supports, orthopedic (e.g., abdominal, ankle, arch, kneecap), manufacturing
• Surgical bandages (including medicated), manufacturing
• Sutures, manufacturing
• Syringes, hypodermic, manufacturing
• Tape, medical adhesive, manufacturing
• Teeth, custom made in dental laboratories
• Ultrasonic dental equipment, manufacturing
• Ultrasonic medical cleaning equipment, manufacturing
• Wheelchairs, manufacturing

339110 Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing CAN

See industry description for 33911, above.

3399 Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in manufacturing activities.

33991 Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing, engraving, chasing or etching jewellery, novelties or precious metal flatware, and other plated ware; stamping coins; cutting, slabbing, tumbling, carving, engraving, polishing or faceting precious or semiprecious stones and gems; recutting, repolishing and setting gem stones; or drilling, sawing, and peeling cultured and costume pearls. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pewter jewellery or flatware are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• manufacturing personal goods, except metal, carried on or about the person, such as compacts and vanity cases (31699, Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing);
• manufacturing synthetic stones or gem stones (32799, All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing);
• manufacturing non-precious metal cutlery and flatware (33221, Cutlery and Hand Tool Manufacturing);
• engraving, chasing or etching non-precious metal flatware and other plated ware (33281, Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating and Allied Activities); and
• manufacturing non-precious metal plated ware (except cutlery and flatware) (33299, All Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing).

Example Activities
• Costume jewellery (including imitation stones and pearls), manufacturing
• Cutlery, precious metal (except plated), manufacturing
• Engraving, chasing or etching precious metal flatware
• Flatware, precious metal (except plated), manufacturing
• Industrial diamonds, cut and polished, manufacturing
• Jewellers’ findings, manufacturing
• Jewellery and silverware, metal embossing for the trade
• Jewellery engraving, chasing or etching for the trade
- Jewellery polishing for the trade, manufacturing
- Jewellery, made of precious metal or precious or semiprecious stones, manufacturing
- Lapidary work
- Medals, precious or semi-precious metal, manufacturing
- Minting of coins
- Pearls, drilling, sawing, or peeling of, manufacturing
- Pewter ware, manufacturing
- Precious stones, cutting and polishing
- Rings, jewellery, manufacturing
- Table cutlery, precious metal (except plated), manufacturing
- Table flatware, precious metal (except plated), manufacturing
- Trophies, precious metal (except plated), manufacturing

339910 Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing

See industry description for 33991, above.

339920 Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing

See industry description for 33992, above.
33993 Doll, Toy and Game Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dolls, toys and games.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing electronic video game cartridges and reproducing video game software (33461, Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media);
- manufacturing bicycles and adults’ tricycles (33699, Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing);
- manufacturing sporting and athletic goods (33992, Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing coin-operated game machines (33999, All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Airplane models, toy and hobby, manufacturing
- Baby carriages or strollers, manufacturing
- Balls, rubber (except athletic equipment), manufacturing
- Chessmen and chessboards, manufacturing
- Dolls (including parts and accessories), manufacturing
- Electronic toys and games, manufacturing
- Games (except amusement park and playground), manufacturing
- Handicraft supplies, manufacturing
- Kites, manufacturing
- Model kits, manufacturing
- Stuffed toys (including animals), manufacturing
- Toys, electric (including parts), manufacturing
- Tricycles, children’s toy, manufacturing
- Vehicles (except bicycles), children’s, manufacturing

339930 Doll, Toy and Game Manufacturing MEX

See industry description for 33993, above.

33994 Office Supplies (except Paper) Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing office supplies, except paper.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing paper office supplies (32223, Stationery Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing manifold business forms, blankbooks and loose-leaf binders (32311, Printing);
- manufacturing writing, drawing and India inks (32599, All Other Chemical Product Manufacturing);
- manufacturing rubber erasers (32629, Other Rubber Product Manufacturing); and
- manufacturing drafting tables and boards (33712, Household and Institutional Furniture Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Artists’ supplies (except paper), manufacturing
- Ball point pens, manufacturing
- Blackboards, framed, manufacturing
- Brushes, artists’, manufacturing
- Bulletin boards, of metal, manufacturing
- Carbon paper, manufacturing
- Chalk (e.g., carpenters’, blackboard, marking, artists’, tailors’), manufacturing
- Clay, modelling, manufacturing
- Colours, artists’, manufacturing
- Crayons, manufacturing
- Felt tip markers, manufacturing
- Fountain pens, manufacturing
- Hand stamps, stencils and brands, manufacturing
- Hole punches, hand operated, manufacturing
- Inked ribbons, manufacturing
- Marker boards (i.e., whiteboards), manufacturing
- Modelling clay, manufacturing
- Paints, artists’, manufacturing
- Palettes, artists’, manufacturing
- Paper, carbon, manufacturing
- Pen refills and cartridges, manufacturing
• Pencil leads, manufacturing
• Pencil sharpeners, manufacturing
• Pencils, lead and mechanical, manufacturing
• Pens and pen parts (e.g., fountain, stylographic, ballpoint), manufacturing
• Pens, manufacturing
• Ribbons, inked (e.g., typewriter, adding machine, cash register), manufacturing
• Rubber stamps, manufacturing
• Stamping devices, hand operated, manufacturing
• Stamps, hand (e.g., time, date, postmark, cancelling, shoe and textile marking), manufacturing
• Staplers, office, manufacturing

339940 Office Supplies (except Paper) Manufacturing MEX

See industry description for 33994, above.

33995 Sign Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing signs and related displays, of all materials except paper and paperboard.

**Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:**
• printing advertising specialties, and printing paper and paperboard signs and notices (32311, Printing); and
• sign painting and lettering (54189, Other Services Related to Advertising).

**Example Activities**
• Electric backlight signs, manufacturing
• Electrical signs and advertising displays, manufacturing
• Letters and numerals (except wood and paper), for signs, manufacturing
• Neon signs, manufacturing
• Scoreboards, electric, manufacturing
• Signs and signboards, non-electric, of wood, manufacturing

339950 Sign Manufacturing

See industry description for 33995, above.

33999 All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing activities.

**Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:**
• manufacturing wood products, such as burnt wood articles (32199, All Other Wood Product Manufacturing);
• manufacturing plastic products, such as lamp shades, combs and hair curlers (32619, Other Plastic Product Manufacturing);
• manufacturing glass products, such as lamp shades and non-electric Christmas tree ornaments (32721, Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing); and
• manufacturing metal products, such as combs and hair curlers (33299, All Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing).

**Example Activities**
• Artificial Christmas trees, manufacturing
• Artificial flower arrangements, assembling from purchased components
• Bone novelties, manufacturing
• Brooms, manufacturing
• Brushes, household and industrial, manufacturing
• Buckles and buckle parts, manufacturing
- Burial caskets, manufacturing
- Buttons, apparel, manufacturing
- Candles, manufacturing
- Canes (except orthopedic), manufacturing
- Caskets (burial), metal and wood, manufacturing
- Christmas tree ornaments (except electrical and glass), manufacturing
- Christmas trees, artificial, manufacturing
- Cigarette holders, manufacturing
- Coffins, wood or metal, manufacturing
- Coin-operated amusement machine (except juke boxes), manufacturing
- Coin-operated gambling machines, manufacturing
- Coin-operated photograph machines, manufacturing
- Feathers, preparing for use in clothing and textile products
- Fire extinguishers, portable, manufacturing
- Flowers, artificial (except glass or plastic), manufacturing
- Frames, mirror and picture, all materials, manufacturing
- Games, coin-operated, manufacturing
- Gaskets, manufacturing
- Hair nets, made from purchased netting
- Hair pieces (e.g., wigs, toupees, wiglets), manufacturing
- Lighters, cigar and cigarette (except precious metal and motor vehicle), manufacturing
- Mops, floor and dust, manufacturing
- Music boxes, manufacturing
- Musical instruments, manufacturing
- Needles and pins, sewing, manufacturing
- Novelties, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
- Pianos, manufacturing
- Pinball machines, coin-operated, manufacturing
- Pipes, smoker’s, manufacturing
- Potpourri, manufacturing
- Safety pins, manufacturing
- Shell novelties, manufacturing
- Toothbrushes (except electric), manufacturing
- Trees and plants, artificial, manufacturing
- Umbrellas, manufacturing
- Wax figures (i.e., manikins), manufacturing
- Wigs, wiglets, toupees, hair pieces, manufacturing
- Zippers (i.e., slide fasteners), manufacturing

339990 All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing

See industry description for 33999, above.

41 Wholesale Trade

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling merchandise and providing related logistics, marketing and support services. The wholesaling process is generally an intermediate step in the distribution of merchandise; many wholesalers are therefore organized to sell merchandise in large quantities to retailers, and business and institutional clients. However, some wholesalers, in particular those that supply non-consumer capital goods, sell merchandise in single units to final users.

This sector recognizes two main types of wholesalers, that is, wholesale merchants and wholesale agents and brokers.

Wholesale Merchants

Wholesale merchants buy and sell merchandise on their own account, that is, they take title to the goods they sell. They generally operate from warehouse or office locations and they may ship from their own inventory or arrange for the shipment of goods directly from the supplier to the client. In addition to the sale of goods, they may provide, or arrange for the provision of, logistics, marketing and support services, such as packaging and labelling, inventory management, shipping, handling of warranty claims, in-store or co-op promotions, and product training. Dealers of machinery and equipment, such as dealers of farm machinery and heavy-duty trucks, also fall within this category.
Wholesale merchants are known by a variety of trade designations depending on their relationship with suppliers or customers, or the distribution method they employ. Examples include wholesale merchants, wholesale distributors, drop shippers, rack-jobbers, import-export merchants, buying groups, dealer-owned cooperatives and banner wholesalers.

The first eight subsectors of wholesale trade comprise wholesale merchants. The grouping of these establishments into industry groups and industries is based on the merchandise line or lines supplied by the wholesaler.

Wholesale Agents and Brokers

Wholesale agents and brokers buy and sell merchandise owned by others on a fee or commission basis. They do not take title to the goods they buy or sell, and they generally operate at or from an office location.

Wholesale agents and brokers are known by a variety of trade designations including import-export agents, wholesale commission agents, wholesale brokers, and manufacturer’s representatives and agents.

411 Farm Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 4111, below.

4111 Farm Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling livestock, grain and other farm products.

41111 Live Animal Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling live animals.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling fresh, cured or frozen (unpackaged) fish (41314, Fish and Seafood Product Wholesaler-Distributors).

Example Activities
- Auctioning livestock, with own facilities
- Bait, live, wholesale
- Bees, wholesale
- Cattle drovers (dealer)
- Farm animals, live, wholesale
- Fish, live, wholesale
- Fish, tropical, wholesale
- Live bait, wholesale
- Livestock auctioning, with own facilities
- Livestock, wholesale
- Pet animals, wholesale
- Worms, wholesale

411110 Live Animal Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41111, above.

41112 Oilseed and Grain Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling oilseeds and grains. Establishments operating grain elevators other than primary storage, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling hay, processed seeds, grain used as fodder, and animal feeds (41831, Agricultural Feed Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling seeds for field crops, flowers and plants, garden seeds and grass seeds (41832, Seed Wholesaler-Distributors).
41 Wholesale Trade

Example Activities
- Beans, dry, wholesale
- Grain merchant, wholesale
- Grain, wholesale
- Oilseeds, wholesale
- Peas, dry, wholesale
- Rice, unpolished, wholesale
- Soybeans, wholesale
- Wheat, wholesale

411120 Oilseed and Grain Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41112, above.

41113 Nursery Stock and Plant Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling nursery stock and plants.

Example Activities
- Flowers and florists’ supplies, wholesale
- Nursery stock, wholesale
- Ornamental plants and flowers, wholesale
- Trees, bushes and plants, wholesale

411130 Nursery Stock and Plant Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41113, above.

41119 Other Farm Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in wholesaling crude, unprocessed farm products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling cured tobacco (41331, Cigarette and Tobacco Product Wholesaler-Distributors).

Example Activities
- Animal hair, wholesale
- Auctioneers, tobacco, wholesale
- Cocoa beans, wholesale
- Feathers, unprocessed, wholesale
- Fibres, vegetable, wholesale
- Hides and skins, raw, wholesale
- Importers, raw wool, wholesale
- Milk, raw, wholesale
- Nuts and seeds, unshelled, wholesale
- Raw leaf tobacco, wholesale
- Raw sugar, wholesale
- Semen, bovine, wholesale
- Silk, raw, wholesale
- Skins, raw, wholesale
- Tobacco auctioning, wholesale
- Vegetable and fruit, crude, unprocessed, wholesale
- Wool, raw, wholesale

411190 Other Farm Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41119, above.

412 Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41211, below.

4121 Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41211, below.

41211 Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling crude oil, liquefied petroleum gases, heating oil and other refined petroleum products.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing motor fuels, lubricating oils and greases (4471, Gasoline Stations);
- retailing heating oil, liquefied petroleum (LP) gas and other fuels, via direct selling (45431, Fuel Dealers); and
- lubricating motor vehicles (81119, Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance).

Example Activities
- Aircraft fuelling services, wholesale
- Bulk tank station, wholesale
- Crude oil, wholesale
- Fuel oil dealers, wholesale
- Gasoline, wholesale
- Liquefied petroleum gases, wholesale
- Lubricating oils and greases, wholesale
- Petroleum bulk station, wholesale
- Refined petroleum products, wholesale

412110 Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41211, above.

413 Food, Beverage and Tobacco Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling food products, beverages and tobacco products.

4131 Food Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling processed milk and other dairy products, poultry and eggs, fish and seafood products, fresh fruit and vegetables, red meat and meat products, bread and other bakery products, processed rice, flour, flour mixes, prepared cereal foods and spices.

41311 General-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling a general line of food products.

Example Activity
- Groceries, general line, wholesale

413110 General-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41311, above.

41312 Dairy and Milk Products Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling processed milk and other dairy products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling dried and canned dairy products (41319, Other Specialty-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors).

Example Activities
- Bottling (not pasteurizing) fresh milk and cream
- Butter, wholesale
- Cheese, wholesale
- Dairy products, processed (except canned), wholesale
- Frozen dairy products, wholesale
- Ice cream and ices, wholesale
- Ice cream, wholesale
- Milk, processed, wholesale
- Yogurt, wholesale
413120 Dairy and Milk Products Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41312, above.

41313 Poultry and Egg Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling dressed poultry and eggs.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling live poultry (41111, Live Animal Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling packaged frozen poultry (41319, Other Specialty-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors).

Example Activities
- Chickens, dressed, wholesale
- Eggs, wholesale
- Geese, dressed, wholesale
- Poultry products, wholesale
- Poultry, dressed, wholesale
- Turkeys, dressed, wholesale

413130 Poultry and Egg Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41313, above.

41314 Fish and Seafood Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling fresh, cured or frozen fish and seafood products, except packaged.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling packaged frozen fish and seafood or canned sea products (41319, Other Specialty-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors).

Example Activities
- Crustaceans and molluscs, wholesale
- Fish, cured, wholesale
- Fish, fresh, wholesale
- Fish, frozen (except packaged), wholesale
- Fresh fish, wholesale
- Lobsters, fresh or frozen (except frozen packaged), wholesale
- Oysters, fresh or frozen (except frozen packaged), wholesale
- Seafood, dressed, wholesale
- Seafood, frozen (except packaged), wholesale

413140 Fish and Seafood Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41314, above.

41315 Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cleaning, sorting, repackaging and wholesaling fresh fruit and vegetables. These establishments typically supply retailers.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- buying and reselling unprocessed fruit and vegetables (41119, Other Farm Product Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling packaged frozen, and canned fruit and vegetables (41319, Other Specialty-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors).
Example Activities
- Banana ripening for the trade, wholesale
- Fruit, fresh, cleaning, sorting and repackaging, on contract for wholesalers
- Fruits, fresh, wholesale
- Packing house, fruit, fresh, wholesale
- Vegetable packing shed, wholesale
- Vegetables, fresh, wholesale

413150 Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41315, above.

41316 Red Meat and Meat Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling fresh, frozen (except frozen packaged), cured and cooked meats.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- cutting purchased carcasses and selling boxed beef (31161, Animal Slaughtering and Processing); and
- wholesaling packaged frozen meats or canned meats (41319, Other Specialty-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors).

Example Activities
- Cooked meats (except canned), wholesale
- Cured meat (except canned), wholesale
- Frozen meat (except packaged), wholesale
- Lard, wholesale
- Meat carcasses, wholesale
- Meat preparations (except canned), wholesale
- Meats, fresh, wholesale
- Sausage casings, wholesale

413160 Red Meat and Meat Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41316, above.

41319 Other Specialty-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in wholesaling specialized lines of food, including canned foods and packaged frozen foods.

Example Activities
- Baby foods, canned, wholesale
- Bakery products, wholesale
- Breakfast cereals, wholesale
- Candy, wholesale
- Canned foods, wholesale
- Coffee, wholesale
- Confectionery, wholesale
- Dairy products, canned or dried, wholesale
- Dietary foods, canned, wholesale
- Dinners, frozen, wholesale
- Flavouring extract (except for fountain use), wholesale
- Frozen foods, packaged, wholesale
- Fruit concentrates and syrups, fountain, wholesale
- Fruit juices, wholesale
- Fruit preparations, wholesale
- Gelatin, edible, wholesale
- Health food, wholesale
- Honey, processed, wholesale
- Jams, jellies and marmalades, wholesale
- Junior foods, canned, wholesale
- Malt, wholesale
- Meats, packaged frozen, wholesale
- Nuts and seeds, edible, processed, wholesale
- Pastries, wholesale
- Pastry, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
- Pickles, preserves, jellies, jams and sauces, wholesale
- Poultry, packaged frozen, wholesale
- Puddings, dessert, wholesale
- Rice, polished, wholesale
- Sandwiches, wholesale
- Seafood, packaged frozen, wholesale
- Soups, wholesale
- Spices, wholesale
- Sugar, refined, wholesale
- Tea, wholesale
41 Wholesale Trade

413190 Other Specialty-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41319, above.

4132 Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling fruit juices (41319, Other Specialty-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors).

41321 Non-Alcoholic Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling non-alcoholic beverages.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling fruit juices (41319, Other Specialty-Line Food Wholesaler-Distributors).

Example Activities
- Apple cider (less than 2.5% alcohol), wholesale
- Beverage concentrates, wholesale
- Carbonated beverages, wholesale
- Distribution of water in bottles
- Mineral and spring waters, wholesale
- Soft drinks, wholesale

413210 Non-Alcoholic Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41321, above.

41322 Alcoholic Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling alcoholic beverages.

Example Activities
- Alcoholic beverages, wholesale
- Beers, wholesale
- Bottled wines and liquors, wholesale
- Coolers (2.5% or greater alcohol content), wholesale
- Distilled spirits, wholesale
- Hard cider, wholesale
- Importers of wines and spirits for embassies
- Liquor, wholesale
- Wine coolers, alcoholic, wholesale
- Wines, wholesale

413220 Alcoholic Beverage Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41322, above.

4133 Cigarette and Tobacco Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41331, below.

41331 Cigarette and Tobacco Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling cured tobacco and tobacco products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling raw leaf tobacco (41119, Other Farm Product Wholesaler-Distributors).
Example Activities
• Chewing tobacco, wholesale
• Cigars, cigarettes and cut tobacco, wholesale
• Pipe tobacco, wholesale
• Snuff (powdered tobacco), wholesale
• Tobacco, cured or processed, wholesale

413310 Cigarette and Tobacco Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41331, above.

414 Personal and Household Goods Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling textiles, clothing, footwear, home entertainment equipment, household appliances, home furnishings, personal articles, pharmaceuticals, toiletries, cosmetics and sundries.

4141 Textile, Clothing and Footwear Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling textiles, clothing, clothing accessories, footwear, piece goods, notions and other dry goods.

41411 Clothing and Clothing Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling clothing and clothing accessories for adults and children.

Example Activities
• Athletic clothing, wholesale
• Beachwear, wholesale
• Beachwear, women’s and misses’, wholesale
• Bulletproof vests, wholesale
• Caps, women’s and children’s, wholesale
• Children’s clothing, wholesale
• Clothing accessories, wholesale
• Clothing accessories, women’s, misses’ and children’s, wholesale
• Clothing, men’s and boys’, wholesale
• Diapers (except paper), wholesale
• Dresses, wholesale
• Family clothing wholesale
• Fine or dress clothing, men’s and boys’, wholesale
• Foundation garments, women’s and misses’, wholesale
• Fur clothing, wholesale
• Furnishings (except shoes), women’s, girls’ and infants’, wholesale
• Furs, dressed, wholesale
• Gloves, women’s, misses’ and children’s, wholesale
• Handbags and pocketbooks, wholesale
• Hats, women’s, misses’ and girls’, wholesale
• Hosiery, women’s, misses’ and children’s, wholesale
• Infants’ clothing, wholesale
• Knit wear, wholesale
• Leather and sheep-lined clothing, women’s and children’s, wholesale
• Lingerie, wholesale
• Men’s and boys’ clothing and furnishings, wholesale
• Men’s clothing and furnishings, wholesale
• Millinery, wholesale
• Neckwear, women’s, misses’ and children’s, wholesale
• Outerwear, men’s and boys’, wholesale
• Outerwear, women’s, children’s, and infants’, wholesale
• Purses, women’s and misses’, wholesale
• Robes and gowns, women’s and children’s, wholesale
• Scarves and neckwear, women’s, misses’ and children’s, wholesale
• Sleepwear, men’s and boys’, wholesale
• Sleepwear, women’s, misses’ and children’s, wholesale
• Sportswear, women’s and children’s, wholesale
• Suits, men’s and boys’, wholesale
• Underwear, men’s and boys’, wholesale
• Underwear, women’s, misses’ and children’s, wholesale
• Uniforms and work clothing, wholesale
• Uniforms, men’s and boys’, wholesale
• Uniforms, women’s and children’s, wholesale
• Unisex clothing, wholesale
• Women’s clothing wholesale
41 Wholesale Trade

414110 Clothing and Clothing Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41411, above.

41412 Footwear Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling footwear.

Example Activities

- Athletic footwear, wholesale
- Footwear, wholesale
- Overshoes, wholesale
- Plastic footwear, wholesale
- Rubber footwear, wholesale
- Shoes, wholesale
- Slippers (footwear), wholesale
- Waterproof footwear, wholesale

414120 Footwear Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41412, above.

41413 Piece Goods, Notions and Other Dry Goods Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling piece goods, notions and other "dry goods".

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling household linens and draperies (41433, Linen, Drapery and Other Textile Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors).

Example Activities

- Apparel trimmings, wholesale
- Automobile fabrics, wholesale
- Braided material, piece goods, wholesale
- Broad-woven fabrics, wholesale
- Buttons, wholesale
- Cheesecloth, woven, wholesale
- Clothing fasteners, wholesale
- Drapery material, wholesale
- Dry goods, wholesale
- Fabric, textile, wholesale
- Industrial yarn, wholesale
- Jute fabrics, piece goods, wholesale
- Knitting yarns, wholesale
- Labels, woven, wholesale
- Lace fabrics, wholesale
- Linen piece goods, woven, wholesale
- Millinery supplies, wholesale
- Narrow fabrics, wholesale
- Notions, wholesale
- Patterns, clothing, wholesale
- Piece goods, textile, wholesale
- Rayon piece goods, wholesale
- Shoulder pads, wholesale
- Silk piece goods, wholesale
- Textile piece goods, wholesale
- Thread, wholesale
- Warp knit fabrics, wholesale
- Weft knit fabrics, wholesale
- Yard goods, textile, wholesale
- Yarn and thread, wholesale
- Zippers, wholesale

414130 Piece Goods, Notions and Other Dry Goods Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41413, above.

4142 Home Entertainment Equipment and Household Appliance Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling home entertainment equipment and household electrical and electronic appliances and parts.
NAICS 2007 41 Wholesale Trade

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling office furniture, machinery and equipment (41791, Office and Store Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling professional machinery and equipment (41793, Professional Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors).

41421 Home Entertainment Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new home entertainment equipment and related parts.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling computers and pre-packaged software (41731, Computer, Computer Peripheral and Pre-Packaged Software Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling used entertainment equipment and parts (41893, Second-Hand Goods (except Machinery and Automotive) Wholesaler-Distributors).

Example Activities
- Amplifiers, speakers and related sound equipment, wholesale
- Audio system sales, wholesale
- Cassette player, recorder, portable, wholesale
- Electronic TV games, wholesale
- Games, video, wholesale
- Radios, household-type, wholesale
- Sound systems, domestic, wholesale
- Television sets, wholesale
- Video disc players, wholesale
- Video recorder, domestic, wholesale

414210 Home Entertainment Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41421, above.

41422 Household Appliance Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling large and small, new, electric, household appliances.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling gas appliances (41612, Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling restaurant and hotel equipment (417920, Service Establishment Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors).

Example Activities
- Air-conditioners, electric, window-type, wholesale
- Answering machines, telephone, wholesale
- Appliances, beauty care, electric, wholesale
- Beauty care appliances, electric, wholesale
- Clocks, electric, wholesale
- Electric appliances, household, wholesale
- Fans, electric, domestic, wholesale
- Humidifiers and dehumidifiers, portable, wholesale
- Kitchen appliances (e.g., toasters, kettles, ironers), electric, wholesale
- Microwave ovens, household, wholesale
- Personal care appliances (e.g., hair dryers, razors, toothbrushes), electric, wholesale
- Refrigerators, electric, domestic, wholesale
- Sewing machines, electric, domestic, wholesale
- Smoke detectors, household, wholesale
- Stoves, electric, domestic, wholesale
- Vacuum cleaners, electric, domestic, wholesale
- Vacuum cleaners, household, wholesale
- Washing machines, electric, domestic, wholesale
41 Wholesale Trade

414220 Household Appliance Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41422, above.

4143 Home Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling home furnishings, such as furniture, china, glassware, crockery and pottery, floor coverings, linens and draperies.

41431 China, Glassware, Crockery and Pottery Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling household china, glassware, crockery and pottery, including ceramic kitchenware and tableware.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling cutlery other than precious metal (41439, Other Home Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors);
- wholesaling precious metal cutlery (41441, Jewellery and Watch Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling restaurant and hotel goods (41792, Service Establishment Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors).

Example Activities
- Ceramic goods, household, wholesale
- Chinaware, household, wholesale
- Household china and glassware, wholesale
- Household crockery and pottery, wholesale
- Pottery, household, wholesale
- Tableware, ceramic, wholesale

414310 China, Glassware, Crockery and Pottery Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41431, above.

41432 Floor Covering Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling floor coverings.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling hardwood flooring (41632, Lumber, Plywood and Millwork Wholesaler-Distributors).

Example Activities
- Carpet and carpet supplies, wholesale
- Carpets, wholesale
- Floor coverings, carpets, rugs and other, wholesale
- Floor tiles (except ceramic), wholesale
- Linoleum floor covering, wholesale
- Tile carpets, wholesale

414320 Floor Covering Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41432, above.

41433 Linen, Drapery and Other Textile Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling household linens, draperies and other textile home furnishings, including bedding.

Example Activities
- Bath mats and bathroom sets, wholesale
- Bed coverings, wholesale
- Bedding, wholesale
- Curtains, wholesale
- Cushions and pillows, wholesale
- Draperies, wholesale
- Household linens, wholesale
- Table linens, wholesale
- Tapestries, household furnishings, wholesale
41430 Linen, Drapery and Other Textile Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 4143, above.

41439 Other Home Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in wholesaling furniture and other home furnishings, such as window accessories, blinds, pictures and picture frames, mirrors and decorative ware. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling a combination of home furnishings with none predominating are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• wholesaling china and glassware, kitchen and tableware (41431, China, Glassware, Crockery and Pottery Wholesaler-Distributors);
• wholesaling carpets and other floor coverings (41432, Floor Covering Wholesaler-Distributors); and
• wholesaling bedding, draperies and other textile furnishings (41433, Linen, Drapery and Other Textile Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors).

Example Activities
• Art and decorative ware, household, wholesale
• Bamboo furniture, wholesale
• Baskets, boxes, cans and bags, household, wholesale
• Bedroom furniture, wholesale
• Blinds, window, wholesale
• Box springs and mattresses, wholesale
• Cutlery, household, wholesale
• Decorative window accessories, wholesale
• Dining room furniture, wholesale
• Food preparation and storage utensils, household, wholesale
• Frames and pictures, wholesale
• Furnishings, household, wholesale
• Furniture, household, office, restaurant and public building, wholesale
• Furniture, household, wholesale
• Household furniture, wholesale
• Kitchen utensils, household, wholesale
• Lawn furniture, wholesale
• Mattresses and box springs, wholesale
• Mirrors (except automotive), wholesale
• Patio furniture, wholesale
• Public building furniture, wholesale
• Storage and food preparation utensils, household, wholesale
• Wall decorations, household, wholesale
• Window shades and blinds, wholesale

414390 Other Home Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41439, above.

4144 Personal Goods Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling personal articles, such as jewellery, watches, books, periodicals, newspapers, photographic equipment and supplies, sound recordings, video cassettes, toys, hobby goods, and amusement and sporting goods.

41441 Jewellery and Watch Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling jewellery, watches, silverware, table flatware, hollowware, and cutlery of precious metal.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• wholesaling non-precious metal cutlery (41633, Hardware Wholesaler-Distributors); and
• repairing jewellery and watches (81149, Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance).
Example Activities
- Clocks, mechanical, wholesale
- Coins, wholesale
- Diamonds (gems), wholesale
- Diamonds, jewellery, wholesale
- Gem stones, wholesale
- Hollowware, table, sterling and silverplate, wholesale
- Imitation stones and pearls, jewellery, wholesale
- Jewellers’ findings, precious metal, wholesale
- Jewellery, wholesale
- Silverware and plated ware, wholesale
- Stones, precious, wholesale
- Table flatware and hollowware, sterling and silverplate, wholesale
- Watches, wholesale

414410 Jewellery and Watch Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41441, above.

41442 Book, Periodical and Newspaper Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling books, periodicals and newspapers, including textbooks, dictionaries and encyclopaedias.

Example Activities
- Books and pamphlets, wholesale
- Fiction books, wholesale
- Magazines, wholesale
- Maps, wholesale
- Newspapers, wholesale
- Pocket books, wholesale
- Textbooks, wholesale

414420 Book, Periodical and Newspaper Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41442, above.

41443 Photographic Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling photographic equipment and supplies.

Example Activities
- Cameras, equipment and supplies, wholesale
- Chemicals, photographic, wholesale
- Dark room apparatus, wholesale
- Developing apparatus, photographic, wholesale
- Enlarging equipment, photographic, wholesale
- Film developing and finishing equipment, wholesale
- Film, photographic, wholesale
- Home movie cameras, equipment and supplies, wholesale
- Photofinishing equipment, wholesale
- Photographic cameras, projectors, equipment and supplies, wholesale
- Photographic chemicals, wholesale
- Photographic film and plates, wholesale
- Photographic paper and cloth, wholesale
- Processing and finishing equipment, photographic, wholesale
- Projection equipment (e.g., motion picture, slide), photographic, wholesale

414430 Photographic Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41443, above.

41444 Sound Recording Wholesalers CAN
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling sound recordings in any format, including cassette and CD. These establishments engage in buy-and-sell distribution, including the distribution of imported CDs and cassettes, and they may be known as “rack-jobbers” or “one-stop” distributors.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling music videos (41445, Video Cassette Wholesalers); and
- releasing, promoting and distributing sound recordings from masters produced by the establishment or bought, leased or licensed from another establishment (51222, Integrated Record Production/Distribution).

Example Activities
- Cassettes or tapes, music, wholesale
- Compact disc (CD’s), music, wholesale
- Phonograph records, wholesale
- Tapes or cassettes, music, wholesale

414440 Sound Recording Wholesalers CAN
See industry description for 41444, above.

41445 Video Cassette Wholesalers CAN
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling pre-recorded video cassettes.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling blank video cassettes (41791, Office and Store Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors).

Example Activities
- Movies, video, wholesale
- Tapes, video, recorded, wholesale
- Video tapes, recorded, wholesale

414450 Video Cassette Wholesalers CAN
See industry description for 41445, above.

41446 Toy and Hobby Goods Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling toys and hobby goods.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling video games (41421, Home Entertainment Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors).

Example Activities
- Board games, wholesale
- Craft kits, wholesale
- Dolls, wholesale
- Fireworks, wholesale
- Handicraft and hobbycraft kits, wholesale
- Hobbycraft kits, wholesale
- Puzzles, wholesale
- Science kits or sets, wholesale
- Toys, wholesale

414460 Toy and Hobby Goods Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41446, above.

41447 Amusement and Sporting Goods Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling amusement and sporting goods.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling snowmobiles, tent trailers, motorized bicycles and pleasure boats (41519, Recreational and Other Motor Vehicles Wholesaler-Distributors).
Example Activities

- Ammunition and firearms, sporting, wholesale
- Amusement and sporting goods, wholesale
- Athletic and sporting goods, wholesale
- Bicycle tires and tubes, wholesale
- Bicycles (except motorized), wholesale
- Camping equipment, wholesale
- Firearms and ammunition, wholesale
- Fitness equipment, wholesale
- Gymnasium equipment, wholesale
- Sails and tents, wholesale
- Sporting goods, wholesale
- Swimming pools and equipment, wholesale
- Tennis equipment and supplies, wholesale
- Vehicles, children’s, wholesale

414470 Amusement and Sporting Goods Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41447, above.

4145 Pharmaceuticals, Toiletries, Cosmetics and Sundries Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling proprietary and patent medicines, cosmetics, toiletries and druggists’ sundries.

41451 Pharmaceuticals and Pharmacy Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling ethical drugs and/or proprietary drugs and pharmacy supplies.

Example Activities

- Antiseptic preparations, wholesale
- Bacteriological medicines, wholesale
- Biological medicines, wholesale
- Dermatological medicines, wholesale
- Ethical drugs, wholesale
- Hematinic medicines, wholesale
- Hormonal medicines, wholesale
- Medicinals and botanicals, wholesale
- Patent medicines, wholesale
- Pharmaceutical preparations, wholesale
- Prescription medicines, wholesale
- Proprietary (patent) medicines, wholesale
- Radioactive pharmaceutical isotopes, wholesale

414510 Pharmaceuticals and Pharmacy Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41451, above.

41452 Toiletries, Cosmetics and Sundries Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling toiletries, cosmetics and druggists’ sundries.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- wholesaling laundry soap, detergents and cleansers (41841, Chemical (except Agricultural) and Allied Product Wholesaler-Distributors).

Example Activities

- Bandages, dressings and gauzes, wholesale
- Bath oils and salts, wholesale
- Beauty preparations, wholesale
- Body care preparations, wholesale
- Cosmetics, wholesale
- Dental care preparations, wholesale
- Druggists’ sundries, wholesale
- First-aid supplies, wholesale
- Hair care products, wholesale
- Hygiene products, oral, wholesale
- Medical glass, wholesale
- Medicinal herbs, non-prescription, wholesale
- Perfumes and fragrances, wholesale
- Razors and blades, non-electric, wholesale
- Sanitary products, personal, wholesale
- Shampoo, hair, wholesale
- Soap, toilet, wholesale
- Toilet waters and colognes, wholesale
- Toiletries, wholesale
- Toothbrushes (except electric), wholesale
- Toothpaste, wholesale

414520 Toiletries, Cosmetics and Sundries Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41452, above.

415 Motor Vehicle and Parts Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling motor vehicles, parts and accessories, including tires.

4151 Motor Vehicle Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used automobiles, trucks, truck trailers, buses and recreational vehicles.

41511 New and Used Automobile and Light-Duty Truck Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used automobiles and light-duty trucks, sport utility vehicles and mini-vans.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling new and used heavy-duty trucks, truck tractors and buses (41512, Truck, Truck Tractor and Bus Wholesaler-Distributors).

*Example Activities*
- Auctioneers, automobile, with own facilities, not open to the general public
- Automobile auctioneers, with own facilities, not open to the general public
- Used cars, wholesale

415110 New and Used Automobile and Light-Duty Truck Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41511, above.

41512 Truck, Truck Tractor and Bus Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used heavy-duty trucks, truck tractors and buses.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling new and used automobiles and light-duty trucks, sport utility vehicles and mini-vans (41511, New and Used Automobile and Light-Duty Truck Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- repairing trucks, truck tractors and trailers, and buses (8111, Automotive Repair and Maintenance).

*Example Activities*
- Buses, wholesale
- Buses, wholesale and repair
- Motor coaches, wholesale
- School buses, wholesale
- School buses, wholesale and repair
- Truck tractors, road, wholesale
- Truck tractors, road, wholesale and repair
- Trucks and buses, wholesale
- Trucks and buses, wholesale and repair
415120 Truck, Truck Tractor and Bus Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41512, above.

41519 Recreational and Other Motor Vehicles Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in wholesaling recreational motor vehicles and camper trailers.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- wholesaling pleasure boats (41799, All Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling mobile homes (house trailers) (41899, All Other Wholesaler-Distributors).

*Example Activities*
- All terrain vehicles (ATVs), wholesale
- All terrain vehicles (ATVs), wholesale and repair
- Bodies, automotive, wholesale
- Campers, motor vehicle, wholesale
- Campers, motor vehicle, wholesale and repair
- Go-carts, wholesale
- Go-carts, wholesale and repair
- Motor homes, wholesale
- Motor homes, wholesale and repair
- Motor scooters, wholesale
- Motor scooters, wholesale and repair
- Motorcycles, wholesale
- Motorcycles, wholesale and repair
- Recreational vehicles, wholesale
- Recreational vehicles, wholesale and repair
- Snowmobiles, wholesale
- Snowmobiles, wholesale and repair
- Trailers for passenger automobiles, wholesale
- Trailers for passenger automobiles, wholesale and repair
- Trailers for trucks, new and used, wholesale
- Trailers for trucks, new and used, wholesale and repair
- Travel trailers (e.g., tent trailers), wholesale
- Travel trailers (e.g., tent trailers), wholesale and repair
- Vehicles, recreational and special purpose, wholesale

415190 Recreational and Other Motor Vehicles Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41519, above.

4152 New Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and rebuilt motor vehicle parts and accessories.

41521 Tire Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling tires and tubes for all vehicles.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- rebuilding tires (32621, Tire Manufacturing).

*Example Activities*
- Automobile tires and tubes, wholesale
- Motor vehicle tires and tubes, wholesale
- Repair materials, tire and tube, wholesale
- Tires and tubes, wholesale
- Tires, used (except scrap), wholesale
- Truck tires and tubes, wholesale
415210 Tire Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41521, above.

41529 Other New Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in wholesaling new and rebuilt automotive parts and accessories, auto body and upholsterers’ supplies, and automotive chemicals.

Example Activities
- Auto body shop supplies, wholesale
- Automotive accessories, new, wholesale
- Automotive air-conditioners, new, wholesale
- Automotive chemicals, wholesale
- Automotive engines, new, wholesale
- Automotive parts, new, wholesale
- Batteries, automotive, new, wholesale
- Body compounds, automotive, wholesale
- Chemicals, automotive, wholesale
- Fuel additives, wholesale
- Glass, automobile, wholesale
- Motor vehicle parts and accessories, new, wholesale
- Motor vehicle sound systems, new, wholesale
- Oil additives, wholesale
- Radios and tape decks, motor vehicle, new, wholesale
- Refrigeration units, motor vehicle, sales and service
- Snowmobile engines, wholesale
- Sound systems, motor vehicle, new, wholesale
- Wheels, motor vehicle, new, wholesale

415290 Other New Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41529, above.

4153 Used Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41531, below.

41531 Used Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in dismantling automobiles and wholesaling used automotive parts and accessories. These establishments also typically sell dismantled automobiles to metal scrap dealers.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- rebuilding automotive engines on a factory basis (33631, Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing);
- rebuilding transmissions on a factory basis (33635, Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing);
- crushing automobiles for scrap metal recycling (41811, Recyclable Metal Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- repairing and replacing transmissions (81111, Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance).

Example Activities
- Automobile parts, used, wholesale
- Motor vehicle dismantling

415310 Used Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41531, above.
416 Building Material and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling electrical, plumbing, heating and air-conditioning equipment and supplies, metal and metal products, lumber, millwork, hardware and other building supplies.

4161 Electrical, Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling electrical construction supplies, and plumbing, heating and air-conditioning equipment and supplies.

41611 Electrical Wiring and Construction Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling electrical wiring supplies and electrical construction material. Wholesalers of electrical generation and transmission equipment, such as transformers, motors, generators and powerhouse equipment, are also included.

*Example Activities*

- Alarm signal systems, wholesale
- Bus bars and trolley ducts, wholesale
- Circuit breakers, wholesale
- Coaxial cable, wholesale
- Conduit electric wire and cable, wholesale
- Conduits and raceways, wholesale
- Construction materials, electrical, interior and exterior, wholesale
- Demand meters, wholesale
- Distribution transformers, wholesale
- Electric construction material, wholesale
- Electric lamps and lighting fixtures, parts and accessories, wholesale
- Electric transformers, wholesale
- Electrical construction materials, wholesale
- Electrical wiring supplies and electrical construction materials, wholesale
- Flashlights, wholesale
- Fuses and accessories, wholesale
- Generators, electrical, wholesale
- Insect control devices, electric, wholesale
- Insulated wire and cable, annunciator, building and power, wholesale
- Insulators, electrical, wholesale
- Lamps, floor, boudoir, desk, wholesale
- Light bulbs, electric, wholesale
- Lighting fixtures, residential, commercial and industrial, wholesale
- Measuring and testing equipment, electrical (except automotive), wholesale
- Panelboards, electrical distribution, wholesale
- Pole line hardware, wholesale
- Power house equipment, electrical, wholesale
- Power transmission equipment, electric, wholesale
- Receptacles, electrical, wholesale
- Relays, wholesale
- Signalling equipment, electrical, wholesale
- Street lighting equipment, wholesale
- Switchboards, electrical distribution, wholesale
- Switchgear and protective equipment, electrical, wholesale
- Testing and measuring equipment, electrical (except automotive), wholesale
- Transformers, electric, wholesale
- Voltage regulators (except motor vehicle), wholesale
- Wire, insulated, wholesale
- Wiring devices and related electrical supplies, wholesale

416110 Electrical Wiring and Construction Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41611, above.

41612 Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling plumbing, heating and air-conditioning equipment and supplies.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling window-type air-conditioners (41422, Household Appliance Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- retailing plumbing fixtures and supplies (44419, Other Building Material Dealers).

Example Activities
- Air-conditioning equipment (except window type units), wholesale
- Baseboard heaters, electric, non-portable, wholesale
- Bath tubs and sinks, wholesale
- Boilers (e.g., heating, hot water, power, steam), wholesale
- Compressors, air-conditioning, wholesale
- Condensing units, air-conditioning, wholesale
- Drinking fountains, non-refrigerated, wholesale
- Dust collecting equipment, wholesale
- Electric furnaces, wholesale
- Exhaust and air-moving equipment, wholesale
- Fireplaces, metal, wholesale
- Fixtures, plumbing, wholesale
- Furnaces and heaters, wholesale
- Gas and oil heating equipment, wholesale
- Gas appliances and supplies, wholesale
- Heat pumps, wholesale
- Heating and cooking equipment, non-electric, wholesale
- Hot water heaters, oil and gas, wholesale
- Humidifiers and dehumidifiers (except portable), wholesale
- Laundry tubs, wholesale
- Oil and gas heating equipment, wholesale
- Plumbers’ brass goods, fittings and valves, wholesale
- Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies, wholesale
- Plumbing supplies, wholesale
- Pumps, electrical (except industrial), wholesale
- Radiators, heating equipment, wholesale
- Ranges (except electric), wholesale
- Ranges, stoves and furnaces (except electric), wholesale
- Refrigerators, gas, domestic, wholesale
- Sanitary ware, wholesale
- Sauna equipment, wholesale
- Solar heating panels and equipment, wholesale
- Sprinkler systems, wholesale
- Steam fittings, heating equipment, wholesale
- Tanks and bowls, toilet, wholesale
- Valves and fittings, plumbers’, wholesale
- Ventilating equipment and supplies, wholesale
- Warm air heating and cooling equipment, wholesale
- Water heaters, electric, wholesale
- Water meters, wholesale
- Water softeners, wholesale

416120 Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41612, above.

4162 Metal Service Centres CAN
See industry description for 41621, below.

41621 Metal Service Centres CAN
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling metals and metal products. These establishments may also cut, bend or otherwise prepare metals to customer specification.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling electrical wire (41611, Electrical Wiring and Construction Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling metal ores and concentrates (41892, Mineral, Ore and Precious Metal Wholesaler-Distributors).
Example Activities

- Aluminum and aluminum alloy, primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
- Aluminum bars, rods, ingots, sheets, pipes, plates, wholesale
- Angles, rods and bars, steel, wholesale
- Anode metal, wholesale
- Architectural metal work, wholesale
- Bar joists, fabricated, wholesale
- Bars, rods and angles, steel, wholesale
- Blooms, billets, slabs and other semi-finished shapes, wholesale
- Cable and rope, wire, steel, wholesale
- Carbon and alloy steels, primary forms and structural shapes, wholesale
- Castings and forgings, iron and steel products, wholesale
- Concrete forms, steel, wholesale
- Concrete reinforcing bars, wholesale
- Copper and copper alloy, primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
- Copper architectural and structural metal products, wholesale
- Copper sheets, plates, bars, rods, pipes, wholesale
- Ferroalloys, wholesale
- Forgings and castings, iron and steel products, wholesale
- Grinding balls, cast or forged, wholesale
- Ingots (except precious), wholesale
- Ingots, non-ferrous metals, wholesale
- Iron and steel in primary forms and shapes, wholesale
- Iron and steel wire, wholesale
- Iron and steel, rough cast, wholesale
- Lead and zinc fabricated basic products, wholesale
- Lead primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
- Mercury, wholesale
- Nickel and nickel alloy, primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
- Ornamental iron and steel products, wholesale
- Pig and other primary iron, wholesale
- Pipes and tubes, metal, wholesale
- Plate, sheet and strip, steel, wholesale
- Primary forms and basic shapes, non-ferrous metal, wholesale
- Rails and accessories, metal, wholesale
- Reinforcement mesh, wire, wholesale
- Reinforcing rods, steel, wholesale
- Rods, bars and angles, steel, wholesale
- Rope, wire (except insulated), wholesale
- Sheet piling, steel, wholesale
- Sheets, galvanized or other coated, wholesale
- Sheets, metal, wholesale
- Springs, general purpose, steel, wholesale
- Stainless steel fabricated products, wholesale
- Steel strapping, wholesale
- Steel tubing, wholesale
- Structural shapes and plates, wholesale
- Terneplate, wholesale
- Tin plate, wholesale
- Tubing, metal, wholesale
- Wire rods, wholesale
- Wire screening, wholesale

416210 Metal Service Centres CAN

See industry description for 41621, above.

4163 Lumber, Millwork, Hardware and Other Building Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling lumber and millwork, paint, glass, wallpaper, hardware and other building supplies.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling logs and wood chips (41891, Log and Wood Chip Wholesaler-Distributors).

41631 General-Line Building Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling a broad range of building supplies, such as lumber, hardware, plumbing and electrical supplies, paint, glass and other construction supplies.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing a general line of home repair and improvement materials and supplies (44411, Home Centres).

Example Activities
- Combinations of lumber and building materials, wholesale
- Timber and building materials, combinations of, wholesale

416310 General-Line Building Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41631, above.

41632 Lumber, Plywood and Millwork Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling rough and dressed lumber, plywood, and other millwork products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing lumber, plywood and millwork (44419, Other Building Material Dealers).

Example Activities
- Custom millwork and woodwork, wholesale
- Doors and windows, wooden, wholesale
- Fencing, wood, wholesale
- Flooring, wooden, wholesale
- Frames, door and window, wooden, wholesale
- Lumber and planing mill products, wholesale
- Lumber, rough or dressed, wholesale
- Millwork products, wholesale
- Moulding, wooden, wholesale
- Panels, plywood, overlaid or prefinished, wholesale
- Planing mill products, wholesale
- Plywood, wholesale
- Roofing materials, wood, wholesale
- Sash, door, planing mill products, wholesale
- Shaped or turned wood products, wholesale
- Shingles and shakes, wooden, wholesale
- Siding, wood, wholesale
- Stairs, wooden, wholesale
- Turned or shaped wood products, wholesale
- Veneer, wholesale
- Wallboard, wooden, wholesale
- Wood siding, wholesale

416320 Lumber, Plywood and Millwork Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41632, above.

41633 Hardware Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling hardware and tradesmen’s tools.

Example Activities
- Appliance hardware, wholesale
- Auto mechanics’ tools, wholesale
- Bolts, nuts, rivets, screws and other fasteners, wholesale
- Builders’ hardware, wholesale
- Carpenters’ tools, wholesale
- Chain, metal, wholesale
- Chainsaws, wholesale
- Fasteners, hardware, wholesale
- Furniture and cabinet hardware and fittings, wholesale
- Handtools (except automotive and machinists’ precision), wholesale
- Hardware purchasing, packaging and selling to retailers
- Hardware, wholesale
- Hinges and butts, wholesale
- Ladders, wholesale
- Locks and related materials, wholesale
- Luggage and trunk fittings, wholesale
- Marine and rigging hardware, wholesale
- Nuts, bolts, rivets, screws and other fasteners, wholesale
- Plumbers’ tools and equipment, wholesale
- Power handtools, wholesale
- Shelf hardware, wholesale
- Tinware, wholesale
- Tools, carpenters’, mechanics’, plumbers’ and other trades, wholesale

416330 Hardware Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41633, above.

41634 Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling paints and varnishes, glass, wallpaper and building decorators’ supplies.

Example Activities
- Colours and pigments, wholesale
- Decorative wall coverings, wholesale
- Flat glass, wholesale
- Glass, float and plate, wholesale
- Lacquers, wholesale
- Metallic paints, wholesale
- Paint materials and supplies, wholesale
- Paint, glass and wallpaper, wholesale
- Paint, wholesale
- Pigments and colours, wholesale
- Shellacs, wholesale
- Turpentine and resin, wholesale
- Varnishes, stains, lacquers and shellacs, wholesale
- Wall coverings (e.g., fabric, plastic), wholesale
- Wallpaper, wholesale

416340 Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41634, above.

41639 Other Specialty-Line Building Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in wholesaling specialized lines of building supplies.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing specialty lines of building supplies (44419, Other Building Material Dealers).

Example Activities
- Aggregate, wholesale
- Air ducts, sheet metal, wholesale
- Asphalt roofing materials, wholesale
- Awnings (except canvas), wholesale
- Brick, tile, cement, wholesale
- Building stone, wholesale
- Caulking materials, wholesale
- Cement, brick, tile, wholesale
- Ceramic construction materials (except refractory), wholesale
- Ceramic wall and floor tile, wholesale
- Concrete and cinder block, wholesale
- Concrete building products, wholesale
- Concrete mixtures, wholesale
- Conduit and pipe, concrete, wholesale
- Cottages, prefabricated, wholesale
- Counter tops and kitchen cabinets, wholesale
- Crushed stone, wholesale
- Drywall and plaster supplies, wholesale
- Eavestroughing, wholesale
- Fence and accessories, wire, wholesale
- Fencing and accessories, wire, wholesale
- Fibreglass insulation materials, wholesale
- Gates and accessories, wire, wholesale
- Gravel, wholesale
- Insulation materials, wholesale
- Kitchen cabinets, built in, wholesale
- Limestone, wholesale
- Marble building stone, wholesale
• Masonry bricks, blocks, tile and stone, builders’ supply, wholesale
• Masons’ materials, wholesale
• Metal buildings, wholesale
• Metal siding and roofing materials, wholesale
• Mineral wool insulation materials, wholesale
• Paving mixtures, wholesale
• Plaster and drywall supplies, wholesale
• Prefabricated buildings, wholesale
• Prefabricated cottages, wholesale
• Prefabricated homes, wholesale
• Roofing materials, dealers (except wooden)
• Sand, gravel and cement, builders’ supply, wholesale
• Septic tanks (except concrete), wholesale
• Sheet metal roofing materials, wholesale
• Shingles (except wood), wholesale
• Siding, metal, wholesale
• Slate and slate products, wholesale
• Sound proofing materials, wholesale
• Stone, building, wholesale
• Stone, crushed or broken, wholesale
• Structural assemblies, prefabricated, wood, wholesale
• Stucco, wholesale
• Tile, clay or other ceramic (except refractory), wholesale
• Trim, sheet metal, wholesale
• Windows and doors (except wooden), wholesale
• Wire fences, gates and accessories, wholesale

416390 Other Specialty-Line Building Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41639, above.

417 Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling farm, lawn and garden machinery and equipment; construction, forestry, mining and industrial machinery, equipment and supplies; computers and communication equipment and supplies; and other machinery, equipment and supplies.

4171 Farm, Lawn and Garden Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41711, below.

41711 Farm, Lawn and Garden Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new or used farm, lawn and garden machinery, equipment and parts.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• retailing lawn and garden equipment (44421, Outdoor Power Equipment Stores);
• repairing farm machinery and equipment (81131, Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance); and
• repairing lawn and garden machinery and equipment (81141, Home and Garden Equipment and Appliance Repair and Maintenance).

Example Activities
• Agricultural implement, wholesale
• Agricultural implement, wholesale and repair
• Agricultural machinery and equipment, wholesale
• Agricultural machinery and equipment, wholesale and repair
• Auctioning farm machinery, from own facilities
• Barn machinery and equipment (including elevating), wholesale
• Barn machinery and equipment (including elevating), wholesale and repair
• Combines, wholesale
• Crop preparation machinery (e.g., cleaning, drying, conditioning), wholesale
• Cultivators, seeders, spreaders, farm, wholesale

Statistics Canada — Catalogue no. 12-501
• Dairy farm machinery and equipment, wholesale
• Farm machinery and equipment, wholesale
• Farm machinery and equipment, wholesale and repair
• Garden and lawn tractors, wholesale
• Garden and lawn tractors, wholesale and repair
• Harrows, ploughs and tillers, farm and garden, wholesale
• Harvesting machinery and equipment, wholesale
• Haying machinery, wholesale
• Irrigation equipment, wholesale
• Irrigation equipment, wholesale and repair
• Land preparation machinery, agricultural, wholesale
• Planting machinery and equipment, wholesale
• Ploughs, harrows and tillers, farm and garden, wholesale
• Ploughs, harrows and tillers, farm and garden, wholesale and repair
• Poultry equipment, wholesale
• Sprayers and dusters, farm, wholesale
• Tractors (farm), new or used, wholesale
• Tractors (farm), new or used, wholesale and repair
• Wind machines (frost protection equipment), wholesale
• Wind machines (frost protection equipment), wholesale and repair

417110 Farm, Lawn and Garden Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41711, above.

4172 Construction, Forestry, Mining, and Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling construction, forestry, mining and industrial machinery, equipment and supplies.

41721 Construction and Forestry Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used construction and forestry machinery, equipment and parts.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• repairing construction and forestry machinery and equipment (81131, Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance).

Example Activities
• Asphalt mixing and laying machinery, wholesale
• Asphalt mixing and laying machinery, wholesale and repair
• Concrete mixing plant machinery, wholesale
• Concrete mixing plant machinery, wholesale and repair
• Construction machinery and equipment, wholesale
• Construction machinery and equipment, wholesale and repair
• Cranes, construction, wholesale
• Crawler tractors, construction, wholesale
• Crawler tractors, construction, wholesale and repair
• Crushing, pulverizing and screening machinery for construction, wholesale
• Drainage and tile laying machinery, wholesale
• Dredges and draglines (except ships), wholesale
• Excavating machinery and equipment, wholesale
• Excavating machinery and equipment, wholesale and repair
• Forestry equipment, wholesale
• Forestry equipment, wholesale and repair
• Fork lift trucks for logs, wholesale
• Fork lift trucks for logs, wholesale and repair
• Front-end loaders, wholesale
• Front-end loaders, wholesale and repair
• Graders, wholesale
• Graders, wholesale and repair
• Logging machinery and equipment, wholesale
• Logging machinery and equipment, wholesale and repair
• Quarrying machinery and equipment, wholesale
• Road construction and maintenance machinery, wholesale
• Road construction and maintenance machinery, wholesale and repair
• Rock drilling machinery and equipment, wholesale
• Rock drilling machinery and equipment, wholesale and repair
• Scaffolding, dismantable, wholesale
• Sweepers and snow removal equipment, wholesale
• Sweepers and snow removal equipment, wholesale and repair
• Tracklaying equipment, wholesale
• Tracklaying equipment, wholesale and repair
• Tractors, construction, wholesale
• Tractors, construction, wholesale and repair

417210 Construction and Forestry Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41721, above.

41722 Mining and Oil and Gas Well Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used mining, oil and gas well equipment, and petroleum refinery machinery, equipment, supplies and parts.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• wholesaling quarrying and rock drilling equipment (41721, Construction and Forestry Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors); and
• repairing mining and oil and gas well machinery and equipment (81131, Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance).

Example Activities
• Agitators, crushers and classifiers, mine, wholesale
• Agitators, crushers and classifiers, mine, wholesale and repair
• Ball, rod and pebble mill machinery, wholesale
• Floating roof seals for oil and gas storage tanks, wholesale
• Floating roof seals for oil and gas storage tanks, wholesale and repair
• Flotation machinery, ore dressing, wholesale
• Mineral beneficiation machinery, wholesale
• Mineral beneficiation machinery, wholesale and repair
• Mining machinery, wholesale
• Mining machinery, wholesale and repair
• Natural gas field production equipment, wholesale
• Oil refining machinery and equipment, wholesale
• Oil refining machinery and equipment, wholesale and repair
• Oil well machinery and equipment, wholesale
• Oil well machinery and equipment, wholesale and repair
• Oil well supply houses, wholesale
• Ore dressing machinery, wholesale
• Ore dressing machinery, wholesale and repair
• Petroleum production machinery and equipment, wholesale
• Petroleum production machinery and equipment, wholesale and repair
• Vibrating and screening equipment, mine, wholesale

417220 Mining and Oil and Gas Well Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41722, above.
41 Wholesale Trade

41723 Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used industrial machinery.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling electric generators and transmission equipment (41611, Electrical Wiring and Construction Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- repairing industrial machinery, equipment and supplies (81131, Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance).

Example Activities
- Abrasives, wholesale
- Bakery machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
- Bakery machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale and repair
- Batteries, storage, industrial, wholesale
- Bearings, wholesale
- Belting, hose and packing, industrial, wholesale
- Boilers, power (industrial), wholesale
- Bort, wholesale
- Bottles, glass or plastic, wholesale
- Cans for fruits and vegetables, wholesale
- Cement making machinery, wholesale
- Chemical industries machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
- Chemical industries machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale and repair
- Citrus processing machinery, wholesale
- Compressors and vacuum pumps, wholesale
- Compressors and vacuum pumps, wholesale and repair
- Controlling instruments and accessories, wholesale
- Controlling instruments and accessories, wholesale and repair
- Conveyor systems, wholesale
- Cranes, industrial, wholesale
- Crowns and closures, metal, wholesale
- Crushing machinery and equipment, industrial, wholesale
- Derricks, wholesale
- Diamonds, industrial, natural and crude, wholesale
- Drums, new and reconditioned, wholesale
- Elevating machinery and equipment (except farm), wholesale
- Elevating machinery and equipment (except farm), wholesale and repair
- Elevators, wholesale
- Fans, industrial, wholesale
- Food product manufacturing machinery, wholesale
- Foundry machinery and equipment, wholesale
- Gaskets, wholesale
- Heat exchange equipment, industrial, wholesale
- Heat exchange equipment, industrial, wholesale and repair
- Hoisting machinery and equipment, wholesale and repair
- Indicating instruments and accessories, wholesale
- Industrial equipment, wholesale
- Industrial furnaces, kilns and ovens, wholesale and repair
- Industrial machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
- Industrial machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale and repair
- Industrial sewing thread, wholesale
- Ink, printer’s, wholesale
- Jigs, wholesale
- Lapidary equipment, wholesale
- Lift trucks, wholesale
- Machine tools and accessories, wholesale
- Machinery and equipment, industrial (except farm and electrical), wholesale
- Manufacturing industry machinery and equipment, wholesale
- Manufacturing industry machinery and equipment, wholesale and repair
- Materials handling equipment, wholesale and repair
- Mechanical and power transmission equipment, wholesale
- Mechanical and power transmission equipment, wholesale and repair
- Metalworking machinery, wholesale
• Milk products manufacturing machinery and equipment, wholesale
• Packing machinery and equipment, wholesale
• Packing machinery and equipment, wholesale and repair
• Paint spray equipment, industrial, wholesale
• Paper manufacturing machinery, wholesale
• Pistons and valves, industrial, wholesale
• Plastic and rubber industries machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
• Power house equipment (except electrical), wholesale
• Power house equipment (except electrical), wholesale and repair
• Power plant machinery, wholesale
• Power plant machinery, wholesale and repair
• Power transmission equipment, mechanical, wholesale
• Precision tools, machinists’, wholesale
• Printing and lithographing industries machinery, wholesale
• Printing and lithographing industries machinery, wholesale and repair
• Printing trades machinery and equipment, wholesale
• Pulp and paper industry machinery, wholesale
• Pulverizing machinery and equipment, industrial, wholesale
• Pumps and pumping equipment, wholesale
• Recapping machinery, for tires, wholesale
• Rubber and plastic industries machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
• Sawmill and woodworking machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
• Screening machinery and equipment, industrial, wholesale
• Seals, gaskets and packing, wholesale
• Sewing machines, industrial, wholesale
• Sewing machines, industrial, wholesale and repair
• Smelting machinery and equipment, wholesale
• Stackers, industrial, wholesale
• Textile machinery and equipment, wholesale
• Threading tools, wholesale
• Tools, machinists’ precision, wholesale
• Tractors, industrial, wholesale
• Tractors, industrial, wholesale and repair
• Trailers, industrial, wholesale
• Transportation equipment industries, machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
• Vacuum pumps and compressors, wholesale
• Valves and fittings (except plumbers’), wholesale
• Warehouse trucks and supplies, wholesale
• Warehouse trucks and supplies, wholesale and repair
• Welding electrodes and wire, wholesale
• Welding machinery and equipment, wholesale
• Welding machinery and equipment, wholesale and repair
• Woodworking and sawmill, machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale

417230 Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41723, above.

4173 Computer and Communications Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41731, below.

41731 Computer, Computer Peripheral and Pre-Packaged Software Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used computers, computer peripherals and pre-packaged computer software.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing new computers, computer peripherals, pre-packaged software, game software and related products (44312, Computer and Software Stores);
- designing, developing and publishing, or publishing only, computer software products (51121, Software Publishers); and
- repairing computers (81121, Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance).

Example Activities
- Computer software, packaged, wholesale
- Computer terminals, wholesale
- Computers and peripheral equipment, wholesale
- Computers and peripheral equipment, wholesale and repair
- Disk drives, wholesale
- Electronic controllers, modems and related devices, wholesale
- Home computers, wholesale
- Home computers, wholesale and repair
- Peripheral equipment, computer, wholesale

417310 Computer, Computer Peripheral and Pre-Packaged Software Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41731, above.

41732 Electronic Components, Navigational and Communications Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used electronic components, navigational and communications equipment and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling telephones, intercoms, pagers and public address systems are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling computer and related equipment (41731, Computer, Computer Peripheral and Pre-Packaged Software Wholesaler-Distributors).

Example Activities
- Alarm and signal systems and devices, electronic (except household smoke detectors), wholesale
- Alarm and signal systems and devices, electronic (except household smoke detectors), wholesale and repair
- Amateur radio communications equipment, wholesale
- Capacitors, electronic, wholesale
- Cathode ray picture tubes, wholesale
- Cellular telephone, wholesale
- Citizens’ band radios, wholesale
- Citizens’ band radios, wholesale and repair
- Communication equipment, electronic, wholesale
- Communication equipment, electronic, wholesale and repair
- Condensers, electronic, wholesale
- Connectors, electronic, wholesale
- Diodes, wholesale
- Electronic aircraft instruments, wholesale
- Electronic aircraft instruments, wholesale and repair
- Electronic coils and transformers, wholesale
- Electronic communications equipment, wholesale
- Electronic navigational equipment and devices, wholesale
- Electronic navigational equipment and devices, wholesale and repair
- Electronic tubes (e.g., receiving, transmitting, industrial), wholesale
- Intercommunication equipment, electronic, wholesale
- Modems, wholesale
- Navigational equipment and devices, electronic, wholesale
- Navigational equipment and devices, electronic, wholesale and repair
- Public address equipment, wholesale
- Radar equipment, wholesale
- Radio communications equipment, wholesale
417320 Electronic Components, Navigational and Communications Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41732, above.

4179 Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling office, store, service industry, professional and other machinery, equipment and supplies.

41791 Office and Store Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used office and store machinery and equipment fixtures and furniture.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling computers and other data processing machines (41731, Computer, Computer Peripheral and Pre-Packaged Software Wholesaler-Distributors);
- wholesaling stationery and office supplies (41821, Stationery and Office Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- retailing new office furniture (44211, Furniture Stores).

Example Activities
- Business machines, wholesale
- Business machines, wholesale and repair
- Commercial cooling and refrigeration equipment and supplies, wholesale
- Commercial cooling and refrigeration equipment and supplies, wholesale and repair
- Coolers, beverage and drinking water, mechanical, wholesale
- Coolers, beverage and drinking water, mechanical, wholesale and repair
- Desk calculators (including electric and electronic), wholesale
- Dictating machines, wholesale
- Display cases and fixtures, for office and store, wholesale
- Display cases and fixtures, for office and store, wholesale and repair
- Drinking fountains, refrigerated, wholesale
- Duplicating machines, wholesale
- Facsimile machinery, sales and service, wholesale
- Fixtures, refrigerated, wholesale
- Furniture and fixtures, office and store, wholesale
- Furniture and fixtures, office and store, wholesale and repair
- Ice making machines, wholesale
- Ice making machines, wholesale and repair
- Machines, commercial (except electronic computers), wholesale
- Machines, office, wholesale
- Mail handling machines, wholesale
- Mail handling machines, wholesale and repair
- Mannequins, wholesale
- Microfilm equipment and supplies, wholesale
- Office furniture, wholesale
- Office furniture, wholesale and repair
- Office furniture, wholesale
- Office furniture, wholesale and repair
• Office machines and equipment (except electronic data processing equipment), wholesale
• Office machines and equipment (except electronic data processing equipment), wholesale and repair
• Partitions, wholesale
• Photocopy machines, wholesale
• Photocopy machines, wholesale and repair
• Refrigeration and cooling equipment and supplies, commercial, wholesale

417910 Office and Store Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41791, above.

41792 Service Establishment Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used service establishment machinery and equipment.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• wholesaling domestic washing machines and dryers (41422, Household Appliance Wholesaler-Distributors); and
• wholesaling supplies such as soaps and detergents (41841, Chemical (except Agricultural) and Allied Product Wholesaler-Distributors).

Example Activities
• Bar furniture, wholesale
• Barber shop equipment and supplies, wholesale
• Beauty parlour equipment and supplies, wholesale
• Beauty parlour equipment and supplies, wholesale and repair
• Boot and shoe cut stock and findings, wholesale
• Cafeteria furniture, wholesale
• Carwash equipment and supplies, wholesale
• Caskets, burial, wholesale
• Coin-operated game machines, wholesale
• Concrete burial vaults and boxes, wholesale
• Cooking equipment, commercial, wholesale
• Cutlery, commercial and industrial, wholesale
• Dishwashing equipment, commercial, wholesale
• Drycleaning plant equipment and supplies, wholesale
• Drycleaning plant equipment and supplies, wholesale and repair
• Food warming equipment, commercial, wholesale
• Food warming equipment, commercial, wholesale and repair
• Funeral equipment and morticians’ goods, wholesale
• Game machines, coin-operated, wholesale
• Hotel and restaurant equipment and supplies, wholesale
• Hotel and restaurant equipment and supplies, wholesale and repair
• Janitorial machinery and equipment, wholesale
• Janitors’ supplies, wholesale
• Kitchen utensils, commercial, wholesale
• Laundry machinery and equipment, wholesale
• Laundry machinery and equipment, wholesale and repair
• Locksmith equipment and supplies, wholesale
• Merchandising machines, automatic, wholesale
• Merchandising machines, automatic, wholesale and repair
• Morticians’ goods, wholesale
• Motion picture studio and theatre equipment, wholesale
- Motion picture studio and theatre equipment, wholesale and repair
- Neon signs, wholesale
- Phonographs, coin-operated, wholesale
- Restaurant and hotel equipment, wholesale
- Restaurant and hotel equipment, wholesale and repair
- Service industries machinery and equipment, wholesale
- Shoe repair equipment and supplies, wholesale
- Signs, electrical, wholesale
- Soda fountain fixtures (except refrigerated), wholesale
- Soles, shoe, wholesale
- Tailors’ supplies, wholesale
- Theatre equipment and supplies (including projection equipment), wholesale
- Theatre equipment and supplies (including projection equipment), wholesale and repair
- Theatre projection equipment, wholesale
- Theatre seats, wholesale
- Upholsterers’ equipment and supplies, wholesale
- Upholstery filling and padding, wholesale
- Vending machines, wholesale
- Vending machines, wholesale and repair
- Water softening equipment, commercial, wholesale
- Water sterilization equipment, wholesale

417920 Service Establishment Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41792, above.

41793 Professional Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used professional machinery and equipment.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling school textbooks (41442, Book, Periodical and Newspaper Wholesaler-Distributors);
- wholesaling pharmaceuticals and pharmacy supplies (41451, Pharmaceuticals and Pharmacy Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling school stationery (41821, Stationery and Office Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors).

Example Activities
- Analytical instruments (e.g., photometers, spectrographs, chromatographic), wholesale
- Architects’ equipment and supplies, wholesale
- Architects’ equipment and supplies, wholesale and repair
- Artificial limbs, wholesale
- Artist equipment and supplies, wholesale
- Artist equipment and supplies, wholesale and repair
- Barometers, wholesale
- Beds, hospital, wholesale
- Binoculars, wholesale
- Ceramic equipment, greenware and supplies, wholesale
- Church pews, wholesale
- Contact lenses, wholesale
- Dental equipment and supplies, wholesale
- Dental equipment and supplies, wholesale and repair
- Desks (including school), wholesale
- Diagnostic equipment, medical, wholesale
- Drafting instruments, wholesale
- Electromedical equipment, wholesale
- Engineering instruments, equipment and supplies, wholesale
- Engineering instruments, equipment and supplies, wholesale and repair
- Eyeglasses, wholesale
- Frames, ophthalmic, wholesale
- Gas detecting equipment and supplies, wholesale
- Hearing aids, wholesale
- Hospital equipment and supplies, wholesale
- Hospital equipment and supplies, wholesale and repair
- Industrial safety devices (e.g., first-aid kits, face and eye masks), wholesale
- Instruments, professional, wholesale
- Laboratory instruments and apparatus, wholesale
- Laboratory instruments and apparatus, wholesale and repair
- Measuring and measuring-controlling instruments, professional, wholesale
- Medical, surgical, hospital equipment, wholesale
- Optical goods (except cameras), wholesale
- Optometric equipment and supplies, wholesale
- Orthopaedic equipment and supplies, wholesale
- Ostomy supplies, wholesale
- Patient monitoring equipment, wholesale
- Physicians’ equipment and supplies, wholesale
- Physicians’ equipment and supplies, wholesale and repair
- Professional machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
- Professional machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale and repair
- School classroom equipment and supplies (except stationery), wholesale
- School classroom equipment and supplies (except stationery), wholesale and repair
- Scientific instruments and apparatus, wholesale
- Scientific instruments and apparatus, wholesale and repair
- Surgical and medical instruments, wholesale
- Teaching machines (except computers), electronic, wholesale
- Therapeutic beds, wholesale
- Therapy equipment, wholesale
- Thermometers, wholesale
- Timing instruments, wholesale
- Veterinarians’ equipment and supplies, wholesale
- X-ray machines and related equipment and supplies, wholesale

### 417930 Professional Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41793, above.

### 41799 All Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used machinery, equipment and supplies; or a combination of goods classified to other industries in this industry group, with none predominating. Wholesalers of aircraft and non-electronic aircraft equipment, fishing and pleasure boats, playground and amusement park equipment, engines (except motor vehicle), and locomotives are included.

**Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:**
- wholesaling motor vehicles and parts (415, Motor Vehicle and Parts Wholesaler-Distributors).

**Example Activities**
- Aircraft and aeronautical equipment (except electronic), wholesale and repair
- Aircraft and parts, wholesale
- Aircraft engines and engine parts, wholesale
- Aircraft instruments, electric, wholesale
- Aircraft, wholesale
- Aircraft, wholesale and repair
- Amusement park equipment, wholesale
- Amusement park equipment, wholesale and repair
- Automobile engine testing equipment, electrical, wholesale
- Automobile service station equipment, wholesale
- Boats, pleasure (e.g., canoes, motorboats, sailboats), wholesale
- Boats, pleasure (e.g., canoes, motorboats, sailboats), wholesale and repair
- Carnival equipment, wholesale
- Diesel engines and engine parts, industrial, wholesale
- Diesel engines and engine parts, industrial, wholesale and repair
- Engine testing equipment, automobile, electrical, wholesale
- Engines (except motor vehicle), wholesale
- Engines and turbines, marine, wholesale
- Equipment parts for railroads, aircraft, ships and boats, wholesale
- Equipment parts for railroads, aircraft, ships and boats, wholesale and repair
- Filling station equipment, wholesale
Fire-fighting equipment, wholesale
Fire-fighting equipment, wholesale and repair
Garage equipment, wholesale
Garage equipment, wholesale and repair
Golf carts, self-propelled, wholesale
Locomotives, wholesale
Machinery, equipment and parts for railroad locomotives, aircraft, ships and boats, wholesale
Marine propulsion machinery and equipment, wholesale
Motorboats, wholesale
Outboard motors, wholesale
Outboard motors, wholesale and repair
Playground equipment, wholesale
Pumps, measuring and dispensing, gasoline and oil, wholesale
Railroad equipment and supplies, wholesale
Railroad equipment and supplies, wholesale and repair
Railroad locomotive machinery and equipment parts, wholesale
Sailboat, wholesale
Service station equipment and supplies, wholesale
Service station equipment and supplies, wholesale and repair
Ships, wholesale
Ships, wholesale and repair
Tanks and tank components, wholesale
Transportation equipment and supplies (except motor vehicles), wholesale
Transportation equipment and supplies (except motor vehicles), wholesale and repair
Yacht sales, wholesale

417990 All Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors

See industry description for 41799, above.

418 Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distributors

This subsector comprises establishments, not classified to any other subsector, primarily engaged in wholesaling merchandise, such as recyclable materials, paper, paper products and disposable plastic products, agricultural supplies, chemicals and allied products, logs and wood chips, minerals, ores and precious metals, and second-hand goods (except machinery and automotive).

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling used automotive parts and accessories (415, Motor Vehicle and Parts Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling used machinery (417, Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors).

4181 Recyclable Material Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling recyclable metals, paper and paperboard, and other recyclable materials.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- operating facilities in which recyclable materials are removed from waste, or mixed recyclable materials are sorted into distinct categories and prepared for shipment (56292, Material Recovery Facilities).

41811 Recyclable Metal Wholesaler-Distributors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in buying, breaking up, sorting and selling ferrous and non-ferrous scrap metal, including automobiles for scrap.

Example Activities
- Automotive wrecking for scrap, wholesale
- Dismantling machinery for scrap
- Dismantling ships
- Iron and steel scrap, wholesale
- Marine wrecking, ships for scrap
- Metal waste and scrap, wholesale
- Non-ferrous metals scrap, wholesale
- Wreckers, auto, wholesale
41 Wholesale Trade

418110 Recyclable Metal Wholesaler-Distributors \textsuperscript{CAN}
See industry description for 4181, above.

41812 Recyclable Paper and Paperboard Wholesaler-Distributors \textsuperscript{CAN}
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in buying, breaking up, sorting and selling used newspaper, paperboard and other papers.

\textit{Example Activities}
- Baling and grading waste paper
- Grading and baling waste paper, wholesale
- Recyclable paper, wholesale
- Recyclable paperboard, wholesale

418120 Recyclable Paper and Paperboard Wholesaler-Distributors \textsuperscript{CAN}
See industry description for 41812, above.

41819 Other Recyclable Material Wholesaler-Distributors \textsuperscript{CAN}
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in buying, breaking up, sorting, grinding, shredding and selling recyclable materials, such as plastic, glass, textiles, liquids and sludges.

\textit{Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:}
- manufacturing intermediate or finished products from recycled materials (31-33, Manufacturing);
- compounding plastics resins from recycled plastic products (32599, All Other Chemical Product Manufacturing).

\textit{Example Activities}
- Bottles, waste, wholesale
- Glass scrap, wholesale
- Grinding into flakes used plastic milk jugs and similar plastic containers
- Liquid waste recovery (collection only)
- Oil, waste, wholesale
- Rags, paper, rubber and bottles (scrap), wholesale
- Recycling empty bottles
- Rubber waste, wholesale
- Shredding rubber tires for rubber and metal content
- Textile waste, wholesale
- Waste oil collection
- Waste rags, wholesale

418190 Other Recyclable Material Wholesaler-Distributors \textsuperscript{CAN}
See industry description for 41819, above.

4182 Paper, Paper Product and Disposable Plastic Product Wholesaler-Distributors \textsuperscript{CAN}
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling newsprint, stationery and office supplies, other paper and paper products, and disposable plastic products.

\textit{Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:}
- buying, breaking up, sorting and selling recycled newspaper, paperboard and other papers (41812, Recyclable Paper and Paperboard Wholesaler-Distributors).
**41821 Stationery and Office Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors**  
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling stationery and office supplies.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- wholesaling office furniture (41791, Office and Store Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling school classroom equipment and supplies (41793, Professional Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors).

*Example Activities*
- Albums (photo) and scrapbooks, wholesale
- Blankbooks, wholesale
- Business forms, wholesale
- Carbon paper, wholesale
- Commercial stationers (not printers), wholesale
- Desk accessories, office supply, wholesale
- Envelopes, paper, wholesale
- File folders, tabs and accessories, wholesale
- Greeting cards, wholesale
- Ink, paste and solvent, office supply, wholesale
- Inked ribbons, wholesale
- Looseleaf binders, wholesale
- Manifold business forms, wholesale
- Marking devices, pens and pencils, wholesale
- Office supplies (except furniture, machines), wholesale
- Pressure sensitive tape, wholesale
- School supplies (except furniture and fixtures), wholesale
- Stationery and stationery supplies, wholesale

**418210 Stationery and Office Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors**  
See industry description for 41821, above.

**41822 Other Paper and Disposable Plastic Product Wholesaler-Distributors**  
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling paper and disposable household products, such as facial tissues and toilet paper, waxed paper, paper towels and napkins, plastic wrap, disposable cups, plates, cutlery, food trays and containers of plastic and other paper and disposable plastic products; or a combination of products classified to other industries in this industry group, with none predominating.

*Example Activities*
- Bags, paper and disposable plastics, wholesale
- Bags, paper and plastic, wholesale
- Boxes, paperboard and disposable plastics, wholesale
- Closures, paper and disposable plastics, wholesale
- Containers, paper and disposable plastics, wholesale
- Corrugated and solid fibre boxes, wholesale
- Cups, paper and disposable plastics, wholesale
- Dishes, paper and disposable plastics, wholesale
- Eating utensils, forks, knives, spoons - disposable plastics, wholesale
- Facial tissue paper, wholesale
- Fibre cans and drums, wholesale
- Fine papers (except stationery), wholesale
- Foam plastic food trays, wholesale
- Folding paperboard boxes, wholesale
- Gummed kraft paper, wholesale
- Moulded pulp products, wholesale
- Newsprint, wholesale
- Paper cups, dishes, napkins, towels and patterns, wholesale
- Paperboard and products (except office supplies), wholesale
- Patterns, paper, wholesale
- Pressed and moulded pulp goods, wholesale
- Printing paper, wholesale
- Sanitary paper products, wholesale
- Shipping supplies, paper and disposable plastics (e.g., cartons, gummed tapes), wholesale
- Tissue paper, toilet and facial, wholesale
41 Wholesale Trade

418220 Other Paper and Disposable Plastic Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41822, above.

4183 Agricultural Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling agricultural feeds, seeds and processed seeds, agricultural chemicals and other farm supplies.

41831 Agricultural Feed Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling animal feed. Wholesalers of pet food are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling grain for human consumption (41112, Oilseed and Grain Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling seed grain (41832, Seed Wholesaler-Distributors).

Example Activities
- Alfalfa, wholesale
- Dog and cat food, wholesale
- Feed additives, animal, wholesale
- Feed grains, wholesale
- Feeds, animal, wholesale
- Hay and fodder, wholesale
- Livestock feeds, prepared, wholesale
- Pet food, wholesale
- Poultry feeds, prepared, wholesale
- Vegetable cake and meal, wholesale

418310 Agricultural Feed Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41831, above.

41832 Seed Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling seeds for field crops, flowers and plants, garden seeds and grass seeds.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- cleaning grain or seeds for the grower (11511, Support Activities for Crop Production).

Example Activities
- Bulbs, flower and field, wholesale
- Field crop seeds, wholesale
- Flower and field bulbs, wholesale
- Flower seeds, bulk and packaged, wholesale
- Seeds (e.g., field, garden, flower), wholesale
- Seeds, farm and garden, wholesale
- Vegetable seeds, bulk and packaged, wholesale

418320 Seed Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
See industry description for 41832, above.

41839 Agricultural Chemical and Other Farm Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in wholesaling agricultural chemicals, such as fertilizers, herbicides, pesticides and farm supplies; or a combination of goods classified to other industries in this industry group, with none predominating.
Example Activities

• Agricultural chemical dusts and sprays, wholesale
• Agricultural limestone, wholesale
• Beekeeping supplies, wholesale
• Chemical fertilizers, wholesale
• Disinfectants, agricultural, wholesale
• Fertilizer and fertilizer materials, wholesale
• Fly and animal sprays, wholesale
• Fumigants, wholesale
• Fungicides, wholesale
• Herbicides, wholesale
• Insecticides, wholesale
• Lawn care chemical products, wholesale
• Orchard care chemicals, wholesale
• Pesticides, agricultural, wholesale
• Rodenticides, wholesale
• Sterilizing compounds and disinfectants, agricultural, wholesale

418390 Agricultural Chemical and Other Farm Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41839, above.

4184 Chemical (except Agricultural) and Allied Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41841, below.

41841 Chemical (except Agricultural) and Allied Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling industrial and household chemicals, cleaning compounds and preparations, plastics resins, plastic basic forms and shapes, and industrial gases.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• wholesaling refined petroleum products (41211, Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distributors);
• wholesaling fireworks (41446, Toy and Hobby Goods Wholesaler-Distributors);
• wholesaling ammunition (41447, Amusement and Sporting Goods Wholesaler-Distributors);
• wholesaling agricultural chemicals (41839, Agricultural Chemical and Other Farm Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors); and
• retailing heating oil, liquefied petroleum (LP) gas and other fuels via direct selling (45431, Fuel Dealers).

Example Activities

• Alcohol, industrial, wholesale
• Alkalis, wholesale
• Ammonia (except fertilizer material), wholesale
• Bleaches, wholesale
• Bleaching compounds, wholesale
• Carbon black, wholesale
• Caustic soda, wholesale
• Chemicals, industrial and household, wholesale
• Chlorine, wholesale
• Cleaning compounds and preparations, wholesale
• Cleansers, soaps, detergents, wholesale
• Coal tar products, primary and intermediate, wholesale
• Compound catalysts, industrial, wholesale
• Compressed and liquefied gases (except petroleum gases), wholesale
• Concrete additives, wholesale
• Deodorants (except personal), wholesale
• Detergents, wholesale
• Detonators and fuses, wholesale
• Disinfectants, wholesale
• Dry cleaning solvents and chemicals, wholesale
• Dry ice, wholesale
• Dyestuffs, wholesale
• Essential oils, wholesale
• Explosives, all kinds (except ammunition and fireworks), wholesale
• Fire extinguisher preparations, wholesale
• Floor cleaning compounds, wholesale
• Gases, compressed and liquefied (except liquefied petroleum gas), wholesale
• Glue, wholesale
• Gum and wood chemicals, wholesale
• Industrial chemicals, wholesale
• Industrial gases, wholesale
• Laundry soap, chips and powder, wholesale
41 Wholesale Trade

• Linseed oil, wholesale
• Man-made fibres, wholesale
• Metal working compounds, wholesale
• Organic chemicals, synthetic, wholesale
• Plasticizers and stabilizers, wholesale
• Plastics basic shapes, wholesale
• Plastics materials, wholesale
• Plastics resins, wholesale
• Plastics sheet and rods, wholesale
• Polishes (e.g., furniture, automobile, metal, shoe), wholesale
• Polishing preparations, wholesale
• Resins, plastics, wholesale
• Resins, synthetic (except rubber), wholesale
• Rug cleaning compounds, wholesale
• Rustproofing chemicals, wholesale
• Salts, industrial, wholesale
• Sanitation preparations, wholesale
• Scouring cleansers, wholesale
• Sealants, wholesale
• Stabilizers and plasticizers, wholesale
• Sulphur, wholesale
• Sulphuric acid, wholesale
• Surface active agents, wholesale
• Synthetic rubber, wholesale
• Textile chemicals, wholesale
• Waxes, wholesale
• Wood treating preparations, wholesale

418410 Chemical (except Agricultural) and Allied Product Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41841, above.

4189 Other Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in wholesaling logs, wood chips, minerals, ores and concentrates, precious metals, second-hand goods and other products.

41891 Log and Wood Chip Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling logs and bolts, wood chips and other unprocessed forest products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• wholesaling fuel wood (41899, All Other Wholesaler-Distributors).

Example Activities
• Bolts and logs, wholesale
• Logs and bolts, wholesale
• Poles and pilings, wooden, untreated, wholesale
• Posts, logs, hewn ties and poles, wholesale
• Pulpwood, wholesale
• Roundwood, wholesale
• Timber products, rough, wholesale
• Wood chips, wholesale

418910 Log and Wood Chip Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41891, above.

41892 Mineral, Ore and Precious Metal Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling minerals, ores and concentrates, and precious metals.

Example Activities
• Ferrous ores and concentrates, wholesale
• Gold ore, wholesale
• Metal concentrates and ores (ferrous), wholesale
• Non-ferrous ores and concentrates, wholesale
• Precious metals and alloys, primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
• Silver ore, wholesale
• Zinc ore, wholesale
418920 Mineral, Ore and Precious Metal Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41892, above.

41893 Second-Hand Goods (except Machinery and Automotive) Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling second-hand goods.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- wholesaling used motor vehicles (4151, Motor Vehicle Wholesaler-Distributors); and
- wholesaling used machinery (417, Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaler-Distributors).

Example Activities
- Book, second-hand, wholesale
- Clothing and furnishings, second hand, wholesale
- Furniture and fixtures, second hand, wholesale
- Second hand goods (except machinery and motor vehicles), wholesale

418930 Second-Hand Goods (except Machinery and Automotive) Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41893, above.

41899 All Other Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in wholesaling a single line of products; and establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling a diversified line of merchandise, where no line is sufficiently important to constitute a primary activity.

Example Activities
- Artificial flowers, wholesale
- Baskets, reed, rattan, willow and wood, wholesale
- Brooms, brushes and mops, wholesale
- Brushes, industrial, wholesale
- Charcoal, wholesale
- Church supplies (except silverware and plated ware), wholesale
- Coal and coke dealers, wholesale
- Cordwood, wholesale
- Cork, wholesale
- Curios, wholesale
- Fish oil, wholesale
- Flowers, artificial, wholesale
- Foam rubber, wholesale
- Fuel, coal and coke, wholesale
- Fuelwood, wholesale
- Gas lighting fixtures, wholesale
- Gifts and novelties, wholesale
- Glassware, novelty, wholesale
- Greases, animal and vegetable, wholesale
- Ice, manufactured or natural, wholesale
- Leather and cut stock, wholesale
- Leather goods (except footwear), wholesale
- Lighters, cigar and cigarette, wholesale
- Luggage, wholesale
- Mobile homes, wholesale
- Monuments and grave markers, wholesale
- Musical instruments, accessories and supplies, wholesale
- Novelties, wholesale
- Oils and greases, animal or vegetable, wholesale
- Outfitter (ship chandler)
- Pet supplies (except pet food), wholesale
- Plastics foam, wholesale
- Portrait, wholesale
- Religious supplies, wholesale
- Rope, binder twine and string, wholesale
- Saddlery, wholesale
- Sawdust, wholesale
- Sheet music, wholesale
- Ship chandlers, wholesale
- Smokers’ supplies, wholesale
- Sponges, wholesale
- Stamps, for collectors, wholesale
- Statuary, wholesale
- Taxidermy supplies, wholesale
41 Wholesale Trade NAICS 2007

- Tombstones, wholesale
- Top soil or potting soil, wholesale
- Wholesalers of coal and coke
- Wigs and hairpieces, wholesale
- Wood pulp, wholesale

418990 All Other Wholesaler-Distributors CAN

See industry description for 41899, above.

419 Wholesale Electronic Markets, and Agents and Brokers US

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in buying and/or selling products, owned by others, and generally receiving a fee or a commission for the service. These establishments may be known as business-to-business electronic markets, commission merchants, import agents or brokers, export agents or brokers, manufacturers’ agents, purchasing agents, selling agents, and they may deal in any type of product. These establishments bring together sellers and buyers or undertake commercial transactions on behalf of a principal, without taking title of the goods bought or sold.

**Exclusion(s):** Establishments primarily engaged in:
- bringing together buyers and sellers of goods using the Internet in a business-to-consumer or consumer-to-consumer environment (45411, Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses);
- operating as shipping agents (48851, Freight Transportation Arrangement);
- trading commodities and commodity futures, which are usually listed on a commodity exchange (5231, Securities and Commodity Contracts Intermediation and Brokerage);
- buying and selling insurance, on a commission basis (52421, Insurance Agencies and Brokerages);
- buying and selling real estate, on a commission basis (53121, Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers); and
- buying and selling goods on own account using a combination of electronic and traditional methods (classified according to the merchandise line or lines sold by the merchant wholesaler-distributor).

4191 Wholesale Electronic Markets, and Agents and Brokers US

See industry description for 419, above.

41911 Business-to-Business Electronic Markets US

This industry comprises business-to-business wholesale electronic markets bringing together buyers and sellers of goods using the Internet or other electronic means and generally receiving a commission or fee for the service. Business-to-business wholesale electronic markets facilitate wholesale transactions without taking title of the goods bought or sold. Establishments primarily engaged in facilitating business-to-business sales of new and used merchandise on an auction basis using the Internet are also included.

**Exclusion(s):** Establishments primarily engaged in:
- bringing together buyers and sellers of goods using the Internet in a business-to-consumer or consumer-to-consumer environment (45411, Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses); and
- acting as merchant wholesalers and bringing together buyers and sellers of goods using the Internet or a combination of electronic and traditional methods (classified according to the merchandise line or lines sold by the merchant wholesaler-distributor).

**Example Activities**
- B2B electronic auctions
- B2B wholesale electronic markets
- Business-to-business electronic markets, wholesale trade
- Computers and peripheral equipment, business to business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- Floor coverings, carpets, rugs and other, business to business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- Groceries, general line, business to business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- Household appliance, business to business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- Household china and glassware, business to business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- Linen, drapery and other textile furnishings, business to business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- Nursery stock and plant, business to business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- Petroleum product, business to business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- Poultry and egg, business to business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- Red meat and meat product, fresh, business to business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- Wine and spirits, business to business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale

419110 Business-to-Business Electronic Markets US

See industry description for 41911, above.

41912 Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in buying and/or selling products, owned by others, on a commission basis. These establishments may be known as commission merchants, import agents or brokers, export agents or brokers, manufacturers’ agents, purchasing agents, selling agents, and they may deal in any type of product. These establishments usually bring sellers and buyers together or undertake commercial transactions on behalf of a principal, without taking title of the goods bought or sold.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- acting as agents and brokers and wholesaling products, owned by others, using the Internet or other electronic means (41911, Business-to-Business Electronic Markets);
- shipping agents (48851, Freight Transportation Arrangement);
- trading commodities and commodity futures, which are usually listed on a commodity exchange (5231, Securities and Commodity Contracts Intermediation and Brokerage);
- buying and selling insurance, on a commission basis (52421, Insurance Agencies and Brokerages);
- buying and selling real estate for others, on a fee or commission basis (53121, Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers); and
- wholesaling merchandise on own account, merchant wholesaler-distributors (classified according to the merchandise line or lines sold by the merchant wholesaler-distributor).

Example Activities
- Agents and brokers, wholesale trade
- Agricultural supplies, wholesale agents and brokers
- Alcoholic beverages, wholesale agents and brokers
- Amusement and sporting goods, wholesale agents and brokers
- Apparel, wholesale agents and brokers
- Automobiles, wholesale agents and brokers
- Book, periodical and newspaper, wholesale agents and brokers
- Chemicals (except agricultural), wholesale agents and brokers
- China, glassware, crockery and pottery, wholesale agents and brokers
- Coal brokers, wholesale
- Commission agency, general, wholesale
- Commission salesman, representing several products of companies
- Computer and related machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
- Confectionery, wholesale agents and brokers
- Construction and forestry machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
- Dairy products, wholesale agents and brokers
- Drugs, wholesale agents and brokers
- Dry goods, wholesale agents and brokers
- Electrical wiring supplies and electrical construction materials, wholesale agents and brokers
- Farm machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
- Ferrous and non-ferrous metal ores and concentrates, combined, wholesale agents and brokers
- Ferrous and non-ferrous metals, combination, wholesale agents and brokers
- Fish and seafood, wholesale agents and brokers
- Floor coverings, wholesale agents and brokers
- Food, wholesale agents and brokers
- Footwear, wholesale agents and brokers
- Fresh fruits and vegetables, wholesale agents and brokers
- Frozen packaged food, wholesale agents and brokers
- General line building material, wholesale agents and brokers
- General line of food, wholesale agents and brokers
- General line of merchandise, wholesale agents and brokers
- Grain, wholesale agents and brokers
- Hardware, wholesale agents and brokers
- Home electronics, wholesale agents and brokers
- Household appliances and home electronics, wholesale agents and brokers
- Household furnishings, wholesale agents and brokers
- Household furniture, wholesale agents and brokers
- Import-export agents and brokers, wholesale trade
- Industrial machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
- Iron and steel primary forms and structural shapes, agents and brokers
- Jewellery and watch, wholesale agents and brokers
- Linens, draperies and other textile furnishings, wholesale agents and brokers
- Livestock, wholesale agents and brokers
- Logs and wood chips, wholesale agents and brokers
- Lumber, plywood and millwork, wholesale agents and brokers
- Meat and meat products, wholesale agents and brokers
- Men’s clothing, wholesale agents and brokers
- Metal and metal products (except ores), wholesale agents and brokers
- Mining machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
- Motor vehicles (except automobiles, trucks and buses), wholesale agents and brokers
- New and rebuilt auto parts, wholesale agents and brokers
- Newsprint, wholesale agents and brokers
- Non-alcoholic beverages, wholesale agents and brokers
- Office and store machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
- Paint, glass and wallpaper, wholesale agents and brokers
- Paper and paper products, wholesale agents and brokers
- Photographic equipment and supplies, wholesale agents and brokers
- Plumbing, heating and air-conditioning equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
- Poultry and eggs, wholesale agents and brokers
- Produce brokers, wholesale
- Professional machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
- Purchasing agents, wholesale trade
- Recycled materials (except auto parts), wholesale agents and brokers
- Second-hand goods (except machinery and auto parts), wholesale agents and brokers
- Seeds, wholesale agents and brokers
- Service machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
- Stationery and office supplies, wholesale agents and brokers
- Timber brokers, wholesale
- Tires, wholesale agents and brokers
- Tobacco products, wholesale agents and brokers
- Toys and hobby goods, wholesale agents and brokers
- Trailers, wholesale agents and brokers
- Trucks and buses, wholesale agents and brokers
- Used (recycled) auto parts, wholesale agents and brokers
- Wheat brokers, wholesale
- Women’s and children outerwear, wholesale agents and brokers

419120 Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers

See industry description for 41912, above.
44-45 Retail Trade

The retail trade sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing merchandise, generally without transformation, and rendering services incidental to the sale of merchandise.

The retailing process is the final step in the distribution of merchandise; retailers are therefore organized to sell merchandise in small quantities to the general public. This sector comprises two main types of retailers, that is, store and non-store retailers. Their main characteristics are described below.

Store Retailers

Store retailers operate fixed point-of-sale locations, located and designed to attract a high volume of walk-in customers. In general, retail stores have extensive displays of merchandise and use mass-media advertising to attract customers. They typically sell merchandise to the general public for personal or household consumption, but some also serve business and institutional clients. These include establishments such as office supplies stores, computer and software stores, gasoline stations, building material dealers, plumbing supplies stores and electrical supplies stores.

In addition to selling merchandise, some types of store retailers are also engaged in the provision of after-sales services, such as repair and installation. For example, new automobile dealers, electronic and appliance stores and musical instrument and supplies stores often provide repair services, while floor covering stores and window treatment stores often provide installation services. As a general rule, establishments engaged in retailing merchandise and providing after sales services are classified in this sector.

Catalogue sales showrooms, gasoline service stations, and mobile home dealers are treated as store retailers.

Non-Store Retailers

Non-store retailers, like store retailers, are organized to serve the general public, but their retailing methods differ. The establishments of this subsector reach customers and market merchandise with methods such as the broadcasting of infomercials, the broadcasting and publishing of direct-response advertising, the publishing of traditional and electronic catalogues, door-to-door solicitation, in-home demonstration, temporary displaying of merchandise (stalls) and distribution by vending machines.

The methods of transaction and delivery of merchandise vary by type of non-store retailers. For example, non-store retailers that reach their customers using information technologies can receive payment at the time of purchase or at the time of delivery, and the delivery of the merchandise may be done by the retailer or by a third party, such as the post office or a courier. In contrast, non-store retailers that reach their customers by door-to-door solicitation, in-home demonstration, temporary displaying of merchandise (stalls) and vending machines typically receive payment and deliver the merchandise to the customer at the time of the purchase.

The non-store retailers subsector also includes establishments engaged in the home delivery of products. This includes home heating oil dealers and newspaper delivery companies.

441 Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing motor vehicles and providing complementary services, and retailing motor vehicle parts and accessories. The establishments of this subsector are generally specialized in the retailing of particular types of vehicles or in the retailing of particular types of parts and accessories.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- heavy-duty truck sales (41, Wholesale Trade).
4411 Automobile Dealers US

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new and used automobiles, sport utility vehicles, and light-duty trucks and vans, including mini-vans.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- RV, watercraft, motorcycle and snowmobile retailing (4412, Other Motor Vehicle Dealers).

44111 New Car Dealers US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new automobiles, sport utility vehicles, and light-duty trucks and vans, including mini-vans, to final consumers or to automobile lessors. These establishments also typically retail used cars, replacement parts and accessories, and provide repair services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- used car retailing (44112, Used Car Dealers); and
- providing automotive repair services, without retailing motor vehicles (8111, Automotive Repair and Maintenance).

Example Activities
- Automobiles, new, retail
- Dealers in automobiles, new, retail

441110 New Car Dealers US

See industry description for 44111, above.

44112 Used Car Dealers US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing used automobiles, sport utility vehicles, and light-duty trucks and vans, including mini-vans.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing new and used automobiles, sport utility vehicles, and light-duty trucks and vans, including mini-vans (44111, New Car Dealers); and
- providing automotive repair services, without retailing motor vehicles (8111, Automotive Repair and Maintenance).

Example Activities
- Antique autos, retail
- Automobiles, used, retail
- Dealers in automobiles, used, retail
- Motor vehicle dealers, used, retail
- Used automobiles, retail

441120 Used Car Dealers US

See industry description for 44112, above.

4412 Other Motor Vehicle Dealers US

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new and used vehicles, except automobiles, sport utility vehicles, and light-duty trucks and vans, including mini-vans. Establishments engaged in the retailing of motor homes, recreational trailers, campers, motorcycles, recreational watercraft, snowmobiles, off-road all-terrain vehicles, utility trailers and aircraft are included.

44121 Recreational Vehicle Dealers US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new and used RVs, such as motor homes, recreational trailers and campers. These establishments also typically retail replacement parts and accessories, and provide repair services.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing utility trailers (44122, Motorcycle, Boat and Other Motor Vehicle Dealers); and
- retailing new and used manufactured (mobile) homes (45393, Mobile Home Dealers).

Example Activities
- Motor home dealers, retail
- Parts for recreational vehicles, retail
- Recreational vehicle dealers, retail
- Travel trailers, retail

441210 Recreational Vehicle Dealers \textsuperscript{US}

See industry description for 44121, above.

44122 Motorcycle, Boat and Other Motor Vehicle Dealers \textsuperscript{US}

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new and used motorcycles, watercraft and other vehicles, such as snowmobiles, off-road all-terrain vehicles, utility trailers, and aircraft. These establishments also typically retail replacement parts and accessories, and provide repair services.

Example Activities
- Aircraft dealers, retail
- All terrain vehicles (ATV’s), retail
- Boat dealers, retail
- Golf carts, powered, retail
- Marine supply dealers, retail
- Motor bicycles, retail
- Motorcycle dealers, retail
- Outboard motor dealers, retail
- Snowmobiles, retail
- Utility trailers, retail
- Watercraft, retail

441220 Motorcycle, Boat and Other Motor Vehicle Dealers \textsuperscript{CAN}

See industry description for 44122, above.

4413 Automotive Parts, Accessories and Tire Stores \textsuperscript{US}

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing automotive parts and accessories.

44131 Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores \textsuperscript{US}

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new, rebuilt and used automotive parts and accessories; both retailing automotive parts and accessories and repairing automobiles; and retailing automotive accessories that generally require installation.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- selling used auto parts from a non-retail location, commonly known as automobile recyclers (41531, Used Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaler-Distributors);
- tire retailing (44132, Tire Dealers); and
- repairing and replacing automotive parts, such as transmissions, mufflers, brake linings and glass (81111, Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance).

Example Activities
- Air-conditioning equipment, automobile, sale and installation, retail
- Automotive accessory dealers, retail
- Automotive accessories and parts, second-hand, retail store
- Automotive parts and accessories stores selling primarily to other businesses but open to the public
- Battery dealers, automobile, retail
- Sound systems, motor vehicle, retail
- Speed shops, retail
- Used automotive parts, retail
441310 **Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores** US
See industry description for 44131, above.

441320 **Tire Dealers** US
See industry description for 44132, above.

4421 **Furniture Stores** US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new household and office furniture. These establishments may also retail major appliances, home electronics, home furnishings and floor coverings, and may provide interior decorating services.

**Example Activities**
- Appliances and furniture, household, retail (primarily furniture)
- Household furniture and appliances, retail (primarily furniture)
- Household furniture stores
- Mattress stores (including custom made), retail
- Office furniture store selling primarily to other businesses but also selling to household consumers
- Outdoor furniture, household, retail
- Waterbeds-retail

44211 **Furniture Stores** US
See industry description for 44211, below.
442110 Furniture Stores US
See industry description for 44211, above.

4422 Home Furnishings Stores US
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing home furnishings, such as floor coverings, window treatments, kitchen and tableware, bedding and linens, lamps and shades, bathroom accessories, and pictures and picture frames.

44221 Floor Covering Stores US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new floor coverings, such as rugs and carpets, vinyl floor coverings, wood floor coverings, and floor tiles, except ceramic. These establishments also typically provide installation and repair services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• installing, but not retailing, floor coverings (23833, Flooring Contractors, or 23834, Tile and Terrazzo Contractors); and
• retailing ceramic tiles only or hardwood flooring only (44419, Other Building Material Dealers).

Example Activities
• Asphalt flooring, installation combined with selling
• Carpet stores, retail
• Floor covering store selling primarily to other businesses but also selling to household consumers
• Floor tile and sheets, installation combined with selling
• Floor tile stores, retail (except ceramic tiles only and hardwood flooring only)
• Hardwood flooring, installation combined with selling
• Linoleum, installation combined with selling
• Resilient floor tiles or sheets (e.g., linoleum, rubber, vinyl), installation combined with selling
• Rug stores, retail
• Wood flooring, installation combined with selling

442210 Floor Covering Stores US
See industry description for 44221, above.

44229 Other Home Furnishings Stores US
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in retailing new home furnishings, such as window treatments, kitchen and tableware, bedding and linens, brooms and brushes, lamps and shades, and prints and picture frames.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• new furniture retailing (44211, Furniture Stores);
• retailing floor coverings (44221, Floor Covering Stores); and
• providing interior decorating services, but not retailing home furnishings (54141, Interior Design Services).

442291 Window Treatment Stores US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing ready-made and custom draperies, blinds and shades.
Example Activities
- Curtains and draperies, household, new, retail
- Drapery stores, retail
- Venetian blind shops, retail
- Vertical blinds, retail

442292 Print and Picture Frame Stores   CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing posters, prints and ready-made frames, and in custom framing, mounting and laminating. These establishments may also retail a limited number of original works of art.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing original and limited edition art works, including native art and art carvings (453920, Art Dealers).

Example Activities
- Custom framing, mounting, and laminating pictures, retail store
- Custom picture frame, retail store
- Picture frames, retail
- Posters and prints, retail

442298 All Other Home Furnishings Stores   CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in retailing new home furnishings.

Example Activities
- Bath boutique
- Bedding (sheets, blankets, spreads and pillows), retail
- China and glassware stores
- Cutlery stores, retail
- Enamelware stores, retail
- Fireplace accessories, retail
- Fireplace stores, retail
- Glassware stores, retail
- Home furnishing stores
- Housewares stores, retail
- Kitchenware stores, retail
- Lamps and lighting fixtures, electric, retail
- Linen shops, retail
- Mirrors, retail
- Pottery stores, retail
- Table and floor lamps, retail
- Woodburning stoves, retail

443 Electronics and Appliance Stores   US
This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing household appliances, home audio and video equipment, cameras, computers and related goods. These establishments may also retail replacement parts and provide repair services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing used household appliances, home audio and video equipment, cameras, computers and related goods (45331, Used Merchandise Stores); and
- retailing household appliances, home audio and video equipment, cameras, computers and related goods by means of electronic shopping, mail-order or direct sale (454, Non-Store Retailers).

4431 Electronics and Appliance Stores   US
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing household appliances, home audio and video equipment, cameras, computers and related goods. These establishments may also retail replacement parts and provide repair services.
44311 Appliance, Television and Other Electronics Stores US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new household appliances, home audio and video equipment, and other electronic products. These establishments may also retail used electronics and appliances, provide repair services, and retail computers and computer software.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• computer, computer peripheral equipment and software retailing (44312, Computer and Software Stores);
• electronic toy retailing (45112, Hobby, Toy and Game Stores);
• retailing used household appliances (45331, Used Merchandise Stores); and
• repairing, without retailing, televisions or other electronic products (81121, Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance).

Example Activities
• Air-conditioning room units, self-contained, retail
• Antenna stores, household, retail
• Appliance, radio, television and stereo stores, retail
• Built-in vacuum systems, retail
• Cellular plans and/or phone stores (authorized agents)
• Consumer electronic equipment stores, retail
• Electric household appliances, retail
• Electric razor shops, retail
• Freezers, household, retail
• Garbage disposers, electric, retail
• Gas household appliance stores, retail
• Hair dryers, household, retail
• Home security equipment, retail
• Household appliance stores, electric or gas, retail
• Kitchens, complete (sinks, cabinets), retail
• Personal care appliance store
• Ranges, gas and electric, retail
• Refrigerators and related electric and gas appliances, retail
• Satellite ground station receivers, retail
• Sewing machine stores, retail
• Smoke detectors, retail
• Stereo equipment, retail
• Telephone stores, retail
• Television, radio and stereo stores
• Television, radio, stereo and appliances stores
• Two-way radios, home or auto, retail
• Vacuum cleaner stores, retail
• Video camera stores, retail
• Video recorders, retail

443110 Appliance, Television and Other Electronics Stores CAN

See industry description for 44311, above.

44312 Computer and Software Stores US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new computers, computer peripherals, pre-packaged software, game software and related products. These establishments may also retail used computer equipment and replacement parts and accessories, and provide repair services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• retailing electronic toys, such as television (TV) games and hand-held games (45112, Hobby, Toy and Game Stores); and
• repairing, without retailing, computers (81121, Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance).

Example Activities
• Computer equipment and supplies sales, retail
• Computer hardware and software, retail
• Computer software games stores
• Computer software stores, retail
• Peripheral equipment, computer stores, retail
• Personal computers sales and service
**443120 Computer and Software Stores** US

See industry description for 44312, above.

**44313 Camera and Photographic Supplies Stores** US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new cameras, photographic equipment and photographic supplies. These establishments may also retail used cameras and photographic equipment, and replacement parts and accessories, and provide repair and film developing services.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*

- video camera retailing (44311, Appliance, Television and Other Electronics Stores);
- repairing, without retailing, photographic equipment (81121, Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance); and
- commercially developing film and photographic prints; one-hour film developing (81292, Photo Finishing Services).

*Example Activities*

- Camera shops, photographic, retail
- Film and photographic supplies, retail
- Photographic camera parts and accessories, retail
- Photographic equipment, retail
- Photographic film and plates (unexposed), retail
- Photographic supply stores, retail

**443130 Camera and Photographic Supplies Stores** US

See industry description for 44313, above.

**444 Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers** US

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a specialized or general line of building and home improvement materials, lawn and garden equipment and supplies, outdoor power equipment, and nursery and garden products.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*

- retailing used building and home improvement materials, and lawn, garden and outdoor power equipment (45331, Used Merchandise Stores); and
- retailing building and home improvement materials, and lawn, garden and outdoor power equipment by means of electronic shopping, mail-order or direct sale (454, Non-Store Retailers).

**4441 Building Material and Supplies Dealers** US

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing building materials, hardware, paint, wallpaper and related supplies.

**44411 Home Centres** US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of home repair and improvement materials and supplies, such as lumber, doors and windows, plumbing goods, electrical goods, floor coverings, tools, housewares, hardware, paint and wallpaper, and lawn and garden equipment and supplies. The merchandise lines are normally arranged in separate sections. These establishments may provide installation and repair services for the merchandise they retail.

*Example Activity*

- Home centre (building supplies)
444110 Home Centres US
See industry description for 44411, above.

44412 Paint and Wallpaper Stores US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing paint, wallpaper and related supplies.

*Example Activities*
- Paint and paint supply stores, retail
- Paint and wallpaper store selling primarily to businesses but also selling to household consumers
- Wallcovering stores, retail

444120 Paint and Wallpaper Stores US
See industry description for 44412, above.

44413 Hardware Stores US
This industry comprises establishments, known as hardware stores, primarily engaged in retailing a general line of basic hardware items, such as tools and builders’ hardware. These establishments may sell additional product lines, such as paint, housewares and garden supplies, that are not normally arranged in separate departments.

*Example Activities*
- Builders’ hardware, retail
- Carpenters’ tools, retail
- Door locks and lock sets, retail
- Furniture and cabinet fittings, retail
- Handtools, retail
- Hardware stores, retail
- Power driven hand tools, retail

444130 Hardware Stores US
See industry description for 44413, above.

44419 Other Building Material Dealers US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of building materials. These establishments may provide installation services in addition to retailing.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- retailing a general line of home repair and improvement materials and supplies (44411, Home Centres);
- paint and wallpaper retailing (44412, Paint and Wallpaper Stores); and
- retailing a general line of hardware items (44413, Hardware Stores).

*Example Activities*
- Aluminum doors and screens, retail
- Brick and tile dealers, retail
- Cabinets, kitchen (to be installed), retail
- Concrete and cinder block dealers, retail
- Electrical supplies stores selling primarily to other business but also selling to household consumers
- Electrical supplies, retail
- Fencing dealers, retail
- Garage doors, retail (wood)
- Glass stores, retail
- Lumber and planing mill product dealers, retail
- Plumbing supplies stores selling primarily to other businesses but also selling to household consumers
• Plumbing supplies, retail
• Prefabricated house and building dealers, retail
• Retailers of ceramic floor and wall tiles
• Roofing material dealers, retail
• Sales of aluminum doors and installation
• Tile and brick dealers, retail

444190 Other Building Material Dealers US

See industry description for 44419, above.

4442 Lawn and Garden Equipment and Supplies Stores US

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing lawn and garden equipment and supplies.

44421 Outdoor Power Equipment Stores US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing outdoor power equipment. These establishments also retail replacement parts and may provide repair services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• repairing, without retailing, outdoor power equipment (81141, Home and Garden Equipment and Appliance Repair and Maintenance).

Example Activities
• Garden and lawn tractor stores selling primarily to other businesses but open to the general public
• Garden and lawn tractor stores, retail
• Generators, electric, portable, retail
• Hedge trimmers, power, retail
• Lawn blower/vacuum, retail
• Snowblowers and lawn-mowers, retail

444210 Outdoor Power Equipment Stores US

See industry description for 44421, above.

44422 Nursery Stores and Garden Centres US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing nursery and garden products, such as trees, shrubs, plants, seeds, bulbs and sod, that are predominantly grown elsewhere. These establishments may provide landscaping services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• growing and retailing nursery stock (11142, Nursery and Floriculture Production);
• wholesaling new or used farm, lawn and garden machinery, equipment and parts (41711, Farm, Lawn and Garden Machinery and Equipment Wholesaler-Distributors); and
• providing landscaping services (56173, Landscaping Services).

Example Activities
• Agricultural supplies stores selling primarily to other business but also selling to household consumers
• Bedding plants, retail
• Garden centre, retail, flowers and plants
• Garden supplies and tools, retail
• Insecticides and weed killers, retail
• Lawn and garden ornaments, retail
• Lawn and garden supplies, retail
• Nursery and garden centres selling primarily to other businesses but also selling to household consumers
• Nursery stock, seeds and bulbs, retail
• Seeds, bulbs, and nursery stock, retail
• Shrubs and trees, ornamental, retail (except nurseries)
• Sod, retail
444220 Nursery Stores and Garden Centres US
See industry description for 44422, above.

445 Food and Beverage Stores US
This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general or specialized line of food or beverage products.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• retailing a general or specialized line of food or beverage products by means of electronic shopping, mail-order or direct sale (454, Non-Store Retailers).

4451 Grocery Stores US
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of food products.

44511 Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores US
This industry comprises establishments, known as supermarkets and grocery stores, primarily engaged in retailing a general line of food, such as canned, dry and frozen foods; fresh fruits and vegetables; fresh and prepared meats; fish, poultry, dairy products, baked products and snack foods. These establishments also typically retail a range of non-food household products, such as household paper products, toiletries and non-prescription drugs.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• retailing a limited line of food and convenience items (44512, Convenience Stores);
• retailing prescription drugs in a supermarket, on a concession basis (44611, Pharmacies and Drug Stores); and
• retailing a general line of food products as well as a general line of non-food products (45291, Warehouse Clubs and Superstores).

Example Activities
• Food freezer plan, groceries (except direct sellers)
• Food markets, retail
• Food store, groceries, retail
• Grocery stores, with or without fresh meat, retail
• Supermarkets, grocery, retail

445110 Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores US
See industry description for 44511, above.

44512 Convenience Stores US
This industry comprises establishments, known as convenience stores, primarily engaged in retailing a limited line of convenience items that generally includes milk, bread, soft drinks, snacks, tobacco products, newspapers and magazines. These establishments may retail a limited line of canned goods, dairy products, household paper and cleaning products, as well as alcoholic beverages, and provide related services, such as lottery ticket sales and video rental.

Exclusion(s):
• convenience stores that sell gasoline (44711, Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores).
Example Activities
- Confectionery stores, convenience
- Variety and convenience store

445120 Convenience Stores US
See industry description for 44512, above.

4452 Specialty Food Stores US
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of food products.

44521 Meat Markets US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing fresh, frozen, or cured meats and poultry. Delicatessens primarily engaged in retailing fresh meat are included.

Example Activities
- Butcher shops, retail
- Freezer provisioners (meat only), retail store
- Meat market, retail (store)
- Poultry dealers, retail
- Retail meat market

445210 Meat Markets US
See industry description for 44521, above.

44522 Fish and Seafood Markets US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing fresh, frozen, or cured fish and seafood products.

Example Activities
- Fish markets, retail
- Seafood markets, retail

445220 Fish and Seafood Markets US
See industry description for 44522, above.

44523 Fruit and Vegetable Markets US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing fresh fruits and vegetables.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- growing vegetables and fruits and selling them at roadside stands (11121, Vegetable and Melon Farming, or 1113, Fruit and Tree Nut Farming).

Example Activities
- Fruit and vegetable stores, retail
- Vegetable and fruit stands, retail
- Vegetables and fruit, fresh, retail store
445230 Fruit and Vegetable Markets US

See industry description for 44523, above.

44529 Other Specialty Food Stores US

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in retailing specialty foods. Dairy product stores, baked goods stores, and candy, nut and confectionery stores are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing candy and confectionery products made on premises, not for immediate consumption (3113, Sugar and Confectionery Product Manufacturing);
- retailing goods baked on the premises, not for immediate consumption (31181, Bread and Bakery Product Manufacturing); and
- retailing food for immediate consumption (e.g., donut and bagel shops) (722, Food Services and Drinking Places).

445291 Baked Goods Stores US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing baked goods not baked on the premises, and not for immediate consumption.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing goods baked on premises, not for immediate consumption (31181, Bread and Bakery Product Manufacturing); and

Example Activities
- Bagel stores, without baking on the premises, retail
- Bakeries without baking on the premises, retail
- Pastry shops, without baking on the premises, retail
- Pretzel stores and stands, without baking on the premises, retail

445292 Confectionery and Nut Stores US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing candy and other confections, nuts and popcorn.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing confectionery goods and nuts made on premises, not for immediate consumption (3113, Sugar and Confectionery Product Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Candy stores, retail
- Nut shops, retail
- Popcorn stands, retail

445299 All Other Specialty Food Stores US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in retailing specialty foods.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- preparing and serving snack items for immediate consumption (722210, Limited-Service Eating Places).
44-45 Retail Trade

Example Activities
- Beverages, soft drink, retail
- Cheese stores, retail
- Coffee stores, retail
- Dietary foods, retail
- Honey, retail
- Ice cream (i.e., packaged) stores, retail
- Milk and other dairy products specialty stores
- Mineral water, retail
- Spice and herb stores, retail
- Tea and coffee, retail

4453 Beer, Wine and Liquor Stores US
See industry description for 44531, below.

44531 Beer, Wine and Liquor Stores US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing packaged alcoholic beverages, such as beer, wine and liquor.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing convenience items as well as alcoholic beverages (44512, Convenience Stores);
- retailing beer and wine-making supplies (45399, All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers); and
- providing prepared drinks for immediate consumption on the premises (72241, Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)).

Example Activities
- Beer stores, retail
- Distilled spirits, retail
- Liquor stores, retail
- Duty free liquor shops
- Wine stores, retail

445310 Beer, Wine and Liquor Stores US
See industry description for 44531, above.

446 Health and Personal Care Stores US
This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing health and personal care products. Drug stores and pharmacies, cosmetics, beauty supplies and perfume stores, optical goods stores, food (health) supplement stores and health appliance stores are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing health and personal care products by means of electronic shopping, mail-order or direct sale (454, Non-Store Retailers).

4461 Health and Personal Care Stores US
See industry description for 446, above.

44611 Pharmacies and Drug Stores US
This industry comprises establishments, known as pharmacies and drug stores, primarily engaged in retailing prescription or non-prescription drugs and medicines. These establishments also typically retail snacks, cosmetics, personal hygiene products, greeting cards and stationery, and health aids, and may also retail confectionery, tobacco products, novelties and giftware, and cameras and photographic supplies.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing food supplement products, such as vitamins, nutrition supplements and body enhancing supplements (44619, Other Health and Personal Care Stores).
Example Activities
• Apothecaries, retail
• Dispensary, retail
• Drug store
• Drug sundries, retail

• Patent medicines, retail
• Pharmaceuticals, retail
• Pharmacies, retail
• Proprietary medicines, retail

446110 Pharmacies and Drug Stores

See industry description for 44611, above.

44612 Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies and Perfume Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing cosmetics, perfumes, toiletries and personal grooming products.

Example Activities
• Beauty supplies retail
• Beauty supplies stores selling primarily to other businesses but also selling to household consumers

• Perfume and cosmetics, retail
• Toilet preparations, retail

446120 Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies and Perfume Stores

See industry description for 44612, above.

44613 Optical Goods Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing and fitting prescription eyeglasses and contact lenses. These establishments may or may not grind lenses to order on the premises. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing non-prescription sunglasses are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• lens grinding without retailing (33911, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing); and
• operating a private or group practice of optometry (62132, Offices of Optometrists).

Example Activities
• Contact lenses, retail
• Eyeglasses, spectacles and frames, retail
• Lens grinding, ophthalmic, in retail stores
• Optical goods stores, retail

• Opticians, retail
• Prescription eyeglasses and contact lenses made on the premises, retail
• Spectacle and eyeglass accessories, retail

446130 Optical Goods Stores

See industry description for 44613, above.

44619 Other Health and Personal Care Stores

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in retailing health and personal care items. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing health and personal care items, such as vitamin supplements, hearing aids, and medical equipment and supplies are included.

446191 Food (Health) Supplement Stores

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing food supplement products, such as vitamins, nutrition supplements and body enhancing supplements. These establishments may also retail a limited line of health food products.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing organic foods, such as fruits and vegetables, dairy products, and cereals and grains (445, Food and Beverage Stores); and
- retailing prescription and non-prescription drugs (446110, Pharmacies and Drug Stores).

Example Activities
- Body enhancing supplements, retail
- Food (i.e., health) supplements, retail
- Nutrition supplements, retail

446199 All Other Health and Personal Care Stores US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of health and personal care merchandise. These establishments may provide fitting services in addition to retailing.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing prescription or non-prescription drugs and medicines (446110, Pharmacies and Drug Stores); and
- retailing food supplement products (446191, Food (Health) Supplement Stores).

Example Activities
- Artificial limb stores, retail
- Health appliance stores
- Health appliance stores selling primarily to other businesses but also selling to household consumers
- Hearing aids, retail
- Orthopaedic aids, retail
- Orthopedic and artificial limb stores, retail
- Oxygen tent sales and medical gas supplying, retail store

447 Gasoline Stations US

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing motor fuels, whether or not the gasoline station is operated in conjunction with a convenience store, repair garage, restaurant or other type of operation. Establishments that operate gasoline stations on behalf of their owners and receive a commission on the sale of fuels are also included.

4471 Gasoline Stations US

See industry description for 447, above.

4471 Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing automotive fuels combined with the retail sale of a limited line of merchandise, such as milk, bread, soft drinks and snacks in a convenience store setting. Establishments that operate such establishments on behalf of their owners are also included.

Example Activity
- Gasoline station with convenience store

447110 Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores US

See industry description for 44711, above.

44719 Other Gasoline Stations US

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in retailing gasoline, diesel fuel and automotive oils, whether or not the gasoline station is operated in conjunction with...
a repair garage, restaurant or other type of operation. Establishments that operate such establishments on behalf of their owners are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- operating gasoline stations combined with convenience stores (44711, Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores).

Example Activities
- Gasoline service stations
- Marine service stations, retail
- Self-serve gasoline stations
- Service station (gasoline, lubricating oils and greases), retail
- Truck stops

447190 Other Gasoline Stations US
See industry description for 44719, above.

448 Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores US
This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing clothing and clothing accessories.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing used clothing and clothing accessories (45331, Used Merchandise Stores); and
- retailing clothing and clothing accessories by means of electronic shopping, mail-order or direct sale (454, Non-Store Retailers).

4481 Clothing Stores US
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new, ready-to-wear clothing.

44811 Men’s Clothing Stores US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new, men’s and boys’, ready-to-wear clothing. These establishments may also provide alterations on the garments they sell.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing men’s custom clothing made on the premises (3152, Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing);
- retailing ready-to-wear clothing for both genders and all age groups (44814, Family Clothing Stores);
- retailing men’s and boys’ clothing accessories (44815, Clothing Accessories Stores); and
- retailing a specialized line of apparel, such as raincoats, leather coats, fur apparel and swimwear (44819, Other Clothing Stores).

Example Activities
- Clothing stores, men’s and boys’, retail
- Haberdashery stores, retail
- Men’s clothing stores
- Men’s clothing stores

448110 Men’s Clothing Stores US
See industry description for 44811, above.

44812 Women’s Clothing Stores US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new, women’s, ready-to-wear clothing, including maternity wear.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing women’s custom clothing made on the premises (3152, Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing);
- retailing ready-to-wear clothing for both genders and all age groups (44814, Family Clothing Stores); and
- retailing a specialized line of clothing, such as bridal gowns, raincoats, leather apparel, fur clothing and swimwear (44819, Other Clothing Stores).

Example Activities
- Apparel, women’s, retail
- Ladies clothing, retail
- Maternity shops, retail
- Women’s clothing, stores

448120 Women’s Clothing Stores US
See industry description for 44812, above.

44813 Children’s and Infants’ Clothing Stores US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new, children’s and infants’, ready-to-wear clothing.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing ready-to-wear clothing for both genders and all age groups (44814, Family Clothing Stores); and
- retailing children’s and infants’ clothing accessories (44815, Clothing Accessories Stores).

Example Activities
- Children’s clothing stores, retail
- Dresses, children’s, retail
- Infants and toddlers clothing, retail
- Infants’ wear stores, retail
- Toddlers clothing, retail

448130 Children’s and Infants’ Clothing Stores US
See industry description for 44813, above.

44814 Family Clothing Stores US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new, ready-to-wear clothing for men, women and children, without specializing in sales for an individual gender or age group.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing new, men’s and boys’, ready-to-wear clothing (44811, Men’s Clothing Stores);
- retailing new, women’s, ready-to-wear clothing (44812, Women’s Clothing Stores);
- retailing children’s and infants’, ready-to-wear clothing (44813, Children’s and Infants’ Clothing Stores); and
- retailing specialized clothing, such as raincoats, bridal gowns, leather apparel, fur clothing and swimwear (44819, Other Clothing Stores).

Example Activities
- Family clothing stores, retail
- Jeans stores, retail
- Unisex clothing stores, retail
- Western wear retail
448140 **Family Clothing Stores** US

See industry description for 44814, above.

44815 Clothing Accessories Stores **US**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a single or general line of new clothing accessories.

**Example Activities**
- Apparel accessory stores, retail
- Belts, apparel, custom, retail
- Body belts, leather, retail
- Costume accessories (e.g., handbags, costume jewellery, gloves), retail
- Costume jewellery stores, retail
- Handbags and pocketbooks, retail
- Hats and caps, retail
- Hosiery stores, retail
- Millinery stores, retail
- Neckwear, apparel, retail
- Personal leather goods, retail
- Purses and bags, leather, retail
- Tie shops, retail
- Umbrella stores, retail
- Wallets and billfolds, leather, retail

448150 **Clothing Accessories Stores** US

See industry description for 44815, above.

44819 Other Clothing Stores **US**

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of new clothing.

448191 **Fur Stores** CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing ready-to-wear or custom-made fur apparel.

**Example Activities**
- Fur apparel made to custom order, retail
- Fur shops, retail

448199 **All Other Clothing Stores** CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of new clothing.

**Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:**
- Retailing custom clothing and accessories made on the premises (315, Clothing Manufacturing);
- Retailing a general line of men's and boys’, ready-to-wear clothing (448110, Men's Clothing Stores);
- Maternity wear retailing (448120, Women’s Clothing Stores);
- Retailing a general line of children’s and infants’ ready-to-wear clothing (448130, Children’s and Infants’ Clothing Stores);
- Retailing ready-to-wear clothing for both genders and all age groups (448140, Family Clothing Stores); and
- Retailing athletic uniforms (451110, Sporting Goods Stores).

**Example Activities**
- Athletic clothing (except uniforms), retail
- Beachwear, men's and boys’, retail
- Bridal shops (except custom dressmakers), retail
- Dress shops, retail
- Foundation garments, retail
- Leather (including suede) clothing stores
- Lingerie stores, retail
- Raincoat stores, retail
- Riding apparel stores, retail
- Sports apparel stores, retail
- Swimwear stores, retail
- Tee shirts, custom printed, retail
- Uniforms and work clothing, retail

4482 Shoe Stores US

See industry description for 44821, below.

44821 Shoe Stores US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing all types of new footwear. These establishments may also retail shoe-care products.

**Example Activities**
- Athletic footwear, retail
- Boots and shoes, retail
- Children’s and infants’ shoes, retail
- Custom made orthopaedic shoes, retail
- Family shoe store, retail
- Footwear stores, retail
- Ladies’ shoes, retail
- Retail shoe store

448210 Shoe Stores US

See industry description for 44821, above.

4483 Jewellery, Luggage and Leather Goods Stores US

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing jewellery, luggage and leather goods, and clothing accessories, such as hats, gloves, handbags, ties and belts.

44831 Jewellery Stores US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing jewellery, sterling and plated silverware, and watches and clocks. These establishments may provide services such as cutting and mounting stones and jewellery repair.

**Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:**
- retailing costume jewellery (44815, Clothing Accessories Stores).

**Example Activities**
- Clocks and watches, retail
- Custom jewellery, retail
- Flatware and hollow ware, precious metal, retail
- Gem stones, rough, retail
- Holloware, precious metal, retail
- Jewellery store
- Jewellery, precious stones and precious metals (including custom made), retail
- Silverware and plated ware, retail
- Watches and clocks, retail

448310 Jewellery Stores US

See industry description for 44831, above.

44832 Luggage and Leather Goods Stores US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing luggage, briefcases, trunks and related products, and establishments engaged in retailing a line of leather items.

**Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:**
- retailing a single or general line of leather and non-leather clothing accessories (44815, Clothing Accessories Stores); and
- retailing leather coats and other leather clothing articles (44819, Other Clothing Stores).
Example Activities
- Luggage and leather good stores, retail
- Luggage and travelling cases, retail
- Trunks, storage or travel, retail

448320 Luggage and Leather Goods Stores US
See industry description for 44832, above.

451 Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book and Music Stores US
This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing sporting goods, games and toys, sewing supplies, fabrics, patterns, yarns and other needlework accessories, musical instruments, books and other reading materials, and audio and video recordings.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing used sporting goods, hobby goods, books, musical instruments, and audio and video recordings (45331, Used Merchandise Stores); and
- retailing sporting goods, hobby goods, books, musical instruments, and audio and video recordings by means of electronic shopping, mail-order or direct sale (454, Non-Store Retailers).

4511 Sporting Goods, Hobby and Musical Instrument Stores US
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new sporting goods, games and toys, and musical instruments.

45111 Sporting Goods Stores US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new sporting goods. These establishments may also retail used sporting goods, and provide repair services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- camper and camping trailer retailing (44121, Recreational Vehicle Dealers);
- snowmobile, motorized bicycle and motorized golf cart retailing (44122, Motorcycle, Boat and Other Motor Vehicle Dealers);
- athletic shoe retailing (44821, Shoe Stores); and
- repairing or servicing, without selling, sporting goods (81149, Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance).

Example Activities
- Archery equipment, retail
- Backpacking, hiking and mountaineering equipment, retail
- Bait and tackle shops, retail
- Baseball equipment, retail
- Bicycle and bicycle parts dealers (except motorized), retail
- Bowling equipment and supplies, retail
- Camping equipment (except tent trailers), retail
- Exercise and fitness equipment, retail
- Firearms and ammunition, retail
- Fitness equipment, retail
- Golf goods and equipment, retail
- Gymnasium equipment, retail
- Hockey equipment, retail
- Hunting equipment, retail
- Playground equipment, retail
- Pool and billiard table stores, retail
- Riding goods and equipment, retail
- Skiing equipment, retail
- Skin diving and scuba equipment, retail
- Soccer equipment, retail
- Softball equipment, retail
- Sporting goods, equipment and supplies, retail
- Track and field equipment, retail
- Tricycles and parts, retail
45110 Sporting Goods Stores US
See industry description for 45111, above.

45112 Hobby, Toy and Game Stores US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new toys, games, and hobby and craft supplies.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing software, including game software (44312, Computer and Software Stores); and
- retailing artists' supplies or collectors' items, such as coins, stamps, autographs and cards (45399, All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers).

Example Activities
- Board games (amusement), retail
- Ceramic greenware and supplies, retail
- Ceramics supplies, retail
- Craft kits and supplies, retail
- Hobby kits, model, retail
- Lapidary supplies, retail
- Macramé supplies, retail
- Paint-by-number sets, retail
- Puzzles (game), retail
- Rug hooking supplies, retail
- Toy and game stores, retail
- Toy vehicles, children's, retail

451120 Hobby, Toy and Game Stores US
See industry description for 45112, above.

45113 Sewing, Needlework and Piece Goods Stores US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new sewing supplies, fabrics, patterns, yarns and other needlework accessories. These stores may also retail sewing machines.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- sewing machine retailing (44311, Appliance, Television and Other Electronics Stores).

Example Activities
- Fabric, upholstery, retail
- Knitting yarn and accessories, retail
- Needlework stores, retail
- Notions, sewing thread and needles, retail
- Quilting materials and supplies, retail
- Remnant stores, retail
- Sewing supplies, retail
- Textile piece goods, retail
- Upholstery fabric, retail
- Yard goods (textile fabric), retail

451130 Sewing, Needlework and Piece Goods Stores US
See industry description for 45113, above.

45114 Musical Instrument and Supplies Stores US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new musical instruments, sheet music and related supplies. These establishments may also rent and repair musical instruments.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing musical recordings (45122, Pre-Recorded Tape, Compact Disc and Record Stores);
- renting, without retailing, musical instruments (53229, Other Consumer Goods Rental); and
- repairing, without retailing, musical instruments (81149, Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance).
451140 Musical Instrument and Supplies Stores US
See industry description for 45114, above.

4512 Book, Periodical and Music Stores US
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new books, newspapers, magazines, and audio and video recordings.

45121 Book Stores and News Dealers US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new books, newspapers, magazines and other periodicals.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• selling newspapers, magazines, and other periodicals via electronic shopping, mail-order or direct sale (454, Non-Store Retailers); and
• delivering newspapers to homes (45439, Other Direct Selling Establishments).

Example Activities
• Book stores
• Magazines and newspapers, retail

451210 Book Stores and News Dealers CAN
See industry description for 45121, above.

45122 Pre-Recorded Tape, Compact Disc and Record Stores US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new audio and video recordings in any format or medium.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• computer software retailing (44312, Computer and Software Stores); and
• retailing pre-recorded tapes, compact discs and records by mail-order (45411, Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses).

Example Activities
• Cassettes and tapes, pre-recorded (audio), retail
• Disks, music and video, retail
• Records and tapes retail

451220 Pre-Recorded Tape, Compact Disc and Record Stores US
See industry description for 45122, above.

452 General Merchandise Stores US
This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of merchandise that may, or may not, include a general line of grocery items.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing a general line of building and home improvement materials (44411, Home Centres);
- retailing a general line of grocery items (44511, Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience Stores));
- retailing a general line of used goods (45331, Used Merchandise Stores); and
- retailing a general line of goods by means of electronic shopping, mail-order, or direct sale (454, Non-Store Retailers).

4521 Department Stores US
See industry description for 45211, below.

45211 Department Stores US
This industry comprises establishments, known as department stores, primarily engaged in retailing a wide range of products, with each merchandise line constituting a separate department within the store. Selected departments may be operated by separate establishments, on a concession basis.

Exclusion(s):
- warehouse-style stores engaged in retailing a general line of grocery items in combination with a general line of non-grocery items (45291, Warehouse Clubs and Superstores).

Example Activities
- Department stores, retail
- Discount department stores

452110 Department Stores CAN
See industry description for 45211, above.

4529 Other General Merchandise Stores US
This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in retailing goods in general merchandise stores.

45291 Warehouse Clubs and Superstores US
This industry comprises establishments, known as warehouse clubs, superstores or supercentres, primarily engaged in retailing a general line of grocery items in combination with a general line of non-grocery items, and typically selling grocery items in larger formats.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing a general line of grocery items (44511, Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience Stores)); and
- retailing a general line of merchandise in department stores (45211, Department Stores).

Example Activity
- Superstores (i.e. food and general merchandise), retail

452910 Warehouse Clubs and Superstores US
See industry description for 45291, above.

45299 All Other General Merchandise Stores US
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new merchandise. Establishments known as home and auto supplies stores, catalogue showrooms, agricultural co-op stores, variety stores and country general stores are included.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- automotive parts retailing (44131, Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores); and
- retailing merchandise in catalogue showrooms, without stock (45411, Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses).

452991 Home and Auto Supplies Stores CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of auto supplies, such as tires, batteries, parts and accessories, along with a general line of home supplies, such as hardware, housewares, small appliances, sporting goods, and lawn and garden equipment and supplies.

Example Activities
- Auto and home supplies, retail
- Home and auto supply stores

452999 All Other Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new merchandise.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- merchandise retailing in catalogue showrooms, without stock (454110, ).

Example Activities
- Agricultural co-op stores (i.e., general stores, not primarily food)
- Catalogue sales showrooms (except mail order), retail
- General store (not primarily food)
- Variety stores, retail

453 Miscellaneous Store Retailers US
This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a specialized line of merchandise in other types of specialty stores. Florists, office supplies stores, stationery stores, gift, novelty and souvenir stores, used merchandise stores, pet and pet supplies stores, art dealers and manufactured (mobile) home dealers are included.

4531 Florists US
See industry description for 45311, below.

45311 Florists US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing cut flowers, floral arrangements, and potted plants purchased from others. These establishments typically prepare the arrangements they sell.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing flowers or nursery stock grown on the premises (11142, Nursery and Floriculture Production); and
- retailing trees, shrubs, plants, seeds, bulbs and sod grown elsewhere (44422, Nursery Stores and Garden Centres).

Example Activities
- Florist shops, retail
- Flowers, fresh, retail
- Plants and cut flowers, retail
- Retail florists
453110 Florists US
See industry description for 45311, above.

4532 Office Supplies, Stationery and Gift Stores US
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new office supplies, stationery and gifts.

45321 Office Supplies and Stationery Stores US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing office supplies or a combination of office supplies, equipment and furniture. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing stationery and school supplies are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- office furniture retailing (44211, Furniture Stores);
- typewriter retailing (44311, Appliance, Television and Other Electronics Stores);
- computer retailing (44312, Computer and Software Stores); and
- greeting card retailing (45322, Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores).

Example Activities
- Office and school supplies (except furniture), retail
- Office supplies stores selling primarily to other businesses but also selling to household consumers
- Stationery retail

453210 Office Supplies and Stationery Stores US
See industry description for 45321, above.

45322 Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new gifts, novelty merchandise, souvenirs, greeting cards, seasonal and holiday decorations, and curios. These establishments may also retail stationery.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- stationery retailing (45321, Office Supplies and Stationery Stores).

Example Activities
- Artcraft, retail
- Balloon shops, retail
- Carvings and artcraft, retail
- Ceramics, handicraft, retail
- Ceramics, retail
- Curio shops, retail
- Decorations, seasonal and holiday, retail
- Duty free shops, gifts
- Gift shops, retail
- Gift wrap supplies, retail
- Gifts, novelties and souvenirs, retail
- Greeting card shops, retail
- Handicraft, retail
- Joke shops
- Novelty merchandise, retail
- Souvenirs, retail

453220 Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores US
See industry description for 45322, above.

4533 Used Merchandise Stores US
See industry description for 45331, below.
45331 Used Merchandise Stores US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing used merchandise. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing antiques are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• used automobile retailing (44112, Used Car Dealers);
• used RV retailing (44121, Recreational Vehicle Dealers);
• used motorcycle and boat retailing (44122, Motorcycle, Boat and Other Motor Vehicle Dealers);
• used tire retailing (44132, Tire Dealers);
• used mobile home retailing (45393, Mobile Home Dealers);
• retailing a general line of used merchandise on an auction basis (45399, All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers); and
• operating pawnshops (52229, Other Non-Depository Credit Intermediation).

Example Activities
• Antique home furnishings, retail
• Antiques, retail
• Appliances, used, retail
• Book stores, second-hand, retail
• Building materials, used, retail
• China and crockery, household, used retail
• Clothing stores, second-hand, retail
• Furniture stores, second-hand, retail
• Glassware and china, used, retail
• Musical instruments, used, retail
• Phonograph and phonograph record stores, second-hand, retail
• Rare book stores
• Second-hand book store, retail
• Second-hand merchandise, retail
• Used appliances, household, retail

453310 Used Merchandise Stores US

See industry description for 45331, above.

4539 Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers US

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in retailing new merchandise in other types of specialty stores.

45391 Pet and Pet Supplies Stores US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing pets, pet food and pet supplies. These establishments may also provide pet grooming services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• providing veterinary services (54194, Veterinary Services); and
• providing pet grooming and boarding services (81291, Pet Care (except Veterinary) Services).

Example Activities
• Animal foods, pet, retail
• Cages for pet animals, retail
• Fish tanks (for pets), retail
• Pet animal care equipment and supplies, retail
• Pet animals, retail
• Pet food stores, retail
• Pet shops, retail

453910 Pet and Pet Supplies Stores US

See industry description for 45391, above.
45392 Art Dealers US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing original and limited edition art works. Establishments primarily engaged in the exhibition of native art and art carvings for retail sale are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing art reproductions (44229, Other Home Furnishings Stores); and
- operating non-commercial art galleries (71211, Museums).

Example Activities
- Art dealers, retail
- Oil paintings, original and prints, retail
- Pictures and art objects, retail

453920 Art Dealers US
See industry description for 45392, above.

45393 Mobile Home Dealers US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new and used mobile homes, parts and equipment. These establishments may provide installation services in addition to retailing the homes.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- motor home, camper and travel trailer retailing (44121, Recreational Vehicle Dealers); and
- retailing prefabricated buildings and kits (44419, Other Building Material Dealers).

Example Activities
- House trailer dealers, retail
- Mobile home dealers, retail
- Trailer, house, dealers, retail

453930 Mobile Home Dealers US
See industry description for 45393, above.

45399 All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers US
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of merchandise, such as tobacco and tobacco products; artists’ supplies; collectors’ items, such as coins, stamps, autographs and cards; beer and wine making supplies; swimming pool supplies and accessories; religious goods; and monuments and tombstones. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new and used merchandise on an auction basis are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- auctioning new and used merchandise on a fee basis (56199, All Other Support Services).

453992 Beer and Wine-Making Supplies Stores CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing beer and wine-making supplies and equipment. These establishments may also provide access to on-premise beer and wine-making equipment.

Example Activities
- Sales of beer making supplies and use of brewing equipment
- Wine making supplies, retail

350 Statistics Canada — Catalogue no. 12-501
453999 All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Beer and Wine-Making Supplies Stores) CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of merchandise. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new and used merchandise on an auction basis are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- new and used merchandise auctioning on a fee basis (561990, All Other Support Services).

Example Activities
- Architectural supplies, retail
- Artists’ supplies, retail
- Auctioneering, with own facilities, open to the general public, retail
- Automobile auctioneers, with own facilities, open to the general public, retail
- Banner shops, retail
- Brooms and brushes, retail
- Cake decorating supplies, retail
- Candle shops, retail
- Church supplies, retail
- Cigar stores and stands, retail
- Coin and stamp dealing, retail
- Collectors’ coins, retail
- Fireworks, retail
- Flag shops, retail
- Gravestones, finished, retail
- Hot-tubs and whirlpools, retail
- Lettering and designing of monuments, retail
- Numismatic supplies, retail
- Party supplies store, retail
- Philatelic supplies, retail
- Pipes and smokers’ supplies, retail
- Religious goods stores (except books), retail
- Smoke shop
- Stamp collection sets, retail
- Swimming pools, retail
- Tobacco stores and stands
- Tombstones, retail
- Trophy shops, retail
- Water conditioning equipment, retail

454 Non-Store Retailers US

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing merchandise by non-store retail methods. The establishments of this subsector employ methods, such as broadcasting infomercials, broadcasting and publishing direct-response advertising, publishing traditional and electronic catalogues, door-to-door solicitation, in-home demonstration, temporary displaying of merchandise (temporary stands or stalls), distribution by vending machines, and using the Internet to reach their customers and market their merchandise. Establishments primarily engaged in the direct sale (i.e. non-store) of products such as home heating fuels and in newspaper delivery are also included.

4541 Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses US

See industry description for 45411, below.

45411 Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing all types of merchandise using the electronic and print media to induce direct response by the customer. These establishments can employ methods, such as broadcasting infomercials, broadcasting and publishing direct-response advertising and publishing traditional or electronic catalogues, to display their merchandise and reach their customers. They can also provide sites facilitating consumer-to-consumer or business-to-consumer trade in new and used goods, on an auction basis, using the Internet. Transactions between these retailers and their customers typically require the use of information technology (telephone or computer network) and the delivery of merchandise is typically done by mail or courier. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing from catalogue showrooms, without stock, are also included.

454111 Internet Shopping US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments engaged in retailing all types of merchandise using the Internet.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing all types of merchandise using mail-order catalogues or television to generate clients and display merchandise (454113, Mail-Order Houses); and
- store retailing or a combination of store retailing and Internet retailing of merchandise in the same establishment (classified to the store portion of the activity).

Example Activity
- Merchandise retailing via Internet

454112 Electronic Auctions

This Canadian industry comprises establishments engaged in providing sites for and facilitating consumer-to-consumer or business-to-consumer trade in new and used goods, on an auction basis, using the Internet. Establishments in this industry provide the electronic location for retail auctions, but do not take title to the goods being sold.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- facilitating business-to-business sales of new and used merchandise on an auction basis using the Internet (41911, Business-to-Business Electronic Markets); and
- retailing a general line of new and used merchandise on an auction basis from physical auction sites or a combination of Internet auction and auction house sales in the same establishment (453999, All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (except Beer and Wine-Making Supplies Stores)).

Example Activity
- Auction, Internet retailing

454113 Mail-Order Houses

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing all types of merchandise using catalogues or television to display their merchandise and reach their clients. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in retailing from catalogue showrooms of mail-order houses as well as establishments providing a combination of Internet and mail-order sales.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- call centres providing telemarketing services for others (56142, Telephone Call Centres); and
- retailing merchandise using store and non-store methods at the same establishment (classified to the store portion of the activity).

Example Activities
- Book club, mail order
- Catalog (order taking) offices of mail order houses, retail
- Combined Internet and mail order sales
- Computer and peripheral equipment, mail order, retail
- Direct mail marketing operators, retail
- Magazines, mail order, retail
- Mail order houses, retail
- Mail order offices of department stores, retail
- Order taking offices of mail order houses, retail
- Record clubs, mail order, retail
- Television, mail order (home shopping), retail

4542 Vending Machine Operators

See industry description for 45421, below.

45421 Vending Machine Operators

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in owning, stocking and servicing vending machines designed to retail merchandise.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- selling insurance policies through vending machines (524, Insurance Carriers and Related Activities);
- operating coin-operated amusement machines (71312, Amusement Arcades); and
- operating coin-operated gambling machines (71329, Other Gambling Industries).

Example Activities
- Coin-operated machines selling merchandise, retail
- Merchandising, automatic (sale of products through vending machines), retail
- Vending machine merchandise, non-store, retail

454210 Vending Machine Operators  US
See industry description for 45421, above.

4543 Direct Selling Establishments  US
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in non-store retailing, except direct-response advertising and operating vending machines. These establishments use methods, such as home delivery, door-to-door solicitation, in-home demonstration and displaying of merchandise through temporary stalls or kiosks, to reach their customers and market their merchandise. Direct sales establishments may operate from an office and have incidental sales of items.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- direct-response advertising (45411, Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses).

45431 Fuel Dealers  US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing heating oil, liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) and other fuels via direct selling.

454311 Heating Oil Dealers  US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing heating oil via direct selling to the final consumer including both households and commercial businesses. Heating oil dealers may also provide furnace repair and maintenance services in addition to the primary activity of retailing and delivering oil.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- installing oil burners without retailing home heating oil (23822, Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning Contractors);
- operating heating oil bulk stations and terminals (41211, Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distributors);
- retailing heating oil in combination with retailing non-related merchandise such as found in establishments usually referred to as agricultural co-ops (452999, All Other Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores); and
- repairing oil burners (811411, Home and Garden Equipment Repair and Maintenance).

Example Activities
- Direct sale of heating oil (non-store, delivered to customer’s premises)
- Fuel oil dealers, retail
- Home heating oil dealer, retail

454312 Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers  US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) gas via direct selling.
Example Activities

- Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), delivered to customers’ premises, retail
- Propane dealer, retail
- Propane gas sales and distribution, retail

454319 Other Fuel Dealers US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing fuels (except liquefied petroleum gas and heating oil) via direct selling. Establishments retailing a combination of fuels including those previously listed, with none predominating, are also included.

Example Activities

- Coal dealers, retail
- Diesel fuel, delivered to customers’ premises, retail
- Firewood dealers, retail
- Wood dealers, fuel, retail

45439 Other Direct Selling Establishments US

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in non-store retailing. These establishments use methods, such as door-to-door solicitation, in-home demonstration and temporary displaying of merchandise (stalls), to reach their customers and market their merchandise.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- preparing and serving meals and snacks for immediate consumption from motorized vehicles catering a route or from non-motorized carts (72233, Mobile Food Services).

Example Activities

- Canvassers (door-to-door), headquarters for retail sale of merchandise
- Cosmetics, house-to-house or party-plan selling, retail
- Direct personal retailing operators, retail
- Direct selling of merchandise (door-to-door), retail
- Door-to-door retailing of merchandise, retail
- Fruit stand (temporary), road side, retail
- Home provisioners, frozen food service, direct seller, retail
- House-to-house selling of coffee, soda, beer, bottled water, or other products, retail
- Housewares, house-to-house, telephone or party plan selling, retail
- Hucksters, retail
- Ice dealers, retail, door-to-door
- Magazine subscription sales (except mail order), retail
- Newspaper distributor, newspaper boy, retail
- Non-store retailing, direct sales (door-to-door), retail
- Party plan merchandising, retail
- Telephone selling of merchandise (retailing by home solicitation)
- Water selling, home distribution, retail

454390 Other Direct Selling Establishments US

See industry description for 45439, above.

48-49 Transportation and Warehousing

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in transporting passengers and goods, warehousing and storing goods, and providing services to these establishments. The modes of transportation are road (trucking, transit and ground passenger), rail, water, air and pipeline. These are further subdivided according to the way in which businesses in each mode organize their establishments. National post office
and courier establishments, which also transport goods, are included in this sector. Warehousing and storage establishments are subdivided according to the type of service and facility that is operated.

Many of the establishments in this sector are structured as networks, with activities, workers, and physical facilities distributed over an extensive geographic area.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- renting and leasing transportation equipment without operator (532, Rental and Leasing Services).

481 Air Transportation

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in for-hire, common-carrier transportation of people and/or goods using aircraft, such as airplanes and helicopters.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- scenic or sightseeing air services (48799, Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other); and
- air courier services (49211, Couriers).

4811 Scheduled Air Transportation

See industry description for 48111, below.

48111 Scheduled Air Transportation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in transporting passengers and/or goods by aircraft, over regular routes and on regular schedules. Establishments in this industry have less flexibility with respect to choice of airports, hours of operation, load factors and similar operational characteristics than do establishments in 4812, Non-Scheduled Air Transportation.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- non-scheduled air transport (4812, Non-Scheduled Air Transportation).

Example Activities:
- Cargo carriers, air, scheduled
- Commuter air carriers, scheduled
- Helicopter carriers, passenger, scheduled
- Passenger air transportation, scheduled

481110 Scheduled Air Transportation CAN

See industry description for 48111, above.

4812 Non-Scheduled Air Transportation

See industry description for 48121, below.

48121 Non-Scheduled Air Transportation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the non-scheduled air transportation of passengers and/or goods. Establishments in this industry have more flexibility with respect to choice of airports, hours of operation, load factors and similar operational characteristics than do establishments in 4811, Scheduled Air Transportation. Establishments primarily engaged in providing specialty air transportation or flying services using small, general-purpose aircraft are included.
**48-49 Transportation and Warehousing NAICS 2007**

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- crop-dusting using specialized aircraft (11511, Support Activities for Crop Production);
- fighting forest fires using specialized water bombers (11531, Support Activities for Forestry);
- scheduled air transport (48111, Scheduled Air Transportation);
- specialized air sightseeing services (48799, Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other);
- aerial gathering of geophysical data (54136, Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services);
- providing aerial mapping services (54137, Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services);
- flight training, including all training for commercial pilots (61151, Technical and Trade Schools); and
- operating air ambulance services using specialized equipment (62191, Ambulance Services).

**481214 Non-Scheduled Chartered Air Transportation** CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the non-scheduled air transportation of passengers and/or goods by aircraft, at a toll per mile or per hour for the charter of the aircraft.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- providing specialty flying services, with no service predominating (481215, Non-Scheduled Specialty Flying Services).

**Example Activities**
- Air cargo carriers (except air courier), non-scheduled
- Air passenger charter transportation service
- Cargo transportation, air, charter service
- Freight transportation, air, charter service
- Passenger transportation, air charter service

**481215 Non-Scheduled Specialty Flying Services** CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing a combination of flying services, with no single service predominating. These establishments use small, general-purpose aircraft. The services performed may be specialized, such as aerial photography, aerial crop spraying, fighting forest fires, air ambulance, towing advertising banners, skywriting, and aerial traffic reporting, or general air transportation of passengers and goods.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- crop-dusting using specialized aircraft (115110, Support Activities for Crop Production);
- fighting forest fires using specialized water bombers (115310, Support Activities for Forestry);
- non-scheduled chartered air transportation (481214, Non-Scheduled Chartered Air Transportation);
- specialized air sightseeing services (487990, Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other);
- aerial gathering of geophysical data (541360, Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services);
- providing aerial mapping services (541370, Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services);
- flight training, including all training for commercial pilots (611510, Technical and Trade Schools); and
- operating air ambulance services using specialized equipment (621912, Air Ambulance Services).

**Example Activities**
- Aerial advertising, using general purpose aircraft
- Aerial crop dusting, using general purpose aircraft
- Air taxi services
- Aviation clubs, providing air transportation services to the general public
- Sky writing, using general purpose aircraft
- Specialty flying services, using general purpose aircraft

**482 Rail Transportation**

See industry description for 48211, below.

**4821 Rail Transportation**

See industry description for 48211, below.
48211 Rail Transportation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating railways. Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of long-haul or mainline railways, short-haul railways and passenger railways are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- operating street railways and urban rapid transit (485110, Urban Transit Systems);
- operating tourist and scenic trains (487110, Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land); and
- operating switching and terminal railways (488210, Support Activities for Rail Transportation).

482112 Short-Haul Freight Rail Transportation US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating railways for the transport of goods on a rail line that does not comprise a rail network. A short-haul railway line usually takes goods from one or more points to a point on the larger transportation network, which is usually a mainline railway, but may be a trans-shipment point onto another transportation mode.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- operating switching and terminal railways (488210, Support Activities for Rail Transportation).

Example Activities
- Belt line railways
- Freight railway, short-haul
- Logging railways
- Railway transportation, freight, short-haul

482113 Mainline Freight Rail Transportation CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating railways for the transport of goods over a mainline rail network. A mainline rail network is a system that usually comprises one or more trunk lines, into which a network of branch lines feed. The branch lines may be part of the mainline establishment or may be separate establishments of short-haul freight railways.

Example Activities
- Freight railway, mainline
- Railways, freight, mainline

482114 Passenger Rail Transportation CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the railway transport of passengers.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- operating street railways and urban rapid transit (485110, Urban Transit Systems); and
- operating same-day return tourist and scenic trains (487110, Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land).

Example Activities
- Interurban passenger railways
- Passenger transportation services, railway
- Railways, passenger (except urban transit and scenic and sightseeing)

483 Water Transportation

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in the water transportation of passengers and goods, using equipment designed for those purposes.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- same-day return sightseeing trips and cruises (487210, Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water).
4831 Deep Sea, Coastal and Great Lakes Water Transportation

See industry description for 48311, below.

48311 Deep Sea, Coastal and Great Lakes Water Transportation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in deep sea, coastal and Great Lakes water transportation of freight and passengers. The St. Lawrence Seaway is considered to be part of the Great Lakes system. Establishments that operate ocean-going cruise ships are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- inland water transport (48321, Inland Water Transportation).

483115 Deep Sea, Coastal and Great Lakes Water Transportation (except by Ferries) CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in deep sea, coastal and Great Lakes water transportation of freight and passengers. The St. Lawrence Seaway is considered to be part of the Great Lakes system. Establishments that operate ocean-going cruise ships are included.

Example Activities
- Barge transport service, coastal
- Chartering vessels with crew, deep sea, coastal and Great Lakes
- Coastal shipping
- Deep water transportation of freight (except by ferries)
- Deep water transportation of passengers (except by ferries)
- Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway transportation (except by ferries)
- Log rafting and towing, coastal
- Supply vessels to drilling rigs

483116 Deep Sea, Coastal and Great Lakes Water Transportation by Ferries CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating ferries for the transport of passengers and/or freight contained in self-propelled, motorized vehicles, in deep sea, coastal or Great Lakes waters.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- operating inland, including harbour, ferries (483214, Inland Water Transportation by Ferries).

Example Activities
- Ferries, operating on coastal waters
- Ferries, operating on the Great Lakes

4832 Inland Water Transportation

See industry description for 48321, below.

48321 Inland Water Transportation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the inland water transportation of freight and passengers. Transportation within harbours is included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- water transportation on the Great Lakes (48311, Deep Sea, Coastal and Great Lakes Water Transportation).

483213 Inland Water Transportation (except by Ferries) CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the inland water transportation of freight and passengers, except by ferries.
Example Activities
- Canal transportation
- Chartering vessels with crew, inland waters (except Great Lakes)
- Lake (except Great Lakes) transportation (except ferries)
- Log rafting and towing, inland waters (except Great Lakes)
- River freight transportation (except using the St. Lawrence Seaway)
- River passenger transportation (except ferries)
- Water taxi service, inland waterways

483214 Inland Water Transportation by Ferries CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating inland ferries, including ferries operated in harbours.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- operating coastal and Great Lakes ferries (483116, Deep Sea, Coastal and Great Lakes Water Transportation by Ferries).

Example Activities
- Ferries, operating on rivers or inland lakes (except Great Lakes)
- Harbour ferry service

484 Truck Transportation
This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in the truck transportation of goods. These establishments may carry general freight or specialized freight. Specialized freight comprises goods that, because of size, weight, shape or other inherent characteristics, require specialized equipment for transportation. Establishments may operate locally, that is within a metropolitan area and its hinterland, or over long distances, that is between metropolitan areas.

4841 General Freight Trucking
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in the local or long distance trucking of general freight. General freight trucking does not require the use of specialized equipment. The trucks used can handle a wide variety of commodities. Freight is generally palletized, and generally carried in a box, container or van trailer.

48411 General Freight Trucking, Local
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in local general freight trucking. These establishments primarily provide trucking services within a metropolitan area and its hinterland.

Example Activities
- Container trucking service, local
- Contract bulk mail, truck transportation, local
- General freight trucking, local
- General trucking, local
- Local trucking service, general freight
- Non-specialized freight transport, local
- Transfer (trucking) service, general freight, local
- Truck transport service, general freight, local
- Trucking, general freight, local
484110 General Freight Trucking, Local US
See industry description for 48411, above.

48412 General Freight Trucking, Long Distance
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in long distance, general freight trucking. These establishments primarily provide trucking services between metropolitan areas.

484121 General Freight Trucking, Long Distance, Truck-Load US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in long distance, general freight trucking of complete truck-loads. A truck-load shipment is generally devoted to the goods of a single shipper, taken directly from a point of origin to one or more destination points.

Example Activities
- Container trucking service, long-distance, truck-load
- Contract bulk mail, truck transportation, long-distance
- General freight trucking, long-distance, truck-load

- Motor freight carrier, general, long-distance, truckload
- Trucking, general freight, long-distance, truckload

484122 General Freight Trucking, Long Distance, Less Than Truck-Load US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in long distance, general freight trucking of less than complete truck-loads. Less-than-truck-load carriers are characterized by the use of terminals to consolidate shipments, generally from several shippers, into a single truck for haulage between a load assembly terminal and a disassembly terminal, where the load is sorted and shipments are re-routed for delivery.

Example Activities
- General freight trucking, long-distance, less than truck-load
- Motor freight carrier, general, long-distance, less-than-truckload

- Trucking, general freight, long-distance, less than truckload

4842 Specialized Freight Trucking
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in specialized freight trucking. These establishments transport articles that, because of size, weight, shape or other inherent characteristics, require specialized equipment for transportation. Some important types of specialized equipment are bulk tankers, dump trucks and trailers, refrigerated vans, and motor vehicle haulers. Establishments that transport used household and office goods are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- local hauling of garbage (56211, Waste Collection).

48421 Used Household and Office Goods Moving
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the trucking of used household and office goods, whether local or long distance. Establishments engaged in the transportation of used institutional equipment are included. Incidental storage activities may be carried out by these establishments, except for new furniture.
484210 Used Household and Office Goods Moving

See industry description for 48421, above.

48422 Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Local

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing local trucking services using specialized equipment. Local trucking establishments provide trucking services within a metropolitan area.

484221 Bulk Liquids Trucking, Local CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the local trucking of bulk liquids. These establishments use tank trucks (which may be refrigerated) to transport goods such as milk, water, chemicals and petroleum products.

Example Activities
- Bulk liquid trucking service, local
- Liquid petroleum products trucking, local
- Milk hauling, local

484222 Dry Bulk Materials Trucking, Local CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the local trucking of dry bulk materials. These establishments use dump trucks and dump trailers, tank trucks, hopper trucks and similar vehicles to transport goods such as sand, gravel, snow, dry chemicals and ores.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- local hauling of garbage (562110, Waste Collection).

Example Activities
- Construction rubble, hauling, local
- Dirt hauling, truck, local
- Dry bulk materials trucking (except local garbage hauling without disposal), local
- Dump trucking, local
- Grain trucking, local
- Gravel hauling, local
- Sand hauling, local

484223 Forest Products Trucking, Local CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the local trucking of forest products, including logs, wood chips and lumber.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- trucking forest products in the bush (i.e., within logging limits) (115310, Support Activities for Forestry).

Example Activities
- Forest products trucking, local
- Log trucking, local (i.e., to the mill)
- Pulpwood trucking, local (i.e., to the mill)
- Timber trucking, local (i.e., to the mill)

484229 Other Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Local CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing local trucking services, using specialized equipment.
**Example Activities**
- Agricultural products trucking, local
- Automobile carriers, local
- Boat hauling, by truck, local
- Farm products hauling, local
- Flat-bed trucking, local
- Freight transportation, using animal-drawn vehicle
- House moving, local (i.e., transportation only)
- Livestock trucking, local
- Mobile home towing service, local
- Refrigerated products trucking, local
- Rental of truck, with driver
- Snowmobile operation, freight
- Tracked vehicle freight transportation, local
- Transporting automobiles and other motor vehicles, local
- Transporting mobile homes, local
- Trucking, agricultural products, local
- Trucking, automobiles, local

**48423 Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Long Distance**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing long distance trucking services using specialized equipment. Long distance trucking establishments provide trucking services between metropolitan areas.

**484231 Bulk Liquids Trucking, Long Distance** **CAN**

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the long distance trucking of bulk liquids. These establishments use tank trucks (which may be refrigerated) to transport goods such as chemicals and petroleum products.

**Example Activities**
- Bulk liquids trucking, long-distance
- Liquid petroleum products trucking, long-distance
- Trucking bulk liquid, long-distance

**484232 Dry Bulk Materials Trucking, Long Distance** **CAN**

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the long distance trucking of dry bulk materials. These establishments use dump trucks and dump trailers, tank trucks, hopper trucks and similar vehicles to transport goods such as sand, gravel, dry chemicals and ores.

**Example Activities**
- Dry bulk materials trucking, long-distance
- Grain hauling, long-distance

**484233 Forest Products Trucking, Long Distance** **CAN**

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the long distance trucking of forest products, including logs, wood chips and lumber.

**Example Activities**
- Forest products trucking, long-distance
- Log trucking, long-distance

**484239 Other Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Long Distance** **CAN**

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing long distance trucking services, using specialized equipment. Some important truck types used by these establishments are refrigerated vans and motor vehicle haulers.
Example Activities

- Automobile carrier, trucking, long-distance
- Flat bed trucking, long-distance
- Hazardous materials trucking using specialized equipment, long-distance
- House moving, long distance (i.e., transportation only)
- Livestock hauling, long-distance
- Mobile home towing service, long-distance
- Refrigerated products trucking, long-distance
- Rubbish hauling without collection, long-distance
- Trucking, automobiles, long-distance
- Trucking, hazardous materials, using specialized equipment, long-distance
- Trucking, refrigerated, long-distance

485 Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in a variety of passenger transportation activities, using equipment designed for those purposes. These activities are distinguished based on process factors, such as whether routes are scheduled, run over fixed routes, and charged on a per-seat or per-vehicle basis.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- passenger transportation associated with scenic or sightseeing activities (487, Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation).

4851 Urban Transit Systems

See industry description for 48511, below.

48511 Urban Transit Systems

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating local and suburban mass passenger transit systems. Such transportation may involve the use of one or more modes of transport including light rail, subways and streetcars, as well as buses. These establishments operate over fixed routes and schedules, and allow passengers to pay on a per-trip basis (whether or not they also use payment methods such as monthly passes).

Example Activities

- Bus line operation, local
- Bus service, urban and suburban
- Cable cars operation, commuter
- City bus service
- Combination bus, subway, and trolley system
- Commuter bus operation
- Commuter rail operation
- Electric street railway transportation
- Electrical railway operation, commuter
- Elevated railway operation
- Light rail systems
- Local and suburban transit systems, mixed mode
- Local bus service
- Monorail transport, urban
- Passenger transit systems, mixed mode
- Passenger transit systems, urban and suburban
- Rail transportation, commuter
- Railroads, commuter operation
- Street railway operation
- Tramway operation, commuter
- Transit system, operation of
- Trolley operation, commuter
- Urban and suburban passenger transit system operation
- Urban and suburban transit systems, mixed mode
- Urban and suburban transit systems, mixed mode

485110 Urban Transit Systems CAN

See industry description for 48511, above.
4852 Interurban and Rural Bus Transportation

See industry description for 48521, below.

48521 Interurban and Rural Bus Transportation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing passenger transportation, principally outside a single municipality and its suburban areas, primarily by bus. These establishments operate over fixed routes and schedules, and charge a per-trip fee.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- operating chartered bus transportation (48551, Charter Bus Industry).

Example Activities
- Bus line operation, intercity
- Bus line operation, interurban
- Intercity bus line operation
- Interurban bus line operation
- Motor coach operation, interurban and rural
- Rural bus service (except school bus)

485210 Interurban and Rural Bus Transportation

See industry description for 48521, above.

4853 Taxi and Limousine Service

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing passenger transportation by taxi and limousine.

48531 Taxi Service

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing passenger transportation by taxi (that is, automobiles, except limousines), not operated on regular schedules or routes. Taxicab fleet owners and organizations that provide dispatch services are included, regardless of whether drivers are hired, rent their cabs or are otherwise compensated. Owner-operated taxicabs are included.

Example Activities
- Cab service (i.e., taxi)
- Dispatch, taxicab, services
- Taxicab fleet owners
- Taxicab operation
- Taxicab owner-operator
- Taxicab service

485310 Taxi Service US

See industry description for 48531, above.

48532 Limousine Service

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing passenger transportation by limousine.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- transporting passengers to or from hotels and airports or stations, using buses or vans (48599, Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation).
Example Activities
- Automobile rental with driver (except taxicab)
- Automobiles for hire with driver (except taxicab)
- Hearse rental with driver
- Limousine rental with driver
- Limousine service (except scheduled)

485320 Limousine Service
See industry description for 48532, above.

4854 School and Employee Bus Transportation
See industry description for 4854, below.

48541 School and Employee Bus Transportation
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating buses and other motor vehicles to transport pupils to and from school or employees to and from work. These establishments operate over fixed routes and schedules, but do not charge a per-trip fee.

Example Activities
- Bus operation, school
- Employee bus service
- School bus operator
- School bus service

485410 School and Employee Bus Transportation
See industry description for 48541, above.

4855 Charter Bus Industry
See industry description for 48551, below.

48551 Charter Bus Industry
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing charter bus services. These establishments do not operate over fixed routes and schedules, and rent the entire vehicle, rather than individual seats.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- operating local sightseeing buses (48711, Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land); and
- providing packaged tours involving bus transportation (56152, Tour Operators).

Example Activity
- Bus charter service

485510 Charter Bus Industry
See industry description for 48551, above.

4859 Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation
See industry description for 48599, below.

48599 Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing shuttle services to airports and similar facilities, special needs transportation services and other transit and
ground passenger transport. Shuttle services included in this industry are those that use vans and/or buses as a means of transport. They usually travel on fixed routes and service particular hotels or carriers. Special needs transportation establishments use conventional or specially converted vehicles to provide passenger transportation to the infirm, elderly or handicapped.

**Example Activities**

- Airport limousine service, scheduled
- Carpool operation
- Handicapped transportation services
- Limousine service to airports or stations, scheduled
- Paratransit transportation services
- Senior citizen transportation service
- Shuttle services (except employee bus)
- Special needs passenger transportation service
- Vanpool operation

485990 Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation

See industry description for 48599, above.

486 Pipeline Transportation

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in the transport of products by pipeline. The pipelines are designed to specifications for the transport of a particular product, such as crude oil, natural gas and refined petroleum products. Pipeline transportation includes integrated systems comprising various types of pipelines and ancillary facilities, such as pumping stations and incidental storage facilities.

**Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:**

- operating gathering lines to transport crude oil or natural gas from wells to field processing plants (211, Oil and Gas Extraction); and
- operating bulk storage facilities incidental to a wholesaling activity (412, Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distributors).

4861 Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil

See industry description for 48611, below.

48611 Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of crude oil.

**Example Activities**

- Booster pumping station, oil transport
- Crude oil pipeline service
- Pipeline transport, crude oil

486110 Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil

See industry description for 48611, above.

4862 Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas

See industry description for 48621, below.

48621 Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of natural gas, from gas fields or processing plants to local distribution systems.
Example Activities
- Gas, natural, pipeline operation
- Natural gas pipeline service
- Pipeline transport service, natural gas
- Pipeline transport service, natural gas liquids
- Pipelines transport service, refined petroleum products
- Refined petroleum products, pipeline transport service

486210 Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas
See industry description for 48621, above.

4869 Other Pipeline Transportation
This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in pipeline transportation.

48691 Pipeline Transportation of Refined Petroleum Products
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products.

Example Activities
- Gasoline pipeline transport service
- Natural gas liquids, pipeline transport service
- Pipeline transport service, gasoline
- Pipeline transport service, natural gas liquids
- Pipelines transport service, refined petroleum products
- Refined petroleum products, pipeline transport service

486910 Pipeline Transportation of Refined Petroleum Products
See industry description for 48691, above.

48699 All Other Pipeline Transportation
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in pipeline transportation. Establishments engaged in the operation of slurry pipelines are included.

Example Activities
- Coal pipeline transport service
- Slurry pipeline transport service
- Water pipelines (long distance) without water treatment activities

486990 All Other Pipeline Transportation
See industry description for 48699, above.

487 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation
This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing recreational transportation, such as sightseeing or dinner cruises, steam train excursions, horse-drawn sightseeing rides, air-boat rides or hot-air balloon rides. These establishments often use vintage or specialized transportation equipment. The services provided are local in nature, usually involving same-day return. Establishments that provide charter fishing services are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing scenic and sightseeing services using airplanes, in combination with other specialty air transportation or flying services (481215, Non-Scheduled Specialty Flying Services); and
- providing sporting services, such as fishing guides, white-water rafting, pack trains and water-skiing (71399, All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries).
4871 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land

See industry description for 48711, below.

48711 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing scenic and sightseeing transportation on land, such as steam train excursions and horse-drawn sightseeing rides.

Example Activities
- Buses, sightseeing, local, operation
- Cabs, horse drawn, sightseeing
- Calèche service, sightseeing
- Cog railways, scenic and sightseeing, operation
- Horse-drawn carriages, sightseeing
- Monorails, scenic and sightseeing
- Railroads, scenic and sightseeing, local
- Scenic and sightseeing bus transportation, local
- Scenic railroad, local, operation
- Sightseeing services, human-drawn vehicle
- Steam train excursions, local
- Tracked vehicle, passenger, sightseeing operation
- Tramways (except aerial), scenic and sightseeing
- Trolley operation, scenic and sightseeing

487110 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land

See industry description for 48711, above.

4872 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water

See industry description for 48721, below.

48721 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing scenic and sightseeing transportation on water, such as sightseeing or dinner cruises or air-boat rides. These establishments often use vintage or specialized transportation equipment. The services provided are local in nature, usually involving same-day return. Establishments that provide charter fishing services are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing sporting services, such as fishing guides, white-water rafting and water-skiing (71399, All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries).

Example Activities
- Airboats (i.e., swamp buggies) operation
- Boat charters, pleasure
- Boats, fishing charter, operation
- Charter fishing boats
- Charter yachts, with crew
- Dinner cruises
- Excursion boat operation
- Harbour sightseeing tours
- Hovercraft operation (sightseeing)
- Sightseeing boat operation
- Swamp buggy operations
- Whale watching excursions

487210 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water

See industry description for 48721, above.

4879 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other

See industry description for 48799, below.
48799 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing scenic and sightseeing transportation. Some examples of these services are scenic helicopter rides and hot-air balloon rides.

Example Activities
- Aerial cable cars, sightseeing
- Aerial tramways, sightseeing or scenic
- Cable cars, scenic and sightseeing
- Glider rides operations
- Gondola (cablecar), sightseeing, operations
- Helicopter rides, scenic and sightseeing
- Hot air balloon rides
- Sightseeing helicopter operations

487990 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other

See industry description for 48799, above.

488 Support Activities for Transportation

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing services to other transportation establishments. These services may be specific to a mode of transportation, or they may be multi-modal.

4881 Support Activities for Air Transportation

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing specialized services to the air transport industry.

48811 Airport Operations

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating international, national and other civil airports. The activities involved in operating airports include renting hangar space, and providing air traffic control services, baggage handling, cargo handling and aircraft parking services. Public flying fields are included.

488111 Air Traffic Control

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating air traffic control services to promote the safe, orderly, and expeditious flow of air traffic.

Example Activity
- Air traffic control services

488119 Other Airport Operations US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in operating civil airports.

Example Activities
- Air freight handling at airports
- Aircraft parking service
- Airport baggage handling
- Airport cargo handling services
- Airport hangar rental
- Airport operations
- Airport runway maintenance service
- Airport, civil, operation and maintenance
- Aviation club providing primarily flying field services to general public
- Fixed base operations
- Flying fields operation
- Hangar operation
- Loading service, aircraft
48819 Other Support Activities for Air Transportation

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing specialized services to the air transport industry. Some important activities are servicing aircraft, repairing and maintaining aircraft (except on a factory basis), and inspecting and testing aircraft.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- repairing and maintaining aircraft on a factory basis (33641, Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing);
- providing janitorial and cleaning services for airlines (56172, Janitorial Services); and
- providing food catering services for airlines (72231, Food Service Contractors).

Example Activities
- Aircraft ferrying service
- Aircraft inspection service
- Aircraft maintenance service (except factory conversions and overhauls)
- Aircraft servicing and repairing (except factory conversions and overhauls)
- Aircraft servicing, at airports
- Aircraft testing services
- Aircraft upholstery repair

488190 Other Support Activities for Air Transportation

See industry description for 48819, above.

4882 Support Activities for Rail Transportation

See industry description for 48821, below.

48821 Support Activities for Rail Transportation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing specialized services to the rail transport industry. Establishments engaged in the operation of railway terminals and stations, and the maintenance of railway rights-of-way and structures are included.

Example Activities
- Cleaning of freight cars
- Container loading or unloading service, railroad
- Freight car cleaning service
- Grain levelling and trimming service, in railroad cars
- Loading and unloading rail freight cars
- Locomotives and railroad cars, repair
- Maintenance of rights-of-way and structures, railway
- Railroad car repair (except factory rebuilding of rolling stock)
- Railroad switching services
- Railroad terminals, independent operation
- Railway maintenance services (i.e., rights-of-way, structures)
- Switching services, railroad

488210 Support Activities for Rail Transportation

See industry description for 48821, above.

4883 Support Activities for Water Transportation

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing specialized services to the water transportation industry.

48831 Port and Harbour Operations

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating port and harbour facilities and services. Establishments engaged in the operation of lighthouses are included.
Example Activities
• Canal locks, operating
• Canal maintenance (except dredging)
• Canal operations
• Dock, marine, operation
• Harbour operation
• Lighthouse operation
• Maintenance of piers, docks, wharves
• Piers, docks and wharves, maintenance
• Piers, docks and wharves, operation
• Port facilities operation
• Seaway operation
• Waterfront terminal operation

488310 Port and Harbour Operations
See industry description for 48831, above.

48832 Marine Cargo Handling
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing stevedoring and other marine cargo handling services.

Example Activities
• Loading and unloading ships or boats
• Longshoremen service
• Marine cargo handling
• Ship hold cleaning
• Stevedoring service
• Unloading ships or boats

488320 Marine Cargo Handling
See industry description for 48832, above.

48833 Navigational Services to Shipping
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing navigational services to shipping. Important navigational services are pilotage, moorage and vessel traffic services. Establishments engaged in marine salvage are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• operating lighthouses (48831, Port and Harbour Operations).

488331 Marine Salvage Services CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in salvaging ships and their cargoes. Typical salvage situations include rescue towing, rescuing strandings and raising sunken vessels.

Example Activities
• Cargo salvaging, marine
• Marine salvaging service
• Ship salvaging

488332 Ship Piloting Services CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing piloting service to ships when entering or leaving harbours or where required by law. The areas in which the services of a marine pilot are essential are generally referred to as pilotage waters.

Example Activities
• Piloting service, water transport
• Ship piloting service

488339 Other Navigational Services to Shipping CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing navigational services to shipping.
48-49 Transportation and Warehousing

Example Activities
- Docking and undocking marine vessel services
- Harbour navigational operations
- Marine vessel traffic reporting
- Radio beacon service, ship navigation
- Tugboat service, harbour operations

48839 Other Support Activities for Water Transportation

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing water transportation services. Establishments engaged in ship repair and maintenance (not done in a shipyard) and lighter operations are included.

Example Activities
- Cargo surveyors, marine
- Cargo, checkers, marine
- Drydocks, floating, for repairing ships and boats
- Lighter operation services
- Marine cargo checkers
- Marine surveyors, cargo
- Ship repair and maintenance, not in a shipyard
- Ship scaling services
- Surveyors, marine cargo

See industry description for 48839, above.

4884 Support Activities for Road Transportation

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing specialized services to trucking establishments, bus operators and other establishments using the road network.

48841 Motor Vehicle Towing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in towing motor vehicles. Establishments engaged in light and heavy towing services, both local and long distance, to the general public, commercial, transportation and other sectors, are included. These establishments may offer incidental services, such as tire repair, battery boosting and other emergency road services.

Example Activities
- Emergency road service, motor vehicle
- Motor vehicle towing service
- Towing service, motor vehicle
- Wrecker service (towing), motor vehicle

See industry description for 48841, above.

48849 Other Support Activities for Road Transportation

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing services to trucking establishments, bus operators and other establishments using the road network. Establishments engaged in the operation of trucking terminals; inspection and weighing services connected with truck transportation; and the operation of toll roads, bridges and tunnels are included.
Example Activities
- Bridge, tunnel and highway operation
- Bus terminal operation, independent
- Cargo surveyors, truck transportation
- Commercial vehicle safety inspection, without repairs
- Flagging service (i.e., traffic control)
- Inspection or weighing service, truck transportation
- Pilot car services (i.e., wide load warning service)
- Snow clearing, highways and bridges, road transport service
- Snow removal, highway
- Street cleaning service
- Truck loading and unloading service
- Truck weighing station operation
- Trucking terminals, independent, with or without maintenance facilities

488490 Other Support Activities for Road Transportation US
See industry description for 48849, above.

4885 Freight Transportation Arrangement
See industry description for 48851, below.

48851 Freight Transportation Arrangement
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as intermediaries between shippers and carriers. These establishments are usually referred to as freight forwarders, marine shipping agents or customs brokers. They may offer a combination of services, which may span transportation modes.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing tariff and customs consultants services (54161, Management Consulting Services).

488511 Marine Shipping Agencies CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in representing shipping lines, arranging for the taking on of cargo and performing other business transactions in port, on behalf of ship owners and charterers.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- acting as intermediaries between shippers and carriers, involving more than one mode of transportation (488519, Other Freight Transportation Arrangement).

Example Activities
- Agents, shipping (marine)
- Marine shipping agency

488519 Other Freight Transportation Arrangement CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in acting as intermediaries between shippers and carriers. These establishments are usually referred to as freight forwarders or customs brokers. They may offer a combination of services spanning transportation modes.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- acting as intermediaries between shippers and carriers, involving only the marine mode of transportation (488511, Marine Shipping Agencies).
48-49 Transportation and Warehousing

Example Activities
- Air cargo customs clearances, service
- Brokers, customs
- Brokers, shipping
- Customs brokers
- Freight forwarding service
- Shipping agents, freight forwarding
- Transportation brokers

4889 Other Support Activities for Transportation

See industry description for 48899, below.

48899 Other Support Activities for Transportation

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing specialized services to transportation establishments. Establishments engaged in packing, crating and otherwise preparing goods for transportation are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- packaging and labelling services (56191, Packaging and Labelling Services).

Example Activities
- Arrangement of carpools and vanpools
- Automobile delivery service (drive-away)
- Crating goods for shipping
- Driving service (auto and truck delivery)
- Freight packing and crating
- Liquefaction and regasification of natural gas for purposes of transport at mine site
- Livestock feeding station service, livestock in transit
- Packing and crating service, transportable goods
- Pipeline terminal facilities independently operated
- Truck transportation brokers

488990 Other Support Activities for Transportation

See industry description for 4889, above.

491 Postal Service

See industry description for 49111, below.

4911 Postal Service

See industry description for 49111, below.

49111 Postal Service

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating the postal service. Establishments of the Post Office, other than those primarily engaged in providing courier services, are classified in this industry, as well as establishments that carry on one or more functions of the postal service on a contract basis, except the delivery of mail in bulk.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- the delivery of mail in bulk, on contract to the Post Office (481, Air Transportation, or 482, Rail Transportation, or 484, Truck Transportation);
- providing courier services, including separate courier establishments of the Post Office (49211, Couriers);
- delivering advertising material, door-to-door (54187, Advertising Material Distribution Services); and
- providing mail box services along with other business services (56143, Business Service Centres).
Example Activities
- Mail delivery, private (except air)
- Mail service, contract
- Post Office operations
- Postal service on a contract basis
- Rural mail carrier service

49110 Postal Service
See industry description for 49111, above.

492 Couriers and Messengers
This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing courier delivery services; or messenger and delivery services of small parcels within a single urban area.

4921 Couriers
See industry description for 49211, below.

49211 Couriers
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing air, surface or combined courier delivery services. Courier establishments of the Post Office are included.

Example Activities
- Courier operation of Post Office
- Courier service
- Messenger service, courier
- Parcel delivery, private (except air)
- Parcel express service, courier

4922 Local Messengers and Local Delivery
See industry description for 49221, below.

49221 Local Messengers and Local Delivery
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing messenger and delivery services of small parcels within a single urban area. Establishments engaged in the delivery of letters and documents, such as legal documents, often by bicycle or on foot; and the delivery of small parcels, such as take-out restaurant meals, alcoholic beverages and groceries, on a fee basis, usually by small truck or van, are included.

Example Activities
- Bicycle messenger and delivery service
- Food delivery, for restaurants
- Liquor delivery services (dial-a-bottle)
- Local delivery service, small parcels
492210 Local Messengers and Local Delivery
See industry description for 49221, above.

493 Warehousing and Storage
See industry description for 4931, below.

4931 Warehousing and Storage
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating general merchandise, refrigerated and other warehousing and storage facilities. These establishments provide facilities to store goods for customers. They do not take title to the goods they handle. These establishments take responsibility for storing the goods and keeping them secure. They may also provide a range of services, often referred to as logistics services, related to the distribution of a customer’s goods. Logistics services can include labelling, breaking bulk, inventory control and management, light assembly, order entry and fulfillment, packaging, pick and pack, price marking and ticketing and transportation arrangement. However, establishments in this industry group always provide storage services in addition to any logistics services. Furthermore, the storage of goods must be more than incidental to the performance of a service such as price marking.

Both public and contract warehousing are included in this industry group. Public warehousing generally provides short-term storage, typically for less than thirty days. Contract warehousing generally involves a longer-term contract, often including the provision of logistical services and dedicated facilities.

Bonded warehousing and storage services, and warehouses located in free trade zones, are included in the industries of this industry group. However, storage services primarily associated with the provision of credit are not.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- handling and distribution of goods, when the establishment takes title (41, Wholesale Trade);
- operating grain elevators, other than primarily storage (41112, Oilseed and Grain Wholesaler-Distributors);
- trucking of used goods (48421, Used Household and Office Goods Moving);
- pipeline distribution systems, whether or not incidental storage is provided (48621, Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas, or 48691, Pipeline Transportation of Refined Petroleum Products);
- self-storage of goods, commonly known as mini-warehouses (53113, Self-Storage Mini-Warehouses);
- packaging and labelling services, whether or not incidental storage is provided (56191, Packaging and Labelling Services); and
- storing garments and furs for individuals (81232, Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)).

49311 General Warehousing and Storage
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating public and contract general merchandise warehousing and storage facilities. These establishments handle goods in containers, such as boxes, barrels and drums, using equipment such as fork lifts, pallets and racks. They are not specialized in the handling of a particular type of good.

Example Activities
- Bonded warehouse, general merchandise
- General warehousing and storage
- Public storage (except self storage)
- Warehousing, general

493110 General Warehousing and Storage US
See industry description for 49311, above.
49312 Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating refrigerated warehousing and storage facilities. These establishments provide public and contract warehouse and storage services, using equipment designed to keep goods frozen or refrigerated. The services provided include blast freezing, tempering and modified atmosphere storage, in addition to the warehousing services typically provided by establishments in this industry group. Establishments engaged in the storage of furs for the trade are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• storing garments and furs for individuals (81232, Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)).

Example Activities
• Bonded cold storage warehousing
• Cold storage locker service (except self storage)
• Refrigerated warehousing

493120 Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage
See industry description for 49312, above.

49313 Farm Product Warehousing and Storage
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating farm product warehousing and storage facilities, except refrigerated. Grain elevators primarily engaged in storage are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• operating grain elevators, other than primarily storage (41112, Oilseed and Grain Wholesaler-Distributors); and
• operating refrigerated warehousing and storage facilities (49312, Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage).

Example Activities
• Bean cleaning and warehousing
• Farm product warehousing and storage, other than cold storage
• Grain elevators (storage only)
• Potato cellars
• Tobacco warehousing, storage
• Wool and mohair warehousing

493130 Farm Product Warehousing and Storage
See industry description for 49313, above.

49319 Other Warehousing and Storage
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in operating warehousing and storage facilities. These establishments operate facilities and equipment that are designed to handle a particular type of good, for example, dead automobile storage, petroleum storage caverns and whisky warehousing.

Example Activities
• Automobile dead storage
• Document storage and warehousing
• Furniture storage (without local trucking)
• Furniture storage service (used uncrated), household (without trucking)
• Household goods, warehousing and storage (without trucking)
51 Information and Cultural Industries

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing and distributing (except by wholesale and retail methods) information and cultural products. Establishments providing the means to transmit or distribute these products or providing access to equipment and expertise for processing data are also included.

The unique characteristics of information and cultural products, and of the processes involved in their production and distribution, distinguish this sector from the goods-producing and services-producing sectors.

The value of these products lies in their information, educational, cultural or entertainment content, not in the format in which they are distributed. Most of these products are protected from unlawful reproduction by copyright laws. Only those possessing the rights to these works are authorized to reproduce, alter, improve and distribute them. Acquiring and using these rights often involves significant costs.

The intangible nature of the content of information and cultural products allows for their distribution in various forms. For example, a movie can be shown at a movie theatre, on a television broadcast, through video on demand, or rented at a local video store; a sound recording can be aired on radio, embedded in multi-media products or sold at a record store; software can be bought at retail outlets or downloaded from an electronic bulletin board; a newspaper can be purchased at a newsstand or received on-line. In addition, improvements in information technology are revolutionizing the distribution of these products. The inclusion in this sector of telecommunications carriers and Internet access providers reflects the increasingly important role these establishments play in making these products accessible to the public.

The main components of this sector are the publishing industries (except exclusively on Internet), including software publishing, the motion picture and sound recording industries, the broadcasting industries (except exclusively on Internet), the telecommunications and related services industries (i.e., telephony, including VoIP; cable and satellite television distribution services; Internet access; telecommunications reselling services), data processing industries, and the other information services industries, including Internet publishing and broadcasting and web search portals. There are establishments engaged in culture-related activities that are classified in other sectors of NAICS. The most important are listed below.

- Lumber terminals, storage
- Natural gas storage
- Oil and gasoline storage caverns (for hire)
- Storage of natural gas
- Warehousing service, furniture and household goods (except used uncrated goods)
- Whisky warehousing

493190 Other Warehousing and Storage

See industry description for 49319, above.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- duplicating information or cultural products in print form, or in the form of optical or magnetic media (31-33, Manufacturing);
- wholesaling information and cultural products such as newspapers, books, software, videocassettes, DVDs and sound recordings (41, Wholesale Trade);
- retailing information and cultural products such as newspapers, books, software and sound recordings (44-45, Retail Trade);
- design activities (54, Professional, Scientific and Technical Services);
- performing in artistic productions, and in creating artistic and cultural works or productions as independent individuals (71, Arts, Entertainment and Recreation);
- preserving and exhibiting objects, sites, and natural wonders of historical, cultural and/or educational value (71, Arts, Entertainment and Recreation); and
- producing live presentations that involve the performances of actors and actresses, singers, dancers, musical groups and artists, and other performing artists (71, Arts, Entertainment and Recreation).

511 Publishing Industries (except Internet)

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing newspapers, periodicals, books, databases, software and other works. These works are characterized by the intellectual creativity required in their development and are usually protected by copyright. Publishers distribute, or arrange for the distribution of copies of these works.

Publishing establishments may create the works in-house, or contract for, purchase, or compile works that were originally created by others. These works may be published in one or more formats including traditional print form, electronic and on-line. Publishers of "multimedia" products, such as interactive children’s books, multimedia CD-ROM and digital video disk (DVD) reference books, and musical greeting cards are also included. Establishments in this subsector may print, reproduce or offer direct on-line access to the works themselves or they may arrange with others to carry out such functions.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- publishing exclusively on the Internet (51913, Internet Publishing and Broadcasting, and Web Search Portals).

5111 Newspaper, Periodical, Book and Directory Publishers

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing (or publishing and printing) newspapers, periodicals, books, maps, directories, databases and other works, such as calendars, catalogues and greeting cards.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- publishing software (51121, Software Publishers); and
- publishing music (51223, Music Publishers).

51111 Newspaper Publishers

This industry comprises establishments, known as newspaper publishers, primarily engaged in carrying out operations necessary for producing and distributing newspapers, including gathering news; writing news columns, feature stories and editorials; and selling and preparing advertisements. These establishments may publish newspapers in print or electronic form.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- printing, but not publishing, newspapers (32311, Printing);
- supplying information, such as news, reports and pictures, to the news media (51911, News Syndicates);
- publishing newspapers exclusively on the Internet (51913, Internet Publishing and Broadcasting, and Web Search Portals); and
- selling media time or space for media owners (54184, Media Representatives).

Example Activities
- Newspapers, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Newspapers, publishing and printing
- Publishers, newspaper (except exclusively on Internet)
- Publishers, newspaper, combined with printing

511110 Newspaper Publishers

See industry description for 51111, above.

51112 Periodical Publishers

This industry comprises establishments, known as magazine or periodical publishers, primarily engaged in carrying out operations necessary for producing and distributing magazines and other periodicals, including gathering, writing, soliciting and editing articles, and preparing and selling advertisements. Periodicals are published at regular intervals, typically on a weekly, monthly or quarterly basis. These periodicals may be published in printed or electronic form.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- printing, but not publishing, periodicals (32311, Printing);
- publishing newspapers (51111, Newspaper Publishers);
- publishing directories and databases (i.e., establishments known as publishers) (51114, Directory and Mailing List Publishers);
- publishing sheet music (51223, Music Publishers);
- publishing periodicals exclusively on the Internet (51913, Internet Publishing and Broadcasting, and Web Search Portals); and
- selling media time or space for media owners (54184, Media Representatives).

Example Activities
- Advertising periodicals, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Agricultural magazines and periodicals, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Comic books, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Comic books, publishing and printing combined
- Financial magazines and periodicals, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Financial magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing combined
- Juvenile magazines and periodicals, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Magazine publishers, all formats, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Magazines, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Magazines, publishing and printing combined
- Newsletters, all formats, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Periodicals, all formats, publishing and printing combined
- Periodicals, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Professional magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing combined
- Publishers, periodicals, all formats (except exclusively on Internet)
- Religious magazines and periodicals, publisher (except exclusively on Internet)
NAICS 2007 51 Information and Cultural Industries

- Scholarly journals, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Scholastic magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing combined
- Technical magazines and periodicals, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Television guides, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Trade magazines and periodicals, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)

511120 Periodical Publishers US
See industry description for 51112, above.

51113 Book Publishers
This industry comprises establishments, known as book publishers, primarily engaged in carrying out various design, editing and marketing activities necessary for producing and distributing books of all kinds, such as text books; technical, scientific and professional books; and mass market paperback books. These books may be published in print, audio or electronic form.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- printing, but not publishing, books (32311, Printing);
- direct selling, but not publishing, books, e.g. book clubs (4541, Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses);
- publishing music books (51223, Music Publishers); and
- publishing books exclusively on the Internet (51913, Internet Publishing and Broadcasting, and Web Search Portals).

Example Activities
- Almanacs, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Atlases, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Books, all formats, printing and publishing combined
- Books, all formats, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Dictionaries, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Encyclopedias, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Encyclopedias, publishing and printing combined
- Fiction books, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Fiction books, publishing and printing combined
- Globe covers (maps), publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Guides, street, publishing and printing combined
- Maps, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Non-fiction books, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Non-fiction books, publishing and printing combined
- Professional books, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Publishing, books (except exclusively on Internet)
- Publishing, maps, street guides and atlases (except exclusively on Internet)
- Religious books, publishers (except exclusively on Internet)
- Religious books, publishing and printing combined
- School textbooks, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- School textbooks, publishing and printing combined
- Street guide, publishers (except exclusively on Internet)
- Technical books, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Travel guide books, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Travel guide books, publishing and printing combined
51 Information and Cultural Industries

511130 Book Publishers

See industry description for 51113, above.

51114 Directory and Mailing List Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing compilations and collections of information or facts that are logically organized to facilitate their use. These collections may be published in one or more formats, such as print or electronic form. Electronic versions may be provided directly to customers by the establishment, or offered through on-line services or third party vendors. The products are typically protected in their selection, arrangement and/or presentation.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- printing, but not publishing, business directories, telephone books and similar products (32311, Printing);
- duplicating electronic media, such as CD-ROMs and DVDs (33461, Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media);
- publishing encyclopaedias (51113, Book Publishers);
- designing, developing and publishing computer software products (51121, Software Publishers);
- providing on-line access to databases developed by others (51913, Internet Publishing and Broadcasting, and Web Search Portals); and
- publishing directories and mailing lists exclusively on the Internet (51913, Internet Publishing and Broadcasting, and Web Search Portals).

Example Activities
- Address list compilers (except exclusively on Internet)
- Business directory, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Business directory, publishing and printing combined
- Database publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Directories, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Electronic database publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Mailing list compilers (except exclusively on Internet)
- Publishers, database (except exclusively on Internet)
- Telephone directories, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Telephone directories, publishing and printing combined

511140 Directory and Mailing List Publishers

See industry description for 51114, above.

51119 Other Publishers

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in publishing other works such as calendars, colouring books, greeting cards and posters.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- publishing newspapers (51111, Newspaper Publishers);
- publishing magazines and periodicals (51112, Periodical Publishers);
- publishing books, maps and atlases (51113, Book Publishers);
- publishing directories and mailing lists (51114, Directory and Mailing List Publishers);
- publishing music (51223, Music Publishers); and
- publishing other works, such as calendars and greeting cards exclusively on the Internet (51913, Internet Publishing and Broadcasting, and Web Search Portals).
Example Activities

- Art prints, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Calendars, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Catalogues (i.e., mail order, store and merchandise), publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Colouring books, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Diaries and time schedulers, publishers (except exclusively on Internet)
- Greeting cards, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Racing forms, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
- Yearbooks (i.e., high school, college, university), publishing (except exclusively on Internet)

511190 Other Publishers

See industry description for 51119, above.

5112 Software Publishers

See industry description for 51121, below.

51121 Software Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing computer software, usually for multiple clients and generally referred to as packaged software. Establishments in this industry carry out operations necessary for producing and distributing computer software, such as designing, providing documentation, assisting in installation and providing support services to software purchasers. These establishments may design and publish, or publish only.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- mass duplication of software (33461, Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media);
- reselling packaged software (41731, Computer, Computer Peripheral and Pre-Packaged Software Wholesaler-Distributors, or 44312, Computer and Software Stores);
- providing access to software for clients from a central host site (51821, Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services);
- publishing software exclusively on the Internet (51913, Internet Publishing and Broadcasting, and Web Search Portals); and
- custom designing software to meet the needs of specific users (54151, Computer Systems Design and Related Services).

Example Activities

- Computer software publishing (including designing and developing), packaged
- Games, computer software, packaged, publishers
- Computer software, all formats, packaged, publishers
- Publishers, packaged computer software, all formats

511210 Software Publishers

See industry description for 51121, above.

512 Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing and distributing video and audio recordings or providing related services, such as post-production services, exhibition services, and motion picture processing and developing services. Sound recording studios are also included.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- mass duplication of pre-recorded audio and video tapes, cassettes, diskettes, DVDs and CD-ROMs (33461, Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media);
- wholesaling sound recordings (41444, Sound Recording Wholesalers); and
- wholesaling pre-recorded video cassettes and DVDs (41445, Video Cassette Wholesalers).

5121 Motion Picture and Video Industries

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing and/or distributing motion pictures, videos, television programs or commercials; exhibiting motion pictures or providing post-production and related services.

51211 Motion Picture and Video Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing, or producing and distributing, motion pictures, videos, television programs or commercials.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- mass duplication of pre-recorded audio and video tapes, cassettes, diskettes, DVDs and CD-ROMs (33461, Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media);
- distributing film and video productions only (51212, Motion Picture and Video Distribution);
- providing post-production services, including motion picture laboratories (51219, Post-Production and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries); and
- videotaping special events (54192, Photographic Services).

Example Activities
- Animated film production
- Commercials, television, production
- Films, motion picture production
- Instructional film production
- Instructional video production
- Motion picture and video production
- Motion picture production
- Motion picture production and distribution
- Motion picture studios, producing motion pictures
- Music video production
- Programs producing, television
- Television commercial production
- Television show production
- Video production

512110 Motion Picture and Video Production US

See industry description for 51211, above.

51212 Motion Picture and Video Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring distribution rights and distributing film and video productions to motion picture theatres, television networks and stations, and other exhibitors.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- mass duplication of pre-recorded audio and video tapes, cassettes, diskettes, DVDs and CD-ROMs (33461, Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media);
- wholesaling pre-recorded video cassettes and discs (41445, Video Cassette Wholesalers);
- retailing video cassettes and discs (45122, Pre-Recorded Tape, Compact Disc and Record Stores);
- both producing and distributing motion pictures and videos (51211, Motion Picture and Video Production);
- providing motion picture and video stock footage (via libraries) to producers, the media, multimedia and advertising industries (51219, Post-Production and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries); and
- operating film and video archives whose primary purpose is preservation (51912, Libraries and Archives); and
- renting video cassettes and discs to the general public (53223, Video Tape and Disc Rental).
Example Activities
- Film distribution agencies
- Motion picture distributing
- Motion picture film distributors
- Tape distribution for television
- Television show syndicators
- Video productions, distributing

512120 Motion Picture and Video Distribution
See industry description for 5121, above.

51213 Motion Picture and Video Exhibition
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in exhibiting motion pictures. Establishments primarily engaged in providing occasional motion picture exhibition services, such as those provided during film festivals, are also included.

Example Activities
- Cinemas
- Drive-in theatres
- Festivals, film, with or without facilities
- Motion picture exhibition
- Motion picture exhibitors for airlines
- Motion picture theatres, drive-ins
- Motion picture theatres, indoor
- Outdoor theatres, motion pictures
- Theatres, motion picture, drive-in
- Theatres, motion picture, indoor

512130 Motion Picture and Video Exhibition MEX
See industry description for 51213, above.

51219 Post-Production and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing post-production services and services to the motion picture and video industries, including specialized motion picture or video post-production services, such as editing, film/tape transferring, dubbing, subtitling, creating credits, closed captioning, and producing computer graphics, animation and special effects, as well as developing and processing motion picture films.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- mass duplication of pre-recorded video cassettes and DVDs (33461, Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media);
- providing audio services for film, television, and video productions (51224, Sound Recording Studios);
- operating film and video archives whose primary purpose is preservation (51912, Libraries and Archives);
- renting wardrobes and costumes (53222, Formal Wear and Costume Rental);
- renting studio equipment (53249, Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing); and
- casting actors and actresses with production companies (56131, Employment Placement Agencies and Executive Search Services).

Example Activities
- Closed captioning service, film or tape
- Developing and printing of commercial motion picture film
- Dubbing sound, motion picture
- Editing motion picture films or video
- Film and video transfer service
- Film or tape closed captioning
- Film processing laboratories, motion picture
- Libraries, motion picture film, stock footage
- Libraries, video tape, stock footage
- Motion picture (or video) editing services
- Motion picture and video post-production services
- Motion picture film library, stock footage
- Motion picture film processing, editing and titling
- Motion picture laboratories
- Motion picture or video titling or sub-titling
- Motion picture production special effects, post-production
- Motion picture stock footage, film libraries
- Post-production facilities
- Post-synchronization, sound dubbing

- Sound dubbing service, motion picture
- Special effects for motion picture, post production
- Stock footage, film libraries
- Tape transfer service
- Teleproduction services
- Television tape services (e.g., editing, transfers)
- Titling of motion picture film or video
- Video conversion services (i.e., between formats)
- Video post-production services

512190 Post-Production and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries

See industry description for 51219, above.

5122 Sound Recording Industries

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing and distributing music recordings, publishing music, or providing sound recording and related services.

Exclusion(s):
- musical groups and artists (71113, Musical Groups and Artists);
- songwriters (711513, Independent Writers and Authors);

and establishments primarily engaged in:
- mass duplication of sound recordings (33461, Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media);
- wholesaling sound recordings (41444, Sound Recording Wholesalers).

51221 Record Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in record production. These establishments contract with musical artists, and arrange and finance the production of original master recordings. Establishments in this industry hold the copyright to the master recording and derive most of their revenues from selling, leasing, and licensing master recordings. Establishments in this industry do not have their own duplication or distribution capabilities.

Exclusion(s):
- independent record producers hired on contract (711512, Independent Actors, Comedians and Performers);

and establishments primarily engaged in:
- mass duplication of sound recordings (33461, Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media);
- wholesaling (distribution of finished products, bought for resale, including imports) sound recordings (41444, Sound Recording Wholesalers);
- releasing, promoting and distributing sound recordings (51222, Integrated Record Production/Distribution);
- promoting and authorizing the use of musical works in various media (51223, Music Publishers);
- providing facilities and technical expertise for recording musical performances (51224, Sound Recording Studios); and
- managing artist careers (71141, Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures).
Example Activities
- Production of master recordings, exclusive of distribution
- Publishing and reproducing audio materials in integrated facilities
- Record production (except independent record producers), without duplication or distribution
- Record production companies (producing only)

512210 Record Production
See industry description for 51221, above.

51222 Integrated Record Production/Distribution
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in releasing, promoting and distributing sound recordings. Establishments in this industry manufacture or arrange for the manufacture of recordings, such as audio tapes/cassettes and compact discs, and promote and distribute these products to wholesalers, retailers or directly to the public. These establishments produce master recordings themselves, or obtain reproduction and/or distribution rights to master recordings produced by record production companies or other integrated record companies.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- mass duplication of sound recordings (33461, Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media);
- wholesaling (distribution of finished products, bought for resale, including imports) sound recordings (41444, Sound Recording Wholesalers);
- record production, including contracting with musical artists, arranging and financing the production of original master recordings, and marketing the reproduction rights (51221, Record Production); and
- providing facilities and technical expertise for recording musical performances (51224, Sound Recording Studios).

Example Activities
- Integrated record production and distribution
- Pre-recorded audio tapes and compact discs, integrated manufacture, release and distribution
- Record production and distribution combined
- Sound recordings, integrated production, reproduction, release and distribution

512220 Integrated Record Production/Distribution
See industry description for 51222, above.

51223 Music Publishers
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring and registering copyrights in musical compositions, in accordance with the law, and promoting and authorizing the use of these compositions in recordings, on radio and television, in motion pictures, live performances, print, multimedia or other media. Establishments in this industry represent the interests of songwriters or other owners of musical compositions in generating revenues from the use of such works, generally through licensing agreements. These establishments may own the copyright or act as administrator of the music copyrights on behalf of copyright owners.

Exclusion(s):
- songwriters who act as their own publishers (711513, Independent Writers and Authors).
Example Activities

- Music books (i.e., bound sheet music), publishing
- Music books (i.e., bound sheet music), publishing and printing combined
- Music copyright buying and licensing
- Music, publishing
- Music, publishing and printing combined
- Publishing music
- Sheet music, publishing
- Sheet music, publishing and printing combined
- Songs, publishing
- Songs, publishing and printing combined

512230 Music Publishers

See industry description for 51223, above.

51224 Sound Recording Studios

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing the facilities and technical expertise for recording musical performances. Establishments in this industry may also provide audio production or post-production services for producing master recordings, and audio services for film, television and video productions.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- mass duplication of sound recordings (33461, Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media);
- record production, including contracting with musical artists, arranging and financing the production of original master recordings, and marketing the reproduction rights (51221, Record Production); and
- releasing, promoting and distributing sound recordings (51222, Integrated Record Production/Distribution).

Example Activities

- Audio recording post-production services
- Recording studios (except integrated record company)
- Recording studios, operating on a contract or fee basis
- Sound recording studio

512240 Sound Recording Studios

See industry description for 51224, above.

51229 Other Sound Recording Industries

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing sound recording services.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- mass duplication of sound recordings (33461, Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media);
- wholesaling (distribution of finished products, bought for resale, including imports) sound recordings (41444, Sound Recording Wholesalers);
- record production, including contracting with musical artists, arranging and financing the production of original master recordings, and marketing the reproduction rights (51221, Record Production);
- releasing, promoting and distributing sound recordings (51222, Integrated Record Production/Distribution);
- promoting and authorizing the use of musical works in various media (51223, Music Publishers);
- providing facilities and technical expertise for recording musical performances (51224, Sound Recording Studios);
- organizing and promoting the presentation of performing arts productions (7113, Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events); and
- managing artist careers (71141, Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures).

Example Activities
- Audio taping of meetings or conferences
- Recording of books on tape or disc (except publishing)
- Recording seminars and conferences, audio

512290 Other Sound Recording Industries
See industry description for 51229, above.

515 Broadcasting (except Internet)
This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating radio and television broadcasting studios and facilities.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- operating telecommunications networks (517, Telecommunications); and
- broadcasting exclusively on the Internet (519, Other Information Services).

5151 Radio and Television Broadcasting
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating broadcasting studios and facilities for the transmission of a variety of radio and television broadcasts, including entertainment, news, talk shows and other programs. These establishments produce, purchase and schedule programs; and generate revenues from the sale of air time to advertisers, from donations and subsidies, or from the sale of programs.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- broadcasting television programs in a defined and limited format via operators of cable and satellite distribution systems (51521, Pay and Specialty Television);
- delivering programs to subscribers by cable or satellite systems (517112, Cable and Other Program Distribution); and
- broadcasting exclusively on the Internet (51913, Internet Publishing and Broadcasting, and Web Search Portals).

51511 Radio Broadcasting
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating broadcasting studios and facilities for the production and transmission of radio programs to its affiliates or the public. The radio broadcasts may include entertainment, news, talk shows and other programs.
51 Information and Cultural Industries

Example Activities

- Broadcasting stations, radio
- Radio broadcasting network services
- Radio broadcasting stations
- Satellite radio networks

515110 Radio Broadcasting

See industry description for 51511, above.

51512 Television Broadcasting

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating broadcasting studios and facilities for the production, and over-the-air transmission to the public, of a variety of television programs. Programming may originate in their own studios, from an affiliated network or from external sources.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- producing television programs without broadcasting (51211, Motion Picture and Video Production);
- broadcasting television programs in a defined and limited format via operators of cable or satellite distribution systems (51521, Pay and Specialty Television);
- delivering programs to subscribers by cable or satellite systems (517112, Cable and Other Program Distribution); and
- broadcasting television programs exclusively on the Internet (51913, Internet Publishing and Broadcasting, and Web Search Portals).

Example Activities

- Broadcasting networks, television
- Broadcasting stations, television
- Public broadcasting television
- Television broadcasting network services
- Television broadcasting stations

515120 Television Broadcasting

See industry description for 51512, above.

5152 Pay and Specialty Television

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting television programs, in a defined and limited format, via operators of cable and satellite distribution systems. The programming is delivered to subscribers by operators of cable or satellite distribution systems.

51521 Pay and Specialty Television

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting television programs, in a defined and limited format, such as family and youth-oriented, news, feature films, music, health, sports, religion, weather, travel and educational programming. These establishments may produce programs in their own broadcasting studios or they may acquire programming from external sources. The programming is delivered to subscribers by operators of cable or satellite distribution systems.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- producing programs for television without broadcasting (51211, Motion Picture and Video Production);
- delivering programs to subscribers by cable or satellite systems (517112, Cable and Other Program Distribution); and
- broadcasting television programs in a defined and limited format exclusively on the Internet (51913, Internet Publishing and Broadcasting, and Web Search Portals).
Example Activities

- Cable broadcasting networks
- Cable program broadcasting
- Cable television network
- Pay television

- Satellite television networks
- Specialty cable television (e.g., music, sports, news) networks
- Subscription television, network

515210 Pay and Specialty Television

See industry description for 51521, above.

517 Telecommunications

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing telecommunications and/or video entertainment services over their own or leased networks, on a resale basis or over client-supplied high speed Internet connections. The establishments of this subsector are grouped into industries on the basis of the nature of services provided (fixed or mobile), the type of network used to deliver those services (wireline or wireless), and the business model they employ (facilities-based or resale).

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- the installation and maintenance of broadcasting and telecommunications systems by independent contractors (23, Construction); and
- offering limited Internet connectivity at establishments usually known as Internet cafés and a combination of other services such as facsimile services, training, rental of on-site personal computers for word processing, games rooms, or food services (56143, Business Service Centres, or 722, Food Services and Drinking Places).

5171 Wired Telecommunications Carriers

See industry description for 51711, below.

51711 Wired Telecommunications Carriers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing telecommunications and/or video entertainment services to their customer premises over network facilities operated by them. The establishments of this industry can own a network, lease a network or combine leased and owned facilities and their networks can integrate various technologies.

517111 Wired Telecommunications Carriers (except Cable) CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing telecommunications and video entertainment services primarily by copper twisted pair links to the network. Establishments in this industry are generally known as telephone companies, incumbent local exchange carriers (ILECs) and facilities based competitive service providers and they often provide a full range of telecommunication services to residential, business and wholesale customers. Establishments providing a similar range of services through a co-axial-based network are classified in 517112, Cable and Other Program Distribution.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- installing and maintaining wired systems on contract (23821, Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors);
- providing telecommunications and/or video entertainment services to mobile telecommunication devices over network facilities operated by them (51721, Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (except Satellite));
- providing access to satellite telecommunications facilities to telecommunications carriers and business users (51741, Satellite Telecommunications);
- providing telecommunications services to customer premises or mobile telecommunication devices over network facilities operated by others on a re-sale basis or over a high speed Internet connection provided by others (51791, Other Telecommunications);
- offering limited Internet connectivity at establishments usually known as Internet cafés and a combination of other services such as facsimile services, training, rental of on-site personal computers for word processing, games rooms, or food services (56143, Business Service Centres, or 722, Food Services and Drinking Places); and
- operating coin-operated pay telephones (81299, All Other Personal Services).

Example Activities
- Access-dependent VoIP services providers, facilities based, except wireless and cable
- Facilities-based competitive service providers
- Facilities-based telecommunication carrier, except wireless and cable operators
- Incumbent local exchange carriers (ILECs)
- Internet service providers (ISPs), facilities-based (except cable)
- Local telephone carrier, except wireless and cable operators
- Long-distance telephone carrier, facilities-based
- Telephone companies

517112 Cable and Other Program Distribution CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing telecommunications and video entertainment on networks originally designed for the distribution of television channels. Establishments in this industry are generally known as cable, satellite and wireless cable television operators. They operate co-axial based distribution networks, satellite-based distribution networks and fixed wireless-based distribution networks and they primarily serve the residential market. The establishments of this industry can offer a range of telecommunications and video entertainment services or specialize in the latter. Establishments providing a similar range of services through a copper twisted pair based network are classified in 517111, Wired Telecommunications Carriers (except Cable).
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- installing and maintaining cable systems by independent contractors (23821, Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors);
- broadcasting radio programs in a defined and limited format via operators of cable or satellite radio networks (51511, Radio Broadcasting);
- broadcasting television programs in a defined and limited format via operators of cable or satellite distribution systems (51521, Pay and Specialty Television);
- providing telecommunications and/or video entertainment services to mobile telecommunication devices over network facilities operated by them (51721, Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (except Satellite));
- providing access to satellite telecommunications facilities to telecommunications carriers and business users (51741, Satellite Telecommunications);
- providing telecommunications services to customer premises or mobile telecommunication devices over network facilities operated by others on a re-sale basis or over a high speed Internet connection provided by others (51791, Other Telecommunications); and
- offering limited Internet connectivity at establishments usually known as Internet cafés and a combination of other services such as facsimile services, training, rental of on-site personal computers for word processing, games rooms, or food services (56143, Business Service Centres, or 722, Food Services and Drinking Places).

Example Activities
- Cable program distribution operator
- Cable television providers
- Cablevision services
- Closed circuit television (CCTV) services
- Direct-to-home (DTH) satellite television service providers
- Internet service providers (ISPs), cable
- Managed VoIP services providers, cable
- Multichannel multipoint distribution services (MMDS)
- Multipoint distribution systems (MDS)
- Satellite television operators
- Television operation, closed circuit
- Wireless cable television operators

5172 Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (except Satellite)
See industry description for 51721, below.

51721 Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (except Satellite)
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing telecommunications and/or video entertainment services to mobile telecommunication devices over network facilities operated by them. The establishments of this industry can own a network, lease a network or combine leased and owned facilities.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing fixed telecommunications or video entertainment services using fixed wireless facilities (51711, Wired Telecommunications Carriers);
- providing access to satellite telecommunications facilities to telecommunications carriers and business users (51741, Satellite Telecommunications); and
- providing telecommunications and/or video entertainment services to mobile telecommunication devices over network facilities operated by others (mobile virtual network operators) (51791, Other Telecommunications).

Example Activities
- Beeper (radio pager) communications carriers
- Cellular telephone services
- Mobile data services
- Mobile Internet service
- Mobile messaging service (text, picture, video)
- Mobile telephone communications carriers
- Paging services
51 Information and Cultural Industries

- Personal communication services (PCS) (i.e., communications carriers)
- Personal mobile communications services
- Radio paging communications carriers
- Satellite telephone services
- Ship-to-shore broadcasting communications carriers
- Telecommunications carriers, cellular telephone
- Two-way paging communications carriers
- Wireless data communications carriers
- Wireless telephone communications carriers
- Wireless video service

517210 Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (except Satellite) \(^{\text{MEX}}\)

See industry description for 51721, above.

5174 Satellite Telecommunications

See industry description for 51741, below.

51741 Satellite Telecommunications

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing mobile and fixed telecommunications services over satellite network facilities operated by them or by distributing the services of other satellite network operators. Establishments in this industry typically serve a business clientele (telecommunication carriers, private business networks, broadcasters) but can also provide services to individual customers that are beyond the reach of terrestrial networks (e.g. high speed Internet).

*Exclusion(s):* Establishments primarily engaged in:
- broadcasting radio or television programs by conventional means or over the Internet (515, Broadcasting (except Internet), or 51913, Internet Publishing and Broadcasting, and Web Search Portals);
- distributing radio programs on a subscription basis by satellite (51511, Radio Broadcasting);
- delivering television and radio programs to subscribers by a direct-to-home (DTH) satellite system (517112, Cable and Other Program Distribution); and
- delivering mobile personal communication services with low earth orbiting satellite technology (51721, Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (except Satellite)).

*Example Activities*
- Fixed-to-mobile satellite services
- Long-distance telephone, satellite-communications carriers
- Resellers, satellite telecommunications
- Satellite communication service
- Satellite communications carriers
- Satellite service resellers
- Telephone communications carriers, satellite
- VSAT (very small aperture terminal) services

517410 Satellite Telecommunications

See industry description for 51741, above.

5179 Other Telecommunications

See industry description for 51791, below.

51791 Other Telecommunications

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing telecommunications and/or video entertainment services over network facilities operated by others and establishments primarily engaged in operating telecommunications networks or providing telecommunication services not elsewhere classified.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing telecommunications and/or video entertainment services to their customer premises over network facilities operated by them (51711, Wired Telecommunications Carriers);
- providing telecommunications and/or video entertainment services to mobile telecommunication devices over network facilities operated by them (51721, Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (except Satellite));
- providing mobile and fixed telecommunications services over satellite network facilities operated by them or by distributing the services of other satellite network operators (51741, Satellite Telecommunications); and
- providing expert advice in the field of information technology or in integrating communication and computer systems (54151, Computer Systems Design and Related Services).

Example Activities
- Information access services, on-line
- ISPs, independent
- ISPs, resale
- Long distance telecommunication resellers (except satellite)
- Long-distance telephone resellers (except satellite)
- Microwave communications resellers
- Mobile virtual network operators (MVNO)
- Non-facilities based ISPs
- Radar station operation
- Resellers, long-distance telephone communications (except satellite)
- Resellers, microwave communications
- Resellers, telephone communications (except satellite)
- Reselling dial-up or broadband ISP services
- Satellite earth stations facilities operators
- Satellite telemetry operation on a contract or fee basis
- Satellite terminal stations
- Satellite tracking stations
- Telecommunication resellers (except satellite)
- Telemetry and tracking system operation on a contract or fee basis
- Telephone communications resellers (except satellite)
- Tracking missiles by telemetry and photography on a contract basis
- VoIP services, access-independent (non-managed)

517910 Other Telecommunications
See industry description for 51791, above.

518 Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services
This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing the infrastructure for data processing, hosting, and related services.

5182 Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services
See industry description for 51821, below.

51821 Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing hosting or data processing services. Hosting establishments may provide specialized hosting activities, such as web hosting, video and audio streaming services, application hosting, application service provisioning, or may provide general time-share mainframe facilities to clients. Data processing establishments may provide complete processing and preparation of reports from data supplied by the customer; specialized services, such as automated data entry; or they may make data processing resources available to clients on an hourly or time-sharing basis.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- processing financial transactions (52232, Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve and Clearing House Activities);
- computer facilities management (54151, Computer Systems Design and Related Services);
- providing data keying, text processing or desktop publishing (56141, Document Preparation Services); and
- providing access to microcomputers and office equipment from a retail location (56143, Business Service Centres).

Example Activities

- Application hosting
- Automatic data processing, computer services
- Computer input preparation services
- Computer processing
- Computer processing services
- Computer time, rental
- Computer time-sharing services
- Data entry services
- Data processing services
- Data processing, computer services
- Disk and diskette conversion services
- Input preparation services, computer
- Leasing of computer time
- Microfilm recording and imaging service
- Optical scanning data services
- Rental of computer time
- Service bureaus, computer
- Video and audio streaming services
- Web hosting

518210 Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services

See industry description for 51821, above.

519 Other Information Services

See industry description for 5191, below.

5191 Other Information Services

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing other information services. The main components are news syndicates, libraries and archives, and other information search services on a contract basis.

51911 News Syndicates

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in supplying information, such as news reports, articles, pictures and features to the news media.

Exclusion(s):
- independent correspondents and free-lance news journalists (711513, Independent Writers and Authors).

Example Activities

- Feature syndicate
- News agencies
- News feature syndicates
- News picture gathering and distributing service
- News reporting service
- News syndicates
- News ticker service
- Newspaper feature syndicate
- Press service (news syndicate)
- Syndicates, news
- Wire services, news
519110 News Syndicates

See industry description for 51911, above.

51912 Libraries and Archives

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing library or archive services. These establishments maintain collections of documents (such as books, journals, newspapers and music) and facilitate the use of such documents (regardless of their physical form and characteristics) as are required to meet the informational, research, educational or recreational needs of their users. They may also acquire, research, store, and make accessible to the public, original historical documents, photographs, maps, audio material, audio-visual material and other archival materials of historical interest. Cinematheques, videotheques and other film and video archives, whose primary purpose is the preservation of archival audio-visual material, are included. All or portions of these collections may be accessible electronically.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing motion picture and video stock footage (via libraries) to producers, the media, multimedia and advertising industries (51219, Post-Production and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries).

519121 Libraries CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in maintaining collections and facilitating the use of such documents (regardless of its physical form and characteristics) as are required to meet the informational, research, educational or recreational needs of their users.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing books (45121, Book Stores and News Dealers); and
- providing motion picture and video stock footage (via libraries) to producers, the media, multimedia and advertising industries (51219, Post-Production and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries).

Example Activities
- Bookmobiles
- Circulating libraries
- Lending libraries
- Libraries (except motion picture and video tape stock footage)
- Public libraries
- Reference libraries

519122 Archives CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring, researching, storing, and making accessible to the public, original historical documents, photographs, maps, audio or audio-visual material, and other archival materials of historical interest. Cinematheques, videotheques, and other film and video archives whose primary purpose is the preservation of archival audio-visual material, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing motion picture and video stock footage (via libraries) to producers, the media, multimedia and advertising industries (51219, Post-Production and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries).

Example Activities
- Archives
- Centres for documentation (i.e., archives)
- Cinematheques (film library)
- Film archives
- Music archives
- Photographic libraries, archives
- Video archives
51913 Internet Publishing and Broadcasting, and Web Search Portals

This industry comprises establishments exclusively engaged in publishing and/or broadcasting content on the Internet or operating web sites, known as web search portals, that use a search engine to generate and maintain extensive databases of Internet addresses and content in an easily searchable format. The Internet publishing and broadcasting establishments in this industry provide textual, audio, and/or video content of general or specific interest. These establishments do not provide traditional (non-Internet) versions of the content that they publish or broadcast. Establishments known as web search portals often provide additional Internet services, such as e-mail, connections to other web sites, auctions, news, and other limited content, and serve as a home base for Internet users.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing new and used goods using the Internet (44-45, Retail Trade);
- providing Internet publishing and other print or electronic editions; offering direct on-line access to information that they publish or compile (511, Publishing Industries (except Internet));
- publishing databases (51114, Directory and Mailing List Publishers);
- traditional or combined broadcasting (515, Broadcasting (except Internet));
- providing Internet access (Internet services providers (ISPs)) (517, Telecommunications);
- offering limited Internet connectivity at establishments usually known as Internet cafés and a combination of other services such as facsimile services, training, rental of on-site personal computers for word processing, games rooms, or food services (56143, Business Service Centres, or 722, Food Services and Drinking Places); and
- developing databases for the purpose of credit reporting (56145, Credit Bureaus).

Example Activities
- Directory publishing, Internet
- Internet book publishing
- Internet broadcasting
- Internet entertainment sites
- Internet game sites
- Internet newspaper publishing
- Internet periodical publishing
- Internet software publishing
- Newspapers, publishing (exclusively on Internet)
- Publishing, maps, street guides and atlases (exclusively on Internet)
- Technical books, publishing (exclusively on Internet)
- Web search portals

519130 Internet Publishing and Broadcasting, and Web Search Portals

See industry description for 51913, above.

51919 All Other Information Services

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing information services, including telephone-based information recordings and information search services on a contract basis.

Example Activities
- News clipping service
- Stock photo agencies
- Telephone-based information services
- Telephone-based recorded information services

519190 All Other Information Services

See industry description for 51919, above.
52 Finance and Insurance

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in financial transactions (that is, transactions involving the creation, liquidation, or change in ownership of financial assets) or in facilitating financial transactions. Included are:

- establishments that are primarily engaged in financial intermediation. They raise funds by taking deposits and/or issuing securities, and, in the process, incur liabilities, which they use to acquire financial assets by making loans and/or purchasing securities. Putting themselves at risk, they channel funds from lenders to borrowers and transform or repackage the funds with respect to maturity, scale and risk.

- establishments that are primarily engaged in the pooling of risk by underwriting annuities and insurance. They collect fees (insurance premiums or annuity considerations), build up reserves, invest those reserves and make contractual payments. Fees are based on the expected incidence of the insured risk and the expected return on investment.

- establishments that are primarily engaged in providing specialized services that facilitate or support financial intermediation, insurance and employee benefit programs.

In addition, establishments charged with monetary control - the monetary authorities - are included in this sector.

521 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank

See industry description for 5211, below.

5211 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing central banking functions, such as issuing currency (paper money); managing the nation’s money supply and international reserves; overseeing payment, clearing and settlement systems; holding deposits that represent the reserves of other banks and institutions; and acting as fiscal agent for the federal government.

The institutional arrangements for performing these functions and for conducting monetary policy may differ among the countries. In Canada, these functions are performed by the Bank of Canada, in Mexico by the Bank of Mexico, and in the United States by the Federal Reserve Banks and their branches.

52111 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing central banking functions, such as issuing currency (paper money); managing the nation’s money supply and international reserves; overseeing payment, clearing and settlement systems; holding deposits that represent the reserves of other banks and institutions; and acting as fiscal agent for the federal government.

Example Activity

- Bank of Canada
52110 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank

See industry description for 5211, above.

522 Credit Intermediation and Related Activities

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in lending funds raised from depositors or by issuing debt, and establishments that facilitate the lending of funds or issuance of credit by engaging in such activities as mortgage and loan brokerage, clearinghouse and reserve services, and cheque-cashing services.

5221 Depository Credit Intermediation

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in accepting deposits and lending funds. Deposits are the principal source of funds loaned.

52211 Banking

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in accepting deposits and issuing loans. Examples of establishments in this industry are establishments of chartered banks, trust companies and deposit-accepting mortgage companies that are primarily engaged in accepting deposits and issuing loans.

Exclusion(s):
- local credit unions (52213, Local Credit Unions);
- provincial government savings establishments that channel deposits received to the government rather than lending them to customers (52219, Other Depository Credit Intermediation);

and establishments primarily engaged in:
- investment banking (52311, Investment Banking and Securities Dealing);
- buying and selling securities for others on a commission basis (52312, Securities Brokerage); and
- underwriting insurance (5241, Insurance Carriers).

522111 Personal and Commercial Banking Industry

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in accepting deposits from, and issuing loans to, persons or small- and medium-sized businesses. Establishments of chartered banks, trust companies and deposit-accepting mortgage companies that are primarily engaged in these activities are included.

Exclusion(s):
- local credit unions (522130, Local Credit Unions); and
- provincial government savings establishments that channel deposits to the government rather than lending them to customers (522190, Other Depository Credit Intermediation).

Example Activities
- Bank branches, chartered, providing personal and commercial banking services
- Deposit-accepting mortgage companies (except co-operative)
- Establishments of chartered banks providing personal and commercial banking services
- Establishments of trust companies providing personal and commercial banking services
- Trust company branches, chartered, providing personal and commercial banking services

522112 Corporate and Institutional Banking Industry

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in issuing loans to large businesses, governments or other large institutional clients, using funds primarily obtained from related personal and commercial banking establishments. Corporate and institutional banking establishments provide deposit and other services to their clients. Establishments of chartered banks that are primarily engaged in issuing loans to the above-mentioned clients are included.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• investment banking (523110, Investment Banking and Securities Dealing).

Example Activities
• Bank branches, chartered, providing corporate and institutional banking services
• Corporate and institutional banking services
• Trust company branches, chartered, providing corporate and institutional banking services

52213 Local Credit Unions US
This industry comprises establishments of local credit unions and caisses populaires primarily engaged in accepting deposits from, and issuing loans to, members. Local credit unions raise funds from members through the sale of shares and the acceptance of deposits.

Example Activity
• Credit unions, local

522130 Local Credit Unions US
See industry description for 52213, above.

52219 Other Depository Credit Intermediation US
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in accepting deposits and making loans. Provincial government savings establishments that channel deposits to the government rather than lending them to customers are also included.

Example Activities
• Banks, private (i.e., unincorporated)
• Deposit-accepting mortgage companies, co-operative

522190 Other Depository Credit Intermediation US
See industry description for 52219, above.

5222 Non-Depository Credit Intermediation US
This industry group comprises establishments, both public (government-sponsored enterprises) and private, primarily engaged in extending credit or lending funds raised by credit market borrowing, such as by issuing commercial paper and other debt instruments, and by borrowing from other financial intermediaries.

52221 Credit Card Issuing US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing credit sales services to business entities, such as retailers, and to consumers by providing the funds required in return for payment of the full balance or payments on an installment basis.

Example Activity
• Credit card companies
522210 Credit Card Issuing US
See industry description for 52221, above.

52222 Sales Financing US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in sales financing. Establishments primarily engaged in providing financial leases or operating leases are also included if they are engaged in any sales financing.

Sales financing establishments lend money to consumers and businesses, for the purchase of goods and services, using a contractual installment sales agreement, often either directly from, or through arrangements with, dealers of the products. Examples of establishments in this industry are acceptance companies of motor vehicle manufacturers and heavy equipment manufacturers. Establishments engaged in the purchase of installment and credit card receivables, created as a result of retail sales to businesses and individuals, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing operating leases and financial leases if they are not engaged in any sales financing (532, Rental and Leasing Services).

Example Activities
- Acceptance companies
- Automobile sales finance company
- Conditional sales finance companies
- Leasing, in combination with sales financing
- Sales finance companies

522220 Sales Financing US
See industry description for 5222, above.

52229 Other Non-Depository Credit Intermediation US
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in making cash loans or granting credit to consumers and businesses through credit instruments other than credit cards, sales finance agreements, or financial leases. Examples of types of lending are consumer credit, real estate credit, international trade financing, secondary market financing, and other non-depository credit intermediation.

522291 Consumer Lending US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing unsecured cash loans to consumers. However, some cash lending activities may be secured by a chattel mortgage enabling the lender to take possession of the chattel in case of default. Examples of establishments in this Canadian industry are consumer loan companies, personal finance companies and small loan companies.

Example Activities
- Mutual benefit associations (loan association)
- Personal credit institutions
- Personal loan companies

522299 All Other Non-Depository Credit Intermediation CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing non-depository credit, such as real estate credit, international trade financing, short-term inventory credit and loans, working capital credit, and agricultural credit and loans. Examples of establishments in this industry are factoring companies, pawnshops, mortgage companies and government credit agencies that make direct loans or extend credit.
Example Activities

- Factoring companies
- Pawnbrokers
- Secondary market financing (i.e., buying, pooling and repackaging loans for sale to others)

5223 Activities Related to Credit Intermediation US

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing services closely related to credit intermediation, but not acting as intermediaries.

52231 Mortgage and Non-mortgage Loan Brokers US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in arranging mortgage or other loans for others on a commission or fee basis. These establishments ordinarily do not have any continuing relationship with either borrower or lender.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- mortgage banking (52229, Other Non-Depository Credit Intermediation).

Example Activities

- Brokerages, loan
- Brokerages, mortgage
- Loan brokers’ or agents’ (i.e., independent) offices
- Mortgage brokerages
- Mortgage brokers’ or agents’ (i.e., independent) offices

522310 Mortgage and Non-mortgage Loan Brokers US

See industry description for 52231, above.

52232 Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve and Clearing House Activities US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing financial transaction processing; reserve and overnight advance services; cheque or other financial instrument clearing house services; credit card processing; and electronic financial payment services. Examples of establishments in this industry are central credit unions, automated clearing houses and electronic financial payment services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- data processing (51821, Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services); and
- cheque clearing and other transaction processing of the central bank (52111, Monetary Authorities - Central Bank).

522321 Central Credit Unions CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of centrals, regionals, leagues and federations primarily engaged in providing financial transaction processing; reserve and overnight advances services; cheque or other financial instrument clearing house services; credit card processing; electronic financial payment services; and in accepting deposits from, and issuing loans to, members.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- data processing (51821, Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services);
- cheque clearing and other transaction processing of the central bank (52111, Monetary Authorities - Central Bank);
- automated clearinghouses (522329, Other Financial Transactions Processing and Clearing House Activities);
- cheque validation service (522329, Other Financial Transactions Processing and Clearing House Activities); and
- electronic funds transfer networks (including switching (ATM’s)) (522329, Other Financial Transactions Processing and Clearing House Activities).
Example Activities
- Caisses populaires, federation, league or regional (i.e., central clearing house services)
- Credit unions, central, regional or league (i.e., central clearing house services)

522329 Other Financial Transactions Processing and Clearing House Activities CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing cheque or other financial instrument clearing house services; credit card processing; and electronic financial payment services. Examples of establishments in this industry are automated clearing houses and electronic financial payment services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- data processing (51821, Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services); and
- cheque clearing and other transaction processing of the central bank (52111, Monetary Authorities - Central Bank).

Example Activities
- ATM network providers
- Automated clearing houses, bank or cheque (except central bank)
- Cheque clearing services (except central bank)
- Cheque validation services
- Clearing house associations (i.e., bank or cheque)
- Credit card processing services
- Electronic funds transfer services
- Financial transactions processing (except central bank)

52239 Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation US

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in facilitating credit intermediation, such as cheque-cashing, money order issuance, traveller’s cheque issuance and servicing loans originated by others.

Exclusion(s):
- foreign currency exchange dealers (52313, Commodity Contracts Dealing).

Example Activities
- Cheque cashing services
- Money order issuance services
- Travellers’ cheque issuance services

522390 Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation US

See industry description for 52239, above.

523 Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Financial Investment and Related Activities

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in putting capital at risk in the process of underwriting securities issues or in making markets for securities and commodities; acting as intermediaries between buyers and sellers of securities; providing securities and commodity exchange services (furnishing space, marketplaces, and often facilities for the purpose of facilitating the buying and selling of stocks, stock options, bonds or commodity contracts); facilitating the marketing of financial contracts; asset management (managing portfolios of securities); and providing investment advice, trust, fiduciary, custody and other investment services.

5231 Securities and Commodity Contracts Intermediation and Brokerage

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in putting capital at risk in the process of underwriting securities issues or in making markets for securities, and acting as intermediaries between buyers and sellers of securities.
52311 Investment Banking and Securities Dealing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as principals (investors who buy or sell on their own account), generally on a spread basis, in originating, underwriting and/or distributing issues of securities of businesses, governments and institutions. Establishments primarily engaged in making markets (dealing or trading) in securities are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- buying or selling securities for others on a commission basis (52312, Securities Brokerage).

Example Activities
- Banking, investment
- Government bond underwriters
- Investment banking
- Securities distributing (i.e., acting as a principal in dealing securities to investors)
- Securities originating (i.e., acting as a principal in dealing new securities to investors)
- Securities underwriters
- Underwriters, securities

523110 Investment Banking and Securities Dealing

See industry description for 52311, above.

52312 Securities Brokerage

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in buying or selling securities for others on a commission basis.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- securities dealing and underwriting (52311, Investment Banking and Securities Dealing).

Example Activities
- Brokerages, stock
- Brokers, securities
- Stock brokers, offices

523120 Securities Brokerage

See industry description for 52312, above.

52313 Commodity Contracts Dealing

This industry comprises establishments dealing primarily engaged in buying and selling spot or future contracts, such as commodities, foreign currency or futures options.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- buying and selling physical commodities for resale to other than the general public (41, Wholesale Trade).

Example Activities
- Commodity contract trading companies (i.e., acting as a principal in dealing commodities to investors)
- Commodity contracts dealing (i.e., acting as a principal in dealing commodities to investors)
- Foreign currency exchange dealing (i.e., acting as a principal in dealing commodities to investors)
- Foreign currency exchange services (i.e., selling to the public)
- Futures commodity contracts dealing (i.e., acting as a principal in dealing commodities to investors)
523130 Commodity Contracts Dealing US
See industry description for 52313, above.

52314 Commodity Contracts Brokerage US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling commodity contracts and futures contracts for others on a commission basis.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- buying and selling physical commodities for resale to other than the general public (41, Wholesale Trade).

Example Activities
- Brokerages, commodity contract
- Brokers, commodity contracts, offices

523140 Commodity Contracts Brokerage US
See industry description for 52314, above.

5232 Securities and Commodity Exchanges
See industry description for 52321, below.

52321 Securities and Commodity Exchanges
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing marketplaces and mechanisms for the purpose of facilitating the buying and selling of stocks, stock options, bonds or commodity contracts. The establishments in this industry do not buy, sell, own or set the prices of the traded securities and/or commodities.

Example Activities
- Commodity contract exchanges
- Exchanges, commodity contract
- Exchanges, securities
- Futures commodity contract exchanges
- Grain exchanges
- Securities exchanges
- Stock exchanges
- Stock or commodities options exchanges

523210 Securities and Commodity Exchanges
See industry description for 52321, above.

5239 Other Financial Investment Activities
This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in managing portfolios of securities and providing investment advice, trust, fiduciary, custody and other investment services.

52391 Miscellaneous Intermediation US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as principals in the buying and selling of financial contracts, other than securities or commodity contracts, generally on a spread basis. Principals are investors that buy or sell for their own account.
Example Activities

- Investment clubs
- Oil royalty dealing (i.e., acting as principals)
- Syndicates, investment
- Venture capital companies

523910 Miscellaneous Intermediation US

See industry description for 52391, above.

52392 Portfolio Management US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in managing the portfolio assets of others on a fee or commission basis. These establishments have the authority to make investment decisions, with fees usually based on the size and/or overall performance of the portfolio. Examples of establishments in this industry are pension fund managers and mutual fund managers.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- buying and selling securities on a transaction fee basis (52312, Securities Brokerage).

Example Activities

- Mutual fund management companies
- Pension funds, management

523920 Portfolio Management US

See industry description for 52392, above.

52393 Investment Advice US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing investment advice to others on a fee basis, provided that they do not also have the authority to execute trades. Establishments in this industry may communicate their advice both directly to their clients and via printed or electronic media as part of a subscription service. Establishments providing financial planning advice, investment counseling and investment research are included.

Exclusion(s):
- establishments providing investment advice in conjunction with their primary activity, such as portfolio management, or the sale of stocks, bonds, annuities and real estate (classified according to their primary activity).

Example Activities

- Certified financial planner services, customized, fees paid by clients
- Financial investment advice services, customized, fees paid by clients
- Financial planning services, customized, fees paid by clients
- Investment advice counselling services, customized, fees paid by clients

523930 Investment Advice US

See industry description for 52393, above.

52399 All Other Financial Investment Activities US

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing, on a contract or fee basis, miscellaneous financial investment services, such as trust, fiduciary and custody services, and other investment services. Establishments, such as note brokers, oil and gas lease brokers and stock transfer agents, are included.
Example Activities

- Clearinghouses (i.e., commodities or securities)
- Escrow agencies (except real estate)
- Exchange clearinghouses, commodity or security
- Fiduciary agencies (except real estate)
- Personal investment trusts, administration by trust companies
- Quotation services, securities
- Securities transfer agencies
- Trust companies, nondepository
- Trusts administration
- Trusts administration, personal investment

523990 All Other Financial Investment Activities CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing, on a fee or contract basis, miscellaneous financial investment services.

524 Insurance Carriers and Related Activities

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in underwriting annuities and insurance policies, reinsurance, and the retailing of insurance and the provision of related services to policy holders. Industries are defined in terms of the type of risk being insured against, such as death, loss of employment due to age or disability, and property damage. Establishments that pool risk invest premiums to build up a portfolio of financial assets to be used against future claims. Contributions and premiums are set on the basis of actuarial calculations of probable payouts based on risk factors from experience tables and expected investment returns on reserves.

5241 Insurance Carriers

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in underwriting annuities and insurance policies, and reinsurance. The establishments of this group invest premiums to build up a portfolio of financial assets to be used against future claims. Contributions and premiums are set on the basis of actuarial calculations of reserves. Direct insurance carriers that are primarily engaged in underwriting annuities and insurance policies directly to policy holders, and reinsurance carriers that are primarily engaged in assuming all or part of the risk associated with existing insurance policies originally underwritten by other insurance carriers, are included. Industries are defined in terms of the type of risk against which the policy holders are being insured, such as death, loss of employment due to age or disability, and property damage.

52411 Direct Life, Health and Medical Insurance Carriers US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in underwriting annuities and life insurance, accidental death and dismemberment insurance, disability income insurance and insurance for hospital, medical, dental, vision and other health services, directly to policyholders.

Exclusion(s):
- government establishments providing health insurance (91291, Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration);

and establishments primarily engaged in:
- reinsuring life, health and medical insurance (52413, Reinsurance Carriers).

524111 Direct Individual Life, Health and Medical Insurance Carriers CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in underwriting annuities and life insurance, accidental death and dismemberment insurance, disability income insurance and insurance for hospital, medical, dental, vision and other health services, directly to individual policyholders.

Exclusion(s):
- government establishments providing health insurance (91291, Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration);
and establishments primarily engaged in:
- reinsuring life insurance (524131, Life Reinsurance Carriers); and
- reinsuring health insurance (524132, Accident and Sickness Reinsurance Carriers).

Example Activities
- Direct individual health insurance carriers
- Direct individual life and pension insurance carriers

524112 Direct Group Life, Health and Medical Insurance Carriers CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in underwriting annuities and life insurance, accidental death and dismemberment insurance, disability income insurance and insurance for hospital, medical, dental, vision and other health services, directly to group policyholders.

Exclusion(s):
- government establishments providing health insurance (91291, Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration);

and establishments primarily engaged in:
- reinsuring life insurance (524131, Life Reinsurance Carriers); and
- reinsuring health insurance (524132, Accident and Sickness Reinsurance Carriers).

Example Activities
- Direct group health insurance carriers
- Direct group life and pension insurance carriers

52412 Direct Insurance (except Life, Health and Medical) Carriers US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in underwriting all types of insurance (other than life, health or medical), directly to policyholders. Examples of establishments in this industry are automobile, property and liability insurance carriers.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- reinsurance (52413, Reinsurance Carriers).

524121 Direct General Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments engaged only in underwriting a combination of automobile insurance, property insurance and liability insurance, directly to policyholders, with no one of the three types accounting for more than 70 percent of the nominal output. Nominal output is measured as premiums less claims plus investment income.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- reinsuring general and other insurance (524139, General and Other Reinsurance Carriers).

Example Activity
- Direct property and casualty insurance carriers (combination of policies)

524122 Direct, Private, Automobile Insurance Carriers CAN
This Canadian industry comprises private establishments in which more than 70 percent of nominal output is derived from underwriting automobile insurance directly to policyholders. Nominal output is measured as premiums less claims plus investment income.
Automobile insurance is often provided in a package which includes liability insurance and vehicle loss or damage insurance. Automobile insurance includes insurance for private and commercial vehicles.

Exclusion(s):
- government-owned establishments engaged in underwriting automobile insurance (524123, Direct, Public, Automobile Insurance Carriers);

and establishments primarily engaged in:
- reinsuring automobile insurance (524133, Automobile Reinsurance Carriers).

Example Activity
- Direct private, automobile insurance carriers

524123 Direct, Public, Automobile Insurance Carriers CAN
This Canadian industry comprises government-owned establishments engaged in underwriting automobile insurance directly to policyholders.

Exclusion(s):
- private establishments engaged in underwriting a combination of automobile, property and liability insurance (524121, Direct General Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers);
- private establishments specialized in underwriting automobile insurance (524122, Direct, Private, Automobile Insurance Carriers);

and establishments primarily engaged in:
- reinsuring automobile insurance (524133, Automobile Reinsurance Carriers).

Example Activity
- Government owned automobile insurance carriers

524124 Direct Property Insurance Carriers CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments in which more than 70 per cent of nominal output is derived from underwriting property insurance directly to policyholders. Nominal output is measured as premiums less claims plus investment income.

Property insurance provides protection for losses to buildings and contents. It may be provided in a package with related types of protection, such as personal liability for homeowners and tenants, business-interruption insurance and temporary accommodation costs. Property insurance includes personal and commercial insurance.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- reinsuring property insurance (524134, Property Reinsurance Carriers).

Example Activities
- Burglary and theft insurance
- Fire and theft insurance
- Fire insurance underwriters
- Property damage insurance

524125 Direct Liability Insurance Carriers CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments in which more than 70 percent of nominal output is derived from underwriting liability insurance directly to policyholders. Nominal output is measured as premiums less claims plus investment income.
Liability insurance provides protection for legal liability to others for injury, death or damage to property which may arise in the course of carrying out occupational or personal activities. Examples of liability insurance are product liability insurance, professional malpractice insurance and directors' liability insurance.

*Example Activity*
- Direct liability insurance carriers

**524129 Other Direct Insurance (except Life, Health and Medical) Carriers** CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in underwriting insurance, other than life, health or medical, such as boiler and machinery insurance, surety insurance, fidelity insurance and marine and aircraft insurance, directly to policyholders.

Boiler and machinery insurance provides protection against losses resulting from faulty or malfunctioning machinery, including damage to the insured equipment as well as surrounding buildings and equipment. Surety insurance guarantees that an individual or company will complete work that it has promised to do. Fidelity insurance or fidelity bonds protect organizations against dishonest or fraudulent acts of their employees. Marine and aircraft insurance provides protection for losses to vessels, cargo and liability to passengers.

Establishments primarily engaged in underwriting title insurance, guaranteeing loans and insuring deposits and shares in depository institutions, or providing workers' compensation insurance are included.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- general and other reinsurance (524139, General and Other Reinsurance Carriers).

*Example Activities*
- Aircraft insurance
- Bank deposit insurance
- Boiler insurance
- Deposit or share insurance
- Fidelity insurance
- Machinery and equipment insurance
- Marine insurance
- Workmen's compensation, insurance

**52413 Reinsurance Carriers** US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in assuming all or part of the risk associated with any type of insurance policy originally underwritten by other insurance carriers.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- underwriting insurance directly to policyholders (52411, Direct Life, Health and Medical Insurance Carriers, or 52412, Direct Insurance (except Life, Health and Medical) Carriers).

**524131 Life Reinsurance Carriers** CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments in which more than 70 percent of nominal output is derived from assuming all or part of the risk associated with individual and group annuities and policies for life insurance, accidental death and dismemberment insurance, and disability income insurance originally underwritten by other insurance carriers. Nominal output is measured as premiums less claims plus investment income.

*Example Activities*
- Life reinsurance
- Reinsurance carriers, life
524132 Accident and Sickness Reinsurance Carriers CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments in which more than 70 percent of nominal output is derived from assuming all or part of the risk associated with insurance policies for hospital, medical, dental, vision and other health services originally underwritten by other insurance carriers. Nominal output is measured as premiums less claims plus investment income.

*Example Activities*
- Health reinsurance underwriters
- Reinsurance carriers, accident and health

524133 Automobile Reinsurance Carriers CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments in which more than 70 percent of nominal output is derived from assuming all or part of the risk associated with automobile insurance policies originally underwritten by other insurance carriers. Nominal output is measured as premiums less claims plus investment income.

*Example Activity*
- Automobile reinsurance carriers

524134 Property Reinsurance Carriers CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments in which more than 70 percent of nominal output is derived from assuming all or part of the risk associated with property insurance policies originally underwritten by other insurance carriers. Nominal output is measured as premiums less claims plus investment income.

Property insurance provides protection for losses to buildings and contents.

*Example Activity*
- Property reinsurance carriers

524135 Liability Reinsurance Carriers CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments in which more than 70 percent of nominal output is derived from assuming all or part of the risk associated with liability insurance policies originally underwritten by other insurance carriers. Nominal output is measured as premiums less claims plus investment income.

Liability insurance provides protection for legal liability to others for injury, death or damage to property which may arise in the course of carrying out occupational or personal activities. Examples of liability insurance are product liability insurance, professional malpractice insurance and directors’ liability insurance.

*Example Activity*
- Liability reinsurance carriers

524139 General and Other Reinsurance Carriers CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in assuming all or part of the risk associated with insurance policies originally underwritten by other insurance carriers.

*Example Activity*
- Non-specialized reinsurance carriers
5242 Agencies, Brokerages and Other Insurance Related Activities
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in selling insurance or providing services related to insurance.

52421 Insurance Agencies and Brokerages US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in selling insurance and pension products. The staff of these agencies and brokerages are not employed by the insurance carriers they represent.

Exclusion(s):
- insurance agencies with staff employed by the carriers they represent (5241, Insurance Carriers).

Example Activities
- General insurance agency
- General insurance broker
- Insurance agents and brokers

524210 Insurance Agencies and Brokerages US
See industry description for 52421, above.

52429 Other Insurance Related Activities US
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing, on a contract or fee basis, services related to providing insurance, such as claims administration and adjusting. The staff of these establishments are not employed by the insurance carriers they represent.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- third-party portfolio management of funds’ assets (52392, Portfolio Management).

524291 Claims Adjusters US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in investigating, appraising and settling insurance claims on a contract or fee basis.

Example Activities
- Appraisal of damaged cars, by independent adjusters
- Insurance claim adjusters

524299 All Other Insurance Related Activities CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing, on a contract or fee basis, insurance services other than claims adjusting, such as claims processing, utilization review and other administrative services to insurance carriers, employee benefit plans and self-insurance funds.

Exclusion(s):
- consulting actuaries (541612, Human Resources Consulting Services);

and establishments primarily engaged in:
- third-party portfolio management of funds’ assets (523920, Portfolio Management).

Example Activities
- Health insurance coverage consulting service
- Insurance advisory services
- Insurance consultants
- Insurance educational services
- Insurance information bureaus
526 Funds and Other Financial Vehicles CAN

This subsector comprises funds, trusts and other financial vehicles organized to hold portfolio assets for the benefit of others, such as unit holders, beneficiaries of pension funds, and investors. These entities earn interest, dividends and other property income, but have little or no employment and no revenue from the sale of services.

5261 Pension Funds CAN

See industry description for 52611, below.

52611 Pension Funds CAN

This class comprises funds containing net assets set aside for the purpose of meeting retirement benefit payments of the pension plan, when they become due. Pension funds may or may not have separate legal identities and may or may not have trustees. A pension plan is a reporting entity separate from a sponsor and the plan participants that, by any arrangement (contractual or otherwise), establishes a program to provide retirement income to employees. This class includes pension plans of all types, regardless of whether the fund is registered as a separate legal identity or is administered by trustees.

526111 Trusteed Pension Funds CAN

This Canadian class comprises funds where contributions to provide pension benefits are deposited with a trustee who is responsible for the receipt, disbursement and investment of the funds. The trust is a fiduciary relationship in which individuals (at least three) or a trust company hold title to the assets of the fund in accordance with a written trust agreement for the benefit of the plan members.

Example Activity
- Trusteed pension funds

526112 Non-Trusteed Pension Funds CAN

This Canadian class comprises funds where contributions to provide pension benefits are funded through a contract for insurance with an authorized life insurance company or a corporate pension fund society or an arrangement administered by the Government of Canada or by any one of the provincial governments.

Example Activities
- Pension funds, not trusteed
- Segregated pension funds, of life insurance carriers

5269 Other Funds and Financial Vehicles CAN

This group comprises portfolios of specialized or diversified securities and other investments held on behalf of unit holders, shareholders or investors.

Exclusion(s):
- pension funds (52611, Pension Funds).
52691 Open-End Investment Funds CAN
This class comprises funds primarily engaged in investing in a specialized (except real estate) or a diversified portfolio of securities and other investments on behalf of their shareholders/unit holders. Shares are offered in an initial public offering, after which additional shares are offered continuously. Shares are redeemed at the market price, as determined by the net asset value.

526911 Equity Funds - Canadian CAN
This Canadian class comprises funds primarily engaged in investing in common shares of Canadian companies with the objective being investment appreciation or growth.

Example Activity
- Equity funds, Canadian

526912 Equity Funds - Foreign CAN
This Canadian class comprises funds primarily engaged in investing common shares of foreign companies with the objective being investment appreciation or growth.

Example Activity
- Equity funds, foreign

526913 Mortgage Funds CAN
This Canadian class comprises funds primarily engaged in investing in mortgages on property with the objective being interest income.

Example Activity
- Mortgage funds

526914 Money Market Funds CAN
This Canadian class comprises funds primarily engaged in investing in money market instruments, short term investments, such as treasury bills, government or government guaranteed debt, or commercial paper with the objective being income from the change in short term interest rates. The investment may be in Canadian or foreign instruments.

Example Activity
- Money market funds

526915 Bond and Income / Dividend Funds - Canadian CAN
This Canadian class comprises funds primarily engaged in investing in a portfolio of Canadian debt issues or preferred and/or common shares of Canadian companies with the objective being interest and/or dividend income.

Example Activity
- Bond and income / Dividend funds, Canadian

526916 Bond and Income / Dividend Funds - Foreign CAN
This Canadian class comprises funds primarily engaged in investing in a portfolio of foreign debt issues or preferred and/or common shares of foreign companies with the objective being interest and/or dividend income.
526917 Balanced Funds / Asset Allocation Funds CAN
This Canadian class comprises funds primarily engaged in investing in a portfolio that will include equity investments, fixed income investments and money market securities. The blend will depend on the fund as well as stock and bond trends, the objective being a balance of income and capital appreciation.

Example Activity
- Balanced funds / Asset allocation funds

526919 Other Open-Ended Funds CAN
This Canadian class comprises other open-end funds, not classified to other classes, which invest in futures, precious metals, hedge funds and others.

Example Activity
- Other open-ended funds

52693 Segregated (except Pension) Funds CAN
This class comprises funds that are separate investment accounts established by life insurers under the provisions of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act, or the corresponding sections of the Foreign Insurance Companies Act or a provincial act. Setting up of these funds allows life insurers’ policyholders to invest in funds that are not subject to the investment restriction in effect on the insurers’ portfolio as contained in the insurance act.

Example Activity
- Segregated funds (except pension), of life insurance carriers

526930 Segregated (except Pension) Funds CAN
See industry description for 52693, above.

52698 All Other Funds and Financial Vehicles CAN
This class comprises funds and financial vehicles, not classified to any other class, such as special purpose trusts, closed-end funds and securitization vehicles.

526981 Securitization Vehicles CAN
This Canadian class comprises special purpose financial vehicles organized for the acquisition of pools of receivables and the issuance of marketable fixed-income securities. These receivables are generally loans made to persons and/or businesses, such as credit card receivables, automobile and equipment loans and leases, and residential and commercial mortgages. These securities are broadly referred to as asset-backed securities.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- the factoring of receivables (522299, All Other Non-Depository Credit Intermediation).
Example Activity
• Securitization vehicles (fund)

526989 All Other Miscellaneous Funds and Financial Vehicles \textsuperscript{CAN}

This Canadian class comprises funds and financial vehicles, not classified to any other Canadian class, such as special purpose trusts or closed-end funds.

\textit{Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:}
• Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) that are primarily engaged in leasing buildings, dwellings, or other real estate property to others (classified in Industry Group 5311, Lessors of Real Estate based on primary type of real estate property leased).

Example Activities
• Agency fund
• Foundation funds
• Mortgage investment funds

53 Real Estate and Rental and Leasing

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting, leasing or otherwise allowing the use of tangible or intangible assets. Establishments primarily engaged in managing real estate for others; selling, renting and/or buying of real estate for others; and appraising real estate, are also included.

531 Real Estate

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting and leasing real estate, managing real estate for others, acting as intermediaries in the sale and/or rental of real estate, and appraising real estate.

\textit{Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:}
• the construction and development of buildings (23, Construction);
• the acquisition, assembly, subdivision into lots and servicing of raw land for subsequent sale to builders (23721, Land Subdivision); and
• providing short-term lodging for travellers, vacationers and others (721, Accommodation Services).

5311 Lessors of Real Estate

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting and leasing real estate properties. These establishments may operate (rent, lease, administer and maintain) their properties on own account, or they may subcontract the operation to a third party. This industry group also includes establishments that lease real estate from others, and sublease it to others.

\textit{Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:}
• Real Estate Investment Trusts, primarily investing in mortgages or construction loans (526989, All Other Miscellaneous Funds and Financial Vehicles); and
• real estate property management on behalf of property owners (53131, Real Estate Property Managers).
53 Real Estate and Rental and Leasing

53111 Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings \textsuperscript{US}

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting and leasing residential buildings and dwellings, such as apartments, single family homes and semi-detached or row houses. These establishments may operate (lease, administer and maintain) their properties on own account, or they may subcontract the operation to a third party, and they may provide additional services, such as security, maintenance, parking, and snow and trash removal.

\textit{Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:}
- managing residential buildings on behalf of their owners (53131, Real Estate Property Managers).

531111 Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings (except Social Housing Projects) \textsuperscript{CAN}

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting and leasing residential buildings and dwellings, except social housing projects. These establishments may operate (lease, administer and maintain) their properties on own account, or they may subcontract the operation to a third party, and they may provide additional services, such as security, maintenance, parking, and snow and trash removal.

\textit{Example Activities}
- Flats or apartments, operators
- Operators of apartment buildings
- Real Estate Investment Trusts (REIT’s), operating residential buildings, except social housing
- Residential hotels, operators of

531112 Lessors of Social Housing Projects \textsuperscript{CAN}

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting and leasing residential buildings and dwellings provided to low-income earners. These establishments are typically operated or funded by non-profit government entities, but they may also be operated by private, non-profit housing corporations.

\textit{Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:}
- operating short stay emergency housing facilities (624220, Community Housing Services).

\textit{Example Activities}
- Housing for low income elderly
- Social housing projects, operators of

53112 Lessors of Non-Residential Buildings (except Mini-Warehouses) \textsuperscript{US}

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in owning, or owning and operating, non-residential buildings. These establishments may operate (lease, administer and maintain) their properties on own account, or they may subcontract the operation to a third party, and they may provide additional services, such as security, maintenance, parking, and snow and trash removal.

\textit{Exclusion(s):}
- warehouses engaged in goods handling activities (4931, Warehousing and Storage);
- self-storage mini-warehouses (53113, Self-Storage Mini-Warehouses); and
- non-residential property managers (53131, Real Estate Property Managers).

\textit{Example Activities}
- Auditorium rental or leasing
- Banquet halls or rooms, without own catering staff, rental
- Commercial and industrial buildings, operators of
- Concert hall operation, real estate operation
- Convention facilities, rental only
• Flea market space renting
• Halls, reception, rental
• Leasing non-residential buildings
• Meeting hall operating
• Non-residential buildings, operators
• Office building rental or leasing

• Operators of commercial and industrial buildings
• Real Estate Investment Trusts (REIT’s), operating non-residential buildings (except mini-warehouses)
• Shopping centres, property operation only
• Stadium operating

531120 Lessors of Non-Residential Buildings (except Mini-Warehouses) US

See industry description for 53112, above.

53113 Self-Storage Mini-Warehouses US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing space for self-storage. These establishments provide secure space (rooms, compartments, lockers, containers or outdoor space) where clients can store and retrieve their goods.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• providing warehousing services that include the handling of client’s goods (4931, Warehousing and Storage); and
• providing coin-operated locker services (812990, All Other Personal Services).

Example Activities
• Cold storage locker rental (self storage)
• Miniwarehouse rental or leasing
• Real Estate Investment Trusts (REIT’s), operating self-storage mini-warehouses
• Warehousing, self-storage

531130 Self-Storage Mini-Warehouses US

See industry description for 53113, above.

53119 Lessors of Other Real Estate Property US

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in renting and leasing real estate other than buildings.

Example Activities
• Agricultural property rental
• Industrial park developing and operating
• Lessors of railroad property
• Mining property leasing
• Mobile home park operating
• Mobile home sites, operators of
• Oil and gas rights, leasing (if lessors)
• Operators of ’permanent” trailer sites
• Public utility property, lessors of
• Railroad property, lessor of
• Real Estate Investment Trusts (REIT’s), operating real estate other than buildings

531190 Lessors of Other Real Estate Property US

See industry description for 53119, above.

5312 Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers

See industry description for 53121, below.
53121 Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting, buying and selling real estate for others, on a fee or commission basis. These establishments assist vendors by advertising and listing properties and conducting open houses for prospective buyers, assist prospective buyers by selecting, visiting and making purchase offers. They may also rent or lease properties on behalf of clients.

531211 Real Estate Agents CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, known as independent real estate sales persons that are licensed to participate in the activities of buying and selling real estate for others, on a fee or commission basis. These establishments assist vendors by advertising and listing properties and conducting open houses for prospective buyers, assist prospective buyers by selecting, visiting and making purchase offers. They may also rent or lease properties on behalf of clients. Real estate agents are obligated by contract to represent real estate brokers and can be identified by various names such as sales representatives, sales associates and associate brokers. This category also includes brokers that are acting in the capacity of independent real estate sales persons.

- Example Activity
  - Sales agents, real estate

531212 Offices of Real Estate Brokers CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments that are licensed or registered as real estate brokers where the primary activity is renting, buying and selling real estate for others, on a fee or commission basis. Brokers may also assist vendors by advertising and listing properties, conducting open houses for prospective buyers, and assist prospective buyers by selecting, visiting and making purchase offers.

- Exclusion(s):
  - brokers that are acting in the capacity of independent real estate sales persons (531211, Real Estate Agents);

- and establishments primarily engaged in:
  - providing real estate consulting services (53139, Other Activities Related to Real Estate).

- Example Activities
  - Brokers of manufactured homes, on site
  - Brokers, real estate
  - Real estate agencies
  - Real estate brokers
  - Real estate sales and brokerage services
  - Realtor
  - Realty company

5313 Activities Related to Real Estate

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in activities related to real estate, such as real estate property management, real estate appraising and real estate listing.

53131 Real Estate Property Managers US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in managing real estate properties on behalf of property owners (on a contract or fee basis). These establishments are engaged in administrative and co-ordination activities, such as the negotiation and approval of lease agreements, the collection of rental payments, the administration of contracts for property services (for example, cleaning, maintenance and security) and the preparation of accounting statements.

- Exclusion(s):
  - associations or corporations of dwelling owners engaged in the management of properties on behalf of dues-paying members, such as condominium owners’ associations (81399, Other Membership Organizations).
Example Activities
- Condominium management
- Cooperative apartment manager
- Housing authorities, operating (managers)
- Managers of commercial real estate
- Managers of residential real estate
- Property management, non residential
- Real estate management

531310 Real Estate Property Managers CAN
See industry description for 53131, above.

53132 Offices of Real Estate Appraisers US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in appraising the value of real estate and preparing appraisal reports for creditors, insurance companies, courts, buyers, sellers or auctioneers.

Example Activities
- Appraisal services, real estate
- Evaluation services (real estate)

531320 Offices of Real Estate Appraisers US
See industry description for 53132, above.

53139 Other Activities Related to Real Estate US
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing real estate related services.

Exclusion(s):
- offices of notaries (54112, Offices of Notaries); and
- title search offices (54119, Other Legal Services).

Example Activities
- Escrow agents, real estate
- Listing service, real estate
- Multiple listing services, real estate
- Real estate advisory services
- Rental accommodation referral service

531390 Other Activities Related to Real Estate US
See industry description for 53139, above.

532 Rental and Leasing Services
This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing tangible goods, such as automobiles, computers, consumer goods, and industrial machinery and equipment, to customers in return for a periodic payment.

The subsector includes two main types of establishments:
- those that are engaged in renting consumer goods and equipment; and
- those that are engaged in leasing machinery and equipment of the kind often used for business operations.

The first type typically operates from a retail-like or store-front facility and maintains inventories of goods that are rented for short periods of time.
The latter type typically does not operate from retail-like locations or maintain inventories, and offers longer-term leases. These establishments work directly with clients by providing or arranging financing to enable them to acquire the use of equipment on a lease basis; or they work with equipment vendors or dealers to support the marketing of equipment to their customers under lease arrangements. Equipment lessors generally structure lease contracts to meet the specialized needs of their clients and use their remarketing expertise to find other users for previously leased equipment. Establishments that provide operating and financial leases are included in this subsector.

**Exclusion(s):** Establishments primarily engaged in:
- renting or leasing intangibles or intellectual property (51, Information and Cultural Industries, or 533, Lessors of Non-Financial Intangible Assets (Except Copyrighted Works), or 54, Professional, Scientific and Technical Services, or 71, Arts, Entertainment and Recreation);
- leasing and providing loans to buyers of goods and equipment, or to vendors and dealers to finance their inventories (52222, Sales Financing);
- leasing real property (531, Real Estate);
- employee leasing services (56133, Professional Employer Organizations); and
- renting or leasing equipment with operators (classified in various subsectors of NAICS depending on the nature of the service provided).

### 5321 Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing vehicles, such as passenger cars, passenger vans, trucks, truck tractors, buses, semi-trailers, utility trailers and RVs (recreational vehicles), without drivers. These establishments generally operate from a retail-like facility, some offer only short-term rental, others only longer-term leases, and some provide both type of services.

### 53211 Passenger Car Rental and Leasing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing passenger cars without drivers. Examples of establishments in this industry are car rental agencies and passenger car lessors.

**Exclusion(s):** Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing passenger cars through sales or lease arrangements (4411, Automobile Dealers);
- renting or leasing passenger cars, hearses, with drivers (4853, Taxi and Limousine Service); and
- leasing and providing loans to buyers of goods and equipment, or to vendors and dealers to finance their inventories (52222, Sales Financing).

### 532111 Passenger Car Rental

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting passenger cars without drivers, generally for short periods of time.

**Exclusion(s):** Establishments primarily engaged in:
- renting or leasing passenger cars, hearses, with drivers (4853, Taxi and Limousine Service); and
- leasing passenger cars without drivers, generally for long periods of time (532112, Passenger Car Leasing).

**Example Activities**
- Car rental agency
- Hearse rental, without drivers
- Hearses and limousines, rental without drivers
- Limousine rental, without driver
- Passenger car rental, without driver

### 532112 Passenger Car Leasing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in leasing passenger cars without drivers, generally for long periods of time.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing passenger cars through sales or lease arrangements (4411, Automobile Dealers);
- renting or leasing passenger cars, hearses, with drivers (4853, Taxi and Limousine Service);
- leasing and providing loans to buyers of goods and equipment, or to vendors and dealers to finance their inventories (522220, Sales Financing); and
- renting passenger cars without drivers generally for short periods of time (532111, Passenger Car Rental).

Example Activities
- Automotive leasing
- Passenger car leasing (except finance leasing), without drivers

53212 Truck, Utility Trailer and RV (Recreational Vehicle) Rental and Leasing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing trucks, truck tractors, buses, semi-trailers, utility trailers and RVs (recreational vehicles), without drivers.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing vehicles commonly referred to as RVs through sales or lease arrangements (44121, Recreational Vehicle Dealers);
- leasing and providing loans to buyers of goods and equipment, or to vendors and dealers to finance their inventories (52222, Sales Financing);
- renting or leasing mobile home sites (53119, Lessors of Other Real Estate Property);
- renting recreational goods, such as pleasure boats, canoes, motorcycles, mopeds or bicycles (53229, Other Consumer Goods Rental); and
- renting or leasing industrial trucks, such as forklifts, materials handling equipment, farm tractors and other industrial equipment (53249, Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing).

Example Activities
- Bus rental, without driver
- Motor home rental
- Recreational trailer rental
- Rental of trailers
- Renting travel, camping, or recreational trailers
- Tractor rental (truck), without drivers
- Truck rental (except industrial), without drivers
- Utility trailer rental

532120 Truck, Utility Trailer and RV (Recreational Vehicle) Rental and Leasing

See industry description for 53212, above.

5322 Consumer Goods Rental

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing personal and household goods. These establishments generally provide short-term rental, although, in some instances, the goods may be leased for longer periods of time. These establishments often operate from a retail-like or store-front facility.

53221 Consumer Electronics and Appliance Rental

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting consumer electronics and appliances.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- renting household furniture or party and banquet supplies (53229, Other Consumer Goods Rental); and
- leasing or renting computers (53242, Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing).
**Example Activities**

- Appliance rental and leasing
- Rental of consumer audio-visual equipment (including rent-to-own)
- Television rental and leasing
- Video recorder and player rental and leasing
- Washers and dryers, rental

**532210 Consumer Electronics and Appliance Rental**

See industry description for 53221, above.

**53222 Formal Wear and Costume Rental**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting formal wear, costumes (including theatrical) and other clothing.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- Laundering and renting uniforms and other work apparel (81233, Linen and Uniform Supply).

*Example Activities*
- Clothing, rental of
- Formal wear rental
- Rental of clothing or costumes
- Theatrical costume rental
- Wardrobe rental for motion picture film production

**532220 Formal Wear and Costume Rental**

See industry description for 53222, above.

**53223 Video Tape and Disc Rental**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting pre-recorded video tapes and discs to the general public.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- Retailing pre-recorded video tapes and discs (45122, Pre-Recorded Tape, Compact Disc and Record Stores);
- Distributing motion pictures and videos to movie theatres and other distributors (51212, Motion Picture and Video Distribution); and
- Renting video recorders and players (53221, Consumer Electronics and Appliance Rental).

*Example Activities*
- Home video movie rental
- Video cassette rental
- Video disk rental to the general public
- Video rental

**532230 Video Tape and Disc Rental**

See industry description for 53223, above.

**53229 Other Consumer Goods Rental**

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in renting consumer goods.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing and renting musical instruments (45114, Musical Instrument and Supplies Stores);
- renting consumer electronics and appliances (53221, Consumer Electronics and Appliance Rental);
- formal wear and costume rental (53222, Formal Wear and Costume Rental);
- renting pre-recorded video tapes (53223, Video Tape and Disc Rental);
- renting a general line of products such as lawn and garden equipment, home repair tools, and party and banquet equipment (53231, General Rental Centres); and
- renting commercial and industrial medical equipment (53249, Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing).

Example Activities
- Beach chairs and accessories, rental
- Bicycle rental
- Boat rental, pleasure
- Exercise (physical fitness) equipment rental
- Garden equipment rental
- Home health equipment, rental
- Household furniture rental
- Invalid supplies rental and leasing, consumer
- Motorcycles and motor-scooters, rental and leasing
- Musical instrument rental
- Party supplies rental and leasing
- Pleasure boats rental
- Recreation and sports equipment rental
- Rental of dishes, silverware, tables and banquet accessories
- Rental of golf carts
- Rodeo animal rental
- Ski equipment rental
- Sporting goods rental
- Sports and recreation equipment rental
- Toy library (i.e., renting toys)
- Yachts rental

532290 Other Consumer Goods Rental CAN
See industry description for 53229, above.

5323 General Rental Centres
See industry description for 53231, below.

53231 General Rental Centres
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting a range of consumer, commercial and industrial equipment. These establishments typically operate from conveniently located facilities in which they maintain inventories of goods and equipment that are rented for short periods of time. The type of equipment that these establishments provide often includes, but is not limited to, contractors’ and builders’ tools and equipment, home repair tools, lawn and garden equipment, moving equipment and supplies, and party and banquet equipment and supplies.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- renting personal and household goods (5322, Consumer Goods Rental);
- renting party and banquet supplies (53229, Other Consumer Goods Rental); and
- renting and leasing heavy construction equipment, without operator (53241, Construction, Transportation, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing).

Example Activities
- General rental centres
- Rental of floor waxing and sanding machines
- Rental of tools, consumer
- Rent-all centres
532310 General Rental Centres
See industry description for 53231, above.

5324 Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing commercial and industrial machinery and equipment, without operator. The types of establishments included in this industry group are generally involved in providing capital/investment-type equipment that clients use in their business operations. These establishments typically serve businesses and do not generally operate a retail-like or store-front facility.

53241 Construction, Transportation, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing heavy machinery without operators.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- renting or leasing heavy equipment for forestry, with operator (11531, Support Activities for Forestry);
- renting or leasing heavy equipment for mining, with operator (21311, Support Activities for Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction);
- renting or leasing heavy construction equipment, with operators (2389, Other Specialty Trade Contractors);
- renting or leasing air, rail, highway and water transportation equipment, with operators (48-49, Transportation and Warehousing);
- leasing and providing loans to buyers of goods and equipment, or to vendors and dealers to finance their inventories (52222, Sales Financing);
- renting or leasing automobiles or trucks without operators (5321, Automotive Equipment Rental and Leasing); and
- renting pleasure boats (53229, Other Consumer Goods Rental).

Example Activities
- Airplane rental and leasing
- Bareboat (vessel) chartering
- Bulldozer rental and leasing (without operator)
- Chartering of commercial boats without operator
- Construction equipment, heavy, rental and leasing (without operator)
- Construction machinery, rental (without operator)
- Crane rental and leasing (without operator)
- Earth moving equipment rental and leasing (without operator)
- Financial leasing of construction, mining and forestry machinery
- Mining machinery and equipment, rental
- Oil field equipment rental and leasing
- Railway car leasing (except financial)
- Rental of oil field equipment (without operator)
- Rental of scaffolding (including mobile platforms)
- Rentals, heavy machinery and equipment (except construction with operator)

532410 Construction, Transportation, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing CAN
See industry description for 53241, above.

53242 Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing office machinery and equipment.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- leasing and providing loans to buyers of goods and equipment, or to vendors and dealers to finance their inventories (52222, Sales Financing);
- renting consumer electronics and appliances (53221, Consumer Electronics and Appliance Rental); and
- renting or leasing residential furniture (53229, Other Consumer Goods Rental).

Example Activities
- Business machines, rental (except computers)
- Computer peripheral equipment, rental and leasing
- Duplicating machine rental
- Office furniture rental
- Rental of business machines (not manufacturing)
- Rental service, computer

532420 Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
See industry description for 53242, above.

53249 Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in renting or leasing commercial and industrial machinery and equipment.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- renting or leasing agricultural machinery and equipment, with operators (115, Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry);
- leasing and providing loans to buyers of goods and equipment, or to vendors and dealers to finance their inventories (52222, Sales Financing);
- renting home furniture (53229, Other Consumer Goods Rental);
- renting or leasing heavy equipment without operators (53241, Construction, Transportation, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing); and
- renting or leasing office machinery and equipment (53242, Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing).

Example Activities
- Agricultural machinery and equipment rental
- Commercial equipment rental (except coin-operated)
- Farm equipment rental or leasing
- Industrial machinery and equipment, rental and leasing
- Industrial truck rental and leasing
- Leasing of industrial machinery and equipment
- Materials handling machinery and equipment, rental
- Medical equipment rental and leasing, commercial and industrial
- Metalworking machinery and equipment rental
- Motion picture equipment rental
- Painting equipment rental
- Public address system rental
- Rental agency, theatrical equipment (except costumes)
- Rental and sales of public address systems
- Rental of industrial machinery and equipment
- Sawmill machinery rental service
- Sound and lighting equipment rental
- Studio property rental for motion picture film production
- Textile machinery rental or leasing
- Theatrical equipment (except costumes), rental
- Vending machines, rental only
- Welding equipment, rental
- Woodworking machinery and equipment rental
532490 Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing

See industry description for 53249, above.

533 Lessors of Non-Financial Intangible Assets (Except Copyrighted Works)

See industry description for 53311, below.

5331 Lessors of Non-Financial Intangible Assets (Except Copyrighted Works)

See industry description for 53311, below.

53311 Lessors of Non-Financial Intangible Assets (Except Copyrighted Works)

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in holding non-financial intangible assets such as patents, trademarks, brand names, and/or franchise agreements, and allowing others to use or reproduce those assets for a fee.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• the creation, production, reproduction and/or distribution of artistic and literary works subject to copyright, such as newspapers, periodicals, books, databases, software and multimedia products, film and videos, and musical works (51, Information and Cultural Industries, or 71, Arts, Entertainment and Recreation);
• leasing real property (5311, Lessors of Real Estate); and
• leasing equipment and goods (532, Rental and Leasing Services).

Example Activities
• Brand-name owners
• Franchises, selling or licensing
• Intellectual property holders, except copyright
• Inventors, self-employed
• Oil royalty holders
• Patent buying and licensing
• Patent holders
• Trademark holders
• Trademark lessors
• Trademark owners

533110 Lessors of Non-Financial Intangible Assets (Except Copyrighted Works)

See industry description for 53311, above.

54 Professional, Scientific and Technical Services

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in activities in which human capital is the major input. These establishments make available the knowledge and skills of their employees, often on an assignment basis. The individual industries of this sector are defined on the basis of the particular expertise and training of the service provider.

The main components of this sector are legal services industries, accounting and related services industries, architectural, engineering and related services industries, surveying and mapping services industries, design services industries, management, scientific and technical consulting services industries, scientific research and development services industries, and advertising services industries.

The distinguishing feature of this sector is the fact that most of the industries grouped in it have production processes that are almost wholly dependent on worker skills. In most of these industries, equipment and materials are not of major importance. Thus, the establishments classified in this sector sell expertise. Much of the expertise requires a university or college education, though not in every case.
Establishments primarily engaged in providing instruction and training in a wide variety of subjects and those primarily engaged in providing health care by diagnosis and treatment are not included in this sector.

541 Professional, Scientific and Technical Services
See industry description for 54, above.

5411 Legal Services
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing legal and paralegal services. Examples of establishments in this industry group are offices of lawyers, offices of notaries and offices of paralegals.

54111 Offices of Lawyers
This industry comprises offices of legal practitioners, known as lawyers, barristers and solicitors, primarily engaged in the practice of law. Establishments in this industry may provide expertise in a range of, or specific area of law, such as criminal law, corporate law, real estate law, family and estate law, and intellectual property law.

Exclusion(s):
- offices of notaries (54112, Offices of Notaries); and
- offices of legal and paralegal practitioners, except offices of lawyers and notaries (54119, Other Legal Services).

Example Activities
- Attorneys, private practice
- Barrister and solicitor, private practice
- Counsellors at law, private practice
- Law offices
- Lawyers, private practice
- Legal aid services
- Patent attorneys, private practice

541110 Offices of Lawyers
See industry description for 54111, above.

54112 Offices of Notaries
This industry comprises establishments, except offices of lawyers, primarily engaged in drafting and approving legal documents, such as real estate transactions, wills and contracts, and in receiving, indexing and storing such documents.

Exclusion(s):
- offices of legal and paralegal practitioners, except offices of lawyers and notaries (54119, Other Legal Services); and
- offices of notaries public engaged in activities, such as administering oaths and taking affidavits and depositions, and witnessing and certifying signatures on documents, but not empowered to draw up and approve legal documents and contracts (54119, Other Legal Services).

Example Activity
- Notary services (Québec)
541120 Offices of Notaries
See industry description for 54112, above.

54119 Other Legal Services
This industry comprises establishments of legal practitioners, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing legal and paralegal services.

Exclusion(s):
- offices of lawyers (54111, Offices of Lawyers); and
- offices of notaries (54112, Offices of Notaries).

Example Activities
- Bailiff services
- Immigration consultant
- Land and/or title search, service
- Notaries public, private practice (outside Québec)
- Paralegal services
- Patent agent services (i.e., patent filing and searching services)
- Process server
- Real estate title searching and consulting
- Settlement offices, real estate
- Title abstract companies, real estate
- Title search companies, real estate

541190 Other Legal Services MEX
See industry description for 54119, above.

5412 Accounting, Tax Preparation, Bookkeeping and Payroll Services
See industry description for 54121, below.

54121 Accounting, Tax Preparation, Bookkeeping and Payroll Services
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in auditing accounting records; designing accounting systems; preparing financial statements; developing budgets; preparing tax returns; processing payrolls; bookkeeping; and billing.

541212 Offices of Accountants CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing a range of accounting services, such as the preparation of financial statements, the preparation of management accounting reports, the review and auditing of accounting records, the development of budgets, the design of accounting systems, and the provision of advice on matters related to accounting. These establishments may also provide related services, such as bookkeeping services, tax return preparation services, payroll services, management consulting services and insolvency services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing tax return preparation services, without also providing accounting or auditing services (541213, Tax Preparation Services); and
- providing bookkeeping, billing and payroll processing services, without also providing accounting or auditing services (541215, Bookkeeping, Payroll and Related Services).

Example Activities
- Accountant, professional
- Accounting services, professional
- Certified accountants’ offices
- Public accountants, offices of
- Registered industrial accountants’ offices
541213 Tax Preparation Services

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing only tax return preparation services. These establishments do not provide accounting, bookkeeping, billing or payroll processing services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing a range of accounting services (541212, Offices of Accountants).

Example Activities
- Income tax return preparation services without accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services
- Tax return preparation services (without accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services)

541215 Bookkeeping, Payroll and Related Services

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing bookkeeping, billing or payroll processing services. These establishments do not provide accounting services, such as the preparation of financial statements, the preparation of management accounting reports, and the review and auditing of accounting records.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing a range of accounting services (541212, Offices of Accountants); and
- providing tax return preparation services, without also providing accounting or auditing services (541213, Tax Preparation Services).

Example Activities
- Billing and bookkeeping services
- Billing services
- Bookkeepers, offices of
- Bookkeeping services
- Payroll processing services
- Talent payment services

5413 Architectural, Engineering and Related Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing architectural, engineering and related services, such as structure design, drafting, building inspection, landscape design, surveying and mapping, laboratory and on-site testing, and interior, industrial, graphic and other specialized design services.

54131 Architectural Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning and designing the construction of residential, institutional, leisure, commercial and industrial buildings and other structures by applying knowledge of design, construction procedures, zoning regulations, building codes and building materials.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- both the design and construction of buildings, highways or other structures (23, Construction);
- managing construction projects (236, Construction of Buildings, or 237, Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction); and
- planning and designing landscapes (54132, Landscape Architectural Services).

Example Activities
- Architects (except landscape), offices of
- Architectural design services (except landscape)
- Buildings and structures, architectural design
541310 Architectural Services

See industry description for 54131, above.

54132 Landscape Architectural Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning, designing and administering the development of land areas for projects such as parks and other recreational areas, airports, highways, hospitals, schools, land subdivisions, and commercial, industrial and residential areas by applying knowledge of land characteristics, location of buildings and structures, use of land areas, and design of landscape projects.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- operating retail nursery and garden centres that also provide landscape consulting and design services (44422, Nursery Stores and Garden Centres); and
- designing, installing and maintaining the materials specified in the design as part of an integrated service (56173, Landscaping Services).

Example Activities
- Architects, landscape, offices of
- City planning services (except engineers)
- Garden planning services
- Golf course design services
- Industrial development planning service (i.e., urban planning)
- Land use planning services
- Landscape architectural services
- Landscape planning services
- Ski area planning services
- Town planners, offices of
- Urban planning services

541320 Landscape Architectural Services

See industry description for 54132, above.

54133 Engineering Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in applying principles of engineering in the design, development and utilization of machines, materials, instruments, structures, processes and systems. The assignments undertaken by these establishments may involve any of the following activities: the provision of advice, the preparation of feasibility studies, the preparation of preliminary and final plans and designs, the provision of technical services during the construction or installation phase, the inspection and evaluation of engineering projects, and related services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- both the design and construction of buildings, highways and other structures (23, Construction);
- managing construction projects (236, Construction of Buildings, or 237, Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction);
- gathering, interpreting and mapping geophysical data (54136, Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services);
- providing engineering surveying services (54137, Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services);
- creating and developing designs and specifications that optimize the function, value and appearance of products (54142, Industrial Design Services);
- planning and designing computer systems that integrate existing hardware, packaged or custom software and communication technologies (54151, Computer Systems Design and Related Services); and
- providing advice and assistance to others on environmental issues, such as the control of environmental contamination from pollutants, toxic substances and hazardous materials (54162, Environmental Consulting Services).
Example Activities

• Acoustical engineering consulting services
• Boat engineering designing services
• Chemical engineering services
• Civil engineering services
• Combustion and heating engineering consultants
• Construction engineering services
• Consulting engineering services
• Electrical and electronic engineering services
• Engineering consulting services
• Engineering design services
• Engineers, private practice
• Environmental engineering services

• Environmental engineers
• Erosion control engineering services
• Geological engineering services
• Geophysical engineering services
• Industrial engineering services
• Logging engineering services
• Marine engineering services
• Mechanical engineering services
• Mining engineering services
• Office of engineers
• Petroleum engineering services
• Traffic consultants, engineering services

541330 Engineering Services
See industry description for 54133, above.

54134 Drafting Services
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drawing detailed layouts, plans and illustrations of buildings, structures, systems or components from engineering and architectural specifications.

Example Activities

• Blueprint drafting services
• Drafting services

• Draftsmen, offices of

541340 Drafting Services
See industry description for 54134, above.

54135 Building Inspection Services
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing building inspection services. These establishments typically evaluate all aspects of the building structure and component systems and prepare a report on the physical condition of the property, generally for buyers or others involved in real estate transactions.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• inspecting buildings for hazardous materials (54162, Environmental Consulting Services);
• inspecting buildings for termites and other pests (56171, Exterminating and Pest Control Services); and
• conducting inspections and enforcing public building codes (91, Public Administration).

Example Activities

• Building inspection services

• Home inspection services

541350 Building Inspection Services
See industry description for 54135, above.

54136 Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in gathering, interpreting and mapping geophysical data. These establishments often specialize in locating and measuring the extent of subsurface
resources, such as oil, gas and minerals, but they may also conduct surveys for engineering purposes. A variety of surveying techniques are used, including seismic, magnetic, gravity, electrical and electromagnetic, radioactive and remote sensing, depending on the purpose of the survey.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- geophysical surveying activities in combination with other exploration activities (21311, Support Activities for Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction).

Example Activities
- Electrical geophysical surveying services
- Electromagnetic geophysical surveying services
- Geological surveying services
- Geophysical surveying for non metallic minerals, services
- Gravimetric surveying services, geophysical
- Oceanic surveying, geophysical
- Oil gas field seismographic surveys
- Seismic drilling
- Seismic geophysical surveying services

541360 Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services
See industry description for 54136, above.

54137 Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing surveying and mapping services of the surface of the earth, including the sea floor. These services may include surveying and mapping of areas above or below the surface of the earth, such as the creation of view easements or segregating rights in parcels of land by creating underground utility easements. Examples of activities in this industry are cadastral and topographic surveying and mapping services; control surveying services, such as geodesy and Global Positioning System (GPS) surveying; cartographic surveying services, including photogrammetric mapping; geographic information system (GIS) base mapping and quality control services; and geospatial mapping services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- publishing atlases and maps (51113, Book Publishers);
- developing and/or publishing GIS software (51121, Software Publishers); and
- providing geophysical surveying and mapping services (54136, Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services).

Example Activities
- Aerial surveying (except geophysical), using specialized equipment
- Cadastral surveying services
- Cartographic surveying services
- Geographic Information System (GIS), base mapping services
- Geospatial mapping services
- Hydrographic mapping services
- Land surveying services (except geophysical)
- Mapmaking (except geophysical) services
- Oceanic surveying (except geophysical) services
- Photogrammetric mapping services
- Production of topographic materials and maps
- Surveying services (except geophysical)

541370 Surveying and Mapping (except Geophysical) Services
See industry description for 54137, above.

54138 Testing Laboratories
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing physical, chemical and other analytical testing services. The testing activities may occur in a laboratory or on-site.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- performing laboratory testing for the veterinary profession (54194, Veterinary Services);
- performing clinical laboratory testing for the medical profession (62151, Medical and Diagnostic Laboratories); and
- auto emissions testing (81119, Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance).

Example Activities
- Assaying services
- Automobile proving and testing ground
- Biological testing (except clinical and veterinary)
- Calibration and certification testing services
- Electrical testing laboratory
- Environmental laboratory testing services
- Film badge testing services
- Fire Insurance Underwriters’ Laboratories
- Food testing laboratory
- Forensic laboratories (except medical)
- Geotechnical testing laboratory
- Hydrostatic testing laboratories
- Industrial testing laboratories
- Laboratories, product testing
- Laboratory testing service (except clinical and veterinary)
- Laboratory, food testing
- Mechanical testing, laboratories
- Metallurgical testing laboratories
- Non destructive testing services
- Pollution testing service (except automotive emissions testing)
- Product testing services
- Radiation testing services
- Radiographic testing services
- Radon testing services
- Seed testing laboratories
- Soil testing services
- Testing laboratory (except medical or dental)
- Thermal testing, laboratories
- Vibration testing services
- X-ray inspection service

541380 Testing Laboratories
See industry description for 54138, above.

5414 Specialized Design Services
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing specialized design services, except architectural, engineering and computer systems design.

54141 Interior Design Services
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning, designing and administering projects in interior spaces to meet the physical and aesthetic needs of people, taking into consideration building codes, health and safety regulations, traffic patterns and floor planning, mechanical and electrical needs, and interior fittings and furniture. Interior designers and interior design consultants work in areas such as hospitality design, health care design, institutional design, commercial and corporate design and residential design. This industry also includes interior decorating consultants engaged exclusively in providing aesthetic services associated with interior spaces.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- selling furniture and furnishings at retail or wholesale locations that also provide interior design or decorating services (41, Wholesale Trade, or 44-45, Retail Trade).

Example Activities
- Consulting services and consultants, interior design
- Decorators, interior, consulting service
- Designers, interior, offices of
- Interior decorating consulting service
- Interior design services
- Layouts-office, factory (designers, interior)
541410 Interior Design Services
See industry description for 54141, above.

541420 Industrial Design Services
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating and developing designs and specifications that optimize the function, value and appearance of products. These services can include the determination of the materials, construction, mechanisms, shape, colour, and surface finishes of the product, taking into consideration human needs, safety, market appeal and efficiency in production, distribution, use and maintenance.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- designing, subcontracting the manufacturing and marketing of products (31-33, Manufacturing);
- applying principles of engineering in the design, development and utilization of machines, materials, instruments, structures, processes and systems (54133, Engineering Services); and
- designing clothing, shoes and jewellery (54149, Other Specialized Design Services).

Example Activities
- Automobile industrial design services
- Furniture design services
- Industrial design consulting services
- Industrial design services
- Modelling services (for scale models)
- Package design (industrial) services

541420 Industrial Design Services
See industry description for 54142, above.

54143 Graphic Design Services
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning, designing and managing the production of visual communication, so as to convey specific messages or concepts, clarify complex information or project visual identities. These services can include the design of printed materials, packaging, video screen displays, advertising, signage systems and corporate identification.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- printing (32311, Printing);
- publishing newspapers, periodicals, books, databases, software and related works (511, Publishing Industries (except Internet));
- producing animated films (51211, Motion Picture and Video Production);
- providing advice concerning marketing strategies (54161, Management Consulting Services);
- creating and placing advertising campaigns in media (54181, Advertising Agencies);
- purchasing advertising time or space from media owners and reselling it directly to advertising agencies or advertisers (54183, Media Buying Agencies);
- creating and/or placing public display advertising material (54185, Display Advertising);
- providing photography services (54192, Photographic Services); and
- creating cartoons and visual art (711511, Independent Artists, Visual Arts).

Example Activities
- Art studios, commercial
- Artists, graphic, independent
- Artists, independent medical
- Commercial art services
- Commercial artists, independent
- Commercial illustrators, independent
- Communication, design consultants
- Graphic arts and related design
- Graphic design services
- Illustrators, commercial
- Medical illustration services
- Silk screen design service
- Studios, commercial art
541430 Graphic Design Services
See industry description for 54143, above.

54149 Other Specialized Design Services
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing professional design services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing architectural design services (54131, Architectural Services);
- providing landscape architectural design services (54132, Landscape Architectural Services);
- providing engineering design services (54133, Engineering Services);
- providing interior design services (54141, Interior Design Services);
- providing industrial design services (54142, Industrial Design Services);
- providing graphic design services (54143, Graphic Design Services); and
- providing computer systems design services (54151, Computer Systems Design and Related Services).

Example Activities
- Clothing design services
- Costume design services (except independent designers)
- Fashion design services
- Fashion designer, service of
- Floats, design services
- Jewellery design services
- Set design, theatrical (except independent)
- Shoe design services
- Textile design services

541490 Other Specialized Design Services
See industry description for 54149, above.

5415 Computer Systems Design and Related Services
See industry description for 54151, below.

54151 Computer Systems Design and Related Services
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing expertise in the field of information technologies through one or more activities, such as writing, modifying, testing and supporting software to meet the needs of a particular customer, including the creation of Internet home pages; planning and designing computer systems that integrate hardware, software and communication technologies; on-site management and operation of clients’ computer and data processing facilities; providing advice in the field of information technologies; and other professional and technical computer-related services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing computer hardware and software and providing support services (44312, Computer and Software Stores);
- publishing packaged software (51121, Software Publishers); and
- providing data processing services (51821, Data Processing, Hosting, and Related Services).

Example Activities
- Application software programming services, custom
- CAD/CAM systems services
- CAE (computer-aided engineering) systems services
- Computer consulting services
- Computer disaster recovery services
- Computer facilities management services
- Computer hardware consulting services
- Computer programming services, custom
54 Professional, Scientific and Technical Services

- Computer programs or systems software development, custom
- Computer software consulting services
- Computer software programming services, custom
- Computer software systems analysis and design, custom
- Computer systems analysis and design services
- Computer systems design consulting services
- Computer systems integrators
- Computer-aided design (CAD) systems services
- Computer-aided engineering (CAE) systems services
- Data processing facilities management services
- Design and system analysis, computer services (software)
- Facilities management services, computer
- Facilities support services, computer
- Information management system design services, computer
- Internet page design services, custom
- Local area network (LAN) systems integrators
- Management information systems design consulting services
- Office automation, computer systems integration
- Programming services, computer, custom
- Requirements analysis, computer hardware
- Software installation services
- Software programming, custom
- Software systems analysis and design, custom
- Systems analysis and design, computer services (software)
- Systems analysis and design, computer software
- Systems engineering (system integration)
- Systems integration, computer
- Web page developing

541510 Computer Systems Design and Related Services MEX

See industry description for 54151, above.

5416 Management, Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing expert advice and assistance to other organizations on management, environmental, scientific and technical issues.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing expert advice and assistance to other organizations on architectural and engineering issues (5413, Architectural, Engineering and Related Services);
- providing expert advice and assistance to other organizations on interior, industrial and graphic design issues (5414, Specialized Design Services); and
- providing expert advice and assistance to other organizations on information technology issues (5415, Computer Systems Design and Related Services).

54161 Management Consulting Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to other organizations on management issues, such as strategic and organizational planning; financial planning and budgeting; marketing objectives and policies; human resource policies, practices and planning; and production scheduling and control planning.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- planning and designing industrial processes and systems (54133, Engineering Services);
- planning and designing computer systems (54151, Computer Systems Design and Related Services);
- developing and implementing public relations plans (54182, Public Relations Services);
- developing and conducting marketing research or public opinion polling studies (54191, Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling);
- providing office or general administrative services on a day-to-day basis (56111, Office Administrative Services); and
- providing professional and management development training (61143, Professional and Management Development Training).

541611 Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to other organizations on administrative management issues, such as financial planning and budgeting; equity and asset management; records management; office planning; strategic and organizational planning; site selection; new business start-up; and business process improvement. This Canadian industry also includes general management consultants that provide a full range of administrative; human resource; marketing; process, physical distribution and logistics; or other management consulting services to clients.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing office or general administrative services on a day-to-day basis (561110, Office Administrative Services).

Example Activities
- Administrative management consultants
- Business start-up consulting services
- Financial management consulting services (except investment advice)
- General management consulting services
- Records management consulting services
- Reorganization consulting service
- Site selection consulting services
- Strategic planning consulting services

541612 Human Resources Consulting Services US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to other organizations on human resource management issues, such as human resource and personnel policies, practices and procedures; employee benefits planning, communication, and administration; compensation systems planning; wage and salary administration; and executive search and recruitment.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- executive search consultants (56131, Employment Placement Agencies and Executive Search Services); and
- providing professional and management development training (61143, Professional and Management Development Training).

Example Activities
- Actuarial consulting services
- Benefit consulting services
- Compensation consulting services
- Consulting services, labour relations
- Consulting services, personnel management
- Employee assessment consulting services
- Employee compensation consulting services
- Human resource consulting services
- Labour relation consulting services
- Organization development consulting services
- Personnel management consulting services
541619 Other Management Consulting Services {CAN}
This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to other organizations on management issues.

*Example Activities*
- Auditors, freight rate
- Customer services management consulting services
- Customs consulting services
- Efficiency experts
- Freight rate consulting services
- Inventory planning and control management consulting services
- Logistics management consulting services
- Manufacturing operations improvement consulting services
- Materials management consulting services
- New product development consulting services
- Operations research consulting services
- Physical distribution consulting services
- Production planning and control consulting services
- Productivity improvement consulting services
- Sales management consulting services
- Tariff consulting services
- Telecommunications management consulting services

54162 Environmental Consulting Services
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to other organizations on environmental issues, such as the control of environmental contamination from pollutants, toxic substances and hazardous materials. These establishments identify problems, measure and evaluate risks, and recommend solutions. They employ a multi-disciplined staff of scientists, engineers and other technicians, with expertise in areas such as air and water quality, asbestos contamination, remediation and environmental law. Examples of establishments in this industry are environmental consultants, sanitation consultants and site remediation consultants.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- providing environmental engineering services (54133, Engineering Services); and
- environmental remediation (56291, Remediation Services).

*Example Activities*
- Environmental consulting services
- Sanitation consulting services
- Site remediation consulting services

541620 Environmental Consulting Services
See industry description for 54162, above.

54169 Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to other organizations on scientific and technical issues.

*Example Activities*
- Agricultural consulting (technical) services
- Agrology consulting services
- Agronomy consulting services
- Economic consulting services
- Energy consulting services
- Hydrology consulting services
- Livestock breeding consulting services
- Motion picture consulting services
- Nuclear energy consulting services
- Occupational health and safety consulting services
- Physics consulting services
- Safety consulting services
541690 Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

See industry description for 54169, above.

5417 Scientific Research and Development Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting original investigation, undertaken on a systematic basis to gain new knowledge (research), and in the application of research findings or other scientific knowledge for the creation of new or significantly improved products or processes (experimental development). The industries within this industry group are defined on the basis of the domain of research; that is, on the scientific expertise of the establishment.

54171 Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering and Life Sciences

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and experimental development in the physical engineering and life sciences, including electronics, computers, chemistry, oceanography, geology, mathematics, physics, environmental, medicine, health, biology, botany, biotechnology, agriculture, fisheries, forestry, pharmacy, veterinary and other allied subjects.

Exclusion(s):
- research and development on aerospace equipment undertaken by establishments belonging to enterprises manufacturing such equipment (33641, Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing);
- physical, chemical or other analytical testing services (54138, Testing Laboratories);
- performing laboratory testing for the veterinary profession (54194, Veterinary Services); and
- performing clinical laboratory testing for the medical profession (62151, Medical and Diagnostic Laboratories).

Example Activities
- Agriculture research and development laboratories
- Bacteriological research and development laboratories
- Biotechnology research and development laboratories
- Botany research and development laboratories
- Cancer research laboratories
- Cerebral palsy research laboratories
- Chemical research and development laboratories
- Computer research and development laboratories
- Dental research and development laboratories
- Development of computer and related technology (hardware)
- Electronic research and development laboratories
- Engineering research and development laboratories
- Entomological research and development laboratories
- Environmental research and development laboratories
- Farms, experimental
- Fisheries research and development laboratories
- Food research and development laboratories
- Forestry research and development laboratories
- Genetics research and development laboratories
- Geology research and development laboratories
- Health research and development laboratories
- Horticulture research and development laboratories
- Industrial research and development laboratories (except testing)
- Life sciences research and development laboratories
- Mathematics research and development services
- Medical research and development laboratories
- Observatories, astronomical
- Oceanographic research and development laboratories
- Physical science research and development laboratories
- Research and development laboratories or services, engineering
• Research and development laboratories or services, life sciences
• Research and development laboratories or services, physical sciences
• Veterinary research and development laboratories

541710 Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering and Life Sciences CAN
See industry description for 54171, above.

54172 Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and analyses in education, sociology, psychology, language, economics, law, and other social sciences and humanities.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• marketing research (54191, Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling).

Example Activities
• Archeological research and development services
• Archeological sites, excavations
• Behavioural research and development services
• Business research and development services
• Cognitive research and development services
• Demographic research and development services
• Economic research and development services
• Education research and development services
• Humanities research and development services
• Language research and development services
• Learning disability research and development services
• Psychology research and development services
• Social science research and development services
• Sociological research and development services

541720 Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities US
See industry description for 54172, above.

5418 Advertising, Public Relations, and Related Services
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating mass-media advertising or public relation campaigns; placing advertising in media for advertisers or advertising agencies; selling media time or space to advertisers or advertising agencies for media owners; creating and implementing indoor or outdoor display advertising campaigns; creating and implementing direct mail advertising campaigns; delivering (except by mail) advertising materials or samples; creating and implementing specialty advertising campaigns; providing related services, such as sign painting and lettering; welcoming services and window trimming services.

54181 Advertising Agencies
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating advertising campaigns and placing such advertising in periodicals and newspapers, on radio and television, or with other media. These establishments are organized to provide a full range of services (through in-house capabilities or subcontracting), including advice, creative services, account management, media planning and buying, and production of advertising material.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- conceptualizing and producing graphic designs, but not placing the advertising with media (54143, Graphic Design Services);
- providing marketing consulting services (54161, Management Consulting Services);
- purchasing advertising space from media outlets and reselling it to advertising agencies or individual companies directly (54183, Media Buying Agencies);
- selling media time or space to media owners (54184, Media Representatives);
- creating direct mail advertising campaigns (54186, Direct Mail Advertising); and
- writing advertising copy, but not placing the advertising with media (54189, Other Services Related to Advertising).

Example Activities
- Advertising agencies
- Advertising consultants (agencies)
- Full-service advertising agency
- Sales promotion campaign services

541810 Advertising Agencies
See industry description for 54181, above.

54182 Public Relations Services
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating and implementing public relation campaigns. These campaigns are designed to promote the interests and image of their clients.

Example Activities
- Lobbyists, offices of
- Political consultants, offices of
- Public relations agencies
- Public relations services
- Public relations, consultants, offices of

541820 Public Relations Services
See industry description for 54182, above.

54183 Media Buying Agencies
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in purchasing advertising time or space from media owners and reselling it directly to advertising agencies or advertisers.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- creating and placing advertising campaigns in media (54181, Advertising Agencies); and
- selling time and space to advertisers for media owners (54184, Media Representatives).

Example Activity
- Media buying agencies

541830 Media Buying Agencies
See industry description for 54183, above.

54184 Media Representatives
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in selling media time or space for media owners.
54 Professional, Scientific and Technical Services

**Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:**
- creating and placing advertising campaigns in media (54181, Advertising Agencies); and
- purchasing advertising time or space from media owners and reselling it directly to advertising agencies or advertisers (54183, Media Buying Agencies).

**Example Activities**
- Advertising media representatives, offices of
- Advertising representatives, media, independent
- Advertising representatives, television or radio, independent
- Magazine advertising representatives, independent
- Media advertising representatives, independent
- Media advertising representatives, offices of
- Media representatives, independent
- Newspaper advertising representatives, independent
- Publishers’ advertising representatives, independent
- Radio advertising representatives, independent
- Television advertising representatives, independent

541840 Media Representatives

See industry description for 54184, above.

54185 Display Advertising

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating public display advertising material, such as printed, painted, or electronic displays, and placing such displays on indoor or outdoor billboards and panels, on or within transit vehicles or facilities, in shopping mall displays, and on other display structures or sites.

**Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:**
- erecting display boards (23, Construction); and
- manufacturing electrical, mechanical or plate signs, and point-of-sale advertising displays (33995, Sign Manufacturing).

**Example Activities**
- Advertising services, indoor or outdoor display
- Billboard display advertising services
- Billboard display agency
- Bus and subway card advertising services
- Bus card advertising services
- Display advertising services
- Display card advertising services
- Display installation services
- Indoor display advertising services
- Outdoor display advertising services
- Poster advertising services
- Store display advertising services
- Taxicab card advertising services

541850 Display Advertising

See industry description for 54185, above.

54186 Direct Mail Advertising

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating and designing direct mail advertising campaigns, and preparing advertising material for mailing or other direct distribution. These establishments may also compile, maintain, sell and rent mailing lists.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- compiling and selling mailing lists, without also providing direct mail advertising services (51114, Directory and Mailing List Publishers);
- creating and placing advertising campaigns in media (54181, Advertising Agencies);
- the door-to-door distribution or delivery of advertising materials or samples (54187, Advertising Material Distribution Services); and
- distributing advertising specialties (54189, Other Services Related to Advertising).

Example Activities
- Advertising mailing services (i.e., preparing advertising material, such as coupons, flyers or samples, for mailing or other direct distribution)
- Coupon and sample packages, development of
- Direct mail advertising campaign services
- Sample and coupon packages, development of

541860 Direct Mail Advertising
See industry description for 54186, above.

54187 Advertising Material Distribution Services
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the distribution or delivery, except by mail or electronic distribution, of advertising materials or samples.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing direct mail advertising services (54186, Direct Mail Advertising); and
- distributing advertising specialties (54189, Other Services Related to Advertising).

Example Activities
- Advertising material (e.g., circulars, samples), direct distribution services
- Circular and handbill direct distribution services
- Coupon direct distribution services
- Door-to-door distribution of advertising material (e.g., circulars, samples)
- Flyer direct distribution services
- Handbill and circular direct distribution services
- Sample direct distribution services
- Telephone directory distribution services, door-to-door

541870 Advertising Material Distribution Services
See industry description for 54187, above.

54189 Other Services Related to Advertising
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing advertising related services, such as advertising specialties distribution; sign painting and lettering; welcoming services; window trimming services; and writing of advertising copy.

541891 Specialty Advertising Distributors CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating, and organizing the production of, promotional messages applied to specialty advertising products, such as wearables, writing instruments, calendars, desk accessories, buttons, badges and stickers. These establishments act as intermediaries between clients (who distribute the products free-of-charge) and specialty advertising product suppliers.
Example Activities
- Advertising specialty distribution services (creating and organizing the production of specialty advertising products)
- Specialty advertising distribution services (creating and organizing the production of specialty advertising products)

541899 All Other Services Related to Advertising CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing advertising related services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- creating and placing advertising campaigns in media (541810, Advertising Agencies);
- creating and implementing public relations campaigns (541820, Public Relations Services);
- purchasing advertising time or space from media owners and reselling it directly to advertising agencies or advertisers (541830, Media Buying Agencies);
- selling time and space to advertisers for media owners (541840, Media Representatives);
- creating and/or placing public display advertising material (541850, Display Advertising);
- providing direct mail advertising services (541860, Direct Mail Advertising); and
- the door-to-door distribution or delivery of advertising materials or samples (541870, Advertising Material Distribution Services).

Example Activities
- Demonstration services, merchandise
- Display lettering services
- Lettering services, door and window
- Mannequin decorating services
- Sign painting and lettering services
- Welcoming services (i.e., advertising services)
- Window dressing or trimming services

5419 Other Professional, Scientific and Technical Services
This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in providing professional, scientific and technical services. Examples of establishments included in this industry group are marketing research and public opinion polling houses; photographic studios; translators and interpreters; and veterinary practices.

54191 Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in gathering, recording, tabulating, and presenting marketing and public opinion data.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing advice on marketing strategies (54161, Management Consulting Services); and
- conducting fundamental and experimental research in economics, sociology, and related fields (54172, Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities).

Example Activities
- Broadcast media rating services
- Market analysis or research services
- Opinion research services
- Political opinion polling services
- Public opinion polling services
- Public opinion research services
- Sampling services, statistical

541910 Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling
See industry description for 54191, above.
54192 Photographic Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing still, video or computer photography services, including the video taping of special events. These establishments may specialize in a particular field of photography, such as aerial photography, commercial and industrial photography, portrait photography and special event photography.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- producing commercial, institutional or educational films and videos (51211, Motion Picture and Video Production);
- developing motion picture films (51219, Post-Production and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries);
- supplying photographs to the news media (51911, News Syndicates);
- taking, developing and selling artistic photographs (711511, Independent Artists, Visual Arts);
- developing still photographs (81292, Photo Finishing Services); and
- supplying and servicing automatic photography machines in places of business operated by others (81299, All Other Personal Services).

Example Activities
- Aerial photography services (i.e., photographers specializing in aerial photography, except map making)
- Commercial photography services
- Medical photography services
- Passport photography services
- Photography studios
- Portrait photographers
- Portrait photography services
- Portrait photography studios
- School photography (i.e., portrait photography) services
- Video photography services, portrait
- Video taping services for special events
- Video taping services for weddings
- Wedding and portrait photography services

541920 Photographic Services MEX

See industry description for 54192, above.

54193 Translation and Interpretation Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in translating written material and interpreting speech from one language to another, and establishments primarily engaged in providing sign language services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing transcription services (56141, Document Preparation Services); and
- providing real-time closed captioning services (56149, Other Business Support Services).

Example Activities
- Interpreting services
- Language interpretation services
- Language sign services
- Language translation services
- Sign language services
- Speech interpretation services, language
- Translation services

541930 Translation and Interpretation Services

See industry description for 54193, above.

54194 Veterinary Services

This industry comprises establishments of licensed veterinary practitioners primarily engaged in the practice of veterinary medicine, dentistry, or surgery for animals. This industry also includes veterinary laboratories.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• boarding horses (11521, Support Activities for Animal Production);
• veterinary research and development (54171, Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering and Life Sciences); and
• providing pet care services, except veterinary (81291, Pet Care (except Veterinary) Services).

Example Activities
• Animal hospitals
• Consulting and visiting services, veterinary
• Disease testing services, veterinary
• Herd inspecting and testing services, veterinary
• Hospitals, animal
• Pet hospitals
• Small animal veterinary services
• Surgeons, veterinary, offices of
• Surgery services, veterinary
• Testing laboratories, veterinary
• Veterinarians, offices of
• Veterinary clinics
• Veterinary practices
• Veterinary testing laboratories

541940 Veterinary Services

See industry description for 54194, above.

54199 All Other Professional, Scientific and Technical Services

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in the provision of professional, scientific or technical services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• providing legal services (5411, Legal Services);
• providing accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services (5412, Accounting, Tax Preparation, Bookkeeping and Payroll Services);
• providing architectural, engineering and related services (5413, Architectural, Engineering and Related Services);
• providing specialized design services (5414, Specialized Design Services);
• providing computer systems design and related services (5415, Computer Systems Design and Related Services);
• providing management, scientific and technical consulting services (5416, Management, Scientific and Technical Consulting Services);
• providing scientific research and development services (5417, Scientific Research and Development Services);
• providing advertising and related services (5418, Advertising, Public Relations, and Related Services);
• providing marketing research and public opinion polling (54191, Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling);
• providing photographic services (54192, Photographic Services);
• providing translation and interpretation services (54193, Translation and Interpretation Services); and
• providing veterinary services (54194, Veterinary Services).

Example Activities
• Appraising services (except insurance or real estate)
• Arbitration and conciliation service, non-government
• Bankruptcy trustees
• Consumer credit counselling services
• Credit repair services
• Estate assessment (i.e., appraisal) services
• Handwriting analysis services
• Marine surveyor (i.e., ship appraisal) services
• Meteorological services
• Patent broker services (i.e., patent marketing services)
- Patrolling (i.e., visual inspection) of electric transmission or gas lines
- Pipeline and power line inspection (i.e., visual inspection) services

55 Management of Companies and Enterprises

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in managing companies and enterprises and/or holding the securities or financial assets of companies and enterprises, for the purpose of owning a controlling interest in them and/or influencing their management decisions. They may undertake the function of management, or they may entrust the function of financial management to portfolio managers.

551 Management of Companies and Enterprises

See industry description for 55111, below.

5511 Management of Companies and Enterprises

See industry description for 55111, below.

55111 Management of Companies and Enterprises

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in managing companies and enterprises and/or holding the securities or financial assets of companies and enterprises, for the purpose of owning a controlling interest in them and/or influencing their management decisions. They may undertake the function of management, or they may entrust the function of financial management to portfolio managers.

551113 Holding Companies

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in holding the securities of (or other equity interests in) other businesses, for the purpose of exercising control, either directly or through subsidiaries, and/or influencing the management decisions of these businesses.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing general management and/or administrative support services to the establishments of the businesses whose securities they hold (551114, Head Offices).

Example Activities
- Bank holding companies
- Holding management companies
- Investment holding companies (except banks)

- Receivership services
- Trustees, bankruptcy
- Weather forecasting services
55114 Head Offices

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing general management and/or administrative support services to affiliated establishments.

Example Activity
- Head offices

56 Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services

This sector comprises two different types of establishments: those primarily engaged in activities that support the day-to-day operations of other organizations; and those primarily engaged in waste management activities.

The first type of establishment is engaged in activities such as administration, hiring and placing personnel, preparing documents, taking orders from clients, collecting payments for claims, arranging travel, providing security and surveillance, cleaning buildings, and packaging and labelling products. These activities are often undertaken in-house by establishments found in many sectors of the economy. The establishments classified to this sector specialize in one or more of these activities and can therefore provide services to clients in a variety of industries and, in some cases, to households.

Waste management establishments are engaged in the collection, treatment and disposal of waste material, the operation of material recovery facilities, the remediation of polluted sites and the cleaning of septic tanks.

561 Administrative and Support Services

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in activities that support the day-to-day operations of other organizations. This includes activities such as administration, hiring and placing personnel, preparing documents, taking orders from clients, collecting payments for claims, arranging travel, providing security and surveillance, cleaning buildings, and packaging and labelling products. These activities are often undertaken in-house by establishments found in many sectors of the economy; but the establishments of this subsector specialize in one or more of these activities and can therefore provide services to clients in a variety of industries and, in some cases, to households. The individual industries of this subsector are defined on the basis of the particular process in which they are engaged and the particular services they provide.

5611 Office Administrative Services

See industry description for 56111, below.

56111 Office Administrative Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing services to clients to administer, direct or coordinate a range of day-to-day business operations, such as financing, billing and record keeping; personnel; physical distribution; and other administrative and managerial activities. These establishments do not provide the operating staff to carry out the complete operations of a client’s business.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing farm management services (11, Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting);
- providing construction management services (236, Construction of Buildings, or 237, Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction);
- providing computer facilities management services (54151, Computer Systems Design and Related Services);
- providing management advice (54161, Management Consulting Services);
- holding the securities or financial assets of companies and enterprises for the purpose of controlling them and influencing their management decisions, and/or managing (strategic decision-making aspects) companies and enterprises (55, Management of Companies and Enterprises); and
- providing both management and operating staff on contract for the complete operation of a client’s establishment, such as a hotel, restaurant or hospital (classified according to the primary activity of the establishment operated).

Example Activities
- Administrative management services
- Business management services
- Executive management services
- Hotel management, operating staff not furnished (except complete operations of client business)
- Management service, operating staff not furnished (except complete operations of client business)
- Managing office of dentist, general
- Managing office of dentist, specialist
- Managing office of doctors
- Managing office of physicians and surgeons
- Motel management, operating staff not furnished (except complete operations of client business)
- Office administration services
- Office management services

561110 Office Administrative Services
See industry description for 56111, above.

5612 Facilities Support Services
See industry description for 56121, below.

56121 Facilities Support Services
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing a combination of services to support operations within a client’s facilities. These establishments typically provide a combination of services, such as janitorial; maintenance; trash disposal; guard and security; mail routing and other logistical support; reception; laundry; and related services, to support operations within facilities. They provide operating staff to carry out these support activities, but are not involved with, or responsible for, the core business or activities of the client.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing computer facilities management services (54151, Computer Systems Design and Related Services);
- providing both management and operating staff for the complete operation of a client’s establishment, such as a hotel, restaurant or hospital (classified according to the primary activity of the establishment operated); and
- providing a single support service to clients, but not the range of services that establishments in this industry provide (classified according to the service provided).
56 Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services

561210 Facilities Support Services

See industry description for 56121, above.

5613 Employment Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in listing employment vacancies and selecting, referring and placing applicants in employment, either on a permanent or temporary basis; and establishments primarily engaged in supplying workers for limited periods of time to supplement the workforce of the client.

56131 Employment Placement Agencies and Executive Search Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in listing employment vacancies and selecting, referring and placing applicants in employment, either on a permanent or temporary basis. The individuals placed are not employees of the placement agencies.

Example Activities
- Babysitter, registries
- Casting agencies, motion picture or video
- Casting agencies, theatrical
- Casting bureau, motion picture or video
- Casting bureaus, theatrical
- Chauffeur registries
- Employment agencies (except theatrical and motion picture)
- Employment agencies, motion picture or video
- Employment agencies, radio or television
- Employment agencies, theatrical
- Employment placement agencies
- Employment registries
- Executive placement consulting services
- Executive search consulting services
- Film casting bureau
- Maid registries
- Model registries
- Motion picture casting bureau
- Nurses’ registries
- Placement services, casting bureaus
- Placement services, employment agency
- Registries, employment (e.g., maid, nurses, teachers)
- Registries, nurses’
- Ship crew agencies
- Ship crew registries
- Teachers’ registries
- Television employment agencies
- Theatrical employment agencies

561310 Employment Placement Agencies and Executive Search Services

See industry description for 56131, above.

56132 Temporary Help Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in supplying workers for limited periods of time to supplement the workforce of the client. The individuals provided are employees of the temporary help service establishment. These establishments do not provide direct supervision of their employees at the clients’ work sites.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- supplying farm labour (11511, Support Activities for Crop Production).
561320 Temporary Help Services
See industry description for 56132, above.

56133 Professional Employer Organizations
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing human resources and human resource management services to clients. These establishments operate in a co-employment relationship with client businesses or organizations and are specialized in performing a wide range of human resource and personnel management duties, such as payroll accounting, payroll tax return preparation, benefits administration, recruiting, and managing labour relations. Professional employer establishments typically acquire and lease back some or all of the employees of their clients and serve as the employer of the leased employees for payroll, benefits and related purposes. Professional employer establishments exercise varying degrees of decision making relating to their human resource or personnel management role, but do not have management accountability for the work of their clients’ operations with regard to strategic planning, output or profitability.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- supplying workers for limited periods of time to supplement the work force of the client (56132, Temporary Help Services).

Example Activities
- Employee leasing service (providing permanent employees paid by supplying company but under the supervision of the hiring company)
- Labour leasing services (providing permanent employees paid by supplying company but under the supervision of the hiring company)
- Professional employer organizations
- Staff leasing services (providing permanent employees paid by supplying company but under the supervision of the hiring company)

561330 Professional Employer Organizations
See industry description for 56133, above.

5614 Business Support Services
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing business support services, such as preparing documents, operating telephone call centres, operating business service centres, collecting unpaid claims, and providing credit information.

56141 Document Preparation Services
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in writing, editing or proofreading documents; providing word processing or desktop publishing services; and providing stenographic (except court or stenographic reporting), transcription and other secretarial services.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing pre-press and post-press services in support of printing activities (32312, Support Activities for Printing);
- providing translation services (54193, Translation and Interpretation Services);
- reproducing documents (56143, Business Service Centres); and
- verbatim reporting and stenographic recording of live legal proceedings and transcribing subsequent recorded materials (56149, Other Business Support Services).

Example Activities
- Computer word processing
- Desktop publishing services
- Dictation services
- Document transcription services
- Editing service
- Proofreading service
- Radio transcription service
- Resume writing service
- Secretarial service
- Stenographic services (except court or stenographic reporting)
- Transcription services
- Typing services
- Word processing service

561410 Document Preparation Services
See industry description for 56141, above.

56142 Telephone Call Centres
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in receiving and/or making telephone calls for others. These establishments are engaged in activities such as soliciting or providing information; promoting products or services; taking orders; and raising funds for clients. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in answering telephone calls and relaying messages to clients; and establishments primarily engaged in providing voice mailbox services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- taking orders in offices of mail-order houses (454113, Mail-Order Houses);
- providing paging services (51721, Wireless Telecommunications Carriers (except Satellite));
- gathering, recording, tabulating, and presenting marketing and public opinion data (54191, Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling); and
- organizing and conducting fund-raising campaigns for others (56149, Other Business Support Services).

Example Activities
- Answering services, telephone
- Floral wire service
- Message service, telephone answering
- Telemarketing bureaus
- Telemarketing service on a contract or fee basis
- Telephone answering services
- Telephone call centre
- Telephone message service
- Telephone solicitation service on a contract or fee basis
- Voice mail box services
- Wake up call services

561420 Telephone Call Centres CAN
See industry description for 56142, above.

56143 Business Service Centres
This industry comprises establishments, known as copy shops, establishments primarily engaged in providing mailbox rental and other postal and mailing services (except direct-mail advertising), and establishments that provide a range of office support services, such as mailing services, copying services, facsimile
services, word processing services, on-site personal computer (PC) rental services and office product retailing.

*Exclusion(s):*
- commercial or quick printers (32311, Printing);

*and establishments primarily engaged in:*
- providing direct mail advertising services (54186, Direct Mail Advertising); and
- providing voice mailbox services (56142, Telephone Call Centres).

*Example Activities*
- Blueprinting services
- Business service centre
- Copy centres
- Copy shops
- Mail box centres, private
- Private mail box rental centres
- Private mail centres
- Reprographic services

**561430 Business Service Centres**
See industry description for 56143, above.

**56144 Collection Agencies**
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in collecting payment for claims and remitting these payments to their clients.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- purchasing accounts receivables and assuming the risk of collection and credit losses (522299, All Other Non-Depository Credit Intermediation).

*Example Activities*
- Accounts collection agencies
- Collecting delinquent accounts services
- Collection agency
- Debt collection services
- Tax collection services on a contract or fee basis

**561440 Collection Agencies**
See industry description for 56144, above.

**56145 Credit Bureaus**
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in compiling information, such as credit and employment histories on individuals and credit histories on businesses, and providing the information to financial institutions, retailers and others who have a need to evaluate the credit worthiness of these persons and businesses. This industry also includes establishments providing credit investigation services.

*Example Activities*
- Commercial credit reporting bureaus
- Consumer credit reporting bureaus
- Credit bureaus and agencies
- Credit investigation services
- Credit rating services
- Mercantile credit reporting bureaus
561450 Credit Bureaus

See industry description for 56145, above.

56149 Other Business Support Services

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing other business support services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- writing, editing and document preparation services (56141, Document Preparation Services);
- telephone answering or telemarketing services (56142, Telephone Call Centres);
- providing photocopying and mailbox services (56143, Business Service Centres);
- providing collection services (56144, Collection Agencies); and
- providing credit reporting services (56145, Credit Bureaus).

Example Activities
- Address bar coding services
- Automobile repossession services
- Closed captioning services, real-time (i.e., simultaneous)
- Court reporting services
- Fundraising service, on a contract or fee basis, for charitable organizations
- Mail consolidation services
- Presorting mail services
- Public stenography services
- Real time closed captioning (i.e., simultaneous)
- Repossession services
- Stenography services, public
- Stenotype reporting services

561490 Other Business Support Services MEX

See industry description for 56149, above.

5615 Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in travel arrangement and reservation services. Examples of establishments in this industry group are tourist and travel agencies; travel tour operators and wholesale operators; convention and visitors’ bureaus; airline, bus, railroad and steamship ticket offices; sports and theatrical ticket offices; and airline, hotel and restaurant reservation offices.

56151 Travel Agencies

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as agents for tour operators, transportation companies and accommodation establishments in selling travel, tour and accommodation services to the general public and commercial clients.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- arranging, assembling and marketing packaged tours, generally through travel agencies (56152, Tour Operators);
- providing reservation services (56159, Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services); and
- providing tourist, hunting and fishing guide services (71399, All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries).

Example Activity
- Travel agencies
561510 Travel Agencies
See industry description for 56151, above.

56152 Tour Operators
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in arranging, assembling and marketing tours, generally through travel agencies.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• conducting local scenic and sightseeing tours (487, Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation);
• providing access to outdoor adventure facilities and services without accommodation (71399, All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries);
• providing tourist, hunting and fishing guide services (71399, All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries);
• providing short-stay accommodation and/or food services (72, Accommodation and Food Services); and
• providing access to outdoor adventure facilities and services with accommodation (72121, RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Recreational Camps).

Example Activities
• Tour operators
• Travel tour operators
• Wholesale tour operators

561520 Tour Operators
See industry description for 56152, above.

56159 Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing travel arrangement and reservation services, except travel agencies and tour operators.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• arranging and assembling tours (56152, Tour Operators); and
• operating automobile clubs (81399, Other Membership Organizations).

Example Activities
• Airline reservation offices
• Airline ticket offices
• Automobile clubs, road and travel services
• Bus ticket offices
• Car rental reservations
• Condominium time share exchange services
• Convention and visitors bureaus
• Convention bureaus
• Cruise ship ticket offices
• Hotel reservation services
• Motor travel clubs
• Railroad ticket offices
• Reservation service (e.g., airline, car rental, hotel, restaurant)
• Sports ticket offices
• Theatrical ticket agencies
• Theatrical ticket offices
• Ticket agencies, amusement (except theatrical)
• Ticket agencies, sports
• Ticket agencies, theatrical
• Ticket agencies, transportation
• Ticket offices for foreign cruise ship companies
• Ticket sales agency
• Time share exchange services
• Tourist information bureaus
• Visitor bureaus
• Visitor information centres
• Welcome centres
561590 Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services MEX

See industry description for 56159, above.

5616 Investigation and Security Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing investigation and detective services, guard and patrol services, armoured car services and security system services.

56161 Investigation, Guard and Armoured Car Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing investigation and detective services; providing guard and patrol services; and picking up and delivering money, receipts or other valuable items using personnel and equipment to protect such properties while in transit.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing credit information services (56145, Credit Bureaus); and
- selling, installing, monitoring and maintaining security systems and devices (56162, Security Systems Services).

561611 Investigation Services US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing investigation and detective services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing credit information services (561450, Credit Bureaus).

Example Activities
- Detective agencies
- Fingerprint services
- Investigation services (except credit)
- Lie detection service
- Missing person tracing service
- Polygraph service
- Private detectives services
- Private investigation services
- Skip tracers services

561612 Security Guard and Patrol Services US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing guard and patrol services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- selling, installing, monitoring and maintaining security systems and devices, such as burglar and fire systems (56162, Security Systems Services).

Example Activities
- Body guard services
- Guard dog services
- Guard service
- Patrol services, security
- Personal protection services
- Security patrol service

561613 Armoured Car Services US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in picking up and delivering money, receipts or other valuable items using personnel and equipment to protect such properties while in transit.
Example Activities
- Armoured car services
- Convoy guard services
- Transportation guard service

56162 Security Systems Services
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in remote monitoring of security alarm systems, such as burglar and fire alarms; and selling security systems, including locking devices, along with installation, maintenance or monitoring services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- selling security systems for buildings, without installation, maintenance or monitoring services (41, Wholesale Trade, or 44-45, Retail Trade);
- retailing motor vehicle security systems, with or without installation or maintenance services (44131, Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores); and
- providing key duplication services (81149, Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance).

561621 Security Systems Services (except Locksmiths) US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in remote monitoring of electronic security alarm systems, such as burglar and fire alarms; and selling security systems, along with installation, maintenance or monitoring services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- selling security systems for buildings without installation, repair or monitoring services (41, Wholesale Trade, or 44-45, Retail Trade); and
- retailing motor vehicle security systems, with or without installation or repair services (44131, Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores).

Example Activities
- Alarm system monitoring
- Fire alarm sale, combined with installation, maintenance or monitoring
- Alarm systems sale, combined with installation, maintenance or monitoring
- Security system sale, combined with installation, maintenance or monitoring
- Burglar alarm sale, combined with installation, maintenance or monitoring

561622 Locksmiths US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in selling mechanical or electronic locking devices, safes and security vaults, along with installation, repair, rebuilding or adjusting services; and installing, repairing, rebuilding and adjusting mechanical or electronic locking devices, safes and security vaults.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- selling security systems, such as locking devices, safes and vaults, without installation or maintenance services (41, Wholesale Trade, or 44-45, Retail Trade); and
- providing key duplication services (81149, Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance).

Example Activities
- Locksmith services
- Locksmith services, with or without sales of locking devices, safes, and security vaults
5617 Services to Buildings and Dwellings

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in exterminating and controlling insects, rodents and other pests, in and around buildings and other structures; cleaning building interiors and windows; landscaping installation, care and maintenance; cleaning and dyeing rugs, carpets and upholstery; and providing other services to buildings and dwellings.

56171 Exterminating and Pest Control Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in exterminating and controlling insects, rodents and other pests, in and around buildings and other structures.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

• providing pest control for agriculture or forestry (115, Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry).

Example Activities

• Bird proofing
• Disinfecting service
• Extermination services

• Fumigation service
• Pest control services
• Termite control services

561710 Exterminating and Pest Control Services

See industry description for 56171, above.

56172 Janitorial Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the exterior cleaning of windows or in cleaning building interiors.

561721 Window Cleaning Services CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the cleaning of windows.

Example Activity

• Window cleaning services

561722 Janitorial Services (except Window Cleaning) CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cleaning building interiors, and/or transportation equipment (aircraft, ships, rail cars) interiors.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

• cleaning chimneys (56179, Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings).

Example Activities

• Abattoir cleaning
• Aircraft janitorial services
• Building cleaning, janitorial services
• Cleaning of homes
• Cleaning offices
• Cleaning shopping centres
• Custodial services
• Deodorant servicing of rest rooms
• Housekeeping (i.e., cleaning service)
• Janitorial services
• Maid cleaning services
• Office cleaning service
• Residential cleaning services
• Rest room cleaning services
• Restaurant kitchen cleaning services
• Service station cleaning and degreasing service
• Washroom sanitation service
56173 Landscaping Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing landscape care and maintenance services and/or installing trees, shrubs, plants, lawns or gardens, and establishments engaged in these activities along with the construction (installation) of walkways, retaining walls, decks, fences, ponds and similar structures.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- the construction (installation) of walkways, retaining walls, decks, fences, ponds and similar structures (23, Construction);
- retailing, installing and maintaining landscaping materials, such as trees, shrubs and plants (44422, Nursery Stores and Garden Centres); and
- planning and designing the development of land areas for projects such as parks and other recreational areas; airports; highways; hospitals; schools; land subdivisions; and commercial, industrial and residential areas (54132, Landscape Architectural Services).

Example Activities
- Arborist services
- Cemetery plot care services
- Garden maintenance services
- Landscape contractors
- Landscape services
- Lawn care services
- Lawn seeding services
- Lawn spraying services
- Line slash (rights-of-way) maintenance
- Maintenance of plants and shrubs in buildings
- Maintenance of rights-of-way (i.e., controlling vegetation)
- Power, communication and pipe lines, maintenance of rights of way
- Rights of way, cutting, maintenance
- Seasonal property maintenance services (i.e., snow ploughing in winter, landscaping during other seasons)
- Seeding lawns
- Sod laying services
- Tree removal services
- Tree surgery service
- Turf installation (except artificial)
- Weed control and fertilizing services (except for crops)

561730 Landscaping Services

See industry description for 56173, above.

56174 Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cleaning and dyeing rugs, carpets, and upholstery.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- reupholstering and repairing furniture (81142, Reupholstery and Furniture Repair).

Example Activities
- Carpet and furniture cleaning on location, services
- Carpet cleaning services
- Furniture and carpet cleaning on location, services
- Mobile cleaning, carpets and rugs
- Rug cleaning services
- Upholstery cleaning services

561740 Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services

See industry description for 56174, above.

56179 Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing services to buildings and dwellings.
561791 Duct and Chimney Cleaning Services CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing duct and furnace cleaning services, and chimney cleaning services.

Example Activities
- Chimney cleaning services
- Chimney sweep services
- Duct cleaning services
- Ventilating ducts, cleaning services

561799 All Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing other services to buildings and dwellings, such as swimming pool cleaning and building exterior cleaning (except sandblasting).

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- sandblasting building exteriors (23, Construction);
- providing janitorial services or exterior window cleaning services (56172, Janitorial Services);
- providing care and maintenance of lawns (561730, Landscaping Services); and
- providing pest control for lawns (561730, Landscaping Services).

Example Activities
- Building exterior cleaning services (except sandblasting and window cleaning)
- Cedar (exterior) cleaning, preserving and repairing
- Cleaning building exteriors (except sandblasting and window cleaning)
- Cleaning swimming pools
- Drain cleaning services
- Gutter cleaning services
- Lighting maintenance service (i.e., bulb and fuse replacement and cleaning)
- Power cleaning paved areas (except streets)
- Power washing building exteriors
- Snow ploughing services, parking lots and driveways, not combined with any other service
- Steam cleaning of building exteriors
- Swimming pool cleaning and maintenance service

5619 Other Support Services

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in providing day-to-day support services.

56191 Packaging and Labelling Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in packaging client-owned materials. The packaging service may include the labelling or imprinting of the package.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- mixing water and concentrate to produce soft drinks (31211, Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing);
- packing and crating incidental to transportation (48899, Other Support Activities for Transportation); and
- providing warehousing services as well as packaging or other logistics services (4931, Warehousing and Storage).

Example Activities
- Blister packaging services
- Cosmetic kits, assembling and packaging
- Folding and refolding service, textiles and apparel
- Kit packaging services
- Labelling services
- Mounting merchandise on cards
561910 Packaging and Labelling Services
See industry description for 56191, above.

56192 Convention and Trade Show Organizers
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in organizing, promoting and supporting conventions and trade shows, whether or not they operate the facilities in which these events take place.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• promoting and presenting artistic and sporting events (7113, Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events).

Example Activities
• Automobile shows, flower shows and home shows, promoters of
• Convention promoters
• Convention services
• Trade fairs promoters
• Trade show promoters

561920 Convention and Trade Show Organizers
See industry description for 56192, above.

56199 All Other Support Services
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing support services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• providing employment services (5613, Employment Services);
• providing business support services (5614, Business Support Services);
• providing travel arrangement and reservation services (5615, Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services);
• providing security and investigation services (5616, Investigation and Security Services);
• providing services to buildings and other structures (5617, Services to Buildings and Dwellings);
• packaging and labelling services (56191, Packaging and Labelling Services); and
• organizing convention and trade shows (56192, Convention and Trade Show Organizers).

Example Activities
• Auctioneering service, on a commission or fee basis, not done on own facilities (except currency and tobacco)
• Bartering services
• Bottle exchange
• Cloth, cutting to length, bolting, or winding for textile distributors
• Coin pick-up services, from parking meters
• Contract meter reading service, water
• Coupon redemption service (clearinghouses)
• Diving service on a fee or contract basis
• Electricity meter reading service, contract
• Floats, decoration of
• Gas meter reading service, contract
• Grading lumber services
• Inventory computing service
• Inventory taking service
• Meter reading services, contract
• Motor vehicle licences, issuer, private franchise
• Tape slitting for the trade (i.e., cutting plastic, leather, other materials into widths)
56 Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services

- Textile cutting service
- Water conditioning service
- Water meter reading service, contract
- Water softening and conditioning services
- Wood piling

561990 All Other Support Services
See industry description for 56199, above.

562 Waste Management and Remediation Services

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing waste management services, such as waste collection, treatment and disposal services; environmental remediation services; and septic tank pumping services. Material recovery facilities are also included.

Exclusion(s):
- establishments that use recyclable materials as inputs to a manufacturing process (31-33, Manufacturing); and
- wholesalers of recyclable materials, including those engaged in the grinding of plastic or recovery of rubber from tires without further processing (4181, Recyclable Material Wholesaler-Distributors).

5621 Waste Collection US
See industry description for 56211, below.

56211 Waste Collection US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in collecting and hauling non-hazardous or hazardous waste within a local area. Establishments engaged in hazardous waste collection may be responsible for treating and packaging the waste for transport. Waste transfer stations are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- the long distance transportation of waste without waste collection (48423, Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Long Distance).

Example Activities
- Ashes, collection
- Brush removal
- Dead stock removal services
- Dump trucking of non-hazardous construction rubble, with collection or disposal
- Garbage collection
- Garbage pick-up
- Hazardous waste collection
- Recyclable material, collection
- Refuse collection service
- Rubbish collection
- Trash collection
- Waste collection
- Waste collection, solid

562110 Waste Collection CAN
See industry description for 56211, above.

5622 Waste Treatment and Disposal US
See industry description for 56221, below.

56221 Waste Treatment and Disposal US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating land fill sites, incinerators, or other treatment or disposal facilities for non-hazardous or hazardous waste. Establishments that integrate the collection, treatment and disposal of waste are also included.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- composting (32531, Fertilizer Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Ashes, collection and disposal of
- Compost dumps
- Disposal of dead stock, incinerator and combustor
- Garbage collection and disposal service
- Garbage disposal, incinerator and combustor
- Garbage disposal, landfill
- Garbage dump operation
- Hazardous waste material treatment and disposal sites
- Incinerator operation
- Landfill, garbage disposal
- Radioactive waste disposal service
- Refuse collection and disposal service
- Refuse disposal, incinerator and combustor
- Refuse disposal, landfill
- Sanitary landfill operation
- Sludge disposal sites
- Waste disposal, hazardous
- Waste disposal, solid, incinerator and combustor
- Waste disposal, solid, landfill
- Waste treatment, hazardous

562210 Waste Treatment and Disposal CAN
See industry description for 56221, above.

5629 Remediation and Other Waste Management Services US
This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in waste management activities, such as the remediation and clean-up of contaminated sites, the operation of material recovery facilities, and the cleaning of septic tanks.

56291 Remediation Services US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the remediation and clean-up of contaminated buildings, mine sites, soil or ground water. Establishments primarily engaged in integrated mine site reclamation activities, such as soil remediation, waste water treatment, hazardous material removal, contouring of land and revegetation, are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- demolishing or dismantling buildings, and/or soil excavation (23891, Site Preparation Contractors);
and
- developing remedial action plans (54162, Environmental Consulting Services).

Example Activities
- Asbestos removal contractors
- Contaminated site, remediation
- Environmental remediation services
- Integrated mine reclamation services
- Lead paint removal contractors
- Oil spill cleanup
- Site remediation
- Toxic material abatement services

562910 Remediation Services US
See industry description for 56291, above.

56292 Material Recovery Facilities US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating facilities in which recyclable materials are removed from waste, or mixed recyclable materials are sorted into distinct categories and prepared for shipment.
61 Educational Services

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- the treatment and disposal of hazardous wastes, such as paints and used solvents (56221, Waste Treatment and Disposal).

Example Activities
- Materials recovery facility (i.e., sorting recyclable materials)
- Sorting, cleaning, and baling of commingled recyclable materials (except hazardous)
- Waste recovery facility

562920 Material Recovery Facilities US
See industry description for 56292, above.

56299 All Other Waste Management Services US
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in waste management activities.

Example Activities
- Beach maintenance and cleaning services
- Catch basin cleaning services
- Cesspool cleaning services
- Rental and pumping of portable toilets
- Renting of portable toilets
- Septic tank cleaning services
- Septic tank pumping services
- Sewer and storm basin cleanout services
- Sewer cleaning and rodding services
- Septic tank cleaning services
- Septic tank pumping services
- Sewer and storm basin cleanout services
- Sewer cleaning and rodding services
- Toilets, portable, rental, leasing and pumping

562990 All Other Waste Management Services CAN
See industry description for 56299, above.

61 Educational Services
This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing instruction and training in a wide variety of subjects. This instruction and training is provided by specialized establishments, such as schools, colleges, universities and training centres. These establishments may be privately owned and operated, either for profit or not, or they may be publicly owned and operated. They may also offer food and accommodation services to their students.

Educational services are usually delivered by teachers who explain, tell, demonstrate, supervise and direct self-learning. Instruction is imparted in diverse settings, such as educational institutions, the workplace or the home (through correspondence, television or other means). The lessons can be adapted to the particular needs of the students, for example sign language can replace verbal language for teaching students with hearing impairments. All industries in the sector share this commonality of process, namely, labour inputs of teachers with the requisite subject matter expertise and teaching ability.

611 Educational Services
This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing instruction and training in a wide variety of subjects. This instruction and training is provided by specialized establishments, such as schools, colleges, universities and training centres.
The subsector is structured according to the level and type of educational services provided. Elementary and secondary schools, community colleges, Collèges d’enseignement général et professionnel (C.E.G.E.P.s) and universities correspond to a recognized series of formal levels of education designated by diplomas, associate degrees (and equivalent certificates) and degrees. The remaining industry groups are based on the type of instruction or training offered and the levels are not always as formally defined. The establishments are often highly specialized, many offering instruction in a very limited subject matter, for example ski lessons or one specific type of software.

Within the subsector, the level and types of training that are required of the instructors and teachers vary depending on the industry.

6111 Elementary and Secondary Schools

See industry description for 6111, below.

61111 Elementary and Secondary Schools US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing academic courses that comprise a basic preparatory education, that is, kindergarten through 12th grade.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• pre-school or pre-kindergarten education (62441, Child Day-Care Services).

Example Activities
• Academies, elementary or secondary
• Boarding schools, elementary or secondary
• Collegiate institutes, elementary or secondary
• Convent schools, elementary or secondary
• Elementary schools
• High schools
• Kindergartens
• Military academies, elementary or secondary
• Parochial schools, elementary or secondary
• Preparatory schools, elementary or secondary
• Primary schools
• Private schools, elementary or secondary
• School boards, elementary and secondary
• School, elementary
• Schools for the physically handicapped (elementary and secondary)
• Secondary schools

611110 Elementary and Secondary Schools US

See industry description for 61111, above.

6112 Community Colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s

See industry description for 61121, below.

61121 Community Colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing academic, or academic and technical, courses and granting associate degrees, certificates or diplomas that are below the university level. The requirement for admission to an associate or equivalent degree program is at least a high school diploma or equivalent general academic training.

Example Activities
• Agriculture schools (non-university)
• C.E.G.E.P. (collegue d’enseignement général et professionnel)
• College of applied arts and sciences
• College of fisheries
• College of general and vocational education
• College of trades and technology
• Community colleges
• E-learning, Community Colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s
61 Educational Services

- Engineering schools (non-university)
- Forest technology schools
- Institute of marine technology, post-secondary
- Land surveying institutes
- Marine engineering school, post-secondary
- Post-secondary or non-university educational
- Teachers’ colleges
- Technical institute, post-secondary
- Technical school, post-secondary non-university

611210 Community Colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s US

See industry description for 61121, above.

6113 Universities

See industry description for 61131, below.

61131 Universities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing academic courses and granting degrees at baccalaureate or graduate levels. The requirement for admission is at least a high school diploma or equivalent general academic training for baccalaureate programs, and often a baccalaureate degree for professional or graduate programs.

Example Activities
- Colleges (except junior)
- Conservatory of music, degree granting
- Degree-granting institutions
- Dentistry schools
- Law schools
- Medical schools
- Military training schools (university-degree granting)
- Professional schools (e.g., dental, engineering, law, medical)
- Theological colleges or seminary (degree-granting)
- Universities

611310 Universities US

See industry description for 61131, above.

6114 Business Schools and Computer and Management Training

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing courses in office procedures and secretarial and stenographic skills; conducting training in all phases of computer activities, including computer programming, software packages, computerized business systems, computer electronics technology, computer operations and local area network management; and offering an array of short-duration courses and seminars for management and professional development.

61141 Business and Secretarial Schools

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing courses in office procedures and secretarial and stenographic skills and may offer courses in basic computer skills, word processing, spreadsheets, and desktop publishing. In addition, these establishments may offer classes such as office machine operation, reception, communications, and other skills designed for individuals pursuing a clerical or secretarial career, or a career in court reporting.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing business education at the degree level (61131, Universities); and
- providing computer training (61142, Computer Training).
Example Activities
• Business schools (non-university) • Court reporting schools
• Commercial schools (non-university) • Secretarial schools

611410 Business and Secretarial Schools US
See industry description for 61141, above.

61142 Computer Training
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting training in all phases of computer activities, including computer programming, software packages, computerized business systems, computer electronics technology, computer operations and local area network management. Instruction may be provided at the establishment’s facilities or at an off-site location, including the client’s own facilities.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• computer wholesaling that includes computer training (41731, Computer, Computer Peripheral and Pre-Packaged Software Wholesaler-Distributors);
• computer retailing that includes computer training (44312, Computer and Software Stores); and
• providing training in computer repair and maintenance (61151, Technical and Trade Schools).

Example Activities
• Computer operator training • Computer software training

611420 Computer Training US
See industry description for 61142, above.

61143 Professional and Management Development Training
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing an array of short-duration courses and seminars for management and professional development. Training may be provided directly to individuals or through employers’ training programs. Career development and courses may be customized or modified to meet the special needs of customers. Instruction may be provided at the establishment’s facilities or at an off-site location, including the client’s own facilities.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• providing human resource advisory services, but not providing training (54161, Management Consulting Services); and
• academic degree granting (61131, Universities).

Example Activity
• Professional and management development training

611430 Professional and Management Development Training US
See industry description for 61143, above.

6115 Technical and Trade Schools
See industry description for 61151, below.

61151 Technical and Trade Schools
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing vocational and technical training in a variety of technical subjects and trades. The training often leads to non-academic certification. Vocational correspondence schools are also included.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- secondary school education with technical and trade instruction (61111, Elementary and Secondary Schools);
- registered nurses training at the associate degree level or equivalent (61121, Community Colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s);
- technical and trade instruction at the associate degree or equivalent level (61121, Community Colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s);
- registered nurses training at the degree level (61131, Universities);
- business and secretarial training (61141, Business and Secretarial Schools);
- computer training (61142, Computer Training); and
- professional and management development training (61143, Professional and Management Development Training).

Example Activities
- Banking schools (training in banking)
- Barbering schools
- Commercial art schools
- Computer repair training
- Construction equipment operation schools
- Cooking school
- Correspondence school (except elementary and secondary levels)
- Cosmetology schools
- Fire training school
- Flying school, civilian
- Forestry school
- Ground training service for air crew
- Homemaking school
- Industrial school, government (except corrective or reform school)
- Navigation and fisheries school
- Nurses’ aides’ school
- Nurses’ schools, practical
- Nursing assistants’ school
- Police schools
- Radio and television broadcasting schools
- Real estate schools
- Restaurant operation schools
- School of cooking
- School, hairdressing and beauty culture
- School, trade post-secondary
- Trade school post-secondary
- Truck driving schools
- Vocational apprenticeship training
- Vocational institute post-secondary

611510 Technical and Trade Schools CAN

See industry description for 61151, above.

6116 Other Schools and Instruction

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing instruction in the fine arts; athletics and sports; languages; and other instruction (except academic, business, computer, management, and technical and trade instruction); and providing services, such as tutoring and exam preparation.

61161 Fine Arts Schools

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing instruction in the arts, including art (except commercial and graphic arts), dance, drama, music and photography (except commercial photography). Professional dance schools are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing high school education with fine arts instruction (61111, Elementary and Secondary Schools);
- fine arts instruction at the associate degree level (61121, Community Colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s);
- fine arts instruction at the degree level (61131, Universities); and
- commercial and graphic art and commercial photography instruction (61151, Technical and Trade Schools).
Example Activities
- Art schools (except commercial)
- Arts and crafts school
- Ballet schools
- College of art
- Conservatory of music (except degree-granting)
- Dance instruction
- Dance studios and schools
- Drama school
- Fine arts schools
- Handicrafts school
- Music teachers, own account
- Performing arts schools
- School, arts and crafts
- Schools of the dance (ballroom and popular)
- Sculpture teachers, own account
- Theatre arts school

611610 Fine Arts Schools US
See industry description for 61161, above.

61162 Athletic Instruction
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing instruction in athletic activities. Included are overnight and day sports instruction camps.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing elementary or secondary education with sports instruction (61111, Elementary and Secondary Schools);
- sports instruction at the associate degree or equivalent level (61121, Community Colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s);
- sports instruction at the degree level (61131, Universities);
- operating sports and recreation facilities, in which athletic instruction is offered (7139, Other Amusement and Recreation Industries); and
- operating overnight recreational camps, in which athletic instruction is offered as an incidental activity (72121, RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Recreational Camps).

Example Activities
- Aerobic dance instructors, independent
- Gymnastics instruction
- Hockey schools
- Independent sports instructors
- Judo and jiu-jitsu instruction
- Karate school
- Martial arts clubs
- Professional sports instructors for golf, skiing, swimming
- Riding academies and schools
- Schools and camps, sports instructional
- Scuba and skin diving instruction
- Skating instruction, ice or roller
- Skiing instruction
- Sports instructors, independent
- Sports instructors, professional (e.g., golf, skiing, swimming)
- Swimming instruction

611620 Athletic Instruction US
See industry description for 61162, above.

61163 Language Schools
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing courses in foreign language instruction. These establishments offer language instruction ranging from conversational skills for personal enrichment to intensive training courses for career or educational opportunities.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- providing translation and interpretation services (54193, Translation and Interpretation Services);
- providing elementary or secondary education with language instruction (61111, Elementary and Secondary Schools);
- providing associate degree or equivalent education with language instruction (61121, Community Colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s); and
- providing degree-level education with language instruction (61131, Universities).

Example Activity

- Language schools

611630 Language Schools US

See industry description for 61163, above.

61169 All Other Schools and Instruction

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing instruction services.

Example Activities

- Automobile driving instruction
- Bible schools (except degree-granting)
- Charm schools
- Driver education, automobile
- Driving schools, automobile
- Personal development courses
- Public speaking schools
- Speed reading courses
- Survival schools
- Tutors, private

611690 All Other Schools and Instruction CAN

See industry description for 61169, above.

6117 Educational Support Services

See industry description for 61171, below.

61171 Educational Support Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing non-instructional services that support educational processes or systems.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:

- job placement services (56131, Employment Placement Agencies and Executive Search Services); and
- job training for the unemployed, underemployed, physically disabled, and persons who have a job market disadvantage because of lack of education or job skills (62431, Vocational Rehabilitation Services).

Example Activities

- Child guidance centre, vocational
- Curriculum development, educational
- Educational counselling
- Educational testing services
- Student exchange programs
- Vocational counselling (except rehabilitation)
611710 Educational Support Services
See industry description for 61171, above.

62 Health Care and Social Assistance

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing health care by diagnosis and treatment, providing residential care for medical and social reasons, and providing social assistance, such as counselling, welfare, child protection, community housing and food services, vocational rehabilitation and child care, to those requiring such assistance.

621 Ambulatory Health Care Services

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing health care services, directly or indirectly, to ambulatory patients. Health practitioners in this subsector provide out-patient services, in which the facilities and equipment are not usually the most significant part of the production process.

6211 Offices of Physicians
See industry description for 62111, below.

62111 Offices of Physicians

This industry comprises establishments of licensed physicians primarily engaged in the private or group practice of general or specialized medicine or surgery. Offices of physicians, especially walk-in centres that accept patients without appointment and that often have extended office hours, are sometimes called clinics or medical centres. These establishments must not be confused with other out-patient centres that are also referred to as clinics.

Example Activities
- Anesthesiologists, offices of
- Cardiologists’ offices
- Dermatologists, offices of
- Doctors’ clinics, general practice
- Family physicians, general practice
- Group practice, osteopaths
- Group practice, physicians
- Medical offices, specialist, physicians and surgeons
- Medical pathologists’ offices
- Obstetricians’ offices
- Ophthalmologists’ offices
- Osteopaths’ offices
- Paediatricians’ offices
- Physicians’ offices, general practice
- Plastic surgeons’ offices
- Psychiatrists’ offices
- Radiologists’ offices
- Surgeons, offices of
- Urologists, offices of

621110 Offices of Physicians CAN
See industry description for 62111, above.

6212 Offices of Dentists

See industry description for 62121, below.
62121 Offices of Dentists

This industry comprises establishments of licensed dentists primarily engaged in the private or group practice of general or specialized dentistry or dental surgery. Offices of dentists, especially walk-in centres that accept patients without appointment and that often have extended office hours, are sometimes called clinics or dental centres.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- denture, artificial teeth and orthodontic appliance making, made-to-order for dentists (33911, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing);
- impression taking and denture-fitting by denturists practising their profession independently (62139, Offices of All Other Health Practitioners); and
- teeth and gum cleaning by dental hygienists practising their profession independently (62139, Offices of All Other Health Practitioners).

Example Activities
- Dental clinic
- Dental surgeons, offices of
- Dentists, offices and clinics of
- Group practice, general dentist
- Orthodontists, offices of
- Periodontists, offices of
- Prosthodontists, offices of

621210 Offices of Dentists US

See industry description for 62121, above.

6213 Offices of Other Health Practitioners

This industry group comprises establishments of health practitioners, except physicians and dentists. Offices, especially walk-in centres that accept patients without appointment and that often have extended office hours, are sometimes called clinics or centres.

62131 Offices of Chiropractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the private or group practice of chiropractic medicine. These practitioners provide diagnostic and therapeutic treatment of neuro-musculoskeletal and related disorders through the manipulation and adjustment of the spinal column and extremities.

Example Activities
- Chiropractic services
- Chiropractors, offices and clinics of
- Chiropractors, offices of

621310 Offices of Chiropractors US

See industry description for 62131, above.

62132 Offices of Optometrists

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the private or group practice of optometry. These practitioners provide eye examinations to determine visual acuity or the presence of vision problems and to prescribe eyeglasses, contact lenses and eye exercises. They may also perform those services provided by an optician, such as selling and fitting prescription eyeglasses and contact lenses.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- prescription eyeglass and contact lens selling and fitting (44613, Optical Goods Stores).
Example Activities

- Clinics of optometrists
- Optometrists, offices and clinics of

621320 Offices of Optometrists

See industry description for 62132, above.

621330 Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians)

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing mental health services. Clinical psychologists, psychiatric social workers and other mental health practitioners, who do not hold a doctorate degree in medicine, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing treatment and diagnostic services by psychiatrists, psychoanalysts and psychotherapists having a doctorate degree in medicine (62111, Offices of Physicians).

Example Activities

- Psychiatric social workers, offices of
- Psychologists’ offices
- Psychologists' offices
- Psychotherapists (except M.D.), offices of

621330 Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians) US

See industry description for 62133, above.

621340 Offices of Physical, Occupational, and Speech Therapists and Audiologists

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in administering medically-prescribed physical therapy treatment; planning and administering educational, recreational and social activities designed to help patients with disabilities regain physical or mental functioning or to adapt to their disabilities; and diagnosing and treating speech, language or hearing problems.

Example Activities

- Audiologists, offices of
- Occupational therapists, offices of
- Physiotherapists’ offices, private practice
- Speech pathologists, offices of
- Speech therapy clinics

621340 Offices of Physical, Occupational, and Speech Therapists and Audiologists US

See industry description for 62134, above.

621390 Offices of All Other Health Practitioners

This industry comprises establishments of health practitioners, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing health services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- general or specialized medicine or surgery (62111, Offices of Physicians);
- dentistry (62121, Offices of Dentists);
- chiropractic medicine (62131, Offices of Chiropractors);
- optometry (62132, Offices of Optometrists);
- mental health practising, except by physicians (62133, Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians)); and
- physical, occupational, and speech therapy and audiology (62134, Offices of Physical, Occupational, and Speech Therapists and Audiologists).
621390 Offices of All Other Health Practitioners CAN

See industry description for 62139, above.

6214 Out-Patient Care Centres
This industry group comprises establishments, with medical staff, primarily engaged in general out-patient care, by providing the services of a variety of health practitioners within the same establishment, and specialized out-patient services.

62141 Family Planning Centres
This industry comprises establishments, with medical staff, primarily engaged in providing a range of family planning services, such as contraceptive services, genetic and prenatal counselling, voluntary sterilization, and therapeutic and medically-indicated termination of pregnancy, on an out-patient basis.

Example Activities
- Family planning counselling services
- Planned parenthood

621410 Family Planning Centres US

See industry description for 62141, above.

62142 Out-Patient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centres
This industry comprises establishments, with medical staff, primarily engaged in providing out-patient services related to the diagnosis and treatment of mental health disorders, and alcohol and other substance abuse. These establishments may provide a counselling staff and information regarding a wide range of mental health and substance abuse issues.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- the in-patient treatment of mental health and substance abuse illnesses with an emphasis on medical treatment and monitoring (62221, Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals); and
- the in-patient treatment of mental health and substance abuse illness with an emphasis on counselling rather than medical treatment (62322, Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities).

Example Activities
- Outpatient mental health clinics
- Outpatient treatment clinics for alcoholism and drug addiction
- Rehabilitation clinics, out-patient
621420 Out-Patient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centres US
See industry description for 62142, above.

62149 Other Out-Patient Care Centres
This industry comprises establishments, with medical staff, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in general out-patient care, which provides the services of a variety of health practitioners within the same establishment, and specialized out-patient services, such as dialysis. These establishments are often referred to as clinics or centres and must not be confused with the offices of health practitioners classified to other industries that are also referred to as clinics or centres.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• general or specialized medicine or surgery (62111, Offices of Physicians);
• dentistry (62121, Offices of Dentists);
• chiropractic medicine (62131, Offices of Chiropractors);
• optometry (62132, Offices of Optometrists);
• mental health practising, except by physicians (62133, Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians));
• physical, occupational, and speech therapy and audiology (62134, Offices of Physical, Occupational, and Speech Therapists and Audiologists);
• a range of family planning services, such as contraceptive services, genetic and prenatal counselling, voluntary sterilization, and therapeutic and medically-indicated termination of pregnancy, on an out-patient basis (62141, Family Planning Centres); and
• out-patient services related to the diagnosis and treatment of mental health disorders and alcohol and other substance abuse (62142, Out-Patient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centres).

621494 Community Health Centres CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments, with medical staff, primarily engaged in general out-patient care, which provides the services of a variety of health practitioners within the same establishment. These establishments are often referred to as clinics or centres and must not be confused with the offices of health practitioners classified to other industries that are also referred to as clinics or centres.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• general or specialized medicine or surgery (621110, Offices of Physicians);
• dentistry (621210, Offices of Dentists);
• chiropractic medicine (621310, Offices of Chiropractors);
• optometry (621320, Offices of Optometrists);
• mental health practising, except by physicians (621330, Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians));
• physical, occupational, and speech therapy and audiology (621340, Offices of Physical, Occupational, and Speech Therapists and Audiologists);
• a range of family planning services, such as contraceptive services, genetic and prenatal counselling, voluntary sterilization, and therapeutic and medically-indicated termination of pregnancy, on an out-patient basis (621410, Family Planning Centres); and
• out-patient services related to the diagnosis and treatment of mental health disorders and alcohol and other substance abuse (621420, Out-Patient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centres); and
• specialized out-patient services, not classified to any other industry, such as dialysis (621499, All Other Out-Patient Care Centres).

Example Activities
• Community health centres, out-patient
• Public health clinics
• Regional health services centre
621499 All Other Out-Patient Care Centres CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, with medical staff, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing specialized out-patient services, such as dialysis. These establishments are often referred to as clinics or centres and must not be confused with the offices of health practitioners classified to other industries that are also referred to as clinics or centres.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- general or specialized medicine or surgery (621110, Offices of Physicians);
- dentistry (621210, Offices of Dentists);
- chiropractic medicine (621310, Offices of Chiropractors);
- optometry (621320, Offices of Optometrists);
- mental health practising, except by physicians (621330, Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians));
- physical, occupational, and speech therapy and audiology (621340, Offices of Physical, Occupational, and Speech Therapists and Audiologists);
- a range of family planning services, such as contraceptive services, genetic and prenatal counselling, voluntary sterilization, and therapeutic and medically-indicated termination of pregnancy, on an out-patient basis (621410, Family Planning Centres);
- out-patient services related to the diagnosis and treatment of mental health disorders and alcohol and other substance abuse (621420, Out-Patient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centres); and
- general out-patient care, which provides the services of a variety of health practitioners within the same establishment (621494, Community Health Centres).

Example Activities
- Hearing testing service
- Kidney dialysis centres
- Osteoporosis centres
- Physical examination service (except by physicians)
- Plasmapheresis centres
- Respiratory therapy clinics

6215 Medical and Diagnostic Laboratories

See industry description for 62151, below.

62151 Medical and Diagnostic Laboratories

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing analytic or diagnostic services. These services are generally provided to the medical profession, or to the patient on referral from a health practitioner.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- grinding lens to prescription (optical laboratories) (33911, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing);
- making dentures, artificial teeth and orthodontic appliances (dental laboratories) (33911, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing); and
- making prescription orthopaedic or prosthetic appliances (orthopaedic laboratories) (33911, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing).

Example Activities
- Bacteriological laboratories, diagnostic
- Biological laboratories (not manufacturing facility)
- Dental laboratory, analysis and diagnostic
- Medical laboratories (clinical)
- Medical pathology laboratories
- X-ray laboratories, medical
621510 Medical and Diagnostic Laboratories

See industry description for 62151, above.

6216 Home Health Care Services

See industry description for 62161, below.

62161 Home Health Care Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing skilled nursing services in the home, combined with a range of other home services, such as personal care services, homemaker and companion services, physical therapy, medical social services, counselling, occupational and vocational therapy, dietary and nutritional services, speech therapy, audiology, medical equipment and supplies, medications and intravenous therapy. Only establishments that provide nursing services in combination with the other services listed are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- home health care product renting or leasing (53229, Other Consumer Goods Rental);
- physical, occupational, and speech therapy and audiology (62134, Offices of Physical, Occupational, and Speech Therapists and Audiologists);
- non-medical home care (62412, Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities); and
- in-home health services provided by health practitioners primarily engaged in the independent practice of their profession (classified with the profession).

Example Activities
- Home health care services
- Home nursing services (except own-account-private practice)
- Home physiotherapy services (except own-account-private practice)

621610 Home Health Care Services

See industry description for 62161, above.

6219 Other Ambulatory Health Care Services

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in providing ambulatory health care services, such as ambulance services, blood banks, blood donor stations, organ banks, blood pressure screening services, hearing testing services and physical examination services, except by health practitioners.

62191 Ambulance Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the ground or air transportation of patients and the provision of emergency medical care. The vehicles are equipped with life-saving equipment operated by trained personnel.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- transporting the disabled or elderly, without medical care (48599, Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation).

621911 Ambulance (except Air Ambulance) Services

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the ground transportation of patients and the provision of emergency medical care. The vehicles are equipped with life-saving equipment operated by trained personnel.
62 Health Care and Social Assistance

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- transporting the disabled or elderly, without medical care (485990, Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation).

Example Activity
- Ambulance service, road

621912 Air Ambulance Services CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the air transportation of patients and the provision of emergency medical care. The vehicles are equipped with life-saving equipment operated by trained personnel.

Example Activity
- Ambulance services, air

62199 All Other Ambulatory Health Care Services
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing ambulatory health care services.

Example Activities
- Blood banks
- Blood donor stations
- Childbirth preparation classes
- Eye bank
- Sperm banks
- Stop smoking clinic

621990 All Other Ambulatory Health Care Services CAN
See industry description for 62199, above.

622 Hospitals
This subsector comprises establishments, licensed as hospitals, primarily engaged in providing medical, diagnostic and treatment services, and specialized accommodation services to in-patients. These establishments have an organized medical staff of physicians, nurses and other health professionals, technologists and technicians. Hospitals use specialized facilities and equipment that form a significant and integral part of the production process. Hospitals may also provide a wide variety of out-patient services as a secondary activity.

6221 General Medical and Surgical Hospitals
See industry description for 62211, below.

62211 General Medical and Surgical Hospitals
This industry comprises establishments, licensed as hospitals, primarily engaged in providing diagnostic and medical treatment to in-patients of any age with any of a wide variety of diseases or medical conditions. These establishments usually provide other services, such as out-patient services, diagnostic X-ray services, clinical laboratory services and pharmacy services.

622111 General (except Paediatric) Hospitals CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments, licensed as hospitals, primarily engaged in providing diagnostic and medical treatment to in-patients with any of a wide variety of diseases or medical conditions. These establishments usually provide other services, such as out-patient services, diagnostic X-ray services, clinical laboratory services and pharmacy services.
622112 Paediatric Hospitals CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, licensed as hospitals, primarily engaged in providing in-patient diagnostic and medical treatment to children with any of a wide variety of diseases or medical conditions. These establishments usually provide other services, such as out-patient services, diagnostic X-ray services, clinical laboratory services and pharmacy services.

Example Activities
- Children’s hospitals
- Paediatric hospitals
**62 Health Care and Social Assistance NAICS 2007**

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- diagnostic and therapeutic in-patient services for a wide variety of diseases and medical conditions (62211, General Medical and Surgical Hospitals);
- diagnostic and treatment services for in-patients with psychiatric or substance abuse illnesses (62221, Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals);
- in-patient nursing and rehabilitative services to persons requiring convalescence (62311, Nursing Care Facilities); and
- residential care of persons with developmental handicaps (62321, Residential Developmental Handicap Facilities).

**Example Activities**
- Cancer hospital
- Chronic disease hospitals
- Convalescent hospitals
- Extended care hospitals
- Geriatric hospitals
- Hospitals, specialty (except psychiatric)
- Maternity hospitals
- Nursing stations
- Tuberculosis hospital

**622310 Specialty (except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals**
See industry description for 62231, above.

**623 Nursing and Residential Care Facilities**
This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing residential care combined with either nursing, supervisory or other types of care as required by the residents. In this subsector, the facilities are a significant part of the production process and the care provided is a mix of health and social services, with the health component being largely nursing services.

**6231 Nursing Care Facilities**
See industry description for 62311, below.

**62311 Nursing Care Facilities**
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing in-patient nursing and rehabilitative services, and continuous personal care services. Individuals requiring nursing care usually require an extended stay in the care facility.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- the services of psychiatric convalescent homes (62322, Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities).

**Example Activities**
- Convalescent homes
- Domiciliary care with health care
- Extended care facilities
- Intermediate care facilities
- Nursing homes
- Personal care homes

**623110 Nursing Care Facilities**
See industry description for 62311, above.

**6232 Residential Developmental Handicap, Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities**
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing residential care to people with developmental handicaps, mental illnesses or substance abuse problems.
62321 Residential Developmental Handicap Facilities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing residential care services for persons diagnosed with developmental handicaps. These facilities may provide some health care, though the focus is protective supervision, room, board and counselling. This care can be provided in a group home or institutional setting. Some institutions may be referred to as "hospitals" for the developmentally handicapped.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- the treatment of mental health and substance abuse illnesses on an exclusively out-patient basis (62142, Out-Patient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centres);
- in-patient treatment of mental health and substance abuse illnesses with an emphasis on medical treatment and monitoring (62221, Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals); and
- in-patient treatment of mental health and substance abuse illnesses with an emphasis on counselling rather than medical treatment (62322, Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities).

Example Activity
- Homes for the developmentally handicapped

623210 Residential Developmental Handicap Facilities US

See industry description for 62321, above.

62322 Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing residential care and treatment for patients with mental health and substance abuse illnesses. These establishments provide room, board, supervision, counselling and other social services. Medical services may be available but they are incidental to the counselling, mental rehabilitation and support services offered. These establishments generally provide a wide range of social services in addition to counselling.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- the treatment of mental health and substance abuse illnesses on an exclusively out-patient basis (62142, Out-Patient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centres);
- in-patient treatment of mental health and substance abuse illnesses with an emphasis on medical treatment and monitoring (62221, Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals); and
- residential care for persons with developmental handicaps (62321, Residential Developmental Handicap Facilities).

623221 Residential Substance Abuse Facilities CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing residential care and treatment for patients with substance abuse illnesses. These establishments provide room, board, supervision, counselling and other social services. Medical services may be available but they are incidental to the counselling, mental rehabilitation and support services offered. These establishments generally provide a wide range of social services in addition to counselling.

Example Activities
- Homes for alcoholics
- Homes for drug addicts

623222 Homes for the Psychiatrically Disabled CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing residential care and treatment for patients with mental health illnesses. These establishments provide room, board, supervision, counselling and other social services. Medical services may be available but they are incidental to the counselling, mental rehabilitation and support services offered. These establishments generally provide a wide range of social services in addition to counselling.
Example Activities
• Homes for the mentally disabled • Homes for the mentally handicapped

6233 Community Care Facilities for the Elderly
See industry description for 62331, below.

62331 Community Care Facilities for the Elderly
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing residential and personal care services for the elderly and persons who are unable to fully care for themselves or who do not desire to live independently. The care typically includes room, board, supervision and assistance in daily living by providing services such as housekeeping. In some instances these establishments provide skilled nursing care for residents in separate on-site facilities.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• in-patient nursing and rehabilitative services (62311, Nursing Care Facilities).

Example Activities
• Aged nursing home • Old folks home
• Homes for the aged • Old soldiers’ homes

623310 Community Care Facilities for the Elderly CAN
See industry description for 62331, above.

6239 Other Residential Care Facilities
See industry description for 62399, below.

62399 Other Residential Care Facilities
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing residential care, such as transition homes for women, homes for emotionally disturbed children, camps for delinquent youth, group foster homes, halfway group homes for delinquents and offenders, and orphanages.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• the services of developmental handicap homes (62321, Residential Developmental Handicap Facilities);
• the services of continuing care retirement communities and homes for the elderly (62331, Community Care Facilities for the Elderly); and
• emergency shelter provision (62422, Community Housing Services).

623991 Transition Homes for Women CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing extended residential care to women who have been victims of violence. These establishments provide room, board, protective supervision, counselling services and other social services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• providing emergency shelter of a short duration and without other services (62422, Community Housing Services).
623992 Homes for Emotionally Disturbed Children CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing residential care to children with emotional problems. These establishments provide room, board and parental-type supervision, as well as additional specialized supervision and services required by these children.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• room and board services with supervision of a parental nature only (623999, All Other Residential Care Facilities).

Example Activity
• Homes for emotionally disturbed children

623993 Homes for the Physically Handicapped or Disabled CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing residential care and the appropriate supervision and services to ambulant residents with physical handicaps or disabilities, such as visual impairments.

Example Activities
• Homes for the blind
• Homes for the deaf
• Homes for the deaf or blind
• Homes for the physically disabled
• Homes for the physically handicapped

623999 All Other Residential Care Facilities CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing residential care.

Example Activities
• Boys’ towns
• Children’s villages
• Group foster homes
• Halfway homes for delinquents and offenders
• Homes for children in need of protection
• Homes for single mothers
• Juvenile correctional homes
• Orphanages
• Self-help group homes for persons with social or personal problems

624 Social Assistance

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing a wide variety of assistance services directly to their clients. These services do not include residential or accommodation services, except on a short-stay basis.

6241 Individual and Family Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing non-residential social assistance services for individual and families.

62411 Child and Youth Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing non-residential social assistance services for children and youth.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing day-care services for children (62441, Child Day-Care Services); and
- youth recreation services and provision of facilities (71394, Fitness and Recreational Sports Centres).

Example Activities
- Adoption services
- Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)
- Big Brother services
- Big Sister services
- Child support services
- Children’s aid services
- Family location services
- Friendship and counselling offered to young people
- Youth centres
- Youth self-help organizations

624110 Child and Youth Services US
See industry description for 62411, above.

62412 Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing non-residential social assistance services to improve the quality of life for the elderly, the developmentally handicapped or persons with disabilities. These establishments provide for the welfare of these individuals in such areas as day-care, non-medical home care, social activities, group support and companionship.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- job training for persons with disabilities and the developmentally handicapped (62431, Vocational Rehabilitation Services).

Example Activities
- Adult day-care centres
- Day care centres, adult and handicapped
- Home care of elderly
- Home-maker services
- Senior citizen centres

624120 Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities US
See industry description for 62412, above.

62419 Other Individual and Family Services
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing non-residential social assistance services for individual and families.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- clinical psychological and psychiatric social counselling services (62133, Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (except Physicians));
- child and youth social assistance services, except day-care (62411, Child and Youth Services);
- social assistance services to the elderly and persons with disabilities (62412, Services for the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities); and
- day-care services for children (62441, Child Day-Care Services).

Example Activities
- Alcoholic and drug addiction self-help organizations
- Crisis intervention centres
- Friendship centre
- Marriage (family) counselling services
- Neighbourhood centres
- Offender rehabilitation agencies
- Offender self-help organizations
• Outreach programs
• Parenting services
• Rape crisis centres
• Refugee services
• Self-help action group
• Suicide crisis centre
• Telephone counselling service

624190 Other Individual and Family Services US
See industry description for 62419, above.

6242 Community Food and Housing, and Emergency and Other Relief Services
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in the collection, preparation and delivery of food for the needy; providing short-term emergency shelter; and providing food, shelter, clothing, medical relief, resettlement and counselling to victims of domestic or international disasters or conflicts.

62421 Community Food Services
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the collection, preparation and delivery of food for the needy. Establishments in this industry may also distribute clothing and blankets to the poor. These establishments may prepare and deliver meals to persons who, by reason of age, disability or illness, are unable to prepare meals for themselves; collect and distribute donated food; or prepare and provide meals at fixed or mobile locations.

Example Activities
- Community meals, social services
- Food banks
- Meal delivery programs
- Meals on wheels, social services
- Neighbourhood meal services
- Soup kitchen

624210 Community Food Services US
See industry description for 62421, above.

62422 Community Housing Services
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term shelter for victims of domestic violence, sexual assault or child abuse; temporary residential shelter for the homeless, runaway youths, and patients and families caught in medical crisis; and transitional housing for low-income individuals and families. Volunteer housing repair organizations, that provide low-cost housing, in partnership with the homeowner who assists in construction or repair of a home, and that repair homes for elderly or disabled homeowners, are included in this industry.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing extended residential care to women who have been victims of violence (62399, Other Residential Care Facilities).

Example Activity
- Community housing services

624220 Community Housing Services CAN
See industry description for 62422, above.

62423 Emergency and Other Relief Services
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food, shelter, clothing, medical relief, resettlement and counselling to victims of domestic or international disasters.
Example Activity
- Emergency and other relief services

624230 Emergency and Other Relief Services US
See industry description for 62423, above.

6243 Vocational Rehabilitation Services
See industry description for 62431, below.

62431 Vocational Rehabilitation Services
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing vocational rehabilitation or habilitation services, such as job counselling, job training, and work experience, to unemployed and underemployed persons, persons with disabilities, and persons who have a job-market disadvantage because of lack of education, job skill or experience; and training and employment to mentally and physically handicapped persons in sheltered workshops.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- vocational training in high schools (61111, Elementary and Secondary Schools);
- vocational training in technical and trade schools (61151, Technical and Trade Schools); and
- career and vocational counselling, except rehabilitative (61171, Educational Support Services).

Example Activities
- Community service employment training programs
- Handicapped workshop
- Rehabilitation counselling and training, vocational
- Sheltered workshops
- Vocational rehabilitation services

624310 Vocational Rehabilitation Services US
See industry description for 62431, above.

6244 Child Day-Care Services
See industry description for 62441, below.

62441 Child Day-Care Services
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing day-care services for infants or children. These establishments may care for older children when they are not in school and may also offer pre-kindergarten educational programs.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing kindergarten education (61111, Elementary and Secondary Schools); and
- providing baby-sitting or nanny services (81411, Private Households).

Example Activities
- Child care centres
- Day-care centres, child
- Nursery school
- Pre-kindergarten (except when part of elementary school system)
- Pre-kindergarten care services (except when part of elementary school system)
- Preschool centres (except when part of elementary school system)
624410 Child Day-Care Services

See industry description for 62441, above.

71 Arts, Entertainment and Recreation

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating facilities or providing services to meet the cultural, entertainment and recreational interests of their patrons. These establishments produce, promote or participate in live performances, events or exhibits intended for public viewing; provide the artistic, creative and technical skills necessary for the production of artistic products and live performances; preserve and exhibit objects and sites of historical, cultural or educational interest; and operate facilities or provide services that enable patrons to participate in sports or recreational activities or pursue amusement, hobbies and leisure-time interests.

There are establishments engaged in activities related to arts and recreation that are classified in other sectors of NAICS. The most important are listed below.

Exclusion(s):
- transportation establishments providing sightseeing and pleasure cruises (48-49, Transportation and Warehousing);
- motion picture theatres, libraries and archives, and publishers of newspapers, magazines, books, periodicals and computer software (51, Information and Cultural Industries);
- establishments that provide both accommodation and recreational facilities, such as hunting and fishing camps, resorts and casino hotels (721, Accommodation Services); and
- restaurants and night clubs that provide live entertainment in addition to the sale of food and beverages (722, Food Services and Drinking Places).

711 Performing Arts, Spectator Sports and Related Industries

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing, or organizing and promoting, live presentations that involve the performances of actors and actresses, singers, dancers, musical groups and artists, athletes and other entertainers. This subsector also includes independent (free lance) entertainers and artists and the establishments that manage their careers. The classification recognizes four basic processes: producing events; organizing and promoting events; managing and representing entertainers; and providing the artistic, creative and technical skills necessary for the production of artistic products and live performances.

This subsector makes a clear distinction between performing arts companies and performing artists (independents). Although not unique to arts and entertainment, free-lancing is a particularly important phenomenon in this subsector; however, it is difficult to implement in the case of musical groups (companies) and artists, especially pop groups. These establishments tend to be more loosely organized and it can be difficult to distinguish companies from free lances. Therefore, this subsector includes one industry that covers both musical groups and musical artists.

7111 Performing Arts Companies

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing live presentations that involve the performances of actors and actresses, singers, dancers, musical groups and artists, and other performing artists. Examples of establishments in this industry group are theatre companies, dance companies, musical groups and artists, circuses and ice-skating shows.
Exclusion(s):
- establishments primarily engaged in organizing and promoting, but not producing, such presentations, whether or not they operate their own facilities (7113, Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events); and
- independent performing artists (711512, Independent Actors, Comedians and Performers).

71111 Theatre Companies and Dinner Theatres

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing live presentations that involve the performances of actors and actresses, opera singers and other vocalists. Included are theatre companies that operate their own facilities, primarily for the staging of their own productions, as well as establishments, known as dinner theatres, engaged in producing live theatrical entertainment and in providing food and beverages for consumption on the premises. Examples of establishments in this industry are theatre companies, opera companies, musical theatre companies, community theatres, multidisciplinary theatres, puppet theatres, mime theatres and comedy troupes.

Exclusion(s):
- free lance musicians and vocalists (71113, Musical Groups and Artists);
- free lance producers and performing artists (711512, Independent Actors, Comedians and Performers);

and establishments primarily engaged in:
- organizing and promoting, but not producing, performing arts productions (7113, Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events); and
- providing food and beverages for consumption on the premises and that also present live entertainment, such as comedy clubs (except dinner theatres) (722, Food Services and Drinking Places).

711111 Theatre (except Musical) Companies CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing live presentations that involve the performances of actors and actresses. Theatre companies that operate their own facilities, primarily for the staging of their own productions, are included.

Example Activities
- Burlesque companies
- Comedy troupes
- Community theatres
- Production of live theatrical entertainment
- Puppet theatres
- Repertory or stock companies, theatrical
- Road companies, theatrical
- Stock or repertory companies, theatrical
- Summer theatres (except theatre-dinner)
- Theatre companies
- Theatre production agencies
- Theatrical and other staged entertainment services
- Theatrical companies, amateur
- Theatrical production, live
- Theatrical road companies
- Vaudeville companies

711112 Musical Theatre and Opera Companies CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing live presentations that involve the performances of actors and actresses, opera singers and other vocalists. Establishments, known as dinner theatres, engaged in producing live theatrical entertainment and in providing food and beverages for consumption on the premises, are included.


*Example Activities*
- Musical theatre companies
- Opera companies
- Theatre, musical

### 71112 Dance Companies

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing live presentations that involve the performances of dancers. Dance companies that operate their own facilities, primarily for the staging of their own production, are included.

*Exclusion(s):*
- free-lance producers and dancers (711512, Independent Actors, Comedians and Performers); 

*and establishments primarily engaged in:*
- organizing and promoting, but not producing, dance productions (7113, Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events); and
- providing food and beverages for consumption on the premises and that also present live dance entertainment, such as exotic dance clubs (722, Food Services and Drinking Places).

*Example Activities*
- Ballet companies
- Ballet productions, live
- Classical dance companies
- Contemporary dance companies
- Dance companies
- Folk dance companies
- Interpretive dance companies
- Jazz dance companies
- Modern dance companies
- Tap dance companies

### 711120 Dance Companies US

See industry description for 71112, above.

### 71113 Musical Groups and Artists

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing live presentations that involve the performances of musicians and/or vocalists. Establishments in this industry may consist of groups or individual artists. Examples of establishments in this industry are chamber and symphony orchestras, country music groups, jazz music groups, and pop and rock music groups, as well as independent musicians and vocalists.

*Exclusion(s):*
- agents and managers for musical groups and artists (71141, Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures);
- free lance producers (711512, Independent Actors, Comedians and Performers);

*and establishments primarily engaged in:*
- producing theatrical, musical and opera productions (71111, Theatre Companies and Dinner Theatres);
- organizing and promoting, but not producing, concerts and other musical performances (7113, Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events); and
- providing food and beverages for consumption on the premises and also presenting live musical entertainment, such as night clubs (722, Food Services and Drinking Places).
Example Activities
- Bands, musical
- Chamber music groups
- Choirs
- Concert artists, independent
- Country music groups
- Dance bands
- Drum and bugle corps (e.g., drill teams)
- Jazz music groups
- Music productions, live (except musical theatre production)
- Musical artists, independent
- Musical groups
- Musicians, independent
- Orchestras
- Popular music groups
- Rock music groups
- Soloists, musical, independent
- Symphony orchestras
- Vocalist, independent

711130 Musical Groups and Artists US
See industry description for 71113, above.

71119 Other Performing Arts Companies
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in producing live performing arts presentations.

Exclusion(s):
- musical groups and independent musicians and vocalists (71113, Musical Groups and Artists);
- freelance producers and independent performing artists (711512, Independent Actors, Comedians and Performers);

and establishments primarily engaged in:
- producing musicals, plays, operas, and puppet and mime shows (71111, Theatre Companies and Dinner Theatres);
- producing dance performances (71112, Dance Companies);
- organizing and promoting, but not producing, ice shows, circuses and other live performing arts presentations (7113, Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events); and
- providing food and beverages for consumption on the premises and also presenting live entertainment, such as comedy clubs (722, Food Services and Drinking Places).

Example Activities
- Carnivals, travelling show
- Circuses
- Ice skating companies (except theatrical)
- Ice skating shows (except theatrical)
- Magic shows

711190 Other Performing Arts Companies US
See industry description for 71119, above.

7112 Spectator Sports
See industry description for 71121, below.

71121 Spectator Sports
This industry comprises professional, semi-professional, or amateur sports clubs primarily engaged in presenting sporting events before an audience. These establishments may or may not operate the facility for presenting these events. Independent professional, semi-professional or amateur athletes (in their role of athletes), and operators of race tracks are also included.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- promoting sports events and operating sports facilities, but not operating a sports club (71131, Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events with Facilities);
- promoting sports events, but not operating a sports facility or sports club (71132, Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events without Facilities);
- providing endorsement, speaking and similar services of independent athletes (711512, Independent Actors, Comedians and Performers);
- operating recreational sports and athletic clubs and leagues (71399, All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries); and
- operating amateur or professional sports associations and leagues (81399, Other Membership Organizations).

711211 Sports Teams and Clubs US

This Canadian industry comprises professional, semi-professional, or amateur sports clubs primarily engaged in presenting sporting events before an audience. These establishments may or may not operate the facility for presenting these events.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- promoting sports events and operating sports facilities, but not operating a sports club (71131, Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events with Facilities);
- promoting sports events, but not operating a sports facility or sports club (71132, Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events without Facilities);
- operating recreational sports and athletic clubs and leagues (713990, All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries); and
- operating amateur or professional sports associations and leagues (813990, Other Membership Organizations).

Example Activities
- Amateur sports teams, spectator sports
- Baseball clubs, professional or semi-professional
- Basketball clubs, professional or semi-professional
- Football clubs, professional or semi-professional
- Hockey clubs, professional or semi-professional
- Ice hockey clubs, professional or semiprofessional
- Professional or semi-professional sports clubs
- Roller hockey clubs, professional or semi-professional
- Semiprofessional sports clubs
- Soccer clubs, professional or semi-professional
- Sports teams, professional or semi-professional

711213 Horse Race Tracks CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating horse race tracks and presenting horse racing events.

Exclusion(s):
- operators of auto, dog, and other race tracks (711218, Other Spectator Sports).

Example Activities
- Harness drivers
- Harness race tracks
- Horse race tracks, operation of
- Horses, race, owners of
- Horses, racing stables
- Jockeys, horse racing
- Race horse training
- Racing stables, horse, operation of
- Stables, horse racing
- Thoroughbred race tracks
- Training race horses
711218 Other Spectator Sports CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in operating race tracks and presenting racing events, other than horse race tracks and horse racing events. Independent athletes, such as golf professionals, professional boxers, tennis players and race car drivers, are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- operating horse race tracks and presenting horse races (711213, Horse Race Tracks);
- presenting racing events, but not operating a race track (71132, Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events without Facilities); and
- representing or managing the careers of sports figures (711410, Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures).

Example Activities
- Athletes, independent, amateur
- Athletes, independent, professional (i.e., participating in sporting events)
- Automobile race tracks, operation of
- Automobile racing teams
- Boxers, independent, professional
- Drag strip, operation of
- Figure skaters, independent
- Golfers, independent, professional (i.e., participating in sporting events)
- Hockey scouts, independent
- Motorcycle race track operation
- Motorcycle racing teams
- Race car drivers and owners
- Race horse trainers
- Snowmobile race track operation
- Snowmobile racing teams
- Speedway operation
- Sports professionals, independent (i.e., participating in sporting events)
- Sports trainers, independent
- Stock car race track operation
- Stock car racing teams
- Tennis professionals, independent (i.e., participating in sporting events)

7113 Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in organizing and promoting performing arts productions, sports events and similar events, such as festivals. Establishments in this industry group may operate arenas, stadiums, theatres or other related facilities, or they may present these events in facilities operated by others.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- producing live presentations that involve the performances of actors and actresses, singers, dancers, musical groups and artists, whether or not they operate their own facilities (7111, Performing Arts Companies); and
- operating professional, semi-professional or amateur sports teams that present sporting events to the public, whether or not they operate their own facilities (71121, Spectator Sports).

71131 Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events with Facilities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating arts, sports and mixed-use facilities, and in organizing and promoting performing arts productions, sports events and similar events, such as festivals, held in these facilities. These establishments may also rent their facilities to other promoters.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- owning and leasing stadiums, arenas, theatres, and other related facilities, but not producing or promoting live events held in these facilities (53112, Lessors of Non-Residential Buildings (except Mini-Warehouses));
- organizing convention and trade shows (56192, Convention and Trade Show Organizers);
- producing and promoting live theatre, dance, music or other performing arts presentations in their own facilities (7111, Performing Arts Companies);
- operating professional, semi-professional or amateur sports teams that operate their own facilities (71121, Spectator Sports);
- operating race tracks and presenting races (71121, Spectator Sports); and
- organizing and promoting performing arts productions, sports events, and similar events, such as festivals, in facilities managed and operated by others (71132, Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events without Facilities).

711311 Live Theatres and Other Performing Arts Presenters with Facilities CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating live theatres and other arts facilities, and organizing and promoting performing arts productions held in these facilities. Theatre festivals with facilities are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- promoting and presenting film festivals (512130, Motion Picture and Video Exhibition); and
- producing theatrical performances in their own facilities, including dinner theatres and theatre festivals (71111, Theatre Companies and Dinner Theatres).

Example Activities
- Arts events organizers, with facilities
- Arts festival promoters, with facilities
- Concert halls, promoting events
- Concert organizers, with facilities
- Dance festival promoters, with facilities
- Live arts centres, promoting events
- Live theatres, promoting events
- Music festival promoters, with facilities
- Performing arts centres, promoting events
- Presenters, arts events, with their own facilities
- Promoters of arts events, with facilities
- Theatre festival promoters, with facilities
- Theatre operators, promoting events

711319 Sports Stadiums and Other Presenters with Facilities CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating sports stadiums and other sports facilities, and organizing and promoting sports events and/or similar events held in these facilities. Establishments primarily engaged in promoting and presenting sports tournaments, in their own facilities, are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- operating sports teams that manage their own facilities (711211, Sports Teams and Clubs);
- operating horse race tracks (711213, Horse Race Tracks); and
- operating auto and other race tracks (711218, Other Spectator Sports).

Example Activities
- Arena operators, promoting events
- Fair organizers, agricultural, with facilities
- Horse show promoters, with facilities
- Promoters of sports events, with facilities
- Rodeo promoters, with facilities
- Sports arenas, promoting events
- Sports event promoters, with facilities
- Sports stadiums, promoting events
- Stadiums, promoting events
- Wrestling promoters, with facilities
71132 Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events without Facilities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in organizing and promoting live performing arts productions, sports events, and similar events, such as festivals, in facilities operated by others.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- organizing convention and trade shows (56192, Convention and Trade Show Organizers);
- producing live theatre, dance, music, or other theatrical presentations in facilities operated by others (7111, Performing Arts Companies);
- operating sports teams that present their own events (71121, Spectator Sports); and
- operating performing arts, sports, and mixed-use facilities and organizing and promoting events, such as festivals, held in these facilities (71131, Promoters (Presenters) of Performing Arts, Sports and Similar Events with Facilities).

711321 Performing Arts Promoters (Presenters) without Facilities CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in organizing and promoting performing arts productions in facilities operated by others.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- producing live theatre, dance, music or other theatrical presentations, in facilities operated by others (7111, Performing Arts Companies); and
- organizing and promoting arts festivals, without facilities, including theatrical and music festivals (711322, Festivals without Facilities).

Example Activities
- Arts events organizers, without facilities (except festivals)
- Arts presenters, without facilities (except festivals)
- Booking agencies, theatrical (except motion picture)
- Concert booking agencies
- Concert promoters, without facilities
- Theatrical booking agencies (except motion picture)
- Theatrical promoters, without facilities

711322 Festivals without Facilities CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in organizing and promoting festivals in facilities operated by others.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- organizing and promoting film festivals (51213, Motion Picture and Video Exhibition); and
- producing theatrical festivals in their own facilities (71111, Theatre Companies and Dinner Theatres).

Example Activities
- Agricultural fair promoters, without facilities
- Arts (except film) festival organizers, without facilities
- Arts (except film) festival promoters, without facilities
- Community festivals, without facilities
- Dance festival promoters, without facilities
- Ethnic festival promoters, without facilities
- Fair, agricultural, promoters, without facilities
- Festival of arts (except film) promoters, without facilities
- Heritage festivals promoters, without facilities
- Music festival promoters, without facilities
711329 Sports Presenters and Other Presenters without Facilities

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in organizing and promoting sports and/or other events in facilities operated by others.

**Exclusion(s):**
- sports teams that present their own events (71121, Spectator Sports).

**Example Activities**
- Air show promoters, without facilities
- Boxing event promoters, without facilities
- Dog show promoters, without facilities
- Horse show promoters, without facilities
- Promoters, sports events, without facilities
- Rodeo promoters, without facilities
- Sports events organizers, without facilities
- Wrestling event promoters, without facilities

7114 Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures

See industry description for 71141, below.

71141 Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in representing or managing creative and performing artists, sports figures, entertainers, and celebrities. These establishments represent their clients in contract negotiations, manage or organize the client’s financial affairs, and generally promote the careers of their clients.

**Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:**
- recruiting and placing models for clients, known as model registries (56131, Employment Placement Agencies and Executive Search Services); and
- supplying models to clients (56132, Temporary Help Services).

**Example Activities**
- Agents or managers for artists
- Agents or managers for authors
- Agents or managers for celebrities
- Agents or managers for entertainers
- Agents or managers for public figures
- Agents or managers for sports figures
- Agents, theatrical talent
- Literary agents
- Management agencies for artists, entertainers and other public figures
- Managers, artists
- Managers, entertainers
- Managers, sports figures
- Modelling agents
- Speakers’ bureaus, agents or managers
- Sports agents
- Talent agencies
- Theatrical talent agents

711410 Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures

See industry description for 71141, above.

7115 Independent Artists, Writers and Performers

See industry description for 71151, below.

71151 Independent Artists, Writers and Performers

This industry comprises independent individuals (free-lance) primarily engaged in performing in artistic productions, creating artistic and cultural works or productions, or providing technical expertise necessary
for these productions. Independent celebrities, such as athletes, engaging in endorsement, speaking and similar services, are included.

Exclusion(s):
• agents and managers for artists and entertainers (71141, Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers and Other Public Figures).

711511 Independent Artists, Visual Arts CAN

This Canadian industry comprises independent individuals (freelance) primarily engaged in creating artistic and cultural visual art works, or providing technical expertise necessary for these works.

Exclusion(s):
• artisans and crafts persons, other than visual artists (31-33, Manufacturing); and
• independent graphic designers (54143, Graphic Design Services).

Example Activities
• Art restorers, independent
• Artists (except commercial, medical and musical), independent
• Painters (i.e., artists), independent
• Photo journalist, independent
• Political cartoonists, independent
• Sculptors, independent
• Sketch artists, independent
• Taxidermists, independent

711512 Independent Actors, Comedians and Performers CAN

This Canadian industry comprises independent individuals (freelance) primarily engaged in performing in artistic and cultural productions, or providing technical expertise necessary for these works. Independent celebrities, such as athletes, engaged in endorsement, speaking and similar services are included, as are independent radio and television journalists.

Exclusion(s):
• independent musicians and vocalists (71113, Musical Groups and Artists).

Example Activities
• Actors, independent
• Actresses, independent
• Celebrity spokesperson, independent
• Choreographers, independent
• Comedians, independent
• Conductors, orchestra, independent
• Costume designers, theatrical, independent
• Director, film and video, independent
• Disc jockey, independent
• Journalists, radio and television, independent
• Lecturers, independent
• Lighting technicians, theatrical, independent
• Magicians, independent
• Models, independent
• Motion picture directors, independent
• Motion picture producers, independent
• Music arrangers, independent
• Record producers, independent
• Set designers, independent
• Speakers, independent
• Stage sets, erecting and dismantling
• Television producers, independent

711513 Independent Writers and Authors CAN

This Canadian industry comprises independent individuals (freelance) primarily engaged in creating artistic and cultural literary works, or providing technical expertise necessary for the production of these works. Independent print journalists are included.
Example Activities
- Authors, independent
- Freelance journalist
- Journalists, print, independent
- News correspondents, independent
- Newspaper columnists, independent
- Playwrights, independent
- Reporters, independent
- Script writers, independent
- Song writers, independent
- Writers, independent

712 Heritage Institutions

See industry description for 7121, below.

7121 Heritage Institutions

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in preserving and exhibiting objects, sites and natural wonders of historical, cultural and educational value.

71211 Museums

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring, conserving, interpreting, and exhibiting permanent collections of objects of historical, cultural and educational value.

712111 Non-Commercial Art Museums and Galleries CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring, researching, conserving, interpreting, and exhibiting art to the public. Art museums and art galleries with permanent collections are included.

Exclusion(s):
- commercial art galleries and art dealers who operate primarily for the sale of art objects (453920, Art Dealers).

Example Activities
- Art galleries (except retail)
- Art museums
- Galleries, art (except retail)
- Museums, art

712115 History and Science Museums CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring, conserving, interpreting, exhibiting and making accessible to the public, objects of historical and cultural value.

Example Activities
- Human history museums
- Military museums
- Science and technology museums

712119 Other Museums CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the operation of exhibits, except non-commercial art museums and galleries, and history and science museums.

Example Activities
- Community museums
- Planetariums
- Sports hall of fame
- Wax museums

71212 Historic and Heritage Sites

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in maintaining, protecting and making accessible for public viewing, sites, buildings, forts or communities that illustrate events or persons of particular historical interest.
Example Activities
- Archaeological sites (i.e., public display)
- Battlefields
- Heritage villages
- Historic sites
- Historical forts
- Pioneer villages

712120 Historic and Heritage Sites
See industry description for 71212, above.

71213 Zoos and Botanical Gardens
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in constructing and maintaining displays of live plant and animal life for public viewing.

Example Activities
- Animal exhibits, live
- Animal safari park
- Aquariums
- Arboreta
- Aviaries (bird exhibit)
- Botanical gardens
- Conservatories, botanical
- Garden, zoological or botanical
- Parks, wild animal
- Petting zoos
- Reptile exhibits, live
- Zoological gardens
- Zoos

712130 Zoos and Botanical Gardens
See industry description for 71213, above.

71219 Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in operating other heritage institutions. Establishments primarily engaged in operating, maintaining and protecting nature parks, nature reserves or conservation areas, are included.

Example Activities
- Bird sanctuaries
- Caverns
- Conservation areas
- National parks
- Natural wonders, tourist attractions
- Nature centres
- Nature parks
- Nature reserves
- Parks, nature
- Provincial parks
- Wildlife sanctuaries

712190 Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions
See industry description for 71219, above.

713 Amusement, Gambling and Recreation Industries
This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating recreation, amusement and gambling facilities and services. Examples of establishments in this subsector are golf courses, skiing facilities, marinas, recreational sports and fitness centres, bowling centres, amusement parks, amusement arcades and parlours, casinos, bingo halls, operators of video gaming terminals and operators of lotteries.

There are establishments engaged in amusement, gambling and recreation activities in combination with other activities that are classified in other sectors of NAICS. The most important are listed below.
Exclusion(s):
- providers of sightseeing and pleasure cruises (487, Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation);
- horse race tracks (712, Spectator Sports); and
- operators of resort hotels, casino hotels, and recreation and vacation camps (721, Accommodation Services).

7131 Amusement Parks and Arcades
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating amusement parks, amusement arcades and parlours.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- maintaining and operating coin-operated gaming devices, such as slot machines or video gambling terminals, in places of business operated by others (71329, Other Gambling Industries); and
- maintaining coin-operated amusement devices, such as juke boxes, pinball machines, and mechanical and video games, in places of business operated by others (71399, All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries).

71311 Amusement and Theme Parks
This industry comprises establishments, known as amusement or theme parks, primarily engaged in operating a variety of attractions, such as mechanical rides, water slides, games, shows and theme exhibits. These establishments may lease space to others on a concession basis.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- maintaining coin-operated amusement devices (71312, Amusement Arcades);
- operating mechanical rides on a concession basis, or in the operation of travelling carnivals (71399, All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries); and
- operating refreshment stands on a concession basis (72221, Limited-Service Eating Places).

Example Activities
- Amusement parks (i.e., theme parks, water parks)
- Park, amusement (i.e., theme parks, water parks)
- Piers, amusement
- Theme parks, amusement
- Water parks, amusement

713110 Amusement and Theme Parks US
See industry description for 71311, above.

71312 Amusement Arcades
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating amusement arcades and parlours.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- operating coin-operated gaming devices, such as slot machines or video gambling terminals, in places of business operated by others (71329, Other Gambling Industries);
- maintaining and operating coin-operated amusement devices, such as pinball machines and mechanical and video games, in places of business operated by others (71399, All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries); and
- operating billiard parlours (71399, All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries).
**71 Arts, Entertainment and Recreation**

### 713120 Amusement Arcades

See industry description for 71312, above.

### 7132 Gambling Industries

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating gambling facilities, such as casinos, bingo halls and video gaming terminals; or providing gambling services, such as lotteries and off-track betting.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- operating horse race tracks (7112, Spectator Sports);
- operating casino hotels (72112, Casino Hotels); and
- operating bars and restaurants with video gaming or other gambling machines on the premises (722, Food Services and Drinking Places).

### 71321 Casinos (except Casino Hotels)

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating gambling facilities that offer table wagering games along with other gambling activities, such as slot machines. These establishments often provide food and beverage services.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- operating coin-operated gambling devices, such as slot machines and video gaming terminals, in places of business operated by others (71329, Other Gambling Industries);
- operating casino hotels (72112, Casino Hotels); and
- operating bars with video gaming or other gambling machines on the premises (72241, Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)).

*Example Activities*
- Casinos (except casino hotels)
- Cruises, gambling
- Gambling cruises
- Riverboat casinos

### 713210 Casinos (except Casino Hotels)

See industry description for 71321, above.

### 71329 Other Gambling Industries

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing gambling services, such as lotteries, bingo games, off-track betting, and coin-operated gambling devices that are not operated in their own places of business.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- operating race tracks or presenting live racing or sporting events (71121, Spectator Sports);
- operating coin-operated, non-gambling amusement devices (71312, Amusement Arcades);
- operating casinos (71321, Casinos (except Casino Hotels));
- operating casino hotels (72112, Casino Hotels); and
- operating bars with video gaming or other gambling machines on the premises (72241, Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)).
713291 Lotteries \textsuperscript{MEX}

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in organizing lotteries and selling lottery tickets through existing retail distribution channels or directly to consumers. Establishments owned or operated by governments are included.

\textit{Exclusion(s):}
- stores that sell lottery tickets and a variety of food and convenience items (445120, Convenience Stores).

\textit{Example Activities}
- Distributing lottery tickets
- Lotteries, operation of
- Lottery control boards (i.e., operating lottery)
- Lottery ticket sales agent (except retail stores)
- Lottery ticket vendors (except retail stores)

713299 All Other Gambling Industries \textsuperscript{MEX}

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing gambling services.

\textit{Example Activities}
- Bingo parlours
- Bookmakers
- Card rooms (e.g. poker rooms)
- Off-track betting parlours
- Slot machines parlours

7139 Other Amusement and Recreation Industries

This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in operating outdoor or indoor facilities, or providing services that enable patrons to participate in sports and recreational activities. Examples of establishments in this industry group are golf courses, skiing facilities, marinas, recreational, sports and fitness centres, and bowling centres.

\textit{Exclusion(s):}
- resorts in which recreational facilities are combined with hotel accommodation (72111, Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels).

71391 Golf Courses and Country Clubs

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating golf courses and country clubs that operate golf courses along with dining facilities and other recreational facilities. These establishments often provide food and beverage services, equipment rental services and golf instruction services.

\textit{Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:}
- renting golf equipment, without provision of other services (53229, Other Consumer Goods Rental);
- operating curling clubs; and driving ranges and miniature golf courses (71399, All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries); and
- operating resorts in which recreational facilities are combined with hotel accommodation (72111, Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels).

\textit{Example Activities}
- Country clubs
- Golf clubs, membership
- Golf and country clubs
- Golf courses (except miniature), public
71 Arts, Entertainment and Recreation

713910 Golf Courses and Country Clubs
See industry description for 71391, above.

71392 Skiing Facilities
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating downhill and cross-country skiing areas, and equipment, such as ski lifts and tows. These establishments often provide food and beverage services, equipment rental services and ski instruction services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- renting skiing equipment, without provision of other services (53229, Other Consumer Goods Rental); and
- operating resorts in which recreational facilities are combined with hotel accommodation (72111, Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels).

Example Activities
- Alpine skiing facilities
- Cross country skiing facilities
- Downhill skiing facilities
- Ski lift and tow operation
- Ski resorts, without accommodations

713920 Skiing Facilities
See industry description for 71392, above.

71393 Marinas
This industry comprises establishments, known as marinas, primarily engaged in operating docking and storage facilities for pleasure-craft owners, with or without related activities, such as retailing fuel and marine supplies, and boat repair and maintenance, and rental services. Sailing clubs and yacht clubs that operate marinas are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing marine supplies (44122, Motorcycle, Boat and Other Motor Vehicle Dealers);
- retailing fuel for boats (44719, Other Gasoline Stations);
- renting pleasure boats (53229, Other Consumer Goods Rental); and
- operating resorts which include a marina facility (72111, Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels).

Example Activities
- Boating clubs (i.e., operating marinas)
- Marinas
- Sailing clubs (i.e., operating marinas)
- Yacht clubs (i.e., operating marinas)

713930 Marinas
See industry description for 71393, above.

71394 Fitness and Recreational Sports Centres
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating health clubs and similar facilities featuring exercise and other active physical fitness conditioning, or recreational sports activities, such as swimming, skating or racquet sports.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- operating health resorts and spas providing lodging (72111, Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels); and
- helping their clients lose weight through the control or management of diet (81219, Other Personal Care Services).
Example Activities

- Aerobic dance centres
- Athletic clubs, physical fitness facilities
- Body building studios, physical fitness
- Exercise centres
- Fitness centres
- Gymnasiums
- Health club, physical fitness
- Health spas (without lodging), physical fitness
- Health studio, physical fitness
- Ice skating rinks
- Physical fitness centres
- Physical fitness studio
- Racquetball clubs
- Rinks, ice or roller skating
- Roller skating rinks
- Skating rinks, ice or roller
- Spas, fitness (without lodging)
- Sports clubs, physical fitness facilities
- Squash clubs
- Strength development centres
- Swimming pools
- Tennis clubs
- Wave pools
- Weight training centres

713940 Fitness and Recreational Sports Centres US

See industry description for 71394, above.

71395 Bowling Centres

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating bowling centres. These establishments often provide food and beverage services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- operating lawn bowling clubs (71394, Fitness and Recreational Sports Centres).

Example Activities

- Bowling alleys
- Bowling centres

713950 Bowling Centres

See industry description for 71395, above.

71399 All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in operating recreation and amusement facilities and services, including providing tourist, hunting and fishing guide services. Establishments primarily engaged in maintaining coin-operated amusement devices, in businesses operated by others, are included.

Exclusion(s):
- independent sports professionals (71121, Spectator Sports);

and establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing sightseeing transportation (487, Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation);
- providing sports instruction (61, Educational Services);
- operating amusement facilities, such as amusement and theme parks, coin-operated amusement facilities, and coin-operated, non-gambling amusement devices (7131, Amusement Parks and Arcades); and
- operating gambling facilities or providing gambling services (7132, Gambling Industries).
Example Activities

- Amusement rides, concession operators
- Archery ranges
- Aviation club, recreation
- Ballrooms
- Baseball clubs, recreational
- Basketball clubs, recreational
- Bathing beaches
- Beaches, bathing
- Billiard parlours
- Bowling leagues or teams, recreational
- Boxing clubs, recreational
- Bridge clubs, recreational
- Canoe and kayak clubs, recreational
- Curling clubs
- Curling rinks
- Dance halls
- Fireworks display service
- Fishing guide services
- Fishing piers, operation of
- Football clubs, recreational
- Galleries, shooting
- Golf courses, miniature
- Golf driving ranges
- Golf practice ranges
- Guide services (i.e., fishing, hunting, tourist)
- Hockey clubs, recreational
- Horseback riding, recreational
- Hunting and fishing clubs, recreational
- Hunting guide services
- Juke box concession operators, in facilities operated by others
- Lawn bowling clubs
- Miniature golf courses
- Observation tower operation
- Outdoor adventure operations (e.g., white water rafting), without accommodation
- Pack trains (i.e., trail riding)
- Picnic grounds
- Pool halls
- Recreational sports teams and leagues
- Riding clubs, recreational
- Riding stables (except racing)
- River rafting, recreational
- Rowing clubs, recreational
- Sailing clubs, without marinas
- Shooting clubs, recreational
- Shooting ranges
- Soccer clubs, recreational
- Sports teams and leagues, recreational or youth
- Summer day camp
- Tourist guide services
- Trapshooting facilities, recreational
- Water slides, operation of
- White water rafting, recreational
- Yacht clubs, without marinas
- Youths sports leagues or teams

713990 All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries

See industry description for 71399, above.

72 Accommodation and Food Services

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging and complementary services to travellers, vacationers and others, in facilities such as hotels, motor hotels, resorts, motels, casino hotels, bed and breakfast accommodation, housekeeping cottages and cabins, recreational vehicle parks and campgrounds, hunting and fishing camps, and various types of recreational and adventure camps. This sector also comprises establishments primarily engaged in preparing meals, snacks and beverages, to customer order, for immediate consumption on and off the premises.

721 Accommodation Services

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging for travellers, vacationers and others. In addition to lodging, a range of other services may be provided. For example, many establishments have restaurants, while others have recreational facilities. Lodging establishments are classified in this subsector even if the provision of complementary services generates more revenues.
Establishments that operate lodging facilities primarily designed to accommodate outdoor enthusiasts, are also included in this subsector. These establishments are characterized by the type of accommodation and by the nature and the range of recreational facilities and activities provided to their clients.

Establishments that manage short-stay accommodation establishments, such as hotels and motels, on a contractual basis are classified in this subsector if they provide both management and operating staff. These establishments are classified according to the type of facility they manage.

### 7211 Traveller Accommodation

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in facilities such as hotels, motor hotels, resorts, motels, casino hotels, bed and breakfast homes, and housekeeping cottages and cabins. These establishments may offer food and beverage services, recreational services, conference rooms and convention services, laundry services, parking and other services.

**Exclusion(s):**
- establishments providing lodging with a casino on the premises (72112, Casino Hotels); and
- bed and breakfast, youth hostels, housekeeping cabins and cottages, and tourist homes (72119, Other Traveller Accommodation).

### 72111 Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in facilities known as hotels, motor hotels, resort hotels and motels. These establishments may offer food and beverage services, recreational services, conference rooms and convention services, laundry services, parking and other services.

**Exclusion(s):**
- hotels that operate in a non-urban setting next to lakes, rivers, mountains or beaches, and that feature access to extensive indoor and/or outdoor leisure activities (721113, Resorts); and
- hotels with a casino on the premises (721120, Casino Hotels).

**Example Activities**
- Accommodation services, hotel
- Health spas (i.e., physical fitness facilities) with hotel accommodations
- Hotel lodging services (except apartment hotel)
- Hotel management services (i.e., providing management and operating staff to run hotel)
- Hotels (except casino hotels) with integrated health spa facilities
- Hotels (except residential)
- Inns, furnishing food and lodging
- Membership hotel
- Private hotels
- Sleeping car operation, contract service
- Sleeping car services not operated by railway company

### 721112 Motor Hotels CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in facilities known as motor hotels. These establishments are designed to accommodate clients travelling by motor vehicle and provide short-stay suites or guest rooms within a low-rise structure, characterized by...
ample, convenient parking areas, interior access to rooms, and their location along major roads. Limited complementary services and amenities may also be provided.

**Exclusion(s):**
- similar establishments that feature exterior access to rooms and parking areas adjacent to the room entrances (721114, Motels).

**Example Activities**
- Motor court
- Motor hotel

### 721113 Resorts CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in facilities known as resorts. These establishments feature extensive indoor and/or outdoor leisure activities on the premises on a year-round basis. Resorts are designed to accommodate vacationers and provide full-service suites and guest rooms, typically in a non-urban setting next to lakes, rivers or mountains. Establishments of this type often provide access to conference facilities.

**Exclusion(s):**
- establishments that provide accommodation services and access to a particular recreational activity on a seasonal basis (7139, Other Amusement and Recreation Industries); and
- establishments integrating accommodation and recreational services in camp-like facilities (72121, RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Recreational Camps).

**Example Activities**
- Pleasure resort (summer hotel)
- Recreational hotels
- Resort hotel
- Resort management services (i.e., providing management and operating staff to run resort)
- Resorts with integrated health spa facilities
- Seasonal hotel
- Ski lodges and resorts

### 721114 Motels CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in facilities known as motels. These establishments are designed to accommodate clients travelling by motor vehicle, and provide short-stay suites or guest rooms, within a one or two-storey structure, characterized by exterior access to rooms and ample parking areas adjacent to the room entrances. Limited complementary services and amenities may also be provided.

**Exclusion(s):**
- similar establishments that feature interior access to rooms (721112, Motor Hotels).

**Example Activities**
- Accommodation services, motel
- Motel, accommodation services

### 72112 Casino Hotels

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in hotel facilities with a casino on the premises. The casino operation includes table wagering games and may include other gambling activities, such as slot machines and sports betting. These establishments generally offer a range of services and amenities, such as food and beverage services, entertainment, valet parking, swimming pools, and conference and convention facilities.
Exclusion(s):
- stand-alone casinos (71321, Casinos (except Casino Hotels)); and
- hotels and motels that provide limited gambling activities, such as slot machines, without a casino on the premises (72111, Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels).

Example Activity
- Casino hotels

721120 Casino Hotels
See industry description for 72112, above.

72119 Other Traveller Accommodation
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing short-term lodging in hotels without casinos (72111, Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels); and
- providing short-term lodging in hotels with a casino on the premise (72112, Casino Hotels).

721191 Bed and Breakfast US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in facilities known as bed and breakfast homes. These establishments provide guest rooms in private homes or in small buildings converted for this use, and they often possess a unique or historic character. Bed and breakfast homes are characterized by a highly personalized service, and the inclusion, in the room rate, of a full breakfast, served by the owner or owner-supervised staff.

Example Activity
- Bed and breakfast, accommodations

721192 Housekeeping Cottages and Cabins CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in facilities known as housekeeping cottages and cabins. These establishments are designed to accommodate vacationers and may include access to private beaches and fishing.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- operating hunting and fishing camps (721212, Hunting and Fishing Camps); and
- supplying accommodation with recreational activities organized around a particular theme (721213, Recreational (except Hunting and Fishing) and Vacation Camps).

Example Activities
- Accommodation services, tourist courts and cabins
- Housekeeping cottages and cabins
- Tourist cabins, accommodations
- Tourist courts, accommodations

721198 All Other Traveller Accommodation CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging.
Example Activities

- Accommodation services, guest houses and tourist homes
- Accommodation services, guest houses and tourist homes
- Tourist homes, accommodations
- Youth hostels, accommodations

7212 RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Recreational Camps

See industry description for 72121, below.

72121 RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Recreational Camps

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating recreational vehicle parks and campgrounds, hunting and fishing camps, and various types of vacation and adventure camps. These establishments cater to outdoor enthusiasts and are characterized by the type of accommodation and by the nature and the range of recreational facilities and activities provided to their clients.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- operating residential mobile home sites (531190, Lessors of Other Real Estate Property); and
- operating instructional camps, such as sports camps, fine arts camps and computer camps (61, Educational Services);
- operating recreational facilities without accommodation (713, Amusement, Gambling and Recreation Industries); and
- operating children’s day camps, except instructional (71399, All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries).

721211 RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Campgrounds

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating serviced or unserviced sites to accommodate campers and their equipment, including tents, tent trailers, travel trailers and RVs (recreational vehicles). These establishments may provide access to facilities, such as washrooms, laundry rooms, recreation halls and facilities, and stores and snack bars.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- operating residential mobile home sites (531190, Lessors of Other Real Estate Property); and
- operating recreational facilities without accommodation (713, Amusement, Gambling and Recreation Industries).

Example Activities

- Accommodation services, camping grounds and trailer parks
- Campground
- Campsites for transients
- Recreational vehicle parks
- Tourist camping park
- Tourist camps (campground)
- Travel trailer parks

721212 Hunting and Fishing Camps

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating hunting and fishing camps. These establishments provide a range of services, such as access to outpost camps or housekeeping cabins, meals and guides, and they may also provide transportation to the facility, and sale of food, beverages, and hunting and fishing supplies.

Example Activities

- Fishing camps
- Hunting camps
- Outfitters (fishing and hunting)
721213 Recreational (except Hunting and Fishing) and Vacation Camps CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating overnight recreational camps, such as children’s camps, family vacation camps, and outdoor adventure retreats that offer trail riding, white-water rafting, hiking and similar activities. These establishments provide accommodation facilities, such as cabins and fixed camp sites, and other amenities, such as food services, recreational facilities and equipment, and organized recreational activities.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- operating instructional camps, such as sports camps, fine arts camps and computer camps (61, Educational Services); and
- operating children’s day camps, except instructional (713990, All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries).

Example Activities
- Boys’ camps
- Camp, vacation, boys’ or girls’
- Dude ranches
- Girls’ camps
- Nudist camps
- Outdoor adventure retreats (with accommodation)
- Recreation camps (except fishing and hunting camps)
- Summer camps (except day and sports instructional)
- Tourist camp
- Vacation camps (except hunting and fishing camps)
- Wilderness camps (except hunting and fishing camps)

7213 Rooming and Boarding Houses

See industry description for 72131, below.

72131 Rooming and Boarding Houses

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating rooming and boarding houses and similar facilities. These establishments provide temporary or longer-term accommodation, which, for the period of occupancy, may serve as a principal residence. These establishments may also provide complementary services, such as housekeeping, meals and laundry services.

Example Activities
- Boarding houses
- Camp, residential, for farm or other workers
- Fraternity residential houses
- Furnished rooms, rental of
- Lodging houses operated by organizations for members only
- Lodging houses, private
- Residence, college (if separate establishment from college)
- Residential clubs
- Rooming houses
- Sorority residential houses
- Workers’ camp or hostel (at work site)

721310 Rooming and Boarding Houses US

See industry description for 72131, above.

722 Food Services and Drinking Places

The subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in preparing meals, snacks and beverages, to customer order, for immediate consumption on and off the premises. This subsector does not include food service activities that occur within establishments such as hotels, civic and social associations, amusement and recreation parks, and theatres. However, leased food-service locations in facilities such as hotels, shopping malls, airports and department stores are included. The industry groups within this subsector reflect the level and type of service provided.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• preparing and/or delivering food for the needy (62421, Community Food Services).

7221 Full-Service Restaurants
See industry description for 72211, below.

72211 Full-Service Restaurants
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food services to patrons who order and are served while seated and pay after eating. These establishments may sell alcoholic beverages, provide take-out services, operate a bar or present live entertainment, in addition to serving food and beverages.

Exclusion(s):
• food service establishments in which patrons order at a counter and pay before eating (72221, Limited-Service Eating Places);
• bars, taverns, pubs and night clubs (72241, Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages));

and establishments primarily engaged in:
• producing and presenting live theatrical productions and providing food and beverages for consumption on the premises (71111, Theatre Companies and Dinner Theatres).

Example Activities
• Diner
• Dining lounge
• Family restaurant
• Fine-dining restaurants
• Full-service restaurants

722110 Full-Service Restaurants US
See industry description for 72211, above.

7222 Limited-Service Eating Places
See industry description for 72221, below.

72221 Limited-Service Eating Places
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food services to patrons who order or select items at a counter, food bar or cafeteria line (or order by telephone) and pay before eating. Food and drink are picked up for consumption on the premises or for take-out, or delivered to the customer’s location. These establishments may offer a variety of food items or they may offer specialty snacks or non-alcoholic beverages.

Exclusion(s):
• food service establishments in which patrons order while seated and pay after eating, whether or not take-out services are provided (72211, Full-Service Restaurants); and
• food service establishments engaged in preparing and serving meals and snacks from motorized vehicles or non-motorized carts (72233, Mobile Food Services).

Example Activities
• Cafeterias, public
• Chinese take out restaurant
• Coffee shops (without food services)
• Doughnut shops
• Drive-in restaurants
• Fast food concession
• Fast food restaurants
• Fish and chips, take-out
• Food bars
• Food court
722210 Limited-Service Eating Places CAN

See industry description for 72221, above.

7223 Special Food Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food services at the customer’s location, at a location designated by the customer, or from a motorized vehicle or non-motorized cart.

72231 Food Service Contractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in supplying food services under contract for a specific period of time. Establishments providing food services to airlines, railways and institutions, as well as establishments that operate food concessions at sports and similar facilities, are included.

Exclusion(s):
- food vending machine operators (45421, Vending Machine Operators);
- event caterers (72232, Caterers); and
- mobile canteens (72233, Mobile Food Services).

Example Activities
- Cafeterias, industrial
- Caterers, industrial
- Catering food service, industrial
- Commissary restaurants
- Company cafeteria
- School cafeteria service

722310 Food Service Contractors

See industry description for 72231, above.

72232 Caterers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food services for events, such as graduation parties, wedding receptions and trade shows. These establishments generally have equipment and vehicles to transport meals and snacks to events and to prepare food at the event site. Caterers who own or manage permanent facilities in which they provide event-based food services are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- preparing and/or delivering food for the needy (62421, Community Food Services); and
- industrial caterers (72231, Food Service Contractors).

Example Activities
- Banquet halls, with own catering staff, doing outside catering
- Buffet catering, social
- Catering for dining room and banquets
- Social catering services (weddings, parties)
722320 Caterers
See industry description for 72232, above.

72233 Mobile Food Services
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in preparing and serving meals and snacks for immediate consumption from motorized vehicles or non-motorized carts.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- selling fruit, vegetables and other non-prepared food items from mobile equipment (45439, Other Direct Selling Establishments); and
- selling a specialty snack, such as ice cream, frozen yogurt, cookies, popcorn or non-alcoholic beverages, from a permanent facility (72221, Limited-Service Eating Places).

Example Activities
- Chip wagon
- French fries, mobile
- Lunch wagon
- Mobile canteens, service
- Snack truck operation
- Street vendors, food

722330 Mobile Food Services
See industry description for 72233, above.

7224 Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)
See industry description for 72241, below.

72241 Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)
This industry comprises establishments, known as bars, taverns or drinking places, primarily engaged in preparing and serving alcoholic beverages for immediate consumption. These establishments may also provide limited food services.

Exclusion(s):
- civic or social organizations that operate a bar for their members (81341, Civic and Social Organizations).

Example Activities
- Bars (i.e., drinking places), alcoholic beverage
- Beer gardens
- Beer parlours
- Brasseries (beer gardens)
- Brew pub
- Cabarets (night clubs)
- Cocktail lounges
- Discotheques, alcoholic beverage
- Drinking places, alcoholic beverages
- Military messes (npf)
- Neighbourhood pub
- Night clubs
- Pubs
- Saloons (drinking places)
- Taverns

722410 Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages) US
See industry description for 72241, above.

81 Other Services (except Public Administration)
This sector comprises establishments, not classified to any other sector, primarily engaged in repairing, or performing general or routine maintenance, on motor vehicles, machinery, equipment and other products.
to ensure that they work efficiently; providing personal care services, funeral services, laundry services and other services to individuals, such as pet care services and photo finishing services; organizing and promoting religious activities; supporting various causes through grant-making, advocating (promoting) various social and political causes, and promoting and defending the interests of their members. Private households are also included.

811 Repair and Maintenance

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing and maintaining motor vehicles, machinery, equipment and other products. These establishments repair or perform general or routine maintenance on such products, to ensure that they work efficiently.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- the repair of construction works or components (23, Construction);
- rebuilding machinery and equipment on a factory basis (31-33, Manufacturing);
- retailing and repair activities (e.g. automobile dealers) (44-45, Retail Trade);
- retailing gasoline and providing motor repair services (4471, Gasoline Stations); and
- repairing transportation equipment at airports, seaports and other transportation facilities (488, Support Activities for Transportation).

8111 Automotive Repair and Maintenance

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing and maintaining motor vehicles, such as cars, trucks, vans and commercial trailers.

81111 Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing mechanical or electrical repair and maintenance services for motor vehicles, such as engine repair and maintenance, exhaust system replacement, transmission repair and electrical system repair.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing motor vehicles, parts and accessories, and providing repair services (441, Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers); and
- retailing motor fuels and providing motor vehicle repair services (4471, Gasoline Stations).

811111 General Automotive Repair

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing a range of mechanical and electrical repair and maintenance services for motor vehicles, such as engine repair and maintenance, exhaust system replacement, transmission repair and electrical system repair. Establishments specializing in engine repair and replacement are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing motor vehicles, parts and accessories, and providing repair services (441, Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers);
- retailing new and rebuilt motor vehicle parts and accessories and repairing automobiles (441310, Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores);
- retailing motor fuels (gasoline stations) and providing motor vehicle repair services (4471, Gasoline Stations);
- replacing exhaust systems in motor vehicles (811112, Automotive Exhaust System Repair);
- installing or repairing transmissions in motor vehicles (811119, Other Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance); and
- changing oil and lubricating chassis of cars and trucks (811199, All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance).
81 Other Services (except Public Administration) NAICS 2007

Example Activities
- Automotive repair shops, general
- Diesel engine repair, automotive
- Engine repair, automotive
- Garages, general automotive repair and service
- Motor vehicle (except motorcycle), general repair service
- Repair shops, automotive, general

811112 Automotive Exhaust System Repair US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in replacing and repairing exhaust systems in motor vehicles.

Example Activities
- Custom made exhaust systems, installation
- Exhaust system repair and replacement shops
- Motor vehicle exhaust systems replacement service
- Muffler replacement shop

811119 Other Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance CAN

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing specialized motor vehicle mechanical or electrical repair and maintenance.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing a range of mechanical and electrical motor vehicle repair services (811111, General Automotive Repair); and
- replacing motor vehicle exhaust systems (811112, Automotive Exhaust System Repair).

Example Activities
- Air-conditioning installation and repair, motor vehicle
- Automotive brake repairing
- Automotive springs, rebuilding and repair
- Electrical repair shops, motor vehicle
- Front end alignment shops, motor vehicle
- Fuel injection service
- Fuel system conversion, automotive
- Fuel system repair, motor vehicle
- Ignition service, automotive
- Motor vehicle suspension shops
- Radiator repair shops, motor vehicle
- Transmission repair and replacement, motor vehicle

81112 Automotive Body, Paint, Interior and Glass Repair

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing, customizing and painting motor vehicle bodies, repairing and customizing motor vehicle interiors, and installing and repairing motor vehicle glass. Establishments engaged in customizing automobile, truck and van interiors for the physically disabled or other customers with special requirements are included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing motor vehicles and also customizing these vehicles (336, Transportation Equipment Manufacturing).

811121 Automotive Body, Paint and Interior Repair and Maintenance US

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing, customizing and painting motor vehicle bodies, and repairing and customizing motor vehicle interiors.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- manufacturing motor vehicles and converting vehicles on a factory basis (336, Transportation Equipment Manufacturing); and
- glass replacement and repair (811122, Automotive Glass Replacement Shops).
811122 Automotive Glass Replacement Shops US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in replacing and repairing motor vehicle glass.

Example Activities
- Automotive glass replacement and repair service
- Motor vehicle glass replacement service
- Window tinting, automotive

81119 Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing motor vehicle repair and maintenance. Examples of establishments in this industry are oil change and lubrication shops, car washes, motor vehicle detailers, tire repair shops, and rustproofing or undercoating shops.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- tire retreading or recapping (32621, Tire Manufacturing);
- repairing and maintaining motor vehicle electrical and mechanical systems (81111, Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance); and
- repairing motor vehicle bodies, paint, interiors and glass (81112, Automotive Body, Paint, Interior and Glass Repair).

811192 Car Washes US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in washing and cleaning motor vehicles.

Example Activities
- Auto detail shop
- Mobile wash unit (trucks, autos)
- Automobile washing and polishing
- Truck washing
- Bus washing
- Waxing and polishing, automotive
- Car washes, self-service or automatic

811199 All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing motor vehicle repair and maintenance.
81 Other Services (except Public Administration)

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- tire retreading or recapping (326210, Tire Manufacturing);
- performing a range of mechanical and electrical repairs or specializing in engine repair or replacement (811111, General Automotive Repair);
- repairing exhaust systems (811112, Automotive Exhaust System Repair);
- repairing transmissions (811119, Other Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance);
- repairing motor vehicle bodies and interiors (811121, Automotive Body, Paint and Interior Repair and Maintenance);
- repairing motor vehicle glass (811122, Automotive Glass Replacement Shops); and
- repairing air-conditioners, other than automotive (811412, Appliance Repair and Maintenance).

Example Activities
- Diagnostic centres, motor vehicle
- Emissions testing service, automotive, without repair
- Lubrication services, motor vehicles
- Motor vehicle emissions testing, without repairs
- Rustproofing service, automotive
- Tire repairing
- Undercoating service, automotive

8112 Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance

See industry description for 81121, below.

81121 Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing and maintaining electronic equipment and precision instruments.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- rewinding armatures and rebuilding electric motors (33531, Electrical Equipment Manufacturing);
- retailing new electronics and also providing repair services (44311, Appliance, Television and Other Electronics Stores); and
- installing and repairing locks (56162, Security Systems Services).

Example Activities
- Aircraft electrical equipment repair (except radio)
- Aircraft flight instrument repair (except electrical)
- Automotive radio repair shops
- Binoculars and other optical goods repair
- Drafting instrument repair
- Electrical measuring instrument repair and calibration
- Electronic data processing equipment, maintenance
- Ink jet cartridges, recycling (i.e., cleaning and re-filling)
- Intercommunication equipment, commercial, repair
- Intercommunication equipment, household type, repair
- Maintenance and repair of computers and related equipment
- Medical equipment repair, electrical
- Meteorological instrument repair
- Microscopes, repair
- Nautical and navigational instrument, repair
- Photographic equipment, repairing
- Precision instrument repair
- Recycling (i.e., cleaning and re-filling) ink jet cartridges
- Repair and maintenance of computers and related equipment
- Repair of electronic equipment
- Repair of industrial process control equipment
- Repair of motion picture studio equipment
- Scientific instrument, repair
- Stereo equipment, repair service
- Surgical instrument repair
- Surveying instrument repair
- Television repair shops
- Typewriters and desk calculators, repair service
811210 Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance \(^\text{CAN}\)

See industry description for 81121, above.

8113 Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance

See industry description for 81131, below.

81131 Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing and maintaining commercial and industrial machinery and equipment, except automotive and electronic.

*Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:*
- rewinding armatures or rebuilding electric motors (33531, Electrical Equipment Manufacturing);
- repairing and overhauling aircraft at the factory (33641, Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing);
- repairing and overhauling railroad engines and cars at the factory (33651, Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing);
- repairing and overhauling ships at the shipyard (33661, Ship and Boat Building);
- repairing and servicing aircraft in a hangar (48819, Other Support Activities for Air Transportation);
- repairing and servicing railroad cars and engines in a railroad yard (48821, Support Activities for Rail Transportation); and
- repairing and overhauling ships at floating dry docks (48839, Other Support Activities for Water Transportation).

*Example Activities*
- Agricultural machinery and equipment repair and maintenance
- Boiler, power, repair shops (except manufacturing)
- Cleaning and reglazing of baking pans
- Cleaning grease and air filters, service of
- Construction machinery and equipment, repair
- Electrical generating and transmission equipment repair
- Fire extinguishers, servicing
- Forestry machinery and equipment repair
- Foundry machinery and equipment repair
- Industrial equipment and machinery, repair and maintenance
- Mending service, fish net
- Mining machinery and equipment, repair
- Motor repair, electric
- Paper making machinery repair
- Pneumatic controls, oil field equipment, repair
- Portable welding shop (mobile)
- Printing trade machinery repair
- Reconditioning metal drums and shipping containers
- Repair of electrical switchgear and control equipment
- Repair of industrial furnaces
- Repair of machine tools
- Repair of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
- Repair of non-domestic cooling and refrigeration equipment
- Repair of paperboard making machinery
- Repair of pumps and compressors (except for refrigeration)
- Repair of rubber or plastic industry machinery
- Repair of taps and valves
- Repair of textile, apparel and leather production machinery
- Repairing pallets (except wooden)
- Shipping container (cargo) repair service
- Tanks, repairing (heavy gauge)
- Welding equipment, repair and maintenance
- Welding repair services (except construction)

811310 Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance \(^\text{US}\)

See industry description for 81131, above.
8114 Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance
This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing and maintaining personal and household goods, such as home and garden equipment, appliances, furniture, footwear and leather goods, garments, watches, jewellery, musical instruments, bicycles and recreational boats.

81141 Home and Garden Equipment and Appliance Repair and Maintenance
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing and maintaining home and garden equipment and household appliances. Establishments in this industry repair and maintain products such as lawnmowers, edgers, snow and leaf blowers, washing machines and clothes dryers, and refrigerators.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing appliances and also providing repair services (44311, Appliance, Television and Other Electronics Stores);
- retailing outdoor power equipment and also providing repair services (44421, Outdoor Power Equipment Stores); and
- repairing consumer electronics (81121, Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance).

811411 Home and Garden Equipment Repair and Maintenance US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing and maintaining home and garden equipment, without retail sales of new equipment.

Example Activities
- Electric tool repair
- Hedge and lawn trimmers, repair service (without retail sales of new equipment)
- Lawn and garden equipment, repair service (without retail sales of new equipment)
- Motor, outboard, repairs
- Power tools, repair (without retail sales of new equipment)
- Repair motors for boats (without retail sales of new equipment)
- Small gas engines, repair (without retail sales of new equipment)
- Snow- and leaf-blower, repair service (without retail sales of new equipment)

811412 Appliance Repair and Maintenance US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing and maintaining household appliances, without retail sales of new equipment.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing new appliances and also providing repair services (443110, Appliance, Television and Other Electronics Stores);
- repairing motor vehicle air-conditioning equipment (811199, All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance);
- repairing consumer electronics (811210, Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance); and
- repairing commercial refrigeration equipment (811310, Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance).

Example Activities
- Air-conditioner repair, self-contained units (except automotive)
- Gas appliance repair service
- Household appliances repair service (without retail sales of new equipment)
- Household appliances, repair
- Refrigerator repair service, electric (without retail sales of new equipment)
- Sewing machine repair shops (without retail sales of new equipment)
81142 Reupholstery and Furniture Repair
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in reupholstering furniture, refinishing furniture, repairing furniture and restoring furniture, without retail sales of new equipment.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- making furniture and cabinets on a custom basis (337, Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing);
- retailing upholstery materials (45113, Sewing, Needlework and Piece Goods Stores);
- restoring museum pieces (711511, Independent Artists, Visual Arts); and
- repairing motor vehicle interiors (81112, Automotive Body, Paint, Interior and Glass Repair).

Example Activities
- Antique furniture repair and restoration
- Furniture refinishing and repair shops
- Furniture repairing, cleaning, redecorating and remodelling shops
- Furniture reupholstering
- Furniture stripping and refinishing
- Furniture, household, repair shop
- Office chair reupholstering and upholstery repair
- Polishing of furniture
- Refinish office furniture
- Refinishing furniture
- Repairing furniture (without retail sales of new equipment)
- Restoration and repair of antique furniture
- Upholstery repair

811420 Reupholstery and Furniture Repair
See industry description for 81142, above.

81143 Footwear and Leather Goods Repair
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing footwear and/or other leather or leather-like goods, such as handbags and briefcases.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing luggage and leather goods and also providing repair services (44832, Luggage and Leather Goods Stores).

Example Activities
- Boot and shoe repair shop
- Cobbler’s own account
- Harness repair
- Leather goods repair shops
- Luggage repair shop
- Saddlery repair
- Shoe repair shops

811430 Footwear and Leather Goods Repair
See industry description for 81143, above.

81149 Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in repairing and maintaining personal and household goods, without retail sales of new equipment.


Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- operating marinas and providing a range of other services, including boat cleaning and repair (71393, Marinas);
- repairing appliances (81141, Home and Garden Equipment and Appliance Repair and Maintenance);
- repairing home and garden equipment (81141, Home and Garden Equipment and Appliance Repair and Maintenance);
- reupholstering and repairing furniture (81142, Reupholstery and Furniture Repair);
- repairing footwear and leather goods (81143, Footwear and Leather Goods Repair); and
- dry cleaning combined with laundry and alteration of garments (81232, Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated)).

Example Activities
- Awning repair shops
- Bicycles, repairing (without retail sales of new equipment)
- Bowling pins, refinishing or repair
- China firing and decorating to individual order
- Cutlery sharpening (without retail sales of new equipment)
- Electric razor repair (without retail sales of new equipment)
- Garment repair
- Gunsmith shops (without retail sales of new equipment)
- Jewellery engraving service
- Jewellery repair service (without retail sales of new equipment)
- Mattress renovating and repair shops (without retail sales of new equipment)
- Motorcycle repair service
- Musical instruments repairing and tuning (without retail sales of new equipment)
- Pearl restringing, for the trade
- Repairing golf clubs (without retail sales of new equipment)
- Repairing horse-drawn wagon
- Restoration and repair of antiques (except furniture and automobiles)
- Restrining tennis rackets (without retail sales of new equipment)
- Rug and carpet repair only
- Sharpening saws, lawn mowers, knives and scissors (without retail sales of new equipment)
- Silverware-cleaning, repairing and replating
- Skate sharpening
- Tennis rackets restringing
- Tent repair shops (without retail sales of new equipment)
- Tuning of pianos and organs (without retail sales of new equipment)
- Watch repair service (without retail sales of new equipment)
- Window shade repair shops (without retail sales of new equipment)

811490 Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance

See industry description for 81149, above.

812 Personal and Laundry Services

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing personal care services, funeral services, laundry services and other services, such as pet care and photo finishing. Operators of parking facilities are also included.

Exclusion(s):
- establishments consisting of private households (81411, Private Households).

8121 Personal Care Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing personal care services, such as hair care and esthetic services, hair replacement and scalp treatment services, massage services, diet counselling services and ear piercing services.
81211 Hair Care and Esthetic Services US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cutting and styling hair, providing esthetic services such as manicures and pedicures, or in providing a combination of hair care and esthetic services.

812114 Barber Shops CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing hair care services to men, including hair cutting and styling, and the trimming or shaving of beards and moustaches.

Exclusion(s):
- unisex hair salons (812116, Unisex Hair Salons); and
- hair replacement centres (812190, Other Personal Care Services).

Example Activities
- Barber shops
- Hair stylists, men’s
- Men’s hair stylist shop

812115 Beauty Salons CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing hair care services to women, providing esthetic services such as manicures and pedicures, or a combination of these services.

Exclusion(s):
- cosmetician/esthetician schools (611690, All Other Schools and Instruction);
- practices of dermatologists (621110, Offices of Physicians);
- unisex hair salons (812116, Unisex Hair Salons); and
- hair removal and hair replacement studios (812190, Other Personal Care Services).

Example Activities
- Beauticians
- Beauty parlours
- Beauty shops or salons
- Hair stylists, women’s
- Manicure and pedicure salons
- Nail salons
- Women’s hair stylist shop

812116 Unisex Hair Salons CAN
This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cutting and styling men’s or women’s hair. Establishments that combine hair care services for men or women with esthetic services are also included.

Exclusion(s):
- barber shops and men’s hair stylists (812114, Barber Shops); and
- hairdressing/beauty salons for women (812115, Beauty Salons).

Example Activities
- Barber and beauty shops, combined
- Unisex hair stylist shops

81219 Other Personal Care Services US
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing personal care services.

Exclusion(s):
- health clubs and similar facilities featuring exercise and other active physical fitness conditioning (71394, Fitness and Recreational Sports Centres).
81 Other Services (except Public Administration)  NAICS 2007

Example Activities
- Bath houses
- Colour consultants
- Day spa
- Diet centres (non-medical)
- Ear piercing service
- Estheticians, services (i.e., hair removal)
- Hair removal (i.e., by electrolysis)
- Hair replacement service
- Hair weaving service
- Massage parlours
- Saunas
- Scalp treatment service
- Tanning salon
- Tattoo parlours
- Turkish baths
- Weight-reduction centres (non-medical)

812190 Other Personal Care Services  CAN

See industry description for 81219, above.

8122 Funeral Services  US

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in preparing the dead for burial or interment, conducting funerals, operating sites or structures reserved for the interment of human or animal remains, and cremating the dead. Examples of establishments in this industry group are funeral homes, cemeteries and crematoria.

81221 Funeral Homes  US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in preparing the dead for burial or interment and conducting funerals.

Example Activities
- Funeral directors
- Funeral home services
- Funeral parlours
- Mortuaries
- Undertakers

812210 Funeral Homes  US

See industry description for 81221, above.

81222 Cemeteries and Crematoria  US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating sites or structures reserved for the interment of human or animal remains, and cremating the dead.

Example Activities
- Cemetery
- Crematoria
- Mausoleum
- Memorial gardens (i.e., burial place)
- Pet cemeteries

812220 Cemeteries and Crematoria  US

See industry description for 81222, above.

8123 Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services  US

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing self-service laundry and dry-cleaning facilities for public use; providing dry cleaning and laundering services; laundering and supplying laundered uniforms, linens and other fabric items; and providing other laundry services.

81231 Coin-Operated Laundries and Dry Cleaners  US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing self-service, coin-operated laundry and dry-cleaning facilities for public use.
Example Activities
- Coin-operated laundry and dry cleaning service
- Laundromat
- Self-service laundry and dry cleaning

812310 Coin-Operated Laundries and Dry Cleaners US

See industry description for 81231, above.

81232 Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated) US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in laundering, dry cleaning, and pressing apparel and linens of all types, including leather. These establishments may also provide clothing repair and alteration services. Laundry pick-up and delivery stations, operated independently from power laundries and dry-cleaning plants, and establishments primarily engaged in cleaning, repairing and storing fur garments are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- retailing fur garments, combined with cleaning, repairing or storing (44819, Other Clothing Stores);
- storing furs for the trade (49312, Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage);
- operating clothing alteration and repair shops (81149, Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance);
- operating self-service laundry and dry-cleaning facilities (81231, Coin-Operated Laundries and Dry Cleaners); and
- supplying household or commercial linens (81233, Linen and Uniform Supply).

Example Activities
- Apparel pressing service, for the trade
- Bobtailers, laundry and dry cleaning
- Collecting and distributing agents, laundry and dry cleaning
- Dry cleaning agents, pick-up and delivery services
- Dry cleaning plants
- Fur garments, cleaning, repairing and storage
- Hand laundries
- Hat cleaning and blocking
- Laundry and drycleaning agents
- Power laundries (except coin operated)
- Power laundry and dry cleaning plants
- Valet service, cleaning and pressing clothing

812320 Dry Cleaning and Laundry Services (except Coin-Operated) US

See industry description for 81232, above.

81233 Linen and Uniform Supply US

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in supplying and laundering towels, napkins, table cloths, sheets, gowns, aprons, diapers and other linen items, for household or commercial use, typically on a contract basis. Establishments engaged in supplying and laundering commercial and industrial uniforms, laboratory coats, safety gloves, and flame and heat resistant clothing are also included.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- renting formal wear and costumes (53222, Formal Wear and Costume Rental).

Example Activities
- Clean room apparel supply service
- Diaper supply service
- Flame and heat resistant clothing supply service
- Industrial launderers
- Linen supply service
- Mat and rug launders
- Overall supply service
- Radiation protective garments supply service
81 Other Services (except Public Administration)  NAICS 2007

- Towel supply service
- Treated mops, dust cloths and tool covers, supply service
- Uniform supply service
- Work clothing supply services, industrial

812330 Linen and Uniform Supply CAN
See industry description for 81233, above.

8129 Other Personal Services US
This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in providing personal services, such as pet care, photo finishing and parking services.

81291 Pet Care (except Veterinary) Services US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in grooming and boarding pet animals.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- breeding and raising pets (11521, Support Activities for Animal Production);
- operating animal hospitals (54194, Veterinary Services); and
- operating humane societies (81331, Social Advocacy Organizations).

Example Activities
- Animal shelters
- Boarding kennel service, pet
- Guard dog training
- Guide dog training
- Humane society (animal shelters)
- Kennels, pet boarding
- Obedience training services, pet
- Pet care (except veterinary), service
- Pet grooming services
- Pet sitting services
- Pet training services
- Training of pets, service

812910 Pet Care (except Veterinary) Services US
See industry description for 81291, above.

81292 Photo Finishing Services US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in developing film and making photographic slides, prints, and enlargements.

Exclusion(s):
- laboratories that process film for the motion picture industry (51219, Post-Production and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries).

812921 Photo Finishing Laboratories (except One-Hour) US
This Canadian industry comprises establishments, known as commercial and professional photo finishing laboratories, primarily engaged in developing film and making photographic slides, prints, and enlargements, on a large-scale basis, typically for commercial clients, and providing specialty services not normally available from one-hour photo finishing laboratories.

Exclusion(s):
- laboratories that process film for the motion picture industry (512190, Post-Production and Other Motion Picture and Video Industries).
Example Activities
- Developing and printing of films (except for the motion picture industry)
- Film processing (except for the motion picture industry), laboratories
- Photofinishing services (except one-hour)
- Photograph developing, printing and enlarging services (except one-hour)
- Photographic laboratories (except for the motion picture industry)
- Satellite photographs, processing

812922 One-Hour Photo Finishing

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, known as one-hour photo finishers, primarily engaged in developing film and printing still photographs, for the public, through the use of automated photo finishing equipment located in shopping malls and other convenient locations. These establishments also typically retail photographic supplies.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing access to coin-operated photo machines (812990, All Other Personal Services).

Example Activity
- Photofinishing services, one-hour

81293 Parking Lots and Garages

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating parking lots and parking garages. These establishments provide temporary parking services for motor vehicles, usually on an hourly, daily, or monthly basis.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- the dead storage of automobiles (49319, Other Warehousing and Storage).

Example Activities
- Automobile parking lots
- Parking garages
- Parking services, valet
- Valet parking services

812930 Parking Lots and Garages

See industry description for 81293, above.

81299 All Other Personal Services

This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing personal services.

Exclusion(s):
- private households employing nannies or other domestics (81411, Private Households);

and establishments primarily engaged in:
- babysitting (child care) in own home (62441, Child Day-Care Services); and
- hair removal, hair replacement, massage, diet counselling, ear piercing, scalp treatments, skin treatments, sun tanning or tattooing (81219, Other Personal Care Services).

Example Activities
- Astrologers, own account
- Bail bonding services
- Balloon-o-gram, service
- Bootblack parlours
- Check room service
- Coin operated photo machine, operators
81 Other Services (except Public Administration)  NAICS 2007

- Coin-operated service machine operation (i.e., scales, shoe shine, lockers, blood pressure)
- College clearinghouses
- Comfort station operation
- Consumer buying service
- Dating service
- Escort service, social
- Fortune tellers
- Genealogical investigation service
- House sitting services
- Marriage bureau
- Palm readers
- Party planning service
- Personal shopping service
- Phrenologists
- Porter service
- Psychic services
- Rest room operation
- Shoeshine service
- Shopping service
- Special occasion greeting service
- Wedding chapels (except churches)
- Wedding planning services

812990 All Other Personal Services  US
See industry description for 81299, above.

813 Religious, Grant-Making, Civic, and Professional and Similar Organizations

This subsector comprises establishments primarily engaged in organizing and promoting religious activities; supporting various causes through grant-making; advocating (promoting) various social and political causes; and promoting and defending the interests of their members.

8131 Religious Organizations  US
See industry description for 81311, below.

81311 Religious Organizations  US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating religious organizations for religious worship, training or study; administering an organized religion; or promoting religious activities.

Exclusion(s):
- used merchandise stores operated by religious organizations (45331, Used Merchandise Stores);
- publishing houses operated by religious organizations (511, Publishing Industries (except Internet));
- radio and television stations operated by religious organizations (515, Broadcasting (except Internet),
or 51913, Internet Publishing and Broadcasting, and Web Search Portals);
- educational institutions operated by religious organizations (61, Educational Services);
- health and social service institutions operated by religious organizations (62, Health Care and Social Assistance); and
- bingos or casinos operated by religious organizations (7132, Gambling Industries).

Example Activities
- Bible societies
- Christian Science lecturers
- Churches
- Convents (except schools)
- Faith healers, religious organization
- Missions, religious organization
- Monasteries (except schools)
- Places of worship
- Reading rooms, promoting a religion
- Religious organizations
- Retreat houses, religious
- Roman Catholic church
- Shrines, religious
- Synagogues
- Temples, religious

813110 Religious Organizations  US
See industry description for 81311, above.
8132 Grant-Making and Giving Services US
See industry description for 81321, below.

81321 Grant-Making and Giving Services US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in awarding grants from trust funds, or in soliciting contributions on behalf of others, to support a wide range of health, educational, scientific, cultural and other social welfare activities.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- managing trust investment activities, for others (52399, All Other Financial Investment Activities);
- health research (54171, Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering and Life Sciences);
- sponsoring commercial events or ventures (54189, Other Services Related to Advertising);
- raising funds on a contract or fee basis (56149, Other Business Support Services);
- advocating social causes or issues (81331, Social Advocacy Organizations);
- political fund-raising (81394, Political Organizations); and
- directly undertaking activities in support of health, educational and other social objectives, including those that raise funds on their own account (classified to the specific activity undertaken).

Example Activities
- Bursaries (scholarship trusts), management of
- Charitable trusts, awarding grants
- Conservation foundation
- Educational trusts, awarding grants
- Federated charities organizations
- Grant-making foundation
- Health awareness fundraising organization
- Health research fundraising organization
- Philanthropic trusts, awarding grants
- Scholarship trusts
- Trusts, charitable, awarding grants
- Trusts, educational, awarding grants
- Trusts, religious, awarding grants
- United fund councils
- Voluntary health organization

813210 Grant-Making and Giving Services CAN
See industry description for 81321, above.

8133 Social Advocacy Organizations US
See industry description for 81331, below.

81331 Social Advocacy Organizations US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in promoting a particular social or political cause intended to benefit a broad or specific constituency. Organizations of this type may also solicit contributions or sell memberships to support their activities.

Example Activities
- Accident prevention association
- Advocacy groups
- Animal rights organizations
- Antipoverty advocacy organizations
- Associations for retired persons, advocacy
- Civil liberties groups
- Community action advocacy groups
- Conservation advocacy groups
- Developmentally handicap organizations
- Drug abuse prevention advocacy organizations
- Drunk driving prevention advocacy organizations
- Environmental advocacy groups
- Human rights advocacy organizations
- Humane society (advocacy group)
- Natural resource preservation organizations
- Neighbourhood development advocacy groups
- Peace advocacy groups
- Public interest groups (e.g., environment, conservation, human rights, wildlife)
• Public safety advocacy groups
• Social service advocacy organizations
• Taxpayers advocacy organizations
• Temperance organizations
• Tenant advocacy associations
• Veterans’ rights associations
• Wildlife preservation advocacy organizations
• World peace and understanding advocacy groups

813310 Social Advocacy Organizations CAN
See industry description for 81331, above.

8134 Civic and Social Organizations US
See industry description for 81341, below.

81341 Civic and Social Organizations US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in promoting the civic, social or other interests or purposes of their members. Establishments of this type may also operate bars and restaurants and provide other recreational services to members.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
• providing access to recreational facilities on a membership basis (7139, Other Amusement and Recreation Industries).

Example Activities
• Alumni associations
• Athletic associations
• Booster clubs
• Businessmen’s clubs, civic and social
• Civic associations
• Community association
• Computer enthusiasts’ clubs
• Ethnic associations
• Fraternal associations or lodges, social or civic
• Fraternal lodges
• Fraternal organization
• Girl guiding organization
• Historical clubs
• Membership associations, civic or social
• Parent-teachers associations
• Public speaking improvement clubs
• Retirement associations, social
• Scouting organization
• Senior citizens’ club
• Social organization, civic and fraternal
• Students’ associations

813410 Civic and Social Organizations US
See industry description for 81341, above.

8139 Business, Professional, Labour and Other Membership Organizations US
This industry group comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry group, primarily engaged in promoting the interests of their members. Examples of establishments in this industry group are business associations, professional membership organizations, labour organizations and political organizations.

81391 Business Associations US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in promoting the business interests of their members. These establishments may conduct research on new products and services, publish newsletters, develop market statistics, or sponsor quality and certification standards.
Example Activities

- Animal breeders association
- Association for truckers
- Bankers’ association
- Better business bureaus
- Board of trade
- Business associations
- Chambers of commerce
- Construction association
- Electrical manufacturers’ association
- Equipment distributors’ association
- Farm bureaus
- Federation of agriculture
- Freight shippers’ association
- Funeral directors’ association
- Growers’ association
- Hospital associations
- Industrial associations
- Insurance association
- Junior Chambers of Commerce
- Manufacturers’ associations
- Merchants’ associations
- Mining associations
- Real estate boards
- Restaurant association
- Retailers’ associations
- Trade associations
- Warehousing association
- Wholesalers’ associations

813910 Business Associations US
See industry description for 81391, above.

81392 Professional Organizations US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in advancing the professional interests of their members and the profession as a whole.

Example Activities

- Accountants’ associations
- Architects’ associations
- Bar associations
- Chiropractors’ associations
- Dental examining board (national)
- Dentists’ associations
- Dieticians’ associations
- Educators’ associations
- Engineers’ associations
- Health care standards agencies
- Health professionals’ associations
- Hospital administrators’ associations
- Learned societies
- Medical associations
- Nurses’ associations
- Ontario College of Pharmacy (licensing bureau)
- Optometrists’ associations
- Peer review boards
- Personnel management associations
- Pharmacists’ associations
- Professional associations
- Professional standards review boards
- Psychologists’ associations
- Scientist membership associations
- Social workers’ associations
- Standards review committees, professional
- Teacher associations (except bargaining)

813920 Professional Organizations US
See industry description for 81392, above.

81393 Labour Organizations US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the regulation of relations between employers and employees. These establishments negotiate with employers to improve the income and working conditions of their members.
Example Activities
- Employees’ associations, for improvement of wages and working conditions
- Federation of labour
- Industrial labour unions
- Labour unions
- Trade unions
- Union organizations

813930 Labour Organizations US
See industry description for 81393, above.

81394 Political Organizations US
This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in promoting the interests of national, provincial or local political parties or candidates. Political groups, organized to raise funds for a political party or individual candidates, are included.

Exclusion(s):
- establishments raising funds on a contract or fee basis (56149, Other Business Support Services).

Example Activities
- Campaign organizations, political
- Constituency associations, political party
- Local political organization
- Political Action Committees (PACs)
- Political campaign organizations
- Political organizations and clubs
- Political parties
- Riding association, political party

813940 Political Organizations US
See industry description for 81394, above.

81399 Other Membership Organizations US
This industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in promoting the interests of their members.

Example Activities
- Art councils
- Condominium owners’ associations
- Property owners’ association
- Sport leagues
- Tenant associations (except advocacy)

813990 Other Membership Organizations US
See industry description for 81399, above.

814 Private Households
See industry description for 81411, below.

8141 Private Households
See industry description for 81411, below.

81411 Private Households
This industry comprises private households engaged in employing workers, on or about the premises, in activities primarily concerned with the operation of the household. These private households may employ individuals such as cooks, maids and butlers, and outside workers, such as gardeners, caretakers and other maintenance workers. The services of individuals providing baby-sitting or nanny services are included.
### NAICS 2007

#### 91 Public Administration

This sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in activities of a governmental nature, that is, the enactment and judicial interpretation of laws and their pursuant regulations, and the administration of programs based on them. Legislative activities, taxation, national defence, public order and safety, immigration services, foreign affairs and international assistance, and the administration of government programs are activities that are purely governmental in nature.

Ownership is not a criterion for classification. Government owned establishments engaged in activities that are not governmental in nature are classified to the same industry as privately owned establishments engaged in similar activities.

Government establishments may engage in a combination of governmental and non-governmental activities. When separate records are not available to separate the activities that are not governmental in nature from those that are, the establishment is classified to this sector.

#### 911 Federal Government Public Administration **CAN**

This subsector comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in activities of a governmental nature, such as legislative activities, judicial activities, taxation, national defence, public order and safety, immigration services, foreign affairs and international assistance and the administration of government programs.

#### 9111 Defence Services **CAN**

This industry comprises establishments of the Canadian Armed Forces and civilian agencies primarily engaged in providing defence services.

### Example Activities

- Babysitting (private households employing babysitters in their home)
- Baby-sitting in the child’s home
- Domestic service (private households employing cooks, maids)
- Estates, private employing domestic personnel
- Live-in babysitter
- Live-in housekeeper
- Private households employing domestic personnel
- Household, private employing domestic personnel
- Military bases and camps
- Military defence services
- Military messes (pf)
- Naval base
- Radar stations, defence
91110 Defence Services CAN
See industry description for 91111, above.

9112 Federal Protective Services CAN
This industry group comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in providing services to ensure the security of persons and property. Protection includes measures to protect against negligence, exploitation and abuse.

91121 Federal Courts of Law CAN
This industry comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in rendering judgements in, and interpretations of, the law, including the arbitration of civil actions. Appeal boards of federal jurisdiction are included.

Example Activities
- Administrative courts, federal government
- Chancery courts
- Court of appeal, federal government
- Courts of customs and patent appeals
- Exchequer court
- Federal court of law
- Supreme Court of Canada

911210 Federal Courts of Law CAN
See industry description for 91121, above.

91122 Federal Correctional Services CAN
This industry comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in providing the incarceration and rehabilitation services of prisons and other detention establishments.

Example Activities
- Correctional services, federal government
- Detention centres, federal government
- Federal correctional services
- Parole services, federal government
- Penitentiary services, federal government

911220 Federal Correctional Services CAN
See industry description for 91122, above.

91123 Federal Police Services CAN
This industry comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in maintaining law and order by means of operating police forces and services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing private police services (56161, Investigation, Guard and Armoured Car Services).

Example Activities
- Federal police services
- Royal Canadian Mounted Police

911230 Federal Police Services CAN
See industry description for 91123, above.

91124 Federal Regulatory Services CAN
This industry comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in the general protection of individuals, singly or in groups, against negligence, exploitation or abuse.
Example Activities
- Federal regulatory services, general
- Occupational safety and health standards services, federal government
- Regulation and inspection of agricultural products
- Securities regulation commissions
- Work safety and health program administration, federal government

911240 Federal Regulatory Services CAN
See industry description for 91124, above.

91129 Other Federal Protective Services CAN
This industry comprises establishments of the federal government, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in dealing with major emergencies and catastrophes. Establishments primarily engaged in animal or pest control activities, or other federal protective services, are included.

Example Activities
- Animal quarantine service, federal government
- Emergency planning services, federal government
- Fishery inspection and protection services
- Fishery patrol service

911290 Other Federal Protective Services CAN
See industry description for 91129, above.

9113 Federal Labour, Employment and Immigration Services CAN
This industry group comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in providing services for labour, employment, immigration, citizenship and the like.

91131 Federal Labour and Employment Services CAN
This industry comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in labour market research and dealing in matters pertaining to employer-employee relations, including the promotion of improved working conditions and the provision of arbitration and conciliation services in collective bargaining.

Example Activities
- Arbitration services, federal government
- Conciliation and mediation services, federal government
- Employment services (placement counselling), federal government
- Industrial relations services, federal government
- Labour relations board, federal government
- Manpower program, federal (job placement)
- Mediation and conciliation services, federal government

911310 Federal Labour and Employment Services CAN
See industry description for 91131, above.

91132 Immigration Services CAN
This industry comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in promoting immigration, assisting immigrants and controlling the entry of individuals into the country.
Example Activities
- Deportation services
- Federal immigration services
- Immigration services, federal
- Refugee settlement, federal government
- Visitor admissions (tourists and temporary)

911320 Immigration Services CAN

See industry description for 91132, above.

91139 Other Federal Labour, Employment and Immigration Services CAN

This industry comprises establishments of federal government departments or agencies primarily engaged in activities that combine labour, employment and immigration services. Establishments primarily engaged in the registration of citizens and the promotion of citizen-oriented activities are included.

Example Activity
- Citizenship registration services, federal government

911390 Other Federal Labour, Employment and Immigration Services CAN

See industry description for 91139, above.

9114 Foreign Affairs and International Assistance CAN

See industry description for 91141, below.

91141 Foreign Affairs CAN

This industry comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in promoting formal relations between the government of Canada and foreign countries.

Example Activities
- Consular service, federal government
- Diplomatic representation, federal
- Diplomatic services, federal government
- Embassies, federal government
- External affairs services, federal government
- International agency representation, federal
- International exchange services (scientific, academic), federal government
- Missions established in foreign countries, federal government
- Passport services
- State and official visits, organization of, federal government

911410 Foreign Affairs CAN

See industry description for 91141, above.

91142 International Assistance CAN

This industry comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in economic development and improvement of social conditions in foreign countries.

Example Activities
- External aid services, federal government
- Food aid programs, federal government
- Foreign economic and social development services, federal government
- International development assistance, federal government
911420 International Assistance CAN
See industry description for 91142, above.

9119 Other Federal Government Public Administration CAN
See industry description for 91191, below.

91191 Other Federal Government Public Administration CAN
This industry comprises establishments of the federal government, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in executive and legislative activities; fiscal and related policies and the administration of the public debt; assessing, levying and collecting taxes; conducting relations with other governments; and the administration of programs.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- railway operation (482, Rail Transportation);
- airport operation (48811, Airport Operations);
- port operation (48831, Port and Harbour Operations);
- archive or library operation (51912, Libraries and Archives);
- operating the Bank of Canada (52111, Monetary Authorities - Central Bank);
- operating schools and local school boards (61, Educational Services);
- hospital operation (622, Hospitals);
- residential care facility operation (623, Nursing and Residential Care Facilities); and
- museum and art gallery operation (71211, Museums).

Example Activities
- Agricultural extension services, federal government
- Air transport program, federal government
- Amateur sports program, federal government
- Arts and cultural programs, federal government
- Atomic Energy Commission (except inspection and defence)
- Auditor General’s office, federal government
- Civil rights commissions, federal government
- Civil service commissions, federal government
- Commissioner of Official Languages, federal government
- Communications policy planning, federal government
- Conservation and stabilization agencies, federal government
- Conservation authority, federal government
- Consumer and corporate affairs, federal government
- Councils of economic advisers
- Criminal justice statistics centres, federal government
- Culture and arts support programs, federal government
- Customs tariff, federal government
- Duty/tax collection on goods, federal government
- Economic and fiscal policy, federal government
- Economic development agencies, federal government
- Economic research programs to improve performance and competitiveness, federal government
- Education programs for Indians and Eskimos, federal government
- Electoral offices, federal government
- Environment policy, programs, federal government
- Export development programs, federal government
- Federal Communications Commission
- Federal-provincial relations, federal government
- Financial affairs, federal government
- General economics statistics agencies, federal government
- Governor General’s office
- Health and medical care programs, federal government
- Housing programs, federal government
- Human Rights Commission, federal government
- Indian affairs program, federal government
911910 Other Federal Government Public Administration CAN
See industry description for 91191, above.

912 Provincial and Territorial Public Administration CAN
This subsector comprises establishments of provincial or territorial governments primarily engaged in activities of a governmental nature, such as legislative activities, judicial activities, taxation, public order and safety, and the administration of provincial or territorial government programs.

9121 Provincial Protective Services CAN
This industry group comprises establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in providing services to ensure the security of persons and property. Protection includes measures to protect against negligence, exploitation and abuse.

91211 Provincial Courts of Law CAN
This industry comprises establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in rendering judgements in, and interpretations of, the law, including the arbitration of civil actions. Appeal boards of provincial jurisdiction are included.

Example Activities
- Administrative courts, provincial government
- Appeal courts, provincial government
- County courts
- Court of law, provincial government
- Courts, civil law, provincial government
- Courts, criminal law, provincial government
- Family courts
- Probate courts
- Provincial courts of law
- Small claims court provincial government

912110 Provincial Courts of Law CAN
See industry description for 91211, above.

91212 Provincial Correctional Services CAN
This industry comprises establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in providing the incarceration and rehabilitation services of jails, and operating other detention establishments.
Example Activities
- Correctional school, provincial government
- Detention centres, provincial government
- Industrial school, provincial government (reform school)
- Jails, provincial government
- Parole offices, provincial government
- Penitentiaries, provincial government
- Provincial correctional services
- Reformatories, provincial government
- Rehabilitation services, provincial government (correctional)

912120 Provincial Correctional Services CAN
See industry description for 91212, above.

91213 Provincial Police Services CAN
This industry comprises establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in maintaining law and order by means of operating police forces and services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing private police services (56161, Investigation, Guard and Armoured Car Services).

Example Activities
- Police forces, provincial government
- Provincial police services

912130 Provincial Police Services CAN
See industry description for 91213, above.

91214 Provincial Fire-Fighting Services CAN
This industry comprises establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in the prevention, investigation and extinction of fires.

Example Activities
- Fire investigation service, provincial government
- Fire marshals office, provincial government
- Fire prevention programs, provincial government
- Fire-fighting services, provincial government

912140 Provincial Fire-Fighting Services CAN
See industry description for 91214, above.

91215 Provincial Regulatory Services CAN
This industry comprises establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in the general protection of individuals, singly or in groups, against negligence, exploitation or abuse.

Example Activities
- Alcoholic beverage control boards, provincial government
- Occupational safety and health standards services, provincial government
- Regulatory services, general, provincial government
- Rent control agencies, provincial government
912150 Provincial Regulatory Services CAN
See industry description for 91215, above.

91219 Other Provincial Protective Services CAN
This industry comprises establishments of provincial and territorial governments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in dealing with major emergencies and catastrophes. Establishments primarily engaged in animal or pest control activities, or other provincial protection services, are included.

Example Activities
- Emergency measures organizations, provincial government
- Emergency program services, provincial government

912190 Other Provincial Protective Services CAN
See industry description for 91219, above.

9122 Provincial Labour and Employment Services CAN
See industry description for 91221, below.

91221 Provincial Labour and Employment Services CAN
This industry comprises establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in labour market research and dealing in matters pertaining to employer-employee relations, including the promotion of improved working conditions and the provision of arbitration and conciliation services in collective bargaining.

Example Activities
- Arbitration services, provincial government
- Employment counselling service, provincial government
- Industrial relations services, provincial government
- Manpower employer services, provincial government
- Mediation and conciliation services, provincial government

912210 Provincial Labour and Employment Services CAN
See industry description for 91221, above.

9129 Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration CAN
See industry description for 91291, below.

91291 Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration CAN
This industry comprises establishments of provincial and territorial governments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in executive and legislative activities; fiscal and related policies and the administration of the public debt; assessing, levying and collecting taxes; conducting relations with other governments; and the administration of provincial and territorial government programs.
Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- electricity generation and distribution (2211, Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution);
- water and sewer system operation (2213, Water, Sewage and Other Systems);
- railway operation (482, Rail Transportation);
- urban transit system operation (48511, Urban Transit Systems);
- airport operation (48811, Airport Operations);
- port operation (48831, Port and Harbour Operations);
- archive or library operation (51912, Libraries and Archives);
- garbage collection and disposal (562, Waste Management and Remediation Services);
- operating schools and local school boards (61, Educational Services);
- providing ambulatory health care services (621, Ambulatory Health Care Services);
- hospital operation (622, Hospitals);
- residential care facility operation (623, Nursing and Residential Care Facilities); and
- museum and art gallery operation (71211, Museums).

Example Activities
- Adult and recreational education programs, provincial government
- Agriculture and forestry programs, provincial government
- Auditor’s office, provincial government
- Community social service programs, provincial government
- Consumer and corporate affairs, provincial government
- Cultural affairs programs, provincial government
- Electoral offices, provincial government
- Energy resources programs, provincial government
- Environmental control programs, provincial government
- Family welfare programs, provincial government
- Fisheries support programs, provincial government
- Game and inland fish agencies, provincial government
- General economics statistics agencies, provincial
- Health programs, provincial government
- Highway and transport programs, provincial government
- Hospital and medical insurance plans, provincial government
- Housing programs, provincial government
- Human Rights Commission, provincial government
- Interprovincial relations, provincial government
- Legislative assemblies, provincial government
- License plate issuer (government office), provincial government
- Lieutenant-Governor’s office, provincial government
- Mineral resources programs, provincial government
- Motor vehicle license bureau, provincial government
- Municipal affairs, provincial government
- National Assembly, provincial government
- Official languages office, provincial government
- Ombudsman’s office, provincial government
- Parks commission, provincial government
- Provincial-federal fiscal relations, provincial government
- Provincial-federal relations, provincial government
- Public health service programs, provincial government
- Public Service Commission, provincial government
- Public utility commissions, provincial government
- Public welfare assistance programs, provincial government
- Purchasing services, provincial government
- Revenue ministry, provincial government
- Sales tax collection, provincial government
- Small business support programs, provincial government
- Tourism development programs, provincial government
- Transportation and communications, provincial government
- Wildlife conservation programs, provincial government
912910 Other Provincial and Territorial Public Administration CAN
See industry description for 91291, above.

913 Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration CAN
This subsector comprises establishments of local governments primarily engaged in activities of a government
mental nature, such as legislative activities, taxation, public order and safety, and the administration of local
government programs.

9131 Municipal Protective Services CAN
This industry group comprises establishments of local governments primarily engaged in providing ser-
ves to ensure the security of persons and property. Protection includes measures to protect against neglig-
gence, exploitation and abuse.

91311 Municipal Courts of Law CAN
This industry comprises establishments of local governments primarily engaged in rendering judgements
in, and interpretations of, the law including the arbitration of civil actions.

Example Activities
- City courts
- Court, municipal government
- Juvenile courts
- Municipal courts

913110 Municipal Courts of Law CAN
See industry description for 91311, above.

91312 Municipal Correctional Services CAN
This industry comprises establishments of local governments primarily engaged in providing incarceration
and rehabilitation services of jails and other detention establishments.

Example Activities
- Detention centres, municipal/local
- Municipal correctional services

913120 Municipal Correctional Services CAN
See industry description for 91312, above.

91313 Municipal Police Services CAN
This industry comprises establishments of local governments primarily engaged in maintaining law and
order by means of operating police forces and services.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- providing private police services (56161, Investigation, Guard and Armoured Car Services).

Example Activities
- 911 emergency services
- Municipal police services
- Police force, municipal
- Urban community police force

913130 Municipal Police Services CAN
See industry description for 91313, above.

91314 Municipal Fire-Fighting Services CAN
This industry comprises establishments of local governments primarily engaged in the prevention, investiga-
tion and extinction of fires.
Example Activities
- Fire department, local government
- Fire investigating service, local government
- Municipal fire-fighting services
- Volunteer fire-fighter

913140 Municipal Fire-Fighting Services CAN
See industry description for 91314, above.

91315 Municipal Regulatory Services CAN
This industry comprises establishments of local governments primarily engaged in the general protection of individuals, singly or in groups, against negligence, exploitation or abuse.

Example Activities
- City solicitor
- Municipal regulatory services, general

913150 Municipal Regulatory Services CAN
See industry description for 91315, above.

91319 Other Municipal Protective Services CAN
This industry comprises establishments of local governments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in dealing with major emergencies and catastrophes. Establishments primarily engaged in animal or pest control activities or other municipal protective services are included.

Example Activity
- Emergency measures organization services, local government

913190 Other Municipal Protective Services CAN
See industry description for 91319, above.

9139 Other Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration CAN
See industry description for 91391, below.

91391 Other Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration CAN
This industry comprises establishments of local governments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in executive and legislative activities; planning, fiscal and related policies and the administration of the public debt; assessing, levying and collecting taxes; conducting relations with other governments; and the administration of local, municipal, and regional government programs.

Exclusion(s): Establishments primarily engaged in:
- electricity generation and distribution (2211, Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution);
- water and sewer system operation (2213, Water, Sewage and Other Systems);
- railway operation (482, Rail Transportation);
- urban transit system operation (48511, Urban Transit Systems);
- airport operation (48811, Airport Operations);
- port operation (48831, Port and Harbour Operations);
- archive or library operation (51912, Libraries and Archives);
- garbage collection and disposal (562, Waste Management and Remediation Services);
- operating schools and local school boards (61, Educational Services);
- providing ambulatory health care services (621, Ambulatory Health Care Services);
- hospital operation (622, Hospitals);
- residential care facility operation (623, Nursing and Residential Care Facilities); and
- museum and art gallery operation (71211, Museums).
Example Activities
- City and town councils
- Community development agencies, local government
- Community health programs, local government
- Community social service programs, local government
- Housing programs, local government
- Mayor’s office
- Municipal board/council
- Parks and recreation commission, municipal government
- Recreation programs, municipal administration
- Regional board/council, local government
- Tax collection, local administration
- Tourist information, local government
- Urban community council

913910 Other Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration CAN
See industry description for 91391, above.

914 Aboriginal Public Administration CAN
See industry description for 91411, below.

9141 Aboriginal Public Administration CAN
See industry description for 91411, below.

91411 Aboriginal Public Administration CAN
This industry comprises establishments of aboriginal governments primarily engaged in providing to their constituents, a wide variety of government services that would otherwise be provided by federal, provincial or municipal levels of governments.

Example Activities
- Aboriginal administration, public
- Indian band or tribe council

914110 Aboriginal Public Administration CAN
See industry description for 91411, above.

919 International and Other Extra-Territorial Public Administration CAN
See industry description for 91911, below.

9191 International and Other Extra-Territorial Public Administration CAN
See industry description for 91911, below.

91911 International and Other Extra-Territorial Public Administration CAN
This industry comprises establishments of foreign governments in Canada, primarily engaged in governmental service activities, such as consular, diplomatic and legation activities.

Exclusion(s):
- Commonwealth and foreign establishments, engaged in activities such as air transportation, and cable and wireless services (classified to the appropriate industries).
Example Activities

- Consular service, foreign government in Canada
- Embassy, foreign governments in Canada
- Foreign government service, office in Canada
- International Monetary Fund, office in Canada
- Legation services, foreign government in Canada

919110 International and Other Extra-Territorial Public Administration CAN

See industry description for 91911, above.
Concordance Tables
Concordance Tables

Concordance Tables for NAICS Canada 2007

The concordance tables presented here for NAICS Canada 2007 show the relationship between NAICS 2002 and NAICS 2007 for those areas of the classification which have changed. Areas of the classification that have not changed are not covered by the tables presented here.

The first table shows the relationship of NAICS 2007 to NAICS 2002. It presents the concordance in the order of NAICS 2007, with the NAICS 2007 code shown on the left side of the table.

The second table shows the relationship of NAICS 2002 to NAICS 2007. It presents the concordance in the order of NAICS 2002, with the NAICS 2002 code shown on the left side of the table.

The tables are at the 6-digit level of NAICS Canada and have been constructed based on business activity descriptions that have been coded to both classifications. Links deemed to be insignificant have been omitted from these tables.

The two tables, taken together, provide a cross-reference of the relationship between the two classifications and provide information that is useful when converting data from one classification to the other.

How to Read the Concordance Tables

Below are examples illustrating types of situations found in these tables. The examples are taken from Tables 1 and 2.

Example 1: The NAICS 2002 and NAICS 2007 classes are identical, only the title has changed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS 2002</th>
<th>NAICS 2007</th>
<th>Explanatory Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>238210, Electrical Contractors</td>
<td>238210, Electrical Contractors and Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wiring Installation Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Example 2: A class in one classification is exactly equivalent to more than one class in the other classification.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS 2007</th>
<th>NAICS 2002</th>
<th>Explanatory Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>519130, Internet Publishing and Broadcasting and Web Search Portals</td>
<td>516110, Internet Publishing and Broadcasting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>518112, Web Search Portals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Example 3: A class in one classification is equivalent to part of a class in the other classification.

When the concordance relates one class on the left to only part of a class on the right, this partial relationship is denoted by an asterisk (*) against the code on the right.

The asterisk marked class will reappear in the table against all the other classes on the left to which it also partially relates.

Whenever an asterisk appears, there is an explanatory note. The note specifies the particular piece of the right-hand side class that is accounted for by the class on the left-hand side. In some cases, for brevity, the note begins with the word "Except". In those cases, the note is to be interpreted as indicating that all of the contents of the right-hand side class are accounted for by the left-hand side class, except for the particular piece that is specified, which is accounted for by one or more other left-hand side classes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS 2007</th>
<th>NAICS 2002</th>
<th>Explanatory Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>339110, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing</td>
<td>339110*, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing</td>
<td>Except laboratory furniture, scales, balances, furnaces, ovens, centrifuges, distilling equipment and freezers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Example 4: A class in one classification is linked to more than one class in the other classification.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS 2002</th>
<th>NAICS 2007</th>
<th>Explanatory Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>518111, Internet Service Providers</td>
<td>517111*, Wired Telecommunications Carriers (except Cable)</td>
<td>Broadband Internet service providers, DSL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517112*, Cable and Other Program Distribution</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517910*, Other Telecommunications</td>
<td></td>
<td>ISPs providing services via client-supplied telecommunications connections</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Example 5: A class in one classification is linked to more than one class in the other classification, sometimes accounting for the entire class and sometimes only part of it.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS 2002</th>
<th>NAICS 2007</th>
<th>Explanatory Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>339110, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing</td>
<td>333299*, All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing</td>
<td>Laboratory distilling equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416*, Heating Equipment and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td>Laboratory freezers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333990*, All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td>Laboratory furnaces and ovens, scales and balances, and centrifuges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337127*, Institutional Furniture Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td>Laboratory furniture (e.g., stools, tables, benches)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339110, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Users are cautioned that data coded to one classification cannot automatically be converted to the other with the help of these concordance tables.

Data can be automatically converted from the codes of one classification to the codes of the other for those classes that are identical. For the rest, in order to convert records relating to businesses or establishments from one classification to the other, it is necessary to know the principal activity of the business or establishment and to recode each one to the other classification with the help of the explanatory notes of the concordance or with the help of a detailed alphabetical index of activity descriptions coded to both classifications. A short index is provided in this manual; however, a much more detailed index of activity descriptions is available from:

Statistics Canada
Standards Division
Jean Talon Bldg., 12th Floor
170 Tunney’s Pasture Driveway
Ottawa (Ontario)
K1A OT6
Tel.: 613-951-8576
Fax: 613-951-8578
E-mail: standards@statcan.ca
Website: www.statcan.ca
## NAICS 2007 to NAICS 2002

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS 2007</th>
<th>NAICS 2002</th>
<th>Explanatory Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111211, Potato Farming</td>
<td>111211, Potato Farming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>111219*, Other Vegetable (except Potato) and Melon Farming</td>
<td>Sweet potato and yam farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111219, Other Vegetable (except Potato) and Melon Farming</td>
<td>111219*, Other Vegetable (except Potato) and Melon Farming</td>
<td>Except sweet potato and yam farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111994, Maple Syrup and Products Production</td>
<td>111999*, All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming</td>
<td>Maple syrup and products production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111999, All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming</td>
<td>111999*, All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming</td>
<td>Except maple syrup and products production; algae and sea weed farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112510, Aquaculture</td>
<td>111999*, All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming</td>
<td>Algae and sea weed farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>112510, Animal Aquaculture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238210, Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors</td>
<td>238210, Electrical Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311515, Butter, Cheese, and Dry and Condensed Dairy Product Manufacturing</td>
<td>311515, Butter, Cheese, and Dry and Condensed Dairy Products Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314990, All Other Textile Product Mills</td>
<td>314990, All Other Textile Product Mills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>315210*, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting</td>
<td>Embroidery contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315210, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting</td>
<td>315210*, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting</td>
<td>Except embroidery contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324190, Other Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing</td>
<td>32419, Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326111, Plastic Bag and Pouch Manufacturing</td>
<td>326111, Plastics Bag Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326121, Unlaminated Plastic Profile Shape Manufacturing</td>
<td>326121, Unlaminated Plastics Profile Shape Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326130, Laminated Plastic Plate, Sheet (except Packaging), and Shape Manufacturing</td>
<td>326130, Laminated Plastics Plate, Sheet (except Packaging), and Shape Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326196, Plastic Window and Door Manufacturing</td>
<td>326198*, All Other Plastic Product Manufacturing</td>
<td>Plastic window and door manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2007</td>
<td>NAICS 2002</td>
<td>Explanatory Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198, All Other Plastic Product Manufacturing</td>
<td>326198*, All Other Plastic Product Manufacturing</td>
<td>Except plastic window and door manufacturing; inflatable plastic boats manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326290, Other Rubber Product Manufacturing</td>
<td>326290*, Other Rubber Product Manufacturing</td>
<td>Except inflatable rubber boats manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332329, Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Product Manufacturing</td>
<td>332329, Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299, All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing</td>
<td>333299, All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416, Heating Equipment and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing</td>
<td>333416, Heating Equipment and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333990, All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing</td>
<td>333990, All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337127, Institutional Furniture Manufacturing</td>
<td>337127, Institutional Furniture Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339110*, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing</td>
<td>339110*, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing</td>
<td>Laboratory distilling equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339110*, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing</td>
<td>339110*, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing</td>
<td>Laboratory freezers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336612, Boat Building</td>
<td>326198*, All Other Plastic Product Manufacturing</td>
<td>Inflatable plastic boats manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336612, Boat Building</td>
<td>326198*, All Other Plastic Product Manufacturing</td>
<td>Inflatable plastic boats manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339110, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing</td>
<td>339110*, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing</td>
<td>Laboratory furnaces and ovens, scales and balances, and centrifuges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339110, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing</td>
<td>339110*, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing</td>
<td>Laboratory furniture (e.g., stools, tables, benches)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414390, Other Home Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors</td>
<td>414390, Other Home Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors</td>
<td>Except laboratory furniture, scales, balances, furnaces, ovens, centrifuges, distilling equipment and freezers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416330*, Hardware Wholesaler-Distributors</td>
<td>416330*, Hardware Wholesaler-Distributors</td>
<td>Household cutlery; pots and pans, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2007</td>
<td>NAICS 2002</td>
<td>Explanatory Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416330, Hardware Wholesaler-Distributors</td>
<td>416330*, Hardware Wholesaler-Distributors</td>
<td>Except household cutlery; pots and pans, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419120, Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers</td>
<td>419110, Farm Product Agents and Brokers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>419120, Petroleum Product Agents and Brokers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>419130, Food, Beverage and Tobacco Agents and Brokers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>419140, Personal and Household Goods Agents and Brokers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>419150, Motor Vehicle and Parts Agents and Brokers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>419160, Building Material and Supplies Agents and Brokers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>419170, Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Agents and Brokers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>419190*, Other Wholesale Agents and Brokers</td>
<td>Except business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454111, Internet Shopping</td>
<td>454110*, Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses</td>
<td>Electronic shopping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454112, Electronic Auctions</td>
<td>454110*, Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses</td>
<td>Electronic auctions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454113, Mail-Order Houses</td>
<td>454110*, Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses</td>
<td>Mail-order houses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454311, Heating Oil Dealers</td>
<td>454310*, Fuel Dealers</td>
<td>Heating oil dealers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454312, Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers</td>
<td>454310*, Fuel Dealers</td>
<td>Liquefied petroleum gas (bottled gas) dealers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454319, Other Fuel Dealers</td>
<td>454310*, Fuel Dealers</td>
<td>Other fuel dealers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517111, Wired Telecommunications Carriers (except Cable)</td>
<td>517110, Wired Telecommunications Carriers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>518111*, Internet Service Providers</td>
<td>Broadband Internet service providers, DSL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517112, Cable and Other Program Distribution</td>
<td>517510, Cable and Other Program Distribution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2007</td>
<td>NAICS 2002</td>
<td>Explanatory Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517910, Other Telecommunications</td>
<td>517310, Telecommunications Resellers</td>
<td>Broadband Internet service providers, cable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518111*, Internet Service Providers</td>
<td>518111*, Internet Service Providers</td>
<td>ISPs providing services via client-supplied telecommunications connections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519130, Internet Publishing and Broadcasting, and Web Search Portals</td>
<td>516110, Internet Publishing and Broadcasting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518112, Web Search Portals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526989, All Other Miscellaneous Funds and Financial Vehicles</td>
<td>526920*, Mortgage Investment Funds (REIT's)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531111, Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings (except Social</td>
<td>526920*, Mortgage Investment Funds (REIT's), operating residential buildings, except social housing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Projects)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531120, Lessors of Non-Residential Buildings (except Mini-Warehouses)</td>
<td>526920*, Mortgage Investment Funds (REIT's), operating non-residential buildings (except mini-warehouses)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531130, Self-Storage Mini-Warehouses</td>
<td>526920*, Mortgage Investment Funds (REIT's), operating self-storage mini-warehouses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531190, Lessors of Other Real Estate Property</td>
<td>526920*, Mortgage Investment Funds (REIT's), operating real estate other than buildings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531211, Real Estate Agents</td>
<td>531210*, Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers</td>
<td>Real estate agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531212, Offices of Real Estate Brokers</td>
<td>531210*, Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers</td>
<td>Real estate brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2007</td>
<td>NAICS 2002</td>
<td>Explanatory Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541612, Human Resources Consulting Services</td>
<td>541612*, Human Resource and Executive Search Consulting Services</td>
<td>Except executive search consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561310, Employment Placement Agencies and Executive Search Services</td>
<td>541612*, Human Resource and Executive Search Consulting Services</td>
<td>Executive search consulting services</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**561310, Employment Placement Agencies**

| 711511, Independent Artists, Visual Arts | 711510*, Independent Artists, Writers and Performers | Independent visual arts artists |
| 711512, Independent Actors, Comedians and Performers | 711510*, Independent Artists, Writers and Performers | Independent actors, comedians and performers |
| 711513, Independent Writers and Authors | 711510*, Independent Artists, Writers and Performers | Independent writers and authors |
| 712115, History and Science Museums | 712119*, Museums (except Art Museums and Galleries) | History and science museums |
| 712119, Other Museums | 712119*, Museums (except Art Museums and Galleries) | Other museums n.e.c. |
| 712190, Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions | 712190, Other Heritage Institutions | |
ELECTRONIC PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE AT
www.statcan.ca
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS 2002</th>
<th>NAICS 2007</th>
<th>Explanatory Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111211, Potato Farming</td>
<td>111211*, Potato Farming</td>
<td>Except sweet potato and yam farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111219, Other Vegetable (except Potato) and Melon Farming</td>
<td>111211*, Potato Farming</td>
<td>Sweet potato and yam farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>111219, Other Vegetable (except Potato) and Melon Farming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111999, All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming</td>
<td>111994, Maple Syrup and Products Production</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>111999, All Other Miscellaneous Crop Farming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>112510*, Aquaculture</td>
<td>Algae and sea weed farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112510, Animal Aquaculture</td>
<td>112510*, Aquaculture</td>
<td>Except algae and sea weed farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238210, Electrical Contractors</td>
<td>238210, Electrical Contractors and Other Wiring Installation Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311515, Butter, Cheese, and Dry and Condensed Dairy Products Manufacturing</td>
<td>311515, Butter, Cheese, and Dry and Condensed Dairy Product Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314990, All Other Textile Product Mills</td>
<td>314990*, All Other Textile Product Mills</td>
<td>Except embroidery contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315210, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting</td>
<td>314990*, All Other Textile Product Mills</td>
<td>Embroidery contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>315210, Cut and Sew Clothing Contracting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324190, Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing</td>
<td>32419, Other Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326111, Plastics Bag Manufacturing</td>
<td>326111, Plastic Bag and Pouch Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326121, Unlaminated Plastics Profile Shape Manufacturing</td>
<td>326121, Unlaminated Plastic Profile Shape Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326130, Laminated Plastics Plate, Sheet (except Packaging), and Shape Manufacturing</td>
<td>326130, Laminated Plastic Plate, Sheet (except Packaging), and Shape Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198, All Other Plastic Product Manufacturing</td>
<td>326196, Plastic Window and Door Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Concordance Tables NAICS 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS 2002</th>
<th>NAICS 2007</th>
<th>Explanatory Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>326198, All Other Plastic Product Manufacturing</td>
<td>326198, All Other Plastic Product Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336612*, Boat Building</td>
<td>336612*, Boat Building</td>
<td>Inflatable plastic boats manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326290, Other Rubber Product Manufacturing</td>
<td>326290, Other Rubber Product Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336612*, Boat Building</td>
<td>336612*, Boat Building</td>
<td>Inflatable rubber boats manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332329, Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing</td>
<td>332329, Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Product Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299, All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing</td>
<td>333299*, All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing</td>
<td>Except laboratory distilling equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333990, All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing</td>
<td>333990*, All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing</td>
<td>Except laboratory furnaces and ovens, scales and balances, and centrifuges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336612, Boat Building</td>
<td>336612*, Boat Building</td>
<td>Except inflatable rubber boats manufacturing, inflatable plastic boats manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337127, Institutional Furniture Manufacturing</td>
<td>337127*, Institutional Furniture Manufacturing</td>
<td>Except laboratory furniture (e.g., stools, tables, benches)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339110, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing</td>
<td>333299*, All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing</td>
<td>Laboratory distilling equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416*, Heating Equipment and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing</td>
<td>333416*, Heating Equipment and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing</td>
<td>Laboratory freezers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333990*, All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing</td>
<td>333990*, All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing</td>
<td>Laboratory furnaces and ovens, scales and balances, and centrifuges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337127*, Institutional Furniture Manufacturing</td>
<td>337127*, Institutional Furniture Manufacturing</td>
<td>Laboratory furniture (e.g., stools, tables, benches)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339110, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing</td>
<td>339110, Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414390, Other Home Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors</td>
<td>414390*, Other Home Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors</td>
<td>Except household cutlery; pots and pans, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416330, Hardware Wholesaler-Distributors</td>
<td>414390*, Other Home Furnishings Wholesaler-Distributors</td>
<td>Household cutlery; pots and pans, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2002</td>
<td>NAICS 2007</td>
<td>Explanatory Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416330, Hardware Wholesaler-Distributors</td>
<td>419120*, Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers</td>
<td>Farm products (other than livestock and grain), wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419110, Farm Product Agents and Brokers</td>
<td>419120*, Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers</td>
<td>Petroleum products, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419120, Petroleum Product Agents and Brokers</td>
<td>419120*, Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers</td>
<td>Food, Beverage and Tobacco Agents and Brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419130, Food, Beverage and Tobacco Agents and Brokers</td>
<td>419120*, Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers</td>
<td>Personal and Household Goods Agents and Brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419140, Personal and Household Goods Agents and Brokers</td>
<td>419120*, Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers</td>
<td>Motor vehicles and parts (except automobiles, trucks and buses), wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419150, Motor Vehicle and Parts Agents and Brokers</td>
<td>419120*, Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers</td>
<td>Building Material and Supplies Agents and Brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419160, Building Material and Supplies Agents and Brokers</td>
<td>419120*, Wholesale Trade Agents and Brokers</td>
<td>Machinery, equipment and supplies n.e.c., wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454110, Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses</td>
<td>454111, Internet Shopping</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454112, Electronic Auctions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454113, Mail-Order Houses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454310, Fuel Dealers</td>
<td>454311, Heating Oil Dealers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454312, Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454319, Other Fuel Dealers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516110, Internet Publishing and Broadcasting</td>
<td>519130*, Internet Publishing and Broadcasting, and Web Search Portals</td>
<td>Internet Publishing and Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517110, Wired Telecommunications Carriers</td>
<td>517111*, Wired Telecommunications Carriers (except Cable)</td>
<td>Except broadband Internet service providers, DSL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517310, Telecommunications Resellers</td>
<td>517910*, Other Telecommunications</td>
<td>Telecommunications Resellers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2002</td>
<td>NAICS 2007</td>
<td>Explanatory Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517510, Cable and Other Program Distribution</td>
<td>517112*, Cable and Other Program Distribution</td>
<td>Except broadband Internet service providers, cable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517910, Other Telecommunications</td>
<td>517910*, Other Telecommunications</td>
<td>Other Telecommunications n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518111, Internet Service Providers</td>
<td>517111*, Wired Telecommunications Carriers (except Cable)</td>
<td>Broadband Internet service providers, DSL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>517112*, Cable and Other Program Distribution</td>
<td>Broadband Internet service providers, cable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>517910*, Other Telecommunications</td>
<td>ISPs providing services via client-supplied telecommunications connections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518112, Web Search Portals</td>
<td>519130*, Internet Publishing and Broadcasting, and Web Search Portals</td>
<td>Web Search Portals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526920, Mortgage Investment Funds</td>
<td>526989*, All Other Miscellaneous Funds and Financial Vehicles</td>
<td>Except Real Estate Investment Trusts (REIT’s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>531111*, Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings (except Social Housing Projects)</td>
<td>Real Estate Investment Trusts (REIT’s), operating residential buildings, except social housing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>531120*, Lessors of Non-Residential Buildings (except Mini-Warehouses)</td>
<td>Real Estate Investment Trusts (REIT’s), operating non-residential buildings (except mini-warehouses)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>531130*, Self-Storage Mini-Warehouses</td>
<td>Real Estate Investment Trusts (REIT’s), operating self-storage mini-warehouses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>531190*, Lessors of Other Real Estate Property</td>
<td>Real Estate Investment Trusts (REIT’s), operating real estate other than buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526989, All Other Miscellaneous Funds and Financial Vehicles</td>
<td>526989*, All Other Miscellaneous Funds and Financial Vehicles</td>
<td>Except Real Estate Investment Trusts (REIT’s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531111, Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings (except Social Housing Projects)</td>
<td>531111*, Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings (except Social Housing Projects)</td>
<td>Except Real Estate Investment Trusts (REIT’s), operating residential buildings, except social housing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531120, Lessors of Non-Residential Buildings (except Mini-Warehouses)</td>
<td>531120*, Lessors of Non-Residential Buildings (except Mini-Warehouses)</td>
<td>Except Real Estate Investment Trusts (REIT’s), operating non-residential buildings (except mini-warehouses)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531130, Self-Storage Mini-Warehouses</td>
<td>531130*, Self-Storage Mini-Warehouses</td>
<td>Except Real Estate Investment Trusts (REIT’s), operating self-storage mini-warehouses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531190, Lessors of Other Real Estate Property</td>
<td>531190*, Lessors of Other Real Estate Property</td>
<td>Except Real Estate Investment Trusts (REIT’s), operating real estate other than buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2002</td>
<td>NAICS 2007</td>
<td>Explanatory Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531210, Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers</td>
<td>531211, Real Estate Agents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>531212, Offices of Real Estate Brokers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541612, Human Resource and Executive Search Consulting Services</td>
<td>541612, Human Resources Consulting Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>561310*, Employment Placement Agencies and Executive Search Services</td>
<td>Executive search consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561310, Employment Placement Agencies</td>
<td>561310*, Employment Placement Agencies and Executive Search Services</td>
<td>Except executive search consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711510, Independent Artists, Writers and Performers</td>
<td>711511, Independent Artists, Visual Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>711512, Independent Actors, Comedians and Performers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>711513, Independent Writers and Authors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>712119, Museums (except Art Museums and Galleries)</td>
<td>712115, History and Science Museums</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>712119, Other Museums</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>712190, Other Heritage Institutions</td>
<td>712190, Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Short Titles
Short Titles

Standard Short Titles for NAICS Canada are shown below in numerical order. They have been created for use when space limitations preclude the use of the full title for the dissemination of data classified to NAICS Canada. The adoption of these titles is recommended in all cases when the full title cannot be used.

The standard short titles listed below have been limited to 45 spaces for English titles and 47 spaces for French titles. If the official full title falls within 45 spaces, it generally remains unchanged. (Some exceptions occur, such as “&” for “and” and “mfg” for “Manufacturing”). If it exceeds 45 spaces, standard abbreviations have been used.

When space limitations do not permit the use of the standard 45 English and 47 French spaces for short titles, users may have to reduce them further. In such cases, when data are disseminated, it should be mentioned that the short titles used differ from Statistics Canada’s standard short titles, and an explanation of how the short titles differ from the standard should be provided.

It should be noted that these short titles produced for NAICS Canada may differ from the short titles produced for NAICS US and NAICS Mexico.
### Abbreviations Used in the Short Titles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Full Form</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>accessories, activities, administrative, agricultural, air-conditioning, aluminum, appliance, automotive, architectural, automotive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>chemical, coin-operated, communications, compact disc, components, condensed, construction, copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>database, distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>electric(al), emergency, employment, engineering, equipment, establishment, except, executive, extraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>fabricated, facilities, federal, financial, for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>gasoline, general, household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>immigration, including, industrial, industries, institutional, intermediation, international</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>immigration, including, industries, institutional, intermediation, international</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>Jacket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>less than, less than truck-load, long distance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>machinery, made from purchased, management, manufacturing, materials, membership, mini-warehouses, miscellaneous, motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>navigational, non-metallic, non-residential, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>operated, organizations, other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Statistics Canada — Catalogue no. 12-501
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Short Title</th>
<th>NAICS 2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-P-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>packaging</td>
<td>pack.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preparation</td>
<td>prep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>processing</td>
<td>process.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>production</td>
<td>prod.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>professional</td>
<td>prof.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>provincial</td>
<td>prov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psychiatric</td>
<td>psych.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-R-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recreational</td>
<td>rec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recreational vehicle</td>
<td>RV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refrigeration</td>
<td>refrig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>religious</td>
<td>relig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>remediation</td>
<td>remed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repair and maintenance</td>
<td>R&amp;M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>research and development</td>
<td>R&amp;D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>residential</td>
<td>res.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-S-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>services</td>
<td>serv.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>social</td>
<td>soc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-T-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>technical</td>
<td>tech.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>telecommunications</td>
<td>telecom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>territorial</td>
<td>terr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transaction</td>
<td>transac.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transportation</td>
<td>trans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>treating</td>
<td>treat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trucking</td>
<td>truck.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-V-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vacation</td>
<td>vac.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vegetable</td>
<td>veg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-W-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wholesaler-distributor</td>
<td>whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without</td>
<td>w/o</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11  Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting

111  Crop Production

1111  Oilseed & Grain Farming
11111  Soybean Farming
11112  Oilseed (exc. Soybean) Farming
111120  Oilseed (exc. Soybean) Farming
11113  Dry Pea & Bean Farming
111130  Dry Pea & Bean Farming
11114  Wheat Farming
111140  Wheat Farming
11115  Corn Farming
111150  Corn Farming
11116  Rice Farming
111160  Rice Farming
11119  Other Grain Farming
111190  Other Grain Farming
1112  Vegetable & Melon Farming
11121  Vegetable & Melon Farming
111211  Potato Farming
111219  Other Vegetable (exc. Potato) & Melon Farming
1113  Fruit & Tree Nut Farming
11131  Orange Groves
111310  Orange Groves
11132  Citrus (exc. Orange) Groves
111320  Citrus (exc. Orange) Groves
11133  Non-Citrus Fruit & Tree Nut Farming
111330  Non-Citrus Fruit & Tree Nut Farming
1114  Greenhouse, Nursery & Floriculture Production
11141  Food Crops Grown Under Cover
111411  Mushroom Production
111419  Other Food Crops Grown Under Cover
11142  Nursery & Floriculture Production
111421  Nursery & Tree Production
111422  Floriculture Production
1119  Other Crop Farming
11191  Tobacco Farming
111910  Tobacco Farming
11192  Cotton Farming
111920  Cotton Farming
11193  Sugar Cane Farming
111930  Sugar Cane Farming
11194  Hay Farming
111940  Hay Farming
11199  All Other Crop Farming
111993  Fruit & Vegetable Combination Farming
111994  Maple Syrup & Products Production
111999  All Other Misc. Crop Farming

112  Animal Production

1121  Cattle Ranching & Farming
11211  Beef Cattle Ranching & Farming, inc. Feedlots
112110  Beef Cattle Ranching & Farming, inc. Feedlots
11212  Dairy Cattle & Milk Production
112120  Dairy Cattle & Milk Production
1122  Hog & Pig Farming
11221  Hog & Pig Farming
112210  Hog & Pig Farming
1123  Poultry & Egg Production
11231  Chicken Egg Production
112310  Chicken Egg Production
11232  Broiler & Other Meat-Type Chicken Production
112320  Broiler & Other Meat-Type Chicken Production
11233  Turkey Production
112330  Turkey Production
11234  Poultry Hatcheries
112340  Poultry Hatcheries
11239  Other Poultry Production
112391  Combination Poultry & Egg Production
112399  All Other Poultry Production
1124  Sheep & Goat Farming
11241  Sheep Farming
112410  Sheep Farming
11242  Goat Farming
112420  Goat Farming
1125  Aquaculture
11251  Aquaculture
112510  Aquaculture
1129  Other Animal Production
11291  Apiculture
112910  Apiculture
11292  Horse & Other Equine Production
112920  Horse & Other Equine Production
11293  Fur-Bearing Animal & Rabbit Production
112930  Fur-Bearing Animal & Rabbit Production
11299  All Other Animal Production
112991  Animal Combination Farming
112999  All Other Misc. Animal Production

113  Forestry & Logging

1131  Timber Tract Operations
11311  Timber Tract Operations
1132  Forest Nurseries & Gathering Forest Products
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Short Titles</th>
<th>NAICS 2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11321 Forest Nurseries &amp; Gathering Forest Products</td>
<td>212116 Lignite Coal Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113210 Forest Nurseries &amp; Gathering Forest Products</td>
<td>2122 Metal Ore Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 Logging</td>
<td>21221 Iron Ore Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1133 Logging</td>
<td>212210 Iron Ore Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11331 Logging (exc. Contract)</td>
<td>21222 Gold &amp; Silver Ore Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113312 Contract Logging</td>
<td>212220 Gold &amp; Silver Ore Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113311 Logging (exc. Contract)</td>
<td>21223 Copper, Nickel, Lead &amp; Zinc Ore Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114 Fishing, Hunting &amp; Trapping</td>
<td>212231 Lead-Zinc Ore Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1141 Fishing</td>
<td>212232 Nickel-Copper Ore Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11411 Fishing</td>
<td>212233 Copper-Zinc Ore Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114113 Salt Water Fishing</td>
<td>21229 Other Metal Ore Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114114 Inland Fishing</td>
<td>212291 Uranium Ore Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1142 Hunting &amp; Trapping</td>
<td>212299 All Other Metal Ore Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11421 Hunting &amp; Trapping</td>
<td>2123 Non-Metallic Mineral Mining &amp; Quarrying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114210 Hunting &amp; Trapping</td>
<td>21231 Stone Mining &amp; Quarrying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115 Support Activities for Agriculture &amp; Forestry</td>
<td>21234 Granite Mining &amp; Quarrying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151 Support Activities for Crop Production</td>
<td>21235 Limestone Mining &amp; Quarrying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11511 Support Activities for Crop Production</td>
<td>21236 Marble Mining &amp; Quarrying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11510 Support Activities for Crop Production</td>
<td>21237 Sandstone Mining &amp; Quarrying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1152 Support Activities for Animal Production</td>
<td>21238 Sand, Gravel, Clay, etc., Mining &amp; Quarrying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11521 Support Activities for Animal Production</td>
<td>21239 Shale, Clay &amp; Refractory Mining &amp; Quarrying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115210 Support Activities for Animal Production</td>
<td>212392 Diamond Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1153 Support Activities for Forestry</td>
<td>212393 Salt Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11531 Support Activities for Forestry</td>
<td>212394 Asbestos Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115310 Support Activities for Forestry</td>
<td>212395 Gypsum Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Mining, Quarrying &amp; Oil &amp; Gas Extraction</td>
<td>212396 Potash Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211 Oil &amp; Gas Extraction</td>
<td>212397 Peat Extraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21111 Oil &amp; Gas Extraction</td>
<td>212398 All Other Non-Met. Mineral Mining &amp; Quarrying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211113 Conventional Oil &amp; Gas Extraction</td>
<td>211 Support Act. - Mining &amp; Oil &amp; Gas Extraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211114 Non-Conventional Oil Extraction</td>
<td>2111 Oil &amp; Gas Extraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212 Mining &amp; Quarrying (exc. Oil &amp; Gas)</td>
<td>21111 Oil &amp; Gas Contract Drilling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2121 Coal Mining</td>
<td>211117 Contract Drilling (exc. Oil &amp; Gas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21211 Coal Mining</td>
<td>21318 Services to Oil &amp; Gas Extraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212114 Bituminous Coal Mining</td>
<td>21319 Other Support Activities for Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212115 Subbituminous Coal Mining</td>
<td>22 Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Utilities</td>
<td>221 Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221 Electricity Generation, Transmission &amp; Dist.</td>
<td>2211 Electricity Generation, Transmission &amp; Dist.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2007 Short Titles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22111 Electric Power Generation</td>
<td>2372 Land Subdivision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221111 Hydro-Electric Power Generation</td>
<td>23721 Land Subdivision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221112 Fossil-Fuel Electric Power Generation</td>
<td>237210 Land Subdivision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221113 Nuclear Electric Power Generation</td>
<td>2373 Highway, Street &amp; Bridge Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221119 Other Electric Power Generation</td>
<td>23731 Highway, Street &amp; Bridge Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22112 Electric Power Transmission, Control &amp; Dist.</td>
<td>237310 Highway, Street &amp; Bridge Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221121 Electric Bulk Power Transmission &amp; Control</td>
<td>2379 Other Heavy &amp; Civil Engineering Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221122 Electric Power Distribution</td>
<td>23799 Other Heavy &amp; Civil Engineering Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2212 Natural Gas Distribution</td>
<td>237990 Other Heavy &amp; Civil Engineering Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22121 Natural Gas Distribution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221210 Natural Gas Distribution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2213 Water, Sewage &amp; Other Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22131 Water Supply &amp; Irrigation Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221310 Water Supply &amp; Irrigation Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22132 Sewage Treatment Facilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221320 Sewage Treatment Facilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22133 Steam &amp; Air-Conditioning Supply</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221330 Steam &amp; Air-Conditioning Supply</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236 Construction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236 Construction of Buildings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2361 Residential Building Construction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23611 Residential Building Construction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236110 Residential Building Construction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2362 Non-residential Building Construction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23621 Industrial Building &amp; Structure Construction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236210 Industrial Building &amp; Structure Construction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23622 Commercial &amp; Inst. Building Construction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236220 Commercial &amp; Inst. Building Construction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237 Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2371 Utility System Construction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23711 Water &amp; Sewer Line &amp; Related Structures Con.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237110 Water &amp; Sewer Line &amp; Related Structures Con.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23712 Oil &amp; Gas Pipeline &amp; Related Struct. Con.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237120 Oil &amp; Gas Pipeline &amp; Related Struct. Con.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23713 Power &amp; Com. Line &amp; Related Structures Con.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237130 Power &amp; Com. Line &amp; Related Structures Con.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238 Specialty Trade Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2381 Foundation, Structure &amp; Related Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23811 Poured Concrete Foundation Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238110 Poured Concrete Foundation Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23812 Struct. Steel &amp; Precast Concrete Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238120 Struct. Steel &amp; Precast Concrete Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23813 Framing Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238130 Framing Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23814 Masonry Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238140 Masonry Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23815 Glass &amp; Glazing Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238150 Glass &amp; Glazing Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23816 Roofing Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238160 Roofing Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23817 Siding Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238170 Siding Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23819 Other Foundation &amp; Structure Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238190 Other Foundation &amp; Structure Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2382 Building Equipment Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23821 Electrical &amp; Other Wiring Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238210 Electrical &amp; Other Wiring Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23822 Plumbing, Heating &amp; AC Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238220 Plumbing, Heating &amp; AC Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23829 Other Building Equipment Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238291 Elevator &amp; Escalator Installation Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238299 All Other Building Equipment Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2383 Building Finishing Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23831 Drywall &amp; Insulation Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238310</td>
<td>Drywall &amp; Insulation Contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238320</td>
<td>Painting &amp; Wall Covering Contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23833</td>
<td>Flooring Contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238330</td>
<td>Flooring Contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23834</td>
<td>Tile &amp; Terrazzo Contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238340</td>
<td>Tile &amp; Terrazzo Contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23835</td>
<td>Finish Carpentry Contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238350</td>
<td>Finish Carpentry Contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23839</td>
<td>Other Building Finishing Contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238390</td>
<td>Other Building Finishing Contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2389</td>
<td>Other Specialty Trade Contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Other Specialty Trade Contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238990</td>
<td>Other Specialty Trade Contractors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**31-33  Manufacturing**

**311  Food Mfg.**

<p>| 3111 | Animal Food Mfg.                                                | 3118 | Bakeries &amp; Tortilla Mfg.                                   |
| 31111 | Animal Food Mfg.                                                | 31181 | Bread &amp; Bakery Product Mfg.                                |
| 311111 | Animal Food Mfg.                                                | 311811 | Retail Bakeries                                           |
| 311119 | Other Animal Food Mfg.                                          | 311814 | Commercial Bakeries &amp; Frozen Product Mfg.                 |
| 3112 | Grain &amp; Oilseed Milling                                         | 31182 | Cookie, Cracker &amp; Pasta Mfg.                              |
| 31121 | Flour Milling &amp; Malt Mfg.                                       | 311821 | Cookie &amp; Cracker Mfg.                                     |
| 311211 | Flour Milling                                                   | 311822 | Flour Mixes &amp; Dough Mfg. from Purchased Flour             |
| 311214 | Rice Milling &amp; Malt Mfg.                                       | 311823 | Dry Pasta Mfg.                                            |
| 31122 | Starch &amp; Vegetable Fat &amp; Oil Mfg.                              | 31183 | Tortilla Mfg.                                              |
| 311221 | Wet Corn Milling                                                | 311830 | Tortilla Mfg.                                              |
| 311224 | Oilseed Processing                                              | 3119 | Other Food Mfg.                                            |
| 311225 | Fat &amp; Oil Refining &amp; Blending                                   | 31191 | Snack Food Mfg.                                            |
| 31123 | Breakfast Cereal Mfg.                                           | 311911 | Roasted Nut &amp; Peanut Butter Mfg.                          |
| 311230 | Breakfast Cereal Mfg.                                          | 311919 | Other Snack Food Mfg.                                     |
| 3113 | Sugar &amp; Confectionery Product Mfg.                             | 31192 | Coffee &amp; Tea Mfg.                                          |
| 31131 | Sugar Mfg.                                                      | 311920 | Coffee &amp; Tea Mfg.                                          |
| 311310 | Sugar Mfg.                                                      | 31193 | Flavouring Syrup &amp; Concentrate Mfg.                        |
| 31132 | Chocolate &amp; Confectionery Mfg. from Beans                      | 311930 | Flavouring Syrup &amp; Concentrate Mfg.                        |
| 311320 | Chocolate &amp; Confectionery Mfg. from Beans                      | 31194 | Seasoning &amp; Dressing Mfg.                                  |
| 31133 | Confectionery Mfg. from Purchased Chocolate                    | 311940 | Seasoning &amp; Dressing Mfg.                                  |
| 311330 | Confectionery Mfg. from Purchased Chocolate                    | 31199 | All Other Food Mfg.                                       |
| 31134 | Non-Chocolate Confectionery Mfg.                               | 311990 | All Other Food Mfg.                                       |
| 311340 | Non-Chocolate Confectionery Mfg.                               | 3121 | Beverage Mfg.                                              |
| 3114 | Fruit &amp; Veg. Preserving &amp; Specialty Food Mfg.                  | 31211 | Soft Drink &amp; Ice Mfg.                                     |
| 31141 | Frozen Food Mfg.                                                | 312110 | Soft Drink &amp; Ice Mfg.                                     |
| 311410 | Frozen Food Mfg.                                                | 31212 | Breweries                                                 |
| 31142 | Fruit &amp; Vegetable Canning, Pickling &amp; Drying                   | 312120 | Breweries                                                 |
| 311420 | Fruit &amp; Vegetable Canning, Pickling &amp; Drying                   | 31213 | Wineries                                                  |
| 31143 | Fruit &amp; Vegetable Canning, Pickling &amp; Drying                   | 312130 | Wineries                                                  |
| 31144 | Fruit &amp; Vegetable Canning, Pickling &amp; Drying                   | 31214 | Distilleries                                               |
| 31145 | Fruit &amp; Vegetable Canning, Pickling &amp; Drying                   | 312140 | Distilleries                                               |
| 31146 | Fruit &amp; Vegetable Canning, Pickling &amp; Drying                   | 3122 | Tobacco Mfg.                                               |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31221</td>
<td>Tobacco Stemming &amp; Redrying</td>
<td>31522</td>
<td>Men’s &amp; Boys’ Suit, Coat &amp; Overcoat Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31222</td>
<td>Tobacco Stemming &amp; Redrying</td>
<td>31526</td>
<td>Men’s &amp; Boys’ Cut &amp; Sew Shirt Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31220</td>
<td>Tobacco Product Mfg.</td>
<td>31527</td>
<td>Men’s &amp; Boys’ Trouser, Slack &amp; Jean Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
<td>Textile Mills</td>
<td>31529</td>
<td>Other Men’s &amp; Boys’ Cut &amp; Sew Clothing Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3131</td>
<td>Fibre, Yarn &amp; Thread Mills</td>
<td>31523</td>
<td>Women’s &amp; Girls’ Cut &amp; Sew Clothing Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31311</td>
<td>Fibre, Yarn &amp; Thread Mills</td>
<td>31521</td>
<td>Women’s &amp; Girls’ Lingerie &amp; Nightwear Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31310</td>
<td>Fibre, Yarn &amp; Thread Mills</td>
<td>31522</td>
<td>Women’s &amp; Girls’ Blouse &amp; Shirt Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3132</td>
<td>Fabric Mills</td>
<td>31523</td>
<td>Women’s &amp; Girls’ Cut &amp; Sew Dress Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313210</td>
<td>Broad-Woven Fabric Mills</td>
<td>31529</td>
<td>Other Women’s &amp; Girls’ Cut &amp; Sew Clothing Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31322</td>
<td>Narrow Fabric Mills &amp; Schiffli Embroidery</td>
<td>31529</td>
<td>Other Cut &amp; Sew Clothing Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313220</td>
<td>Narrow Fabric Mills &amp; Schiffli Embroidery</td>
<td>31521</td>
<td>Infants’ Cut &amp; Sew Clothing Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31323</td>
<td>Nonwoven Fabric Mills</td>
<td>31522</td>
<td>Fur &amp; Leather Clothing Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313230</td>
<td>Nonwoven Fabric Mills</td>
<td>31529</td>
<td>All Other Cut &amp; Sew Clothing Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31324</td>
<td>Knit Fabric Mills</td>
<td>31539</td>
<td>Clothing Accessories &amp; Other Clothing Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313240</td>
<td>Knit Fabric Mills</td>
<td>3159</td>
<td>Clothing Accessories &amp; Other Clothing Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3133</td>
<td>Textile &amp; Fabric Finishing &amp; Fabric Coating</td>
<td>31599</td>
<td>Clothing Accessories &amp; Other Clothing Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Textile &amp; Fabric Finishing</td>
<td>31590</td>
<td>Clothing Accessories &amp; Other Clothing Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31332</td>
<td>Fabric Coating</td>
<td>3161</td>
<td>Leather &amp; Hide Tanning &amp; Finishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313320</td>
<td>Fabric Coating</td>
<td>31611</td>
<td>Leather &amp; Hide Tanning &amp; Finishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>Textile Product Mills</td>
<td>31610</td>
<td>Leather &amp; Hide Tanning &amp; Finishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3141</td>
<td>Textile Furnishings Mills</td>
<td>3162</td>
<td>Footwear Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31411</td>
<td>Carpet &amp; Rug Mills</td>
<td>31621</td>
<td>Footwear Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31412</td>
<td>Curtain &amp; Linen Mills</td>
<td>316210</td>
<td>Footwear Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31410</td>
<td>Carpet &amp; Rug Mills</td>
<td>3169</td>
<td>Other Leather &amp; Allied Product Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31410</td>
<td>Curtain &amp; Linen Mills</td>
<td>31699</td>
<td>Other Leather &amp; Allied Product Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3149</td>
<td>Other Textile Product Mills</td>
<td>316990</td>
<td>Other Leather &amp; Allied Product Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31491</td>
<td>Textile Bag &amp; Canvas Mills</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>Wood Product Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314910</td>
<td>Textile Bag &amp; Canvas Mills</td>
<td>3211</td>
<td>Sawmills &amp; Wood Preservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499</td>
<td>All Other Textile Product Mills</td>
<td>32111</td>
<td>Sawmills &amp; Wood Preservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314990</td>
<td>All Other Textile Product Mills</td>
<td>321111</td>
<td>Sawmills (except Shingle &amp; Shake Mills)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3151</td>
<td>Clothing Mfg.</td>
<td>32112</td>
<td>Shingle &amp; Shake Mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31511</td>
<td>Hosiery &amp; Sock Mills</td>
<td>32114</td>
<td>Wood Preservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31510</td>
<td>Hosiery &amp; Sock Mills</td>
<td>3212</td>
<td>Veneer, Plywood &amp; Engineered Wood Product Mfg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Other Clothing Knitting Mills</td>
<td>32121</td>
<td>Veneer, Plywood &amp; Engineered Wood Product Mfg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315190</td>
<td>Other Clothing Knitting Mills</td>
<td>321211</td>
<td>Hardwood Veneer &amp; Plywood Mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3152</td>
<td>Cut &amp; Sew Clothing Mfg.</td>
<td>321212</td>
<td>Softwood Veneer &amp; Plywood Mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31521</td>
<td>Cut &amp; Sew Clothing Contracting</td>
<td>3212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31520</td>
<td>Cut &amp; Sew Clothing Contracting</td>
<td>3212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31522</td>
<td>Men’s &amp; Boys’ Cut &amp; Sew Clothing Mfg.</td>
<td>3212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315221</td>
<td>Men’s &amp; Boys’ Underwear &amp; Nightwear Mfg.</td>
<td>3212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
321215 Structural Wood Product Mfg.
321216 Particle Board & fibreboard Mills
321217 Waferboard Mills
3219 Other Wood Product Mfg.
32191 Millwork
321911 Wood Window & Door Mfg.
321919 Other Millwork
32192 Wood Container & Pallet Mfg.
321920 Wood Container & Pallet Mfg.
32199 All Other Wood Product Mfg.
321991 Manufactured (Mobile) Home Mfg.
321992 Prefabricated Wood Building Mfg.
321999 All Other Misc. Wood Product Mfg.

322 Paper Mfg.
3221 Pulp, Paper & Paperboard Mills
32211 Pulp Mills
322111 Mechanical Pulp Mills
322112 Chemical Pulp Mills
32212 Paper Mills
322121 Paper (except Newsprint) Mills
322122 Newsprint Mills
32213 Paperboard Mills
322130 Paperboard Mills
3222 Converted Paper Product Mfg.
32221 Paperboard Container Mfg.
322211 Corrugated & Solid Fibre Box Mfg.
322212 Folding Paperboard Box Mfg.
322219 Other Paperboard Container Mfg.
32222 Paper Bag & Coated & Treated Paper Mfg.
322220 Paper Bag & Coated & Treated Paper Mfg.
32223 Stationery Product Mfg.
322230 Stationery Product Mfg.
32229 Other Converted Paper Product Mfg.
322291 Sanitary Paper Product Mfg.
322299 All Other Converted Paper Product Mfg.

323 Printing & Related Support Activities
3231 Printing & Related Support Activities
32311 Printing
323113 Commercial Screen Printing
323114 Quick Printing
323115 Digital Printing
323116 Manifold Business Forms Printing
323119 Other Printing
32312 Support Activities for Printing
323120 Support Activities for Printing

324 Petroleum & Coal Product Mfg.
3241 Petroleum & Coal Product Mfg.
32411 Petroleum Refineries
324110 Petroleum Refineries
32412 Asphalt Product Mfg.
324121 Asphalt Paving Mixture & Block Mfg.
324122 Asphalt Shingle & Coating Material Mfg.
32419 Other Petroleum & Coal Product Mfg.
324190 Other Petroleum & Coal Product Mfg.

325 Chemical Mfg.
3251 Basic Chemical Mfg.
32511 Petrochemical Mfg.
325110 Petrochemical Mfg.
32512 Industrial Gas Mfg.
325120 Industrial Gas Mfg.
32513 Synthetic Dye & Pigment Mfg.
325130 Synthetic Dye & Pigment Mfg.
32518 Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Mfg.
325181 Alkali & Chlorine Mfg.
325189 All Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Mfg.
32519 Other Basic Organic Chemical Mfg.
325190 Other Basic Organic Chemical Mfg.
3252 Resin, Synth. Rubber, & Fibre & Filament Mfg.
32521 Resin & Synthetic Rubber Mfg.
325210 Resin & Synthetic Rubber Mfg.
32522 Artificial & Synthetic Fibres & Filaments Mfg.
325220 Artificial & Synthetic Fibres & Filaments Mfg.
32531 Fertilizer Mfg.
325313 Chemical Fertilizer (exc. Potash) Mfg.
325314 Mixed Fertilizer Mfg.
32532 Pesticide & Other Agricultural Chemical Mfg.
325320 Pesticide & Other Agricultural Chemical Mfg.
3254 Pharmaceutical & Medicine Mfg.
32541 Pharmaceutical & Medicine Mfg.
325410 Pharmaceutical & Medicine Mfg.
3255 Paint, Coating & Adhesive Mfg.
32551 Paint & Coating Mfg.
325510 Paint & Coating Mfg.
32552 Adhesive Mfg.
325520 Adhesive Mfg.
3256 Soap, Cleaning Compound & Toilet Prep. Mfg.
32561 Soap & Cleaning Compound Mfg.
325610 Soap & Cleaning Compound Mfg.
32562 Toilet Preparation Mfg.
325620 Toilet Preparation Mfg.
3259 Other Chemical Product Mfg.
32591 Printing Ink Mfg.
325910 Printing Ink Mfg.
32592 Explosives Mfg.
325920 Explosives Mfg.
32599 All Other Chemical Product Mfg.
325991 Custom Compounding of Purchased Resins
325999 All Other Misc. Chemical Product Mfg.

326 Plastics & Rubber Products Mfg.
3261 Plastic Product Mfg.
326111 Plastic Bag & Pouch Mfg.
326114 Unsupported Plastic Film & Sheet Mfg.
32612 Plastic Pipe & Unsupported Profile Shape Mfg.
326121 Unsupported Plastic Profile Shape Mfg.
326122 Plastic Pipe & Pipe Fitting Mfg.
32613 Laminated Plastic Plate, Sheet & Shape Mfg.
326130 Laminated Plastic Plate, Sheet & Shape Mfg.
32614 Polystyrene Foam Product Mfg.
326140 Polystyrene Foam Product Mfg.
32615 Urethane & Miscellaneous Foam Product Mfg.
326150 Urethane & Miscellaneous Foam Product Mfg.
32616 Plastic Bottle Mfg.
326160 Plastic Bottle Mfg.
32619 Other Plastic Product Mfg.
326191 Plastic Plumbing Fixture Mfg.
326193 Motor Vehicle Plastic Parts Mfg.
326196 Plastic Window & Door Manufacturing
326198 All Other Plastic Product Mfg.
3262 Rubber Product Mfg.
32621 Tire Mfg.
326210 Tire Mfg.
32622 Rubber & Plastic Hose & Belting Mfg.
326220 Rubber & Plastic Hose & Belting Mfg.
32629 Other Rubber Product Mfg.
326290 Other Rubber Product Mfg.

327 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg.
3271 Clay Product & Refractory Mfg.
32711 Pottery, Ceramics & Plumbing Fixture Mfg.
327110 Pottery, Ceramics & Plumbing Fixture Mfg.
32712 Clay Building Material & Refractory Mfg.
327120 Clay Building Material & Refractory Mfg.
3272 Glass & Glass Product Mfg.
32721 Glass & Glass Product Mfg.
327214 Glass Mfg.
327215 Glass Product Mfg. from Purchased Glass
3273 Cement & Concrete Product Mfg.
32731 Cement Mfg.
327310 Cement Mfg.
32732 Ready-Mix Concrete Mfg.
327320 Ready-Mix Concrete Mfg.
32733 Concrete Pipe, Brick & Block Mfg.
327330 Concrete Pipe, Brick & Block Mfg.
32739 Other Concrete Product Mfg.
327390 Other Concrete Product Mfg.
3274 Lime & Gypsum Product Mfg.
32741 Lime Mfg.
327410 Lime Mfg.
32742 Gypsum Product Mfg.
327420 Gypsum Product Mfg.
3279 Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg.
32791 Abrasive Product Mfg.
327910 Abrasive Product Mfg.
32799 All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg.
327990 All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Mfg.

331 Primary Metal Mfg.
3311 Iron & Steel Mills & Ferro-Alloy Mfg.
33111 Iron & Steel Mills & Ferro-Alloy Mfg.
331110 Iron & Steel Mills & Ferro-Alloy Mfg.
33112 Steel Product Mfg. from Purchased Steel
33121 Iron & Steel Pipes & Tubes Mfg.
331210 Iron & Steel Pipes & Tubes Mfg.
33122 Rolling & Drawing of Purchased Steel
331221 Cold-Rolled Steel Shape Mfg.
331222 Steel Wire Drawing
33131 Alumina & Aluminum Production & Processing
331313 Primary Production of Alumina & Aluminum
331317 Al Rolling, Drawing, Extruding & Alloying
Short Titles

3314 Non-Ferrous (exc. Al) Production & Processing
33141 Non-Ferrous (except Al) Smelting & Refining
331410 Non-Ferrous (except Al) Smelting & Refining
33142 Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding & Alloying
331420 Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding & Alloying
33149 Non-Ferrous (except Cu & Al) Secondary Proc.
331490 Non-Ferrous (except Cu & Al) Secondary Proc.
3315 Foundries
33151 Ferrous Metal Foundries
331511 Iron Foundries
331514 Steel Foundries
33152 Non-Ferrous Metal Foundries
331523 Non-Ferrous Die-Casting Foundries
331529 Non-Ferrous Foundries (except Die-Casting)

332 Fabricated Metal Product Mfg.
3321 Forging & Stamping
33211 Forging & Stamping
33213 Forging
33218 Stamping
3322 Cutlery & Hand Tool Mfg.
33221 Cutlery & Hand Tool Mfg.
332210 Cutlery & Hand Tool Mfg.
3323 Architectural & Structural Metals Mfg.
33231 Plate Work & Fabricated Structural Prod. Mfg.
332311 Prefabricated Metal Building & Component Mfg.
332314 Concrete Reinforcing Bar Mfg.
332319 Other Plate Work & Structural Product Mfg.
33232 Ornamental & Architectural Metal Product Mfg
332321 Metal Window & Door Mfg.
332329 Other Ornamental & Arch. Metal Prod. Mfg.
3324 Boiler, Tank & Shipping Container Mfg.
33241 Power Boiler & Heat Exchanger Mfg.
332410 Power Boiler & Heat Exchanger Mfg.
33242 Metal Tank (Heavy Gauge) Mfg.
332420 Metal Tank (Heavy Gauge) Mfg.
33243 Metal Can, Box & Other Metal Container Mfg.
332431 Metal Can Mfg.
332439 Other Metal Container Mfg.
3325 Hardware Mfg.
33251 Hardware Mfg.
332510 Hardware Mfg.
3326 Spring & Wire Product Mfg.
33261 Spring & Wire Product Mfg.
332611 Spring (Heavy Gauge) Mfg.
332619 Other Fabricated Wire Product Mfg.
3327 Machine Shops, Turned Product & Related Mfg.
33271 Machine Shops
332710 Machine Shops
33272 Turned Product & Screw, Nut & Bolt Mfg.
332720 Turned Product & Screw, Nut & Bolt Mfg.
3328 Coating, Engraving & Heat Treating Activities
33281 Coating, Engraving & Heat Treating Activities
332810 Coating, Engraving & Heat Treating Activities
3329 Other Fabricated Metal Product Mfg.
33291 Metal Valve Mfg.
332910 Metal Valve Mfg.
33299 All Other Fabricated Metal Product Mfg.
332991 Ball & Roller Bearing Mfg.
332999 All Other Misc. Fabricated Metal Product Mfg.

333 Machinery Mfg.
3331 Agr., Construction & Mining Machinery Mfg.
33311 Agricultural Implement Mfg.
333110 Agricultural Implement Mfg.
33312 Construction Machinery Mfg.
333120 Construction Machinery Mfg.
33313 Mining & Oil & Gas Field Machinery Mfg.
333130 Mining & Oil & Gas Field Machinery Mfg.
3332 Industrial Machinery Mfg.
33321 Sawmill & Woodworking Machinery Mfg.
333210 Sawmill & Woodworking Machinery Mfg.
33322 Rubber & Plastics Industry Machinery Mfg.
333220 Rubber & Plastics Industry Machinery Mfg.
33329 Other Industrial Machinery Mfg.
333291 Paper Industry Machinery Mfg.
333299 All Other Industrial Machinery Mfg.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS 2007 Short Titles</th>
<th>NAICS 2007 Short Titles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3333 Commercial &amp; Service Industry Machinery Mfg.</td>
<td>334290 Other Communications Equipment Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33331 Commercial &amp; Service Industry Machinery Mfg.</td>
<td>3343 Audio &amp; Video Equipment Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333310 Commercial &amp; Service Industry Machinery Mfg.</td>
<td>33431 Audio &amp; Video Equipment Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3335 Metalworking Machinery Mfg.</td>
<td>3345 Instruments Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33351 Metalworking Machinery Mfg.</td>
<td>33451 Instruments Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519 Other Metalworking Machinery Mfg.</td>
<td>334511 Navigational &amp; Guidance Instruments Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33361 Engine, Turbine &amp; Power Transmission Mfg.</td>
<td>3346 Mfg. &amp; Reproducing Magnetic &amp; Optical Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333611 Turbine &amp; Turbine Generator Set Unit Mfg.</td>
<td>33461 Mfg. &amp; Reproducing Magnetic &amp; Optical Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333619 Other Engine &amp; Power Transmission Eqp. Mfg.</td>
<td>334610 Mfg. &amp; Reproducing Magnetic &amp; Optical Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33391 Pump &amp; Compressor Mfg.</td>
<td>335 Electric Lighting Equipment Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333910 Pump &amp; Compressor Mfg.</td>
<td>3351 Electric Lamp Bulb &amp; Parts Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392 Material Handling Equipment Mfg.</td>
<td>33511 Electric Lamp Bulb &amp; Parts Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333920 Material Handling Equipment Mfg.</td>
<td>33512 Lighting Fixture Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399 All Other General-Purpose Machinery Mfg.</td>
<td>335120 Lighting Fixture Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333990 All Other General-Purpose Machinery Mfg.</td>
<td>3352 Household Appliance Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335210 Small Electrical Appliance Mfg.</td>
<td>33521 Small Electrical Appliance Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335220 Communication &amp; Energy Wire &amp; Cable Mfg.</td>
<td>33522 Major Appliance Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335230 Wiring Device Mfg.</td>
<td>33523 Other Major Appliance Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33531 Motor &amp; Generator Mfg.</td>
<td>335310 Electric Equipment Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33590 Other Electrical Equipment &amp; Component Mfg.</td>
<td>3359 Other Electrical Equipment &amp; Component Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33591 Battery Mfg.</td>
<td>33591 Battery Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33592 Communication &amp; Energy Wire &amp; Cable Mfg.</td>
<td>33592 Communication &amp; Energy Wire &amp; Cable Mfg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33593 Wiring Device Mfg.</td>
<td>33593 Wiring Device Mfg.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
33599  All Other Electrical Equip. & Component Mfg.
335990 All Other Electrical Equip. & Component Mfg.
336  Transportation Equipment Mfg.
3361  Motor Vehicle Mfg.
33611 Automobile & Light-Duty Motor Vehicle Mfg.
336110 Automobile & Light-Duty Motor Vehicle Mfg.
33612 Heavy-Duty Truck Mfg.
336120 Heavy-Duty Truck Mfg.
3362  Motor Vehicle Body & Trailer Mfg.
33621 Motor Vehicle Body & Trailer Mfg.
336211 Motor Vehicle Body Mfg.
336212 Truck Trailer Mfg.
336215 Motor Home, Travel Trailer & Camper Mfg.
3363  Motor Vehicle Parts Mfg.
336310 Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine & Parts Mfg.
33632 MV Electrical & Electronic Equipment Mfg.
336320 MV Electrical & Electronic Equipment Mfg.
33633 MV Steering & Suspension Components Mfg.
336330 MV Steering & Suspension Components Mfg.
33634 Motor Vehicle Brake System Mfg.
336340 Motor Vehicle Brake System Mfg.
33635 MV Transmission & Power Train Parts Mfg.
336350 MV Transmission & Power Train Parts Mfg.
33636 Motor Vehicle Seating & Interior Trim Mfg.
336360 Motor Vehicle Seating & Interior Trim Mfg.
33637 Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping
336370 Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping
33639 Other Motor Vehicle Parts Mfg.
336390 Other Motor Vehicle Parts Mfg.
3364  Aerospace Product & Parts Mfg.
33641 Aerospace Product & Parts Mfg.
336410 Aerospace Product & Parts Mfg.
3365  Railroad Rolling Stock Mfg.
33651 Railroad Rolling Stock Mfg.
336510 Railroad Rolling Stock Mfg.
3366  Ship & Boat Building
33661 Ship & Boat Building
336611 Ship & Boat Building
3369  Other Transportation Equipment Mfg.
33699 Other Transportation Equipment Mfg.
336990 Other Transportation Equipment Mfg.
337  Furniture & Related Product Mfg.
3371  Household & Inst. Furniture & Cabinet Mfg.
33711 Wood Kitchen Cabinet & Counter Top Mfg.
337120 Wood Kitchen Cabinet & Counter Top Mfg.
33712 Household & Institutional Furniture Mfg.
337121 Upholstered Household Furniture Mfg.
337123 Other Wood Household Furniture Mfg.
337126 All Other Household Furniture Mfg.
337127 Institutional Furniture Mfg.
3372  Office Furniture (including Fixtures) Mfg.
33721 Office Furniture (including Fixtures) Mfg.
337213 Wood Office Furniture Mfg.
337214 Office Furniture (exc. Wood) Mfg.
337215 Showcase, Partition, Shelving & Locker Mfg.
3379  Other Furniture-Related Product Mfg.
33791 Mattress Mfg.
33792 Blind & Shade Mfg.
337920 Blind & Shade Mfg.
339  Miscellaneous Mfg.
3391  Medical Equipment & Supplies Mfg.
33911 Medical Equipment & Supplies Mfg.
339110 Medical Equipment & Supplies Mfg.
33999 Other Miscellaneous Mfg.
33991 Jewellery & Silverware Mfg.
339910 Jewellery & Silverware Mfg.
33992 Sporting & Athletic Goods Mfg.
339920 Sporting & Athletic Goods Mfg.
33993 Doll, Toy & Game Mfg.
339930 Doll, Toy & Game Mfg.
33995 Sign Mfg.
339950 Sign Mfg.
41 Wholesale Trade

411 Farm Product Whl.
4111 Farm Product Whl.
41111 Live Animal Whl.
41112 Oilseed & Grain Whl.
41113 Nursery Stock & Plant Whl.
41119 Other Farm Product Whl.
411190 Other Farm Product Whl.

412 Petroleum Product Whl.
4121 Petroleum Product Whl.
41211 Petroleum Product Whl.

413 Food, Beverage & Tobacco Whl.
4131 Food Whl.
41311 General-Line Food Whl.
413110 General-Line Food Whl.
41312 Dairy & Milk Products Whl.
413120 Dairy & Milk Products Whl.
41313 Poultry & Egg Whl.
413130 Poultry & Egg Whl.
41314 Fish & Seafood Product Whl.
413140 Fish & Seafood Product Whl.
41315 Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Whl.
413150 Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Whl.
41316 Red Meat & Meat Product Whl.
413160 Red Meat & Meat Product Whl.
41319 Other Specialty-Line Food Whl.
413190 Other Specialty-Line Food Whl.
4132 Beverage Whl.
41321 Non-Alcoholic Beverage Whl.
413210 Non-Alcoholic Beverage Whl.
41322 Alcoholic Beverage Whl.
413220 Alcoholic Beverage Whl.
4133 Cigarette & Tobacco Product Whl.
41331 Cigarette & Tobacco Product Whl.
413310 Cigarette & Tobacco Product Whl.

414 Personal & Household Goods Whl.
4141 Textile, Clothing & Footwear Whl.
41411 Clothing & Clothing Accessories Whl.
414110 Clothing & Clothing Accessories Whl.
41412 Footwear Whl.
414120 Footwear Whl.

4143 Linen & Other Textile Furnishings Whl.
41433 Linen & Other Textile Furnishings Whl.
414330 Linen & Other Textile Furnishings Whl.

4144 Personal Goods Whl.
41441 Jewellery & Watch Whl.
414410 Jewellery & Watch Whl.
414420 Book, Periodical & Newspaper Whl.
41443 Photographic Equipment & Supplies Whl.
414430 Photographic Equipment & Supplies Whl.
41444 Sound Recording Whl.
414440 Sound Recording Whl.
41445 Video Cassette Whl.
414450 Video Cassette Whl.
41446 Toy & Hobby Goods Whl.
414460 Toy & Hobby Goods Whl.
41447 Amusement & Sporting Goods Whl.
414470 Amusement & Sporting Goods Whl.

4145 Pharmaceuticals, Toiletries & Related Whl.
41451 Pharmaceuticals & Pharmacy Supplies Whl.
414510 Pharmaceuticals & Pharmacy Supplies Whl.
41452 Toiletries, Cosmetics & Sundries Whl.
414520 Toiletries, Cosmetics & Sundries Whl.

4149 Other Home Furnishings Whl.
41490 Other Home Furnishings Whl.

415 Motor Vehicle & Parts Whl.
4151 Motor Vehicle Whl.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41511</td>
<td>New &amp; Used Automobile &amp; Light-Duty Truck Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41510</td>
<td>New &amp; Used Automobile &amp; Light-Duty Truck Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41512</td>
<td>Truck, Truck Tractor &amp; Bus Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41520</td>
<td>Truck, Truck Tractor &amp; Bus Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41519</td>
<td>Recreational &amp; Other Motor Vehicles Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415190</td>
<td>Recreational &amp; Other Motor Vehicles Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4152</td>
<td>New Motor Vehicle Parts &amp; Accessories Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41521</td>
<td>Tire Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415210</td>
<td>Tire Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41529</td>
<td>Other New Motor Vehicle Parts &amp; Access. Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415290</td>
<td>Other New Motor Vehicle Parts &amp; Access. Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4153</td>
<td>Used Motor Vehicle Parts &amp; Accessories Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41531</td>
<td>Used Motor Vehicle Parts &amp; Accessories Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415310</td>
<td>Used Motor Vehicle Parts &amp; Accessories Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>Building Material &amp; Supplies Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4161</td>
<td>Electrical, Plumbing, Heating &amp; AC Eqp. Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41611</td>
<td>Elect. Wiring &amp; Construction Supplies Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416110</td>
<td>Elect. Wiring &amp; Construction Supplies Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41612</td>
<td>Plumbing, Heating &amp; AC Eqp. &amp; Supplies Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416120</td>
<td>Plumbing, Heating &amp; AC Eqp. &amp; Supplies Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4162</td>
<td>Metal Service Centres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Metal Service Centres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416210</td>
<td>Metal Service Centres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4163</td>
<td>Lumber &amp; Other Building Supplies Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41631</td>
<td>General-Line Building Supplies Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416310</td>
<td>General-Line Building Supplies Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41632</td>
<td>Lumber, Plywood &amp; Millwork Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416320</td>
<td>Lumber, Plywood &amp; Millwork Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41633</td>
<td>Hardware Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416330</td>
<td>Hardware Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41634</td>
<td>Paint, Glass &amp; Wallpaper Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416340</td>
<td>Paint, Glass &amp; Wallpaper Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Other Specialty-Line Building Supplies Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416390</td>
<td>Other Specialty-Line Building Supplies Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417</td>
<td>Machinery, Equipment &amp; Supplies Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4171</td>
<td>Farm, Lawn &amp; Garden Machinery &amp; Eqp. Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41711</td>
<td>Farm, Lawn &amp; Garden Machinery &amp; Eqp. Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417110</td>
<td>Farm, Lawn &amp; Garden Machinery &amp; Eqp. Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4172</td>
<td>Construction, Forestry &amp; Ind’l Machinery Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Construction &amp; Forestry Mach. &amp; Eqp. Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417210</td>
<td>Construction &amp; Forestry Mach. &amp; Eqp. Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41722</td>
<td>Mining &amp; Oil &amp; Gas Well Mach. &amp; Eqp. Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417220</td>
<td>Mining &amp; Oil &amp; Gas Well Mach. &amp; Eqp. Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Industrial Machinery, Eqp. &amp; Supplies Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417230</td>
<td>Industrial Machinery, Eqp. &amp; Supplies Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4173</td>
<td>Computer &amp; Communications Equipment Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41731</td>
<td>Computer, Computer Peripheral &amp; Software Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417310</td>
<td>Computer, Computer Peripheral &amp; Software Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4179</td>
<td>Other Machinery, Equipment &amp; Supplies Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41791</td>
<td>Office &amp; Store Machinery &amp; Equipment Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417910</td>
<td>Office &amp; Store Machinery &amp; Equipment Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Service Est. Machinery, Eqp. &amp; Supplies Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417920</td>
<td>Service Est. Machinery, Eqp. &amp; Supplies Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Professional Machinery, Eqp. &amp; Supplies Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417930</td>
<td>Professional Machinery, Eqp. &amp; Supplies Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41799</td>
<td>All Other Machinery, Eqp. &amp; Supplies Whl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417990</td>
<td>All Other Machinery, Eqp. &amp; Supplies Whl.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
418  Miscellaneous Whl.

4181  Recyclable Material Whl.
41811  Recyclable Metal Whl.
418110  Recyclable Metal Whl.
41812  Recyclable Paper & Paperboard Whl.
418120  Recyclable Paper & Paperboard Whl.
41819  Other Recyclable Material Whl.
418190  Other Recyclable Material Whl.
4182  Paper & Disposable Plastic Product Whl.
41821  Stationery & Office Supplies Whl.
418210  Stationery & Office Supplies Whl.
41822  Other Paper & Disposable Plastic Product Whl.
418220  Other Paper & Disposable Plastic Product Whl.
4183  Agricultural Supplies Whl.
41831  Agricultural Feed Whl.
418310  Agricultural Feed Whl.
41832  Seed Whl.
418320  Seed Whl.
41839  Agr. Chemical & Other Farm Supplies Whl.
418390  Agr. Chemical & Other Farm Supplies Whl.
4184  Chemical (exc. Agr.) & Allied Product Whl.
41841  Chemical (exc. Agr.) & Allied Product Whl.
418410  Chemical (exc. Agr.) & Allied Product Whl.
4189  Other Misc. Whl.
41891  Log & Wood Chip Whl.
418910  Log & Wood Chip Whl.
41892  Mineral, Ore & Precious Metal Whl.
418920  Mineral, Ore & Precious Metal Whl.
41899  All Other Whl.
418990  All Other Whl.

419  Wholesale Electronic Markets Agents & Brokers

4191  Wholesale Electronic Markets Agents & Brokers
41911  Business-to-Business Electronic Markets
419110  Business-to-Business Electronic Markets
41912  Wholesale Trade Agents & Brokers

419120  Wholesale Trade Agents & Brokers

44-45  Retail Trade

441  Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers

4411  Automobile Dealers
44111  New Car Dealers
441110  New Car Dealers
44112  Used Car Dealers
441120  Used Car Dealers
4412  Other Motor Vehicle Dealers
44121  Recreational Vehicle Dealers
441210  Recreational Vehicle Dealers
44122  Motorcycle, Boat & Other MV Dealers
441220  Motorcycle, Boat & Other MV Dealers
4413  Automotive Parts, Accessories & Tire Stores
44131  Automotive Parts & Accessories Stores
441310  Automotive Parts & Accessories Stores
44132  Tire Dealers
441320  Tire Dealers

442  Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores

4421  Furniture Stores
44211  Furniture Stores
442110  Furniture Stores
4422  Home Furnishings Stores
44221  Floor Covering Stores
442210  Floor Covering Stores
44229  Other Home Furnishings Stores
442291  Window Treatment Stores
442292  Print & Picture Frame Stores
442298  All Other Home Furnishings Stores

443  Electronics & Appliance Stores

4431  Electronics & Appliance Stores
44311  Appliance, TV & Other Electronics Stores
443110  Appliance, TV & Other Electronics Stores
44312  Computer & Software Stores
443120  Computer & Software Stores
44313  Camera & Photographic Supplies Stores
443130  Camera & Photographic Supplies Stores
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>444</th>
<th>Building Material &amp; Garden Equipment Dealers</th>
<th>446199</th>
<th>All Other Health &amp; Personal Care Stores</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4441</td>
<td>Building Material &amp; Supplies Dealers</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>Gasoline Stations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44411</td>
<td>Home Centres</td>
<td>4471</td>
<td>Gasoline Stations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444110</td>
<td>Home Centres</td>
<td>44711</td>
<td>Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44412</td>
<td>Paint &amp; Wallpaper Stores</td>
<td>44710</td>
<td>Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444120</td>
<td>Paint &amp; Wallpaper Stores</td>
<td>44719</td>
<td>Other Gasoline Stations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444190</td>
<td>Other Building Material Dealers</td>
<td>447190</td>
<td>Other Gasoline Stations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4442</td>
<td>Lawn &amp; Garden Equipment &amp; Supplies Stores</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444210</td>
<td>Outdoor Power Equipment Stores</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444210</td>
<td>Nursery &amp; Garden Centres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444220</td>
<td>Nursery &amp; Garden Centres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445</td>
<td>Food &amp; Beverage Stores</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>Clothing &amp; Clothing Accessories Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4451</td>
<td>Grocery Stores</td>
<td>4481</td>
<td>Clothing Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44511</td>
<td>Grocery (exc. Convenience) Stores</td>
<td>44811</td>
<td>Men’s Clothing Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445110</td>
<td>Grocery (exc. Convenience) Stores</td>
<td>448110</td>
<td>Men’s Clothing Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44512</td>
<td>Convenience Stores</td>
<td>44812</td>
<td>Women’s Clothing Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445120</td>
<td>Convenience Stores</td>
<td>448120</td>
<td>Women’s Clothing Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4452</td>
<td>Specialty Food Stores</td>
<td>44813</td>
<td>Children’s &amp; Infants’ Clothing Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44521</td>
<td>Meat Markets</td>
<td>448130</td>
<td>Children’s &amp; Infants’ Clothing Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445210</td>
<td>Meat Markets</td>
<td>44814</td>
<td>Family Clothing Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44522</td>
<td>Fish &amp; Seafood Markets</td>
<td>448140</td>
<td>Family Clothing Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44523</td>
<td>Fruit &amp; Vegetable Markets</td>
<td>44815</td>
<td>Clothing Accessories Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445230</td>
<td>Fruit &amp; Vegetable Markets</td>
<td>448150</td>
<td>Clothing Accessories Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44529</td>
<td>Other Specialty Food Stores</td>
<td>44819</td>
<td>Other Clothing Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445291</td>
<td>Baked Goods Stores</td>
<td>448191</td>
<td>Fur Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445292</td>
<td>Confectionery &amp; Nut Stores</td>
<td>448199</td>
<td>All Other Clothing Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445299</td>
<td>All Other Specialty Food Stores</td>
<td>4482</td>
<td>Shoe Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4453</td>
<td>Beer, Wine &amp; Liquor Stores</td>
<td>44821</td>
<td>Shoe Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44530</td>
<td>Beer, Wine &amp; Liquor Stores</td>
<td>448210</td>
<td>Shoe Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44531</td>
<td>Beer, Wine &amp; Liquor Stores</td>
<td>4483</td>
<td>Jewellery, Luggage &amp; Leather Goods Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445310</td>
<td>Beer, Wine &amp; Liquor Stores</td>
<td>44831</td>
<td>Jewellery Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>448310</td>
<td>Jewellery Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446</td>
<td>Health &amp; Personal Care Stores</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book &amp; Music Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4461</td>
<td>Health &amp; Personal Care Stores</td>
<td>4511</td>
<td>Sport, Hobby &amp; Musical Instrument Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44611</td>
<td>Pharmacies &amp; Drug Stores</td>
<td>45111</td>
<td>Sporting Goods Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446110</td>
<td>Pharmacies &amp; Drug Stores</td>
<td>451110</td>
<td>Sporting Goods Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44612</td>
<td>Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies &amp; Perfume Stores</td>
<td>45112</td>
<td>Hobby, Toy &amp; Game Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446120</td>
<td>Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies &amp; Perfume Stores</td>
<td>451120</td>
<td>Hobby, Toy &amp; Game Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44613</td>
<td>Optical Goods Stores</td>
<td>45113</td>
<td>Sewing, Needlework &amp; Piece Goods Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446130</td>
<td>Optical Goods Stores</td>
<td>451130</td>
<td>Sewing, Needlework &amp; Piece Goods Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44619</td>
<td>Other Health &amp; Personal Care Stores</td>
<td>45114</td>
<td>Musical Instrument &amp; Supplies Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446191</td>
<td>Food (Health) Supplement Stores</td>
<td>451140</td>
<td>Musical Instrument &amp; Supplies Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4512</td>
<td>Book, Periodical &amp; Music Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45121</td>
<td>Book Stores &amp; News Dealers</td>
<td>45420</td>
<td>Vending Machine Operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451210</td>
<td>Book Stores &amp; News Dealers</td>
<td>4543</td>
<td>Direct Selling Establishments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45122</td>
<td>Pre-Recorded Tape, CD &amp; Record Stores</td>
<td>45431</td>
<td>Fuel Dealers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451220</td>
<td>Pre-Recorded Tape, CD &amp; Record Stores</td>
<td>454311</td>
<td>Heating Oil Dealers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452</td>
<td>General Merchandise Stores</td>
<td>454312</td>
<td>Liquefied Petroleum Gas Dealers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4521</td>
<td>Department Stores</td>
<td>454319</td>
<td>Other Fuel Dealers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45211</td>
<td>Department Stores</td>
<td>45439</td>
<td>Other Direct Selling Establishments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452110</td>
<td>Department Stores</td>
<td>454390</td>
<td>Other Direct Selling Establishments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4529</td>
<td>Other General Merchandise Stores</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>Misc. Store Retailers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45291</td>
<td>Warehouse Clubs &amp; Superstores</td>
<td>4531</td>
<td>Florists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452910</td>
<td>Warehouse Clubs &amp; Superstores</td>
<td>45311</td>
<td>Florists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45299</td>
<td>All Other General Merchandise Stores</td>
<td>453110</td>
<td>Florists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452991</td>
<td>Home &amp; Auto Supplies Stores</td>
<td>45292</td>
<td>Office Supply, Stationery &amp; Gift Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452999</td>
<td>All Other Misc. General Merchandise Stores</td>
<td>452920</td>
<td>Office Supply, Stationery &amp; Gift Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453</td>
<td>Misc. Store Retailers</td>
<td>452921</td>
<td>Gift, Novelty &amp; Souvenir Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4531</td>
<td>Florists</td>
<td>452922</td>
<td>Gift, Novelty &amp; Souvenir Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45311</td>
<td>Florists</td>
<td>452923</td>
<td>Gift, Novelty &amp; Souvenir Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453110</td>
<td>Florists</td>
<td>452924</td>
<td>Gift, Novelty &amp; Souvenir Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4532</td>
<td>Office Supply, Stationery &amp; Gift Stores</td>
<td>452925</td>
<td>Gift, Novelty &amp; Souvenir Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45321</td>
<td>Office Supply &amp; Stationery Stores</td>
<td>452926</td>
<td>Gift, Novelty &amp; Souvenir Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453210</td>
<td>Office Supply &amp; Stationery Stores</td>
<td>452927</td>
<td>Gift, Novelty &amp; Souvenir Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45322</td>
<td>Gift, Novelty &amp; Souvenir Stores</td>
<td>452928</td>
<td>Gift, Novelty &amp; Souvenir Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453220</td>
<td>Gift, Novelty &amp; Souvenir Stores</td>
<td>452929</td>
<td>Gift, Novelty &amp; Souvenir Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4533</td>
<td>Used Merchandise Stores</td>
<td>452930</td>
<td>Gift, Novelty &amp; Souvenir Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45331</td>
<td>Used Merchandise Stores</td>
<td>452931</td>
<td>Gift, Novelty &amp; Souvenir Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453310</td>
<td>Used Merchandise Stores</td>
<td>452932</td>
<td>Gift, Novelty &amp; Souvenir Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4539</td>
<td>Other Misc. Store Retailers</td>
<td>452933</td>
<td>Gift, Novelty &amp; Souvenir Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45391</td>
<td>Pet &amp; Pet Supplies Stores</td>
<td>452934</td>
<td>Gift, Novelty &amp; Souvenir Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453910</td>
<td>Pet &amp; Pet Supplies Stores</td>
<td>45392</td>
<td>Used Merchandise Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45392</td>
<td>Art Dealers</td>
<td>453920</td>
<td>Art Dealers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45393</td>
<td>Mobile Home Dealers</td>
<td>45393</td>
<td>Mobile Home Dealers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453930</td>
<td>Mobile Home Dealers</td>
<td>45399</td>
<td>Other Misc. Store Retailers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45399</td>
<td>Other Misc. Store Retailers</td>
<td>453992</td>
<td>Beer &amp; Wine-Making Supplies Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453999</td>
<td>All Other Misc. Store Retailers, n.e.c.</td>
<td>453999</td>
<td>All Other Misc. Store Retailers, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Titles NAICS 2007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484121 General Trucking, Long Distance, Truck-Load</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484122 General Trucking, Long Distance, LTL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4842 Specialized Freight Trucking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48421 Used Household &amp; Office Goods Moving</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484210 Used Household &amp; Office Goods Moving</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48422 Specialized Freight Trucking, Local</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484221 Bulk Liquids Trucking, Local</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484222 Dry Bulk Materials Trucking, Local</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484223 Forest Products Trucking, Local</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484229 Other Specialized Freight Trucking, Local</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48423 Specialized Freight Trucking, Long Distance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484231 Bulk Liquids Trucking, Long Distance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484232 Dry Bulk Materials Trucking, Long Distance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484233 Forest Products Trucking, Long Distance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484239 Other Specialized Trucking, Long Distance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>485 Transit &amp; Ground Passenger Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4851 Urban Transit Systems</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48511 Urban Transit Systems</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48510 Urban Transit Systems</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4852 Interurban &amp; Rural Bus Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48521 Interurban &amp; Rural Bus Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>485210 Interurban &amp; Rural Bus Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4853 Taxi &amp; Limousine Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48531 Taxi Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>485310 Taxi Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48532 Limousine Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>485320 Limousine Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4854 School &amp; Employee Bus Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48541 School &amp; Employee Bus Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>485410 School &amp; Employee Bus Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4855 Charter Bus Industry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48551 Charter Bus Industry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>485510 Charter Bus Industry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4859 Other Transit &amp; Ground Passenger Transport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48599 Other Transit &amp; Ground Passenger Transport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486 Pipeline Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4861 Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48611 Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48621 Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48622 Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48631 Pipeline Transportation of Other Materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48632 Pipeline Transportation of Other Materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48639 Pipeline Transportation of Other Materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4869 Other Pipeline Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48691 Other Pipeline Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48692 Other Pipeline Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48693 Other Pipeline Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48694 Other Pipeline Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486999 Other Pipeline Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487 Scenic &amp; Sightseeing Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4871 Scenic &amp; Sightseeing Transportation, Land</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48711 Scenic &amp; Sightseeing Transportation, Land</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4872 Scenic &amp; Sightseeing Transportation, Water</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48721 Scenic &amp; Sightseeing Transportation, Water</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48729 Scenic &amp; Sightseeing Transportation, Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48799 Scenic &amp; Sightseeing Transportation, Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487999 Scenic &amp; Sightseeing Transportation, Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488 Support Activities for Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4881 Support Activities for Air Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48811 Airport Operations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488111 Air Traffic Control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48819 Other Airport Operations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488199 Other Support Activities for Air Transport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488999 Other Support Activities for Air Transport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2007 Short Titles</td>
<td>NAICS 2007 Short Titles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4882</td>
<td>Support Activities for Rail Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48821</td>
<td>Support Activities for Rail Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488210</td>
<td>Support Activities for Rail Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4883</td>
<td>Support Activities for Water Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48831</td>
<td>Port &amp; Harbour Operations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488310</td>
<td>Port &amp; Harbour Operations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48832</td>
<td>Marine Cargo Handling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488320</td>
<td>Marine Cargo Handling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48833</td>
<td>Navigational Services to Shipping</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488331</td>
<td>Marine Salvage Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488332</td>
<td>Ship Piloting Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488339</td>
<td>Other Navigational Services to Shipping</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48839</td>
<td>Other Support Activities for Water Transport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488390</td>
<td>Other Support Activities for Water Transport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4884</td>
<td>Support Activities for Road Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48841</td>
<td>Motor Vehicle Towing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488410</td>
<td>Motor Vehicle Towing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48849</td>
<td>Other Support Activities for Road Transport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488490</td>
<td>Other Support Activities for Road Transport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4885</td>
<td>Freight Transportation Arrangement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48851</td>
<td>Freight Transportation Arrangement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488511</td>
<td>Marine Shipping Agencies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488519</td>
<td>Other Freight Transportation Arrangement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4889</td>
<td>Other Support Activities for Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48899</td>
<td>Other Support Activities for Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488990</td>
<td>Other Support Activities for Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491</td>
<td>Postal Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4911</td>
<td>Postal Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49111</td>
<td>Postal Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491110</td>
<td>Postal Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492</td>
<td>Couriers &amp; Messengers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4921</td>
<td>Couriers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49211</td>
<td>Couriers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492110</td>
<td>Couriers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4922</td>
<td>Local Messengers &amp; Local Delivery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49221</td>
<td>Local Messengers &amp; Local Delivery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492210</td>
<td>Local Messengers &amp; Local Delivery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493</td>
<td>Warehousing &amp; Storage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4931</td>
<td>Warehousing &amp; Storage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49311</td>
<td>General Warehousing &amp; Storage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493110</td>
<td>General Warehousing &amp; Storage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49312</td>
<td>Refrigerated Warehousing &amp; Storage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493120</td>
<td>Refrigerated Warehousing &amp; Storage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49313</td>
<td>Farm Product Warehousing &amp; Storage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493130</td>
<td>Farm Product Warehousing &amp; Storage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49319</td>
<td>Other Warehousing &amp; Storage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493190</td>
<td>Other Warehousing &amp; Storage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Information &amp; Cultural Industries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511</td>
<td>Publishing Industries (exc. Internet)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5111</td>
<td>Newspaper &amp; Other Publishers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51111</td>
<td>Newspaper Publishers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511110</td>
<td>Newspaper Publishers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51112</td>
<td>Periodical Publishers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511120</td>
<td>Periodical Publishers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51113</td>
<td>Book Publishers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511130</td>
<td>Book Publishers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51114</td>
<td>Directory Publishers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511140</td>
<td>Directory Publishers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51119</td>
<td>Other Publishers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511190</td>
<td>Other Publishers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5112</td>
<td>Software Publishers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51121</td>
<td>Software Publishers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511210</td>
<td>Software Publishers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>Motion Picture &amp; Sound Recording Industries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5121</td>
<td>Motion Picture &amp; Video Industries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51211</td>
<td>Motion Picture &amp; Video Production</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512110</td>
<td>Motion Picture &amp; Video Production</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51212</td>
<td>Motion Picture &amp; Video Distribution</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512120</td>
<td>Motion Picture &amp; Video Distribution</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51213</td>
<td>Motion Picture &amp; Video Exhibition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512130</td>
<td>Motion Picture &amp; Video Exhibition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51219</td>
<td>Post-Prod. &amp; Oth. Motion Picture &amp; Video Ind.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512190</td>
<td>Post-Prod. &amp; Oth. Motion Picture &amp; Video Ind.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5122</td>
<td>Sound Recording Industries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51221</td>
<td>Record Production</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512210</td>
<td>Record Production</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51222</td>
<td>Integrated Record Production/Distribution</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512220</td>
<td>Integrated Record Production/Distribution</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51223</td>
<td>Music Publishers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Short Titles NAICS 2007

512230 Music Publishers
512240 Sound Recording Studios
512240 Sound Recording Studios
512290 Other Sound Recording Industries
512290 Other Sound Recording Industries

515 Broadcasting (except Internet)
5151 Radio & Television Broadcasting
51511 Radio Broadcasting
515110 Radio Broadcasting
515120 Television Broadcasting
5152 Pay & Specialty Television
515210 Pay & Specialty Television
515210 Pay & Specialty Television

517 Telecommunications
5171 Wired Telecommunications Carriers
51711 Wired Telecommunications Carriers
517110 Wired Telecommunications Carriers
517112 Cable & Other Program Distribution
5172 Wireless Telecommunications
51721 Wireless Telecommunications
517210 Wireless Telecommunications
5174 Satellite Telecommunications
51741 Satellite Telecommunications
517410 Satellite Telecommunications
5179 Other Telecommunications
51791 Other Telecommunications
517910 Other Telecommunications

518 Data Processing, Hosting, & Related Service
5182 Data Processing, Hosting, & Related Service
51821 Data Processing, Hosting, & Related Service
518210 Data Processing, Hosting, & Related Service

519 Other Information Services
5191 Other Information Services
51911 News Syndicates
519110 News Syndicates
51912 Libraries & Archives
519121 Libraries
519122 Archives
51913 Internet Pub. & Brdcst. & Web Search Portals
519130 Internet Pub. & Brdcst. & Web Search Portals
51919 All Other Information Services
519190 All Other Information Services

52 Finance & Insurance
521 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank
5211 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank
52111 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank
521110 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank

522 Credit Intermediation & Related Activities
5221 Depository Credit Intermediation
52211 Depository Credit Intermediation
522111 Personal & Commercial Banking Industry
522112 Corporate & Institutional Banking Industry
52213 Local Credit Unions
522130 Local Credit Unions
52219 Other Depository Credit Intermediation
522190 Other Depository Credit Intermediation
5222 Non-Depository Credit Intermediation
52221 Credit Card Issuing
522210 Credit Card Issuing
52222 Sales Financing
522220 Sales Financing
52229 Other Non-Depository Credit Intermediation
522291 Consumer Lending
522299 All Other Non-Depository Credit Intermed.
5223 Activities Related to Credit Intermediation
52231 Mortgage & Other Loan Brokers
522310 Mortgage & Other Loan Brokers
522321 Central Credit Unions
52239 Other Activities Related to Credit Intermed.
522390 Other Activities Related to Credit Intermed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>523</th>
<th>Securities, Commodity Contracts &amp; Related Activities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5231</td>
<td>Securities &amp; Commodity Contracts Intermed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52311</td>
<td>Investment Banking &amp; Securities Dealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523110</td>
<td>Investment Banking &amp; Securities Dealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52312</td>
<td>Securities Brokerage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523120</td>
<td>Securities Brokerage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52313</td>
<td>Commodity Contracts Dealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523130</td>
<td>Commodity Contracts Dealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52314</td>
<td>Commodity Contracts Brokerage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523140</td>
<td>Commodity Contracts Brokerage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5232</td>
<td>Securities &amp; Commodity Exchanges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52321</td>
<td>Securities &amp; Commodity Exchanges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523210</td>
<td>Securities &amp; Commodity Exchanges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5239</td>
<td>Other Financial Investment Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52391</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Intermediation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523910</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Intermediation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52392</td>
<td>Portfolio Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523920</td>
<td>Portfolio Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52393</td>
<td>Investment Advice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523930</td>
<td>Investment Advice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52399</td>
<td>All Other Financial Investment Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523990</td>
<td>All Other Financial Investment Activities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>524</th>
<th>Insurance Carriers &amp; Related Activities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5241</td>
<td>Insurance Carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52411</td>
<td>Direct Life, Health &amp; Medical Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524111</td>
<td>Direct Individual Life, etc., Insurance Carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52412</td>
<td>Direct Insurance (exc. Life, Health, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524121</td>
<td>Direct General Property &amp; Casualty Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524122</td>
<td>Direct, Private, Automobile Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524123</td>
<td>Direct, Public, Automobile Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524124</td>
<td>Direct Property Insurance Carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524125</td>
<td>Direct Liability Insurance Carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524129</td>
<td>Other Direct Insurance (exc. Life, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52413</td>
<td>Reinsurance Carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524131</td>
<td>Life Reinsurance Carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524132</td>
<td>Accident &amp; Sickness Reinsurance Carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524133</td>
<td>Automobile Reinsurance Carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524134</td>
<td>Property Reinsurance Carriers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 524135 | Liability Reinsurance Carriers |
| 524139 | General & Other Reinsurance Carriers |
| 5242 | Agencies, Brokerages & Other Insurance Act. |
| 52421 | Insurance Agencies & Brokerages |
| 524210 | Insurance Agencies & Brokerages |
| 52429 | Other Insurance Related Activities |
| 524291 | Claims Adjusters |
| 524299 | All Other Insurance Related Activities |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>526</th>
<th>Funds &amp; Other Financial Vehicles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5261</td>
<td>Pension Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52611</td>
<td>Pension Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526111</td>
<td>Trusted Pension Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526112</td>
<td>Non-Trusted Pension Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5269</td>
<td>Other Funds &amp; Financial Vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52691</td>
<td>Open-End Investment Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526911</td>
<td>Equity Funds - Canadian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526912</td>
<td>Equity Funds - Foreign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526913</td>
<td>Mortgage Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526914</td>
<td>Money Market Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526915</td>
<td>Bond &amp; Income / Dividend Funds - Canadian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526916</td>
<td>Bond &amp; Income / Dividend Funds - Foreign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526917</td>
<td>Balanced Funds / Asset Allocation Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526919</td>
<td>Other Open-Ended Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52693</td>
<td>Segregated (exc. Pension) Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526930</td>
<td>Segregated (exc. Pension) Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52698</td>
<td>All Other Funds &amp; Financial Vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526981</td>
<td>Securitization Vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526989</td>
<td>All Other Misc. Funds &amp; Financial Vehicles</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 526990 | All Other Financial Investment Activities |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>53</th>
<th>Real Estate &amp; Rental &amp; Leasing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>531</td>
<td>Real Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5311</td>
<td>Lessors of Real Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53111</td>
<td>Lessors of Residential Buildings &amp; Dwellings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531111</td>
<td>Lessors of Res. Buildings (exc. Soc. Housing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531112</td>
<td>Lessors of Social Housing Projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53112</td>
<td>Lessors - Non-Res. Buildings (exc. Mini-Ware)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531120</td>
<td>Lessors - Non-Res. Buildings (exc. Mini-Ware)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53113</td>
<td>Self-Storage Mini-Warehouses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531130</td>
<td>Self-Storage Mini-Warehouses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53119</td>
<td>Lessors of Other Real Estate Property</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Short Titles NAICS 2007

531190 Lessors of Other Real Estate Property
5312 Offices of Real Estate Agents & Brokers
53121 Offices of Real Estate Agents & Brokers
531211 Real Estate Agents
531212 Offices of Real Estate Brokers
5313 Activities Related to Real Estate
53131 Real Estate Property Managers
531310 Real Estate Property Managers
53132 Offices of Real Estate Appraisers
531320 Offices of Real Estate Appraisers
53139 Other Activities Related to Real Estate
531390 Other Activities Related to Real Estate
532 Rental & Leasing Services
5321 Automotive Equipment Rental & Leasing
53211 Passenger Car Rental & Leasing
532111 Passenger Car Rental
532112 Passenger Car Leasing
53212 Truck, Utility Trailer & RV Rental & Leasing
532120 Truck, Utility Trailer & RV Rental & Leasing
5322 Consumer Goods Rental
53221 Consumer Electronics & Appliance Rental
532210 Consumer Electronics & Appliance Rental
53222 Formal Wear & Costume Rental
532220 Formal Wear & Costume Rental
53223 Video Tape & Disc Rental
532230 Video Tape & Disc Rental
53229 Other Consumer Goods Rental
532290 Other Consumer Goods Rental
5323 General Rental Centres
53231 General Rental Centres
532310 General Rental Centres
5324 Commercial & Ind’l Machinery Rental & Leasing
53241 Construction, etc., Mach. Rental & Leasing
532410 Construction, etc., Mach. Rental & Leasing
53242 Office Machinery & Equipment Rental & Leasing
532420 Office Machinery & Equipment Rental & Leasing
53249 Other Commercial & Ind’l Mach. Rental/Leasing
532490 Other Commercial & Ind’l Mach. Rental/Leasing
533 Lessors of Non-Financial Intangible Assets
5331 Lessors of Non-Financial Intangible Assets
53311 Lessors of Non-Financial Intangible Assets
533110 Lessors of Non-Financial Intangible Assets
54 Professional, Scientific & Technical Services
541 Professional, Scientific & Technical Services
5411 Legal Services
54111 Offices of Lawyers
541110 Offices of Lawyers
54112 Offices of Notaries
541120 Offices of Notaries
54119 Other Legal Services
541190 Other Legal Services
5412 Accounting, Tax Prep. & Bookkeeping Services
54121 Accounting, Tax Prep. & Bookkeeping Services
541210 Accounting, Tax Prep. & Bookkeeping Services
541212 Offices of Accountants
541213 Tax Preparation Services
541215 Bookkeeping, Payroll & Related Services
5413 Architectural, Engineering & Related Services
54131 Architectural Services
541310 Architectural Services
54132 Landscape Architectural Services
541320 Landscape Architectural Services
54133 Engineering Services
541330 Engineering Services
54134 Drafting Services
541340 Drafting Services
54135 Building Inspection Services
541350 Building Inspection Services
54136 Geophysical Surveying & Mapping Services
541360 Geophysical Surveying & Mapping Services
54137 Surveying & Mapping (exc. Geophysical) Serv.
541370 Surveying & Mapping (exc. Geophysical) Serv.
54138 Testing Laboratories
541380 Testing Laboratories
5414 Specialized Design Services
54141 Interior Design Services
541410 Interior Design Services
54142 Industrial Design Services
541420 Industrial Design Services
54143 Graphic Design Services
541430 Graphic Design Services
54149 Other Specialized Design Services
541490 Other Specialized Design Services
5415 Computer Systems Design & Related Services
54151 Computer Systems Design & Related Services
541510 Computer Systems Design & Related Services
54161 Management Consulting Services
541611 Administrative & Gen. Mgmt. Consulting Serv.
541612 Human Resources Consulting Services
541619 Other Management Consulting Services
54162 Environmental Consulting Services
541620 Environmental Consulting Services
54169 Other Scientific & Technical Consulting Serv.
541690 Other Scientific & Technical Consulting Serv.
5417 Scientific R&D Services
54171 R&D in the Physical, Eng. & Life Sciences
541710 R&D in the Physical, Eng. & Life Sciences
54172 R&D in the Social Sciences & Humanities
541720 R&D in the Social Sciences & Humanities
5418 Advertising & Related Services
54181 Advertising Agencies
541810 Advertising Agencies
54182 Public Relations Services
541820 Public Relations Services
54183 Media Buying Agencies
541830 Media Buying Agencies
54184 Media Representatives
541840 Media Representatives
54185 Display Advertising
541850 Display Advertising
54186 Direct Mail Advertising
541860 Direct Mail Advertising
54187 Advertising Material Distribution Services
541870 Advertising Material Distribution Services
54189 Other Services Related to Advertising
541891 Specialty Advertising Distributors
541899 All Other Services Related to Advertising
5419 Other Prof., Scientific & Technical Services
54191 Market Research & Public Opinion Polling
54192 Photographic Services
54193 Translation & Interpretation Services
541930 Translation & Interpretation Services
54194 Veterinary Services
541940 Veterinary Services
54199 All Other Prof., Scientific & Tech. Services
541990 All Other Prof., Scientific & Tech. Services
55 Management of Companies & Enterprises
551 Management of Companies & Enterprises
5511 Management of Companies & Enterprises
55111 Management of Companies & Enterprises
55113 Holding Companies
55114 Head Offices
55119 All Other Services Related to Management
56 Admin., Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remed. Serv.
561 Administrative & Support Services
5611 Office Administrative Services
56111 Office Administrative Services
56110 Office Administrative Services
5612 Facilities Support Services
56121 Facilities Support Services
561210 Facilities Support Services
5613 Employment Services
56131 Employ. Placement Agency & Exec. Search Serv.
561310 Employ. Placement Agency & Exec. Search Serv.
56132 Temporary Help Services
561320 Temporary Help Services
56133 Professional Employer Organizations
561330 Professional Employer Organizations
5614 Business Support Services
56140 Business Support Services
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56141</td>
<td>Document Preparation Services</td>
<td>56192</td>
<td>Convention &amp; Trade Show Organizers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561410</td>
<td>Document Preparation Services</td>
<td>561920</td>
<td>Convention &amp; Trade Show Organizers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56142</td>
<td>Telephone Call Centres</td>
<td>56199</td>
<td>All Other Support Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561420</td>
<td>Telephone Call Centres</td>
<td>561990</td>
<td>All Other Support Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56143</td>
<td>Business Service Centres</td>
<td>562</td>
<td>Waste Management &amp; Remediation Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561430</td>
<td>Business Service Centres</td>
<td>5621</td>
<td>Waste Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56144</td>
<td>Collection Agencies</td>
<td>56211</td>
<td>Waste Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561440</td>
<td>Collection Agencies</td>
<td>562110</td>
<td>Waste Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56145</td>
<td>Credit Bureaus</td>
<td>5622</td>
<td>Waste Treatment &amp; Disposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561450</td>
<td>Credit Bureaus</td>
<td>56221</td>
<td>Waste Treatment &amp; Disposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56149</td>
<td>Other Business Support Services</td>
<td>562210</td>
<td>Waste Treatment &amp; Disposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561490</td>
<td>Other Business Support Services</td>
<td>5629</td>
<td>Remediation &amp; Other Waste Mgmt. Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5615</td>
<td>Travel Arrangement &amp; Reservation Services</td>
<td>56291</td>
<td>Remediation Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56151</td>
<td>Travel Agencies</td>
<td>562910</td>
<td>Remediation Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561510</td>
<td>Travel Agencies</td>
<td>56292</td>
<td>Material Recovery Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56152</td>
<td>Tour Operators</td>
<td>562920</td>
<td>Material Recovery Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561520</td>
<td>Tour Operators</td>
<td>56299</td>
<td>All Other Waste Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56159</td>
<td>Other Travel Arrangement &amp; Reservation Services</td>
<td>562990</td>
<td>All Other Waste Management Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561590</td>
<td>Other Travel Arrangement &amp; Reservation Services</td>
<td>563</td>
<td>Educational Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5616</td>
<td>Investigation &amp; Security Services</td>
<td>5631</td>
<td>Educational Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56161</td>
<td>Investigation, Guard &amp; Armoured Car Services</td>
<td>56311</td>
<td>Educational Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561611</td>
<td>Investigation Services</td>
<td>563111</td>
<td>Educational Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561612</td>
<td>Security Guard &amp; Patrol Services</td>
<td>563112</td>
<td>Educational Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561613</td>
<td>Armoured Car Services</td>
<td>563113</td>
<td>Educational Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56162</td>
<td>Security Systems Services</td>
<td>5631130</td>
<td>Universities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561621</td>
<td>Security Systems Services (exc. Locksmiths)</td>
<td>5631131</td>
<td>Universities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561622</td>
<td>Locksmiths</td>
<td>56311310</td>
<td>Universities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5617</td>
<td>Services to Buildings &amp; Dwellings</td>
<td>563114</td>
<td>Business Schools &amp; Computer &amp; Mgmt. Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56171</td>
<td>Exterminating &amp; Pest Control Services</td>
<td>5631140</td>
<td>Business &amp; Secretarial Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561710</td>
<td>Exterminating &amp; Pest Control Services</td>
<td>5631141</td>
<td>Business &amp; Secretarial Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56172</td>
<td>Janitorial Services</td>
<td>5631142</td>
<td>Computer Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561721</td>
<td>Window Cleaning Services</td>
<td>5631143</td>
<td>Professional &amp; Mgmt. Development Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561722</td>
<td>Janitorial Services (exc. Window Cleaning)</td>
<td>56311430</td>
<td>Professional &amp; Mgmt. Development Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56173</td>
<td>Landscaping Services</td>
<td>563115</td>
<td>Technical &amp; Trade Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561730</td>
<td>Landscaping Services</td>
<td>5631150</td>
<td>Technical &amp; Trade Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56174</td>
<td>Carpet &amp; Upholstery Cleaning Services</td>
<td>563116</td>
<td>Other Schools &amp; Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561740</td>
<td>Carpet &amp; Upholstery Cleaning Services</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Fine Arts Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56179</td>
<td>Other Services to Buildings &amp; Dwellings</td>
<td>6115</td>
<td>Technical &amp; Trade Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561791</td>
<td>Duct &amp; Chimney Cleaning Services</td>
<td>61151</td>
<td>Technical &amp; Trade Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561799</td>
<td>All Other Services to Buildings &amp; Dwellings</td>
<td>611510</td>
<td>Technical &amp; Trade Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5619</td>
<td>Other Support Services</td>
<td>6116</td>
<td>Other Schools &amp; Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56191</td>
<td>Packaging &amp; Labelling Services</td>
<td>61161</td>
<td>Fine Arts Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561910</td>
<td>Packaging &amp; Labelling Services</td>
<td>611610</td>
<td>Fine Arts Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2007</td>
<td>Short Titles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611610</td>
<td>Fine Arts Schools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611620</td>
<td>Athletic Instruction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611630</td>
<td>Language Schools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611690</td>
<td>All Other Schools &amp; Instruction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611710</td>
<td>Educational Support Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621</td>
<td>Ambulatory Health Care Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6211</td>
<td>Offices of Physicians</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62110</td>
<td>Offices of Physicians</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6212</td>
<td>Offices of Dentists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62120</td>
<td>Offices of Dentists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6213</td>
<td>Offices of Other Health Practitioners</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62130</td>
<td>Mental Health Practitioners (exc. Physicians)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62131</td>
<td>Offices of Chiropractors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62132</td>
<td>Offices of Optometrists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62133</td>
<td>Mental Health Practitioners (exc. Physicians)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62134</td>
<td>Physical &amp; Speech Therapists &amp; Audiologists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621340</td>
<td>Physical &amp; Speech Therapists &amp; Audiologists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62139</td>
<td>Offices of All Other Health Practitioners</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621390</td>
<td>Offices of All Other Health Practitioners</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6214</td>
<td>Out-Patient Care Centres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62140</td>
<td>Community Health Centres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62142</td>
<td>Out-Patient Mental Health, etc., Centres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621420</td>
<td>Out-Patient Mental Health, etc., Centres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62149</td>
<td>Other Out-Patient Care Centres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621494</td>
<td>Other Out-Patient Care Centres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6215</td>
<td>Medical &amp; Diagnostic Laboratories</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621510</td>
<td>Medical &amp; Diagnostic Laboratories</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6216</td>
<td>Home Health Care Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62161</td>
<td>Home Health Care Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621601</td>
<td>Home Health Care Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6219</td>
<td>Other Ambulatory Health Care Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62191</td>
<td>Ambulance Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621911</td>
<td>Ambulance (exc. Air Ambulance) Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621912</td>
<td>Air Ambulance Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62199</td>
<td>All Other Ambulatory Health Care Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621990</td>
<td>All Other Ambulatory Health Care Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622</td>
<td>Hospitals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6221</td>
<td>General Medical &amp; Surgical Hospitals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62211</td>
<td>General Medical &amp; Surgical Hospitals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622111</td>
<td>General (exc. Paediatric) Hospitals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62212</td>
<td>Paediatric Hospitals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6222</td>
<td>Psychiatric &amp; Substance Abuse Hospitals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62221</td>
<td>Psychiatric &amp; Substance Abuse Hospitals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622210</td>
<td>Psychiatric &amp; Substance Abuse Hospitals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6223</td>
<td>Specialty (exc. Psych., etc.) Hospitals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62231</td>
<td>Specialty (exc. Psych., etc.) Hospitals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622310</td>
<td>Specialty (exc. Psych., etc.) Hospitals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623</td>
<td>Nursing &amp; Residential Care Facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6231</td>
<td>Nursing Care Facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62311</td>
<td>Nursing Care Facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623110</td>
<td>Nursing Care Facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6232</td>
<td>Res. Developmental Handicap, etc., Facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62321</td>
<td>Residential Developmental Handicap Facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623210</td>
<td>Residential Developmental Handicap Facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62322</td>
<td>Res. Mental Health &amp; Substance Abuse Fac.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623221</td>
<td>Residential Substance Abuse Facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623222</td>
<td>Homes for the Psychiatrically Disabled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6233</td>
<td>Community Care Facilities for the Elderly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62331</td>
<td>Community Care Facilities for the Elderly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623310</td>
<td>Community Care Facilities for the Elderly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62399</td>
<td>Other Residential Care Facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623999</td>
<td>Other Residential Care Facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623991</td>
<td>Transition Homes for Women</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Titles</td>
<td>NAICS 2007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623992 Homes for Emotionally Disturbed Children</td>
<td>7113 Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623993 Homes for the Physically Handicapped/Disabled</td>
<td>71131 Promoters of Arts, Sports, etc. with Fac.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623999 All Other Residential Care Facilities</td>
<td>711311 Live Theatres &amp; Other Presenters with Fac.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>624 Social Assistance</strong></td>
<td><strong>711319 Sports Stadiums &amp; Other Presenters with Fac.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6241 Individual &amp; Family Services</td>
<td>71132 Promoters of Arts, Sports, etc. w/o Fac.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62411 Child &amp; Youth Services</td>
<td>711321 Performing Arts Promoters w/o Fac.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624110 Child &amp; Youth Services</td>
<td>711322 Festivals w/o Facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62412 Services for the Elderly &amp; Disabled Persons</td>
<td>711329 Sports &amp; Other Presenters w/o Facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624120 Services for the Elderly &amp; Disabled Persons</td>
<td>7114 Agents &amp; Managers for Public Figures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62419 Other Individual &amp; Family Services</td>
<td>71141 Agents &amp; Managers for Public Figures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624190 Other Individual &amp; Family Services</td>
<td>711410 Agents &amp; Managers for Public Figures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6242 Community Food &amp; Housing &amp; Emerg., etc. Serv.</td>
<td>7115 Independent Artists, Writers &amp; Performers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62421 Community Food Services</td>
<td>71151 Independent Artists, Writers &amp; Performers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624210 Community Food Services</td>
<td>711511 Independent Artists, Visual Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62422 Community Housing Services</td>
<td>711512 Independent Actors, Comedians &amp; Performers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62423 Emergency &amp; Other Relief Services</td>
<td>711513 Independent Writers &amp; Authors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624230 Emergency &amp; Other Relief Services</td>
<td>711519 Nature Parks &amp; Other Similar Institutions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6243 Vocational Rehabilitation Services</td>
<td>7115190 Nature Parks &amp; Other Similar Institutions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62431 Vocational Rehabilitation Services</td>
<td>7116 Amusement, Gambling &amp; Recreation Industries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624310 Vocational Rehabilitation Services</td>
<td>71161 Amusement Parks &amp; Arcades</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6244 Child Day-Care Services</td>
<td>711611 Amusement &amp; Theme Parks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62441 Child Day-Care Services</td>
<td>711610 Amusement &amp; Theme Parks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624410 Child Day-Care Services</td>
<td>711612 Amusement Arcades</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7116120 Amusement Arcades</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>71 Arts, Entertainment &amp; Recreation</strong></td>
<td><strong>711613 Gambling Industries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>711 Performing Arts, Spectator Sports &amp; Related</strong></td>
<td><strong>711614 Gambling Industries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7111 Performing Arts Companies</td>
<td>711615 History &amp; Science Museums</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71111 Theatre Companies &amp; Dinner</td>
<td>711619 Other Museums</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatres</td>
<td>71162 Historic &amp; Heritage Sites</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711111 Theatre (exc. Musical) Companies</td>
<td>711620 Historic &amp; Heritage Sites</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71112 Musical Theatre &amp; Opera Companies</td>
<td>711623 Zoos &amp; Botanical Gardens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711120 Dance Companies</td>
<td>7116230 Zoos &amp; Botanical Gardens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71113 Musical Groups &amp; Artists</td>
<td>711629 Nature Parks &amp; Other Similar Institutions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711130 Musical Groups &amp; Artists</td>
<td>7116290 Nature Parks &amp; Other Similar Institutions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71119 Other Performing Arts Companies</td>
<td>7117 Amusement, Gambling &amp; Recreation Industries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711190 Other Performing Arts Companies</td>
<td>71171 Amusement Parks &amp; Arcades</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7112 Spectator Sports</td>
<td>711711 Amusement &amp; Theme Parks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71121 Spectator Sports</td>
<td>711710 Amusement &amp; Theme Parks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711211 Sports Teams &amp; Clubs</td>
<td>711712 Amusement Arcades</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711213 Horse Race Tracks</td>
<td>7117120 Amusement Arcades</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711218 Other Spectator Sports</td>
<td>711713 Gambling Industries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Statistics Canada — Catalogue no. 12-501</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

594
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Industry Code</th>
<th>Industry Description</th>
<th>Industry Code</th>
<th>Industry Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71321</td>
<td>Casinos (exc. Casino Hotels)</td>
<td>722210</td>
<td>Limited-Service Eating Places</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>713210</td>
<td>Casinos (exc. Casino Hotels)</td>
<td>7223</td>
<td>Special Food Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71329</td>
<td>Other Gambling Industries</td>
<td>72231</td>
<td>Food Service Contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>713291</td>
<td>Lotteries</td>
<td>722310</td>
<td>Food Service Contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>713299</td>
<td>All Other Gambling Industries</td>
<td>72232</td>
<td>Caterers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7139</td>
<td>Other Amusement &amp; Recreation Industries</td>
<td>722320</td>
<td>Caterers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71391</td>
<td>Golf Courses &amp; Country Clubs</td>
<td>72233</td>
<td>Mobile Caterers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>713910</td>
<td>Golf Courses &amp; Country Clubs</td>
<td>722330</td>
<td>Mobile Caterers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71392</td>
<td>Skiing Facilities</td>
<td>7224</td>
<td>Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71393</td>
<td>Marinas</td>
<td>72241</td>
<td>Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>713930</td>
<td>Marinas</td>
<td>722410</td>
<td>Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71394</td>
<td>Fitness &amp; Recreational Sports Centres</td>
<td>811</td>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>713940</td>
<td>Fitness &amp; Recreational Sports Centres</td>
<td>8111</td>
<td>Automotive R&amp;M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71395</td>
<td>Bowling Centres</td>
<td>81111</td>
<td>Automotive Mechanical &amp; Electrical R&amp;M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>713950</td>
<td>Bowling Centres</td>
<td>811111</td>
<td>General Automotive Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>All Other Amusement &amp; Recreation Industries</td>
<td>811112</td>
<td>Automotive Exhaust System Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>713990</td>
<td>All Other Amusement &amp; Recreation Industries</td>
<td>811119</td>
<td>Other Automotive Mechanical &amp; Electrical R&amp;M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>81112</td>
<td>Auto. Body, Paint, Interior &amp; Glass Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>811121</td>
<td>Automotive Body, Paint &amp; Interior R&amp;M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>811122</td>
<td>Automotive Glass Replacement Shops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>81119</td>
<td>Other Automotive R&amp;M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>811192</td>
<td>Car Washes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>811199</td>
<td>All Other Automotive R&amp;M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8112</td>
<td>Electronic &amp; Precision Equipment R&amp;M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>81121</td>
<td>Electronic &amp; Precision Equipment R&amp;M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>811210</td>
<td>Electronic &amp; Precision Equipment R&amp;M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8113</td>
<td>Commercial &amp; Ind’l Mach. &amp; Eqp. R&amp;M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>81131</td>
<td>Commercial &amp; Ind’l Mach. &amp; Eqp. R&amp;M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>811310</td>
<td>Commercial &amp; Ind’l Mach. &amp; Eqp. R&amp;M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8114</td>
<td>Personal &amp; Household Goods R&amp;M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>81141</td>
<td>Home &amp; Garden Equipment &amp; Appliance R&amp;M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>811411</td>
<td>Home &amp; Garden Equipment R&amp;M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>811412</td>
<td>Appliance R&amp;M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>81142</td>
<td>Reupholstery &amp; Furniture Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>811420</td>
<td>Reupholstery &amp; Furniture Repair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Statistics Canada — Catalogue no. 12-501
812 Personal & Laundry Services

8121 Personal Care Services
81211 Hair Care & Esthetic Services
812114 Barber Shops
812115 Beauty Salons
812116 Unisex Hair Salons
81219 Other Personal Care Services
812190 Other Personal Care Services
8122 Funeral Services
81221 Funeral Homes
812210 Funeral Homes
81222 Cemeteries & Crematoria
812220 Cemeteries & Crematoria
8123 Dry Cleaning & Laundry Services
81231 Coin-Operated Laundries & Dry Cleaners
812310 Coin-Operated Laundries & Dry Cleaners
81232 Dry Cleaning & Laundry Serv. (exc. Coin-Op.)
812320 Dry Cleaning & Laundry Serv. (exc. Coin-Op.)
8129 Other Personal Services
81291 Pet Care (exc. Veterinary) Services
812910 Pet Care (exc. Veterinary) Services
81292 Photo Finishing Services
812921 Photo Finishing Laboratories (exc. One-Hour)
812922 One-Hour Photo Finishing
81293 Parking Lots & Garages
812930 Parking Lots & Garages
81299 All Other Personal Services
812990 All Other Personal Services

813 Relig., Grant-Making, Civic & Similar Orgs.

8131 Religious Organizations
81311 Religious Organizations
813110 Religious Organizations
8132 Grant-Making & Giving Services
81321 Grant-Making & Giving Services
813210 Grant-Making & Giving Services
8133 Social Advocacy Organizations
81331 Social Advocacy Organizations
813310 Social Advocacy Organizations
8134 Civic & Social Organizations
81341 Civic & Social Organizations
813410 Civic & Social Organizations
8139 Business, Prof., Labour & Other Member. Orgs.
81391 Business Associations
813910 Business Associations
81392 Professional Organizations
813920 Professional Organizations
81394 Political Organizations
813940 Political Organizations
81399 Other Membership Organizations
813990 Other Membership Organizations

814 Private Households

8141 Private Households
81411 Private Households
814110 Private Households

91 Public Administration

911 Federal Government Public Administration

9111 Defence Services
91111 Defence Services
91110 Defence Services
9112 Federal Protective Services
91121 Federal Courts of Law
911210 Federal Courts of Law
91122 Federal Correctional Services
911220 Federal Correctional Services
91123 Federal Police Services
911230 Federal Police Services
91124 Federal Regulatory Services
911240 Federal Regulatory Services
91129 Other Federal Protective Services
911290 Other Federal Protective Services
9113 Federal Labour, Employment & Immig. Serv.
91131 Federal Labour & Employment Services
911310 Federal Labour & Employment Services
91132 Immigration Services
911320 Immigration Services
91139 Other Fed. Labour, Employ. & Immig. Serv.
911390 Other Fed. Labour, Employ. & Immig. Serv.
9114 Foreign Affairs & International Assistance
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS 2007 Short Titles</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>91141 Foreign Affairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>911410 Foreign Affairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91142 International Assistance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>911420 International Assistance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9119 Other Fed. Government Public Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191 Other Fed. Government Public Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>911910 Other Fed. Government Public Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912 Prov. &amp; Territorial Public Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9121 Provincial Protective Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91211 Provincial Protective Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91212 Provincial Protective Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91213 Provincial Protective Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91214 Provincial Protective Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91215 Provincial Protective Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91216 Provincial Protective Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91217 Provincial Protective Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91218 Provincial Protective Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91219 Provincial Protective Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9122 Provincial Labour &amp; Employment Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91221 Provincial Labour &amp; Employment Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912210 Provincial Labour &amp; Employment Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9129 Other Prov. &amp; Terr. Public Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91291 Other Prov. &amp; Terr. Public Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912910 Other Prov. &amp; Terr. Public Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>913 Municipal Public Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9131 Municipal Protective Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91311 Municipal Protective Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91312 Municipal Protective Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91313 Municipal Protective Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91314 Municipal Protective Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91315 Municipal Protective Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91316 Municipal Protective Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91317 Municipal Protective Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91318 Municipal Protective Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91319 Municipal Protective Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9139 Other Municipal Public Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91391 Other Municipal Public Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>913910 Other Municipal Public Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>914 Aboriginal Public Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9141 Aboriginal Public Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91411 Aboriginal Public Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>919 Extra-Territorial Public Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9191 Extra-Territorial Public Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91911 Extra-Territorial Public Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>919110 Extra-Territorial Public Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ELECTRONIC PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE AT
www.statcan.ca
Alphabetical Index
ELECTRONIC PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE AT
www.statcan.ca
Alphabetical Index

The Index is a list of activity descriptions, arranged in alphabetical order, with the NAICS Canada code to which each activity belongs.

For users, who wish to code businesses to NAICS Canada, coding tools with more extensive reference lists of activities are available. Enquiries should be addressed to:

Statistics Canada
Standards Division
Jean Talon Bldg., 12th Floor
170 Tunney’s Pasture Driveway
Ottawa (Ontario)
K1A OT6
Tel.: 613-951-8576
Fax: 613-951-8578
E-mail: standards@statcan.ca
Website: www.statcan.ca
9 54133 Acoustical engineering consulting services
91313 911 emergency services
A 23831 Acoustical foam, sound barrier, installation
23831 Abattoir cleaning
311611 Abattoirs
911 Aboriginal administration, public
39911 Abrasive points, wheels and disks, dental, manufacturing
32791 Abrasive products, manufacturing
212323 Abrasive sand mining
41723 Abrasives, wholesale
23731 Academic caps and gowns, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
32519 Accelerators (i.e., basic synthetic chemicals), manufacturing
52222 Acceptance companies
517111 Access-dependent VoIP services providers, facilities based, except wireless and cable
81331 Accident prevention association
721211 Accommodation services, camping grounds and trailer parks
721198 Accommodation services, guest houses and tourist homes
721111 Accommodation services, hotel
721114 Accommodation services, motel
721192 Accommodation services, tourist courts and cabins
541212 Accountant, professional
81392 Accountants’ associations
541212 Accounting services, professional
56144 Accounts collection agencies
33591 Accumulator batteries and parts, manufacturing
32521 Acetal resins, manufacturing
32522 Acetate fibres and filaments, manufacturing
32519 Acetates, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
32519 Acetic acid, manufacturing
33242 Acetylene cylinders, manufacturing
32512 Acetylene, manufacturing
32541 Acetysalicylic acid, manufacturing
213118 Acidizing wells, on a contract basis
311511 Actinolite mine
325999 Activated carbon and charcoal, manufacturing
325999 Activated clays, earths and other mineral products, manufacturing
711512 Actors, independent
711512 Actresses, independent
541612 Actuarial consulting services
33399 Actuators, fluid power, manufacturing
62139 Acupuncturists’ offices
32511 Acyclic hydrocarbons (except acetylene), made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
62221 Addiction hospitals
33331 Adding machines, electronic, manufacturing
33331 Adding machines, manufacturing
23622 Additions, alterations and renovations, commercial and institutional buildings, by general contractors
23622 Additions, alterations and renovations, commercial and institutional buildings, by operative builders
23622 Additions, alterations and renovations, hotels and motels
23621 Additions, alterations and renovations, industrial buildings
23622 Additions, alterations and renovations, industrial warehouses
23611 Additions, alterations and renovations, residential buildings
23611 Additions, alterations and renovations, residential buildings, by operative builders
325999 Additive preparations for gasoline (e.g., anti-knock preparations, detergents, gum inhibitors), manufacturing
56149 Address bar coding services
51114 Address list compilers (except exclusively on Internet)
323119 Address lists, printing without publishing
32222 Adhesive tape (except medical), made from purchased materials
33911 Adhesive tape, medical, manufacturing
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32552</td>
<td>Adhesives (except asphalt, dental, gypsum-based), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Adipic acid, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91121</td>
<td>Administrative courts, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91211</td>
<td>Administrative courts, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541611</td>
<td>Administrative management consultants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56111</td>
<td>Administrative management services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62411</td>
<td>Adoption services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91291</td>
<td>Adult and recreational education programs, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62412</td>
<td>Adult day-care centres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54181</td>
<td>Advertising agencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54181</td>
<td>Advertising consultants (agencies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54186</td>
<td>Advertising mailing services (i.e., preparing advertising material, such as coupons, flyers or samples, for mailing or other direct distribution)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54187</td>
<td>Advertising material (e.g., circulars, samples), direct distribution services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32319</td>
<td>Advertising material (e.g., coupons, flyers), printing without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54184</td>
<td>Advertising media representatives, offices of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51112</td>
<td>Advertising periodicals, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54184</td>
<td>Advertising representatives, media, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54184</td>
<td>Advertising representatives, television or radio, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54185</td>
<td>Advertising services, indoor or outdoor display</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541891</td>
<td>Advertising specialty distribution services (creating and organizing the production of specialty advertising products)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81331</td>
<td>Advocacy groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481215</td>
<td>Aerial advertising, using general purpose aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48799</td>
<td>Aerial cable cars, sightseeing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481215</td>
<td>Aerial crop dusting, using general purpose aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54192</td>
<td>Aerial photography services (i.e., photographers specializing in aerial photography, except map making)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54137</td>
<td>Aerial surveying (except geophysical), using specialized equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48799</td>
<td>Aerial tramways, sightseeing or scenic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392</td>
<td>Aerial work platforms, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71394</td>
<td>Aerobic dance centres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61162</td>
<td>Aerobic dance instructors, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334511</td>
<td>Aeronautical systems and instruments, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Aerosol can filling, on a job order or contract basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332431</td>
<td>Aerosol cans, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Aerosol packaging services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33291</td>
<td>Aerosol valves, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32562</td>
<td>After-shave preparations, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Agar culture media, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Agar-agar grinding, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Agate mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62331</td>
<td>Aged nursing home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526989</td>
<td>Agency fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Agents and brokers, wholesale trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71141</td>
<td>Agents or managers for artists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71141</td>
<td>Agents or managers for authors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71141</td>
<td>Agents or managers for celebrities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71141</td>
<td>Agents or managers for entertainers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71141</td>
<td>Agents or managers for public figures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71141</td>
<td>Agents or managers for sports figures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488511</td>
<td>Agents, shipping (marine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71141</td>
<td>Agents, theatrical talent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33312</td>
<td>Aggregate spreaders, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Aggregate, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41722</td>
<td>Agitators, crushers and classifiers, mine, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41722</td>
<td>Agitators, crushers and classifiers, mine, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41839</td>
<td>Agricultural chemical dusts and sprays, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54169</td>
<td>Agricultural consulting (technical) services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452999</td>
<td>Agricultural co-op stores (i.e., general stores, not primarily food)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Agricultural extension services, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711322</td>
<td>Agricultural fair promoters, without facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Agricultural handtools (e.g., hay forks, hoes, rakes, spades), non-powered, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41711</td>
<td>Agricultural implement, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41711</td>
<td>Agricultural implement, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32741</td>
<td>Agricultural lime, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212315</td>
<td>Agricultural limestone, ground</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41839</td>
<td>Agricultural limestone, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53249</td>
<td>Agricultural machinery and equipment rental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81131</td>
<td>Agricultural machinery and equipment repair and maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41711</td>
<td>Agricultural machinery and equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41711</td>
<td>Agricultural machinery and equipment, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51112</td>
<td>Agricultural magazines and periodicals, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11511</td>
<td>Agricultural product sterilization service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484229</td>
<td>Agricultural products trucking, local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53119</td>
<td>Agricultural property rental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44422</td>
<td>Agricultural supplies stores selling primarily to other business but also selling to household consumers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Agricultural supplies, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91291</td>
<td>Agriculture and forestry programs, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54171</td>
<td>Agriculture research and development laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61121</td>
<td>Agriculture schools (non-university)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54169</td>
<td>Agrology consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62411</td>
<td>Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33639</td>
<td>Air bag assemblies, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481214</td>
<td>Air cargo carriers (except air courier), non-scheduled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48111</td>
<td>Air cargo carriers (except air courier), scheduled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332439</td>
<td>Air cargo containers, light gauge metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488519</td>
<td>Air cargo customs clearances, service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33391</td>
<td>Air compressors, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Air ducts, sheet metal, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488119</td>
<td>Air freight handling at airports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48111</td>
<td>Air freight transportation service, scheduled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Air fresheners, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48111</td>
<td>Air passenger carriers, scheduled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481214</td>
<td>Air passenger charter transportation service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333413</td>
<td>Air purification equipment, stationary, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333413</td>
<td>Air scrubbing systems, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711329</td>
<td>Air show promoters, without facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23822</td>
<td>Air system balancing and testing, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481215</td>
<td>Air taxi services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334511</td>
<td>Air traffic control radar systems and equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488111</td>
<td>Air traffic control services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Air transport program, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333413</td>
<td>Air washers (i.e., scrubbers), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32512</td>
<td>Air, liquid, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48721</td>
<td>Airboats (i.e., swamp buggies) operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811412</td>
<td>Air-conditioner repair, self-contained units (except automotive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41422</td>
<td>Air-conditioners, electric, window-type, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33639</td>
<td>Air-conditioners, motor vehicle, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Air-conditioning and warm air heating combination units, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Air-conditioning compressors (except motor vehicle), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Air-conditioning condensers and condensing units, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Air-conditioning equipment (except motor vehicle), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41612</td>
<td>Air-conditioning equipment (except window type units), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44131</td>
<td>Air-conditioning equipment, automobile, sale and installation, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811119</td>
<td>Air-conditioning installation and repair, motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44311</td>
<td>Air-conditioning room units, self-contained, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23822</td>
<td>Air-conditioning systems, installation or repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Air-conditioning units (e.g., window, travel trailer, motor home), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41799</td>
<td>Aircraft and aeronautical equipment (except electronic), wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41799</td>
<td>Aircraft and parts, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33641</td>
<td>Aircraft assemblies, subassemblies and parts, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33641</td>
<td>Aircraft conversions (i.e., major modifications to systems or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44122</td>
<td>Aircraft dealers, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81121</td>
<td>Aircraft electrical equipment repair (except radio)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>Aircraft engine instruments, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33641</td>
<td>Aircraft engines and engine parts (except carburetors, pistons, piston rings, valves), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41799</td>
<td>Aircraft engines and engine parts, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48819</td>
<td>Aircraft ferrying service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81121</td>
<td>Aircraft flight instrument repair (except electrical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41211</td>
<td>Aircraft fuelling services, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33641</td>
<td>Aircraft fuselage, wing, tail and similar assemblies, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332311</td>
<td>Aircraft hangars, pre-engineered, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33251</td>
<td>Aircraft hardware, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alphabetic Index NAICS 2007

48819 Aircraft inspection service
41799 Aircraft instruments, electric, wholesale
524129 Aircraft insurance
561722 Aircraft janitorial services
33632 Aircraft lighting fixtures, manufacturing
33392 Aircraft loading hoists, manufacturing
48819 Aircraft maintenance service (except factory conversions and overhauls)
48819 Aircraft parking service
33641 Aircraft rebuilding (i.e., restoration to original design specifications)
33636 Aircraft seats, manufacturing
33641 Aircraft, manufacturing
41799 Aircraft, wholesale
41799 Aircraft, wholesale and repair
334511 Airframe equipment instruments, manufacturing
56159 Airline reservation offices
56159 Airline ticket offices
33993 Airplane models, toy and hobby, manufacturing
53241 Airplane rental and leasing
48819 Airport baggage handling
23622 Airport building construction
48819 Airport cargo handling services
48819 Airport hangar rental
48599 Airport limousine service, scheduled
48819 Airport operations
23731 Airport runway construction, general contractors
23821 Airport runway lighting contractors
48819 Airport runway maintenance service
48819 Airport, civil, operation and maintenance
334511 Airspeed instruments (aeronautical), manufacturing
212395 Alabaster (gypsum) mining
41732 Alarm and signal systems and devices, electronic (except household smoke detectors), wholesale
41732 Alarm and signal systems and devices, electronic (except household smoke detectors), wholesale and repair
41611 Alarm signal systems, wholesale
561621 Alarm system monitoring
33429 Alarm systems and equipment, manufacturing
561621 Alarm systems sale, combined with installation, maintenance or monitoring
323119 Albums (e.g., photo, scrap), manufacturing
41821 Albums (photo) and scrapbooks, wholesale
32519 Alcohol, ethyl (ethanol), non-potable, manufacturing
41841 Alcohol, industrial, wholesale
32519 Alcohol, methyl (methanol), manufacturing
62419 Alcoholic and drug addiction self-help organizations
91215 Alcoholic beverage control boards, provincial government
31214 Alcoholic beverages (except brandy), distilling
41322 Alcoholic beverages, wholesale
41912 Alcoholic beverages, wholesale agents and brokers
32519 Aldehydes, manufacturing
31212 Ale, brewing
11194 Alfalfa hay farming
41831 Alfalfa, wholesale
11251 Algae and seaweed farming
32522 Alginate fibres, manufacturing
32519 Alginates (e.g., calcium, potassium, sodium), manufacturing
33331 Alignment equipment, motor vehicle wheel, manufacturing
32411 Aliphatic (i.e., acyclic) chemicals, made in petroleum refineries
41841 Alkalis, wholesale
33591 Alkaline batteries, manufacturing
325181 Alkalis, manufacturing
32521 Alkyd resins, manufacturing
32411 Alkylates, made in petroleum refineries
44122 All terrain vehicles (ATV’s), retail
41519 All terrain vehicles (ATV’s), wholesale and repair
33142 Alloying purchased copper
33149 Alloying purchased non-ferrous metals (except aluminum, copper)
33149 Alloying purchased precious metals
33699 All-terrain vehicles (ATV’s), wheeled or tracked, manufacturing
323119 Almanacs, printing without publishing
51113 Almanacs, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
71392 Alpine skiing facilities
337127 Altars (except stone and concrete), manufacturing
23713 Alternative energy (e.g., geothermal, ocean wave, solar and wind) structure construction
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33632</td>
<td>Alternators and generators, for internal combustion engines, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331313</td>
<td>Alumina (aluminum oxide), refining from bauxite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32712</td>
<td>Aluminous refractory cement, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331317</td>
<td>Aluminum alloys, made from purchased metals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Aluminum and aluminum alloy, primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Aluminum bars, rods, ingots, sheets, pipes, plates, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331317</td>
<td>Aluminum basic shapes (e.g., bar, ingot, rod, sheet), made from purchased aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331317</td>
<td>Aluminum basic shapes (e.g., bar, ingot, rod, sheet), made in primary aluminum plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331317</td>
<td>Aluminum billet, made from purchased aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332431</td>
<td>Aluminum cans, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Aluminum compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44419</td>
<td>Aluminum doors and screens, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Aluminum foil bags, made from purchased foil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Aluminum foil laminates, made from purchased foil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331317</td>
<td>Aluminum foil, made by flat rolling purchased aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332113</td>
<td>Aluminum forgings, unfinished, made from purchased aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331529</td>
<td>Aluminum foundries (except die-castings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Aluminum freezer foil, made from purchased foil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331313</td>
<td>Aluminum ingot and other primary production shapes, made in primary aluminum plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331317</td>
<td>Aluminum ingot, made from purchased aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Aluminum ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23621</td>
<td>Aluminum plant construction, general contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23817</td>
<td>Aluminum siding, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331317</td>
<td>Aluminum wire and cable, made from purchased aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331313</td>
<td>Aluminum, producing from bauxite or alumina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331317</td>
<td>Aluminum, recovering from scrap or dross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81341</td>
<td>Alumni associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Alums (e.g., aluminum ammonium sulphate, aluminum potassium sulphate), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Alunite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41732</td>
<td>Amateur radio communications equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Amateur sports program, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711211</td>
<td>Amateur sports teams, spectator sports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Amblygonite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621911</td>
<td>Ambulance service, road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621912</td>
<td>Ambulance services, air</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336211</td>
<td>Ambulances, assembling on purchased chassis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Amethyst mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32521</td>
<td>Amino resins, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Ammonia (except fertilizer material), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325313</td>
<td>Ammonia (i.e., anhydrous or ammonium hydroxyde), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Ammonia, household type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Ammonium chloride, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Ammonium compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325313</td>
<td>Ammonium nitrate, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325313</td>
<td>Ammonium phosphates, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325313</td>
<td>Ammonium sulphate, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41447</td>
<td>Ammunition and firearms, sporting, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Ammunition, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212394</td>
<td>Amosite, milled fibre, mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Amphetamines, uncompounded, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33431</td>
<td>Amplifiers (e.g., auto, home, musical instrument, public address), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41421</td>
<td>Amplifiers, speakers and related sound equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41447</td>
<td>Amusement and sporting goods, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Amusement and sporting goods, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71312</td>
<td>Amusement arcades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71312</td>
<td>Amusement device (except gambling) parlours, coin-operated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41799</td>
<td>Amusement park equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41799</td>
<td>Amusement park equipment, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71311</td>
<td>Amusement parks (i.e., theme parks, water parks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Amusement rides, concession operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Analgesic preparations, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33411</td>
<td>Analog computers, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Analytical instruments (e.g., photometers, spectrographs, chromatographic), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Anchored earth retention contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212326</td>
<td>Andalusite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62111</td>
<td>Anesthesiologists, offices of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Anesthetic preparations, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Anesthetics, uncompounded, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Angles, rods and bars, steel, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212395</td>
<td>Anhydrite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325313</td>
<td>Anhydrous ammonia, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311515</td>
<td>Anhydrous butterfat, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81391</td>
<td>Animal breeders association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71213</td>
<td>Animal exhibits, live</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311611</td>
<td>Animal fats (except poultry and small game), produced in slaughtering plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311614</td>
<td>Animal fats, rendering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311515</td>
<td>Animal feed, dry milk products for, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311119</td>
<td>Animal feed, prepared (except dogs and cats), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311611</td>
<td>Animal feed, processing dead stock or carrion for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311611</td>
<td>Animal feed, slaughtering animals (except poultry and small game) for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31311</td>
<td>Animal fibre yarn, spooling, twisting or winding purchased yarn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45391</td>
<td>Animal foods, pet, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41119</td>
<td>Animal hair, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54194</td>
<td>Animal hospitals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311614</td>
<td>Animal oil, rendering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11521</td>
<td>Animal pedigree service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91129</td>
<td>Animal quarantine service, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81331</td>
<td>Animal rights organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71213</td>
<td>Animal safari park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11521</td>
<td>Animal semen collection, production and storage services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23622</td>
<td>Animal shelter and clinic construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81291</td>
<td>Animal shelters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112991</td>
<td>Animal specialty combination farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11421</td>
<td>Animal trapping, wild, for zoo or game farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33699</td>
<td>Animal-drawn vehicles and parts, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51211</td>
<td>Animated film production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31511</td>
<td>Anklets, hosiery or socks, knitting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Anode metal, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41422</td>
<td>Answering machines, telephone, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56142</td>
<td>Answering services, telephone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44311</td>
<td>Antenna stores, household, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238299</td>
<td>Antennas, household, installation and service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33422</td>
<td>Antennas, satellite, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33422</td>
<td>Antennas, transmitting and communications, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212114</td>
<td>Anthracite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Antibacterial preparations, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Antibiotics (including veterinary), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Antifreeze preparations, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Antihistamine preparations, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32513</td>
<td>Antimony based pigments, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Antimony ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33141</td>
<td>Antimony smelting and primary refining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81331</td>
<td>Antipoverty advocacy organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811121</td>
<td>Antique and classic automobile restoration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44112</td>
<td>Antique autos, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81142</td>
<td>Antique furniture repair and restoration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45331</td>
<td>Antique home furnishings, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45331</td>
<td>Antiques, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Anti-scaling compounds, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Antiseptic preparations, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41451</td>
<td>Antiseptic preparations, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23611</td>
<td>Apartment building, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Apatite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11291</td>
<td>Apiaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212326</td>
<td>Aplite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44611</td>
<td>Apothecaries, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44815</td>
<td>Apparel accessory stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31599</td>
<td>Apparel findings and trimmings, made from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81232</td>
<td>Apparel pressing service, for the trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41413</td>
<td>Apparel trimmings, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Apparel, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44812</td>
<td>Apparel, women’s, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91211</td>
<td>Appeal courts, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41321</td>
<td>Apple cider (less than 2.5% alcohol), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11133</td>
<td>Apple orchards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41633</td>
<td>Appliance hardware, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53221</td>
<td>Appliance rental and leasing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44311</td>
<td>Appliance, radio, television and stereo stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44211</td>
<td>Appliances and furniture, household, retail (primarily furniture)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41422</td>
<td>Appliances, beauty care, electric, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33521</td>
<td>Appliances, small electrical, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
45331  Appliances, used, retail
51821  Application hosting
54151  Application software programming services, custom
31499  Appliquing on textile products (except clothing)
31499  Appliquing, on clothing owned by others
323119 Appointment books and refills, manufacturing
54199  Appraising services (except insurance or real estate)
31599  Aprons, household, made from purchased fabric
31599  Aprons, work (except rubberized and plastics), made from purchased fabric
11251  Aquaculture, animal, freshwater
11251  Aquaculture, animal, salt water
71213  Aquariums
327215 Aquariums, made from purchased glass
23711  Aqueduct construction, general contractors
54199  Arbitration and conciliation service, non-government
91131  Arbitration services, federal government
91221  Arbitration services, provincial government
71213  Arboreta
56173  Arborist services
33512  Arc lighting fixtures, manufacturing
71312  Arcades, amusement
71212  Archaeological sites (i.e., public display)
54172  Archeological research and development services
54172  Archeological sites, excavations
45111  Archery equipment, retail
71399  Archery ranges
321215  Arches, glued-laminated or pre-engineered wood, manufacturing
54131  Architects (except landscape), offices of
81392  Architects’ associations
41793  Architects’ equipment and supplies, wholesale
41793  Architects’ equipment and supplies, wholesale and repair
54132  Architects, landscape, offices of
32733  Architectural block, concrete (e.g., fluted, screen, split, slump, ground face), manufacturing
32551  Architectural coatings (i.e., paint), manufacturing
32512  Argon, manufacturing
335312  Armatures, manufacturing
91111  Armed services
561613  Armoured car services
33699  Armoured military vehicles and parts (except tanks), manufacturing
32511  Aromatic cyclic hydrocarbons, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
48899  Arrangement of carpools and vanpools
325189  Arsenic compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
41439  Art and decorative ware, household, wholesale
81399  Art councils
45392  Art dealers, retail
712111  Art galleries (except retail)
32742  Art goods (e.g., gypsum, plaster of Paris), manufacturing
712111  Art museums
51119  Art prints, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
71151  Art restorers, independent
61161  Art schools (except commercial)
54143  Art studios, commercial
323119  Art works, printing (except screen) without publishing
323113  Art works, screen printing without publishing
45322  Artcraft, retail
33999  Artificial Christmas trees, manufacturing
32791  Artificial corundum, manufacturing
32522  Artificial fibres and filaments, manufacturing
33999  Artificial flower arrangements, assembling from purchased components
41899  Artificial flowers, wholesale
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>446199</td>
<td>Artificial limb stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Artificial limbs, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Artificial turf, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Artist equipment and supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711511</td>
<td>Artists (except commercial, medical and musical), independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33994</td>
<td>Artists' supplies (except paper), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459999</td>
<td>Artists' supplies, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54143</td>
<td>Artists, graphic, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54143</td>
<td>Artists, independent medical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711322</td>
<td>Arts (except film) festival organizers, without facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711322</td>
<td>Arts (except film) festival promoters, without facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61161</td>
<td>Arts and crafts school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Arts and cultural programs, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711311</td>
<td>Arts events organizers, with facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711321</td>
<td>Arts events organizers, without facilities (except festivals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711311</td>
<td>Arts festival promoters, with facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711321</td>
<td>Arts presenters, without facilities (except festivals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212394</td>
<td>Asbestos mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56291</td>
<td>Asbestos removal contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56211</td>
<td>Ashes, collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56221</td>
<td>Ashes, collection and disposal of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327214</td>
<td>Ashtrays, glass, made in glass-making plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32711</td>
<td>Ashtrays, pottery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111219</td>
<td>Asparagus farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32411</td>
<td>Asphalt and asphaltic materials, made in petroleum refineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44221</td>
<td>Asphalt flooring, installation combined with selling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Asphalt mixing and laying machinery, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Asphalt mixing and laying machinery, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322121</td>
<td>Asphalt paper, made in paper mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23731</td>
<td>Asphalt paving (e.g., roads, public sidewalks, streets), contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324121</td>
<td>Asphalt paving blocks, made from purchased asphaltic materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324121</td>
<td>Asphalt paving mixtures, made from purchased asphaltic materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32411</td>
<td>Asphalt paving mixtures, made in petroleum refineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23816</td>
<td>Asphalt roof shingles, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324122</td>
<td>Asphalt roofing coatings, made from purchased asphaltic materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Asphalt roofing materials, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324122</td>
<td>Asphalt saturated mats and felts, made from purchased asphaltic materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324122</td>
<td>Asphalt shingles, made from purchased asphaltic materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324122</td>
<td>Asphalt siding, made from purchased asphaltic materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54138</td>
<td>Assaying services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337127</td>
<td>Assembly hall furniture, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33635</td>
<td>Assembly line rebuilding of automotive, truck and bus transmissions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Assembly machines (e.g., rotary transfer, in-line transfer), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23621</td>
<td>Assembly plant construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33611</td>
<td>Assembly plants, passenger car and light duty motor vehicles, on chassis of own manufacture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Assistants, textile and leather finishing, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81391</td>
<td>Association for truckers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81331</td>
<td>Associations for retired persons, advocacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81299</td>
<td>Astrologers, own account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711218</td>
<td>Athletes, independent, amateur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711218</td>
<td>Athletes, independent, professional (i.e., participating in sporting events)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33992</td>
<td>Athletic and sporting goods (except clothing, firearms and ammunition), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41447</td>
<td>Athletic and sporting goods, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81341</td>
<td>Athletic associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448199</td>
<td>Athletic clothing (except uniforms), retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Athletic clothing, men’s and boys’, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Athletic clothing, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Athletic clothing, women’s and girls’, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71394</td>
<td>Athletic clubs, physical fitness facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23622</td>
<td>Athletic courts, indoor, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Athletic field construction, general contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44821</td>
<td>Athletic footwear, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41412</td>
<td>Athletic footwear, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31621</td>
<td>Athletic shoes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31511</td>
<td>Athletic socks, knitting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315299</td>
<td>Athletic uniforms, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Atlases, printing without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51113</td>
<td>Atlases, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238299</td>
<td>ATM (automated teller machine) installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522329</td>
<td>ATM network providers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
33411 ATM’s (automatic teller machines), manufacturing
91191 Atomic Energy Commission (except inspection and defence)
31699 Attaché cases, all materials, manufacturing
33311 Attachments for powered lawn and garden equipment, manufacturing
333413 Attic fans, manufacturing
54111 Attorneys, private practice
454112 Auction, Internet retailing
56199 Auctioneering service, on a commission or fee basis, not done on own facilities (except currency and tobacco)
453999 Auctioneering, with own facilities, open to the general public, retail
41511 Auctioneers, automobile, with own facilities, not open to the general public
41119 Auctioneers, tobacco, wholesale
41711 Auctioning farm machinery, from own facilities
41111 Auctioning livestock, with own facilities
51224 Audio recording post-production services
41421 Audio system sales, wholesale
33461 Audio tape, blank, manufacturing
51229 Audio taping of meetings or conferences
62134 Audiologists, offices of
91191 Auditor General’s office, federal government
53112 Auditorium rental or leasing
91291 Auditor’s office, provincial government
541619 Auditors, freight rate
711513 Authors, independent
452991 Auto and home supplies, retail
41529 Auto body shop supplies, wholesale
811192 Auto detail shop
41633 Auto mechanics’ tools, wholesale
238299 Automated and revolving door installation
238299 Automated and revolving doors, installation
522329 Automated clearing houses, bank or cheque (except central bank)
238299 Automated teller machine installation
51821 Automatic data processing, computer services
334512 Automatic environmental controls and regulators (e.g., heating, air-conditioning, refrigeration), manufacturing
238299 Automatic gate (e.g., garage, parking lot), installation
333519 Automatic screw machines, manufacturing
33411 Automatic teller machines (ATM), manufacturing
44131 Automobile accessory dealers, retail
41511 Automobile auctioneers, with own facilities, not open to the general public
453999 Automobile auctioneers, with own facilities, open to the general public, retail
336211 Automobile bodies, passenger car, manufacturing
484239 Automobile carrier, trucking, long-distance
484229 Automobile carriers, local
56159 Automobile clubs, road and travel services
49319 Automobile dead storage
48899 Automobile delivery service (drive-away)
61169 Automobile driving instruction
41799 Automobile engine testing equipment, electrical, wholesale
41413 Automobile fabrics, wholesale
32521 Automobile hardware, metal, manufacturing
33392 Automobile hoists (i.e., tow truck, wrecker), manufacturing
54142 Automobile industrial design services
33392 Automobile lifts (i.e., service station and garage type), manufacturing
81293 Automobile parking lots
41531 Automobile parts, used, wholesale
32561 Automobile polishes and cleaners, manufacturing
54138 Automobile proving and testing ground
711218 Automobile race tracks, operation of
711218 Automobile racing teams
524133 Automobile reinsurance carriers
48532 Automobile rental with driver (except taxicab)
56149 Automobile repossession services
52222 Automobile sales finance company
41799 Automobile service station equipment, wholesale
56192 Automobile shows, flower shows and home shows, promoters of
332611 Automobile suspension springs, manufacturing
41521 Automobile tires and tubes, wholesale
336212 Automobile transporter trailers, multi-car, manufacturing
33636 Automobile trimmings, textile, manufacturing
811192 Automobile washing and polishing
48532 Automobiles for hire with driver
(except taxicab)
33611 Automobiles, assembling on chassis of
own manufacture
41511 Automobiles, new and used, wholesale
44111 Automobiles, new, retail
44112 Automobiles, used, retail
41912 Automobiles, wholesale agents and
brokers
44131 Automotive accessories and parts,
second-hand, retail store
41529 Automotive accessories, new, wholesale
41529 Automotive air-conditioners, new,
wholesale
811119 Automotive brake repairing
41529 Automotive chemicals, wholesale
41529 Automotive engines, new, wholesale
332113 Automotive forgings, unfinished, made
from purchased metal
811122 Automotive glass replacement and
repair service
33632 Automotive harness and ignition
wiring sets, manufacturing
532112 Automotive leasing
33632 Automotive lighting fixtures,
manufacturing
33637 Automotive metal stampings (e.g., body
parts, fenders, hub caps, tops, trim),
manufacturing
44131 Automotive parts and accessories stores
selling primarily to other businesses but
open to the public
41529 Automotive parts, new, wholesale
811111 Automotive radio repair shops
811119 Automotive springs, rebuilding and
repair
811121 Automotive upholstery and trim shops
41811 Automotive wrecks, manufacturing
33633 Automotive, truck and bus steering
assemblies and parts, manufacturing
33633 Automotive, truck and bus suspension
assemblies and parts (except springs),
manufacturing
71213 Aviaries (bird exhibit)
112999 Aviaries (e.g., raising parakeet, canary,
and love birds)
488119 Aviation club providing primarily
flying field services to general public
71399 Aviation club, recreation
481215 Aviation clubs, providing air
transportation services to the general
public
32411 Aviation fuels, made in petroleum
refineries
23819 Awning installation
81149 Awning repair shops
41639 Awnings (except canvas), wholesale
31491 Awnings and canopies, outdoor, made
from purchased fabrics
326198 Awnings, rigid plastic or fibreglass,
manufacturing
33221 Axes, manufacturing
33635 Axle assemblies, differential and rear,
automotive, truck and bus,
manufacturing
32592 Azides explosive materials,
manufacturing
32513 Azine dyes, manufacturing
32513 Azo dyes, manufacturing
32519 Azobenzene, manufacturing
B
41911 B2B electronic auctions
41911 B2B wholesale electronic markets
33993 Baby carriages or strollers,
manufacturing
31142 Baby foods (including meats), canning
41319 Baby foods, canned, wholesale
311515 Baby formula, fresh, processed and
bottled, manufacturing
337126 Baby seats for automobiles,
manufacturing
56151 Babysitter, registries
81411 Babysitting (private households
employing babysitters in their home)
81411 Baby-sitting in the child’s home
33312 Backhoes, manufacturing
45111 Backpacking, hiking and
mountaineering equipment, retail
311614 Bacon, slab and sliced, made from
purchased meat
311611 Bacon, slab and sliced, produced in
slaughtering plants
32541 Bacterial vaccines, manufacturing
62151 Bacteriological laboratories, diagnostic
41451 Bacteriological medicines, wholesale
54171 Bacteriological research and
development laboratories
31499 Badges, fabric, manufacturing
332999 Badges, metal, manufacturing
326198 Badges, plastics, manufacturing
445291 Bagel stores, without baking on the
premises, retail
311814 Bagels, made in commercial bakeries
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Bags (except plastics only), made by laminating or coating combinations of purchased foil, paper and plastics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31324</td>
<td>Bags and bagging fabrics, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Bags, coated paper, made from purchased paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Bags, foil, made from purchased foil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Bags, multwall, made from purchased uncoated paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41822</td>
<td>Bags, paper and disposable plastics, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31491</td>
<td>Bags, plastic, made from purchased woven plastics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326111</td>
<td>Bags, plastics film, single or multi-wall, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499</td>
<td>Bags, sleeping, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31491</td>
<td>Bags, textile, made from purchased woven or knitted materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Bags, uncoated paper, made from purchased paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81299</td>
<td>Bail bonding services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54119</td>
<td>Bailiff services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213118</td>
<td>Bailing wells, on a contract basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45111</td>
<td>Bait and tackle shops, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114114</td>
<td>Bait catching, inland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41111</td>
<td>Bait, live, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31142</td>
<td>Baked beans, canning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311811</td>
<td>Bakeries with baking from flour on the premises, for retail sale but not immediate consumption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445291</td>
<td>Bakeries without baking on the premises, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Bakery machinery and equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Bakery machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Bakery machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311821</td>
<td>Bakery products, dry (e.g., biscuits, cookies, crackers), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311814</td>
<td>Bakery products, frozen (e.g., cakes, doughnuts, pastries), made in commercial bakeries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311814</td>
<td>Bakery products, partially cooked, not frozen, made in commercial bakeries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41319</td>
<td>Bakery products, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31199</td>
<td>Baking powder, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526917</td>
<td>Balanced funds / Asset allocation funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Balances and scales, laboratory type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33331</td>
<td>Balancing equipment, motor vehicle wheel, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23819</td>
<td>Balconies, metal, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23812</td>
<td>Balconies, precast, concrete, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33311</td>
<td>Balers, farm (e.g., hay, straw, cotton), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41812</td>
<td>Baling and grading waste paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332991</td>
<td>Ball bearings and parts (including mounted), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212326</td>
<td>Ball clay mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33633</td>
<td>Ball joints, motor vehicle, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33994</td>
<td>Ball point pens, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41722</td>
<td>Ball, rod and pebble mill machinery, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71112</td>
<td>Ballet companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71112</td>
<td>Ballet productions, live</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61161</td>
<td>Ballet schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45322</td>
<td>Balloon shops, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81299</td>
<td>Balloon-o-gram, service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Balloons, plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32629</td>
<td>Balloons, rubber, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Ballrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33993</td>
<td>Balls, rubber (except athletic equipment), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11321</td>
<td>Balsam needles, gathering of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41439</td>
<td>Bamboo furniture, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33792</td>
<td>Bamboo shades and blinds, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41315</td>
<td>Banana ripening for the trade, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Bandages and dressings, surgical and orthopedic, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41452</td>
<td>Bandages, dressings and gauzes, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71113</td>
<td>Bands, musical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33321</td>
<td>Bandsaws, woodworking type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522112</td>
<td>Bank branches, chartered, providing corporate and institutional banking services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522111</td>
<td>Bank branches, chartered, providing personal and commercial banking services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524129</td>
<td>Bank deposit insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551113</td>
<td>Bank holding companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Bank notes, printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52111</td>
<td>Bank of Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81399</td>
<td>Bankers’ association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61151</td>
<td>Banking schools (training in banking)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52311</td>
<td>Banking, investment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54199</td>
<td>Bankruptcy trustees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52219</td>
<td>Banks, private (i.e., unincorporated)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453999</td>
<td>Banner shops, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499</td>
<td>Banners, made from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53112</td>
<td>Banquet halls or rooms, without own catering staff, rental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72232</td>
<td>Banquet halls, with own catering staff, doing outside catering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81392</td>
<td>Bar associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33411</td>
<td>Bar code scanners, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Bar furniture, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Bar joists, fabricated, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331317</td>
<td>Bar, made from purchased aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335229</td>
<td>Barbecues, gas, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331222</td>
<td>Barbed and twisted wire, made in wire drawing plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332619</td>
<td>Barbed wire, made from purchased wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335229</td>
<td>Barbeque grills (charcoal), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812116</td>
<td>Barber and beauty shops, combined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Barber shop equipment and supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812114</td>
<td>Barber shops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61151</td>
<td>Barbering schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Barbiturate preparations, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Barbiturates, un compounded, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53241</td>
<td>Bareboat (vessel) chartering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332319</td>
<td>Barge sections, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483115</td>
<td>Barge transport service, coastal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336611</td>
<td>Barges, building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Barium compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Barium ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113311</td>
<td>Barking mill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11321</td>
<td>Barks, gathering of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11119</td>
<td>Barley farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41711</td>
<td>Barn machinery and equipment (including elevating), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41711</td>
<td>Barn machinery and equipment (including elevating), wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Barometers, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32192</td>
<td>Barrels, wood, coopered, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54111</td>
<td>Barrister and solicitor, private practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72241</td>
<td>Bars (i.e., drinking places), alcoholic beverage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33111</td>
<td>Bars, iron or steel, made in steel mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Bars, rods and angles, steel, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56199</td>
<td>Bartering services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32513</td>
<td>Barytes based pigments, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212316</td>
<td>Basalt, crushed and broken stone, quarrying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212316</td>
<td>Basalt, dimension, quarrying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56121</td>
<td>Base facilities management and support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31599</td>
<td>Baseball caps, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711211</td>
<td>Baseball clubs, professional or semi-professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Baseball clubs, recreational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33992</td>
<td>Baseball equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45111</td>
<td>Baseball equipment, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315299</td>
<td>Baseball uniforms, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41612</td>
<td>Baseboard heaters, electric, non-portable, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Baseboard heating units, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321919</td>
<td>Baseboards, floor, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91111</td>
<td>Bases, military</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711211</td>
<td>Basketball clubs, professional or semi-professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Basketball clubs, recreational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33992</td>
<td>Basketball equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315299</td>
<td>Basketball uniforms, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41439</td>
<td>Baskets, boxes, cans and bags, household, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332619</td>
<td>Baskets, metal, made from purchased wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Baskets, reed, rattan, willow and wood, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32192</td>
<td>Baskets, wood (e.g., round stave, veneer), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442298</td>
<td>Bath boutique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81219</td>
<td>Bath houses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499</td>
<td>Bath mats and bath sets, made from purchased carpet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31411</td>
<td>Bath mats and bath sets, made in carpet mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41433</td>
<td>Bath mats and bathroom sets, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41452</td>
<td>Bath oils and salts, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32562</td>
<td>Bath salts, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23839</td>
<td>Bath tub refinishing, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23839</td>
<td>Bath tub refinishing, on site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41612</td>
<td>Bath tubs and sinks, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Bathing beaches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Bathing suits, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315229</td>
<td>Bathing suits, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315239</td>
<td>Bathing suits, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Bathrobes, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32711</td>
<td>Bathroom accessories, vitreous china and earthenware, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Bathroom and toilet accessories, plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326191</td>
<td>Bathroom fixtures, plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23822</td>
<td>Bathroom plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Bathroom scales, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33711</td>
<td>Bathroom vanities, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326191</td>
<td>Bathtubs, plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Batik work (hand painting on textile fabrics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41529</td>
<td>Batteries, automotive, new, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33591</td>
<td>Batteries, primary, dry or wet, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Batteries, storage, industrial, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33591</td>
<td>Batteries, storage, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311822</td>
<td>Batters, prepared, made from purchased flour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33599</td>
<td>Battery chargers, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44131</td>
<td>Battery dealers, automobile, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Battery-powered, hand held power tools, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71212</td>
<td>Battlefields</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499</td>
<td>Bats and batting (except nonwoven fabrics), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53229</td>
<td>Beach chairs and accessories, rental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56299</td>
<td>Beach maintenance and cleaning services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Beaches, bathing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Beachwear, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448199</td>
<td>Beachwear, men’s and boys’, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Beachwear, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Beachwear, women’s and misses’, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31311</td>
<td>Beaming wool yarn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31311</td>
<td>Beaming yarn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321215</td>
<td>Beams, glued-laminated or pre-engineered wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49313</td>
<td>Bean cleaning and warehousing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11113</td>
<td>Bean farming (field crop)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111219</td>
<td>Bean farms (except dry beans)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111219</td>
<td>Bean growing, snap (wax and green)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31142</td>
<td>Beans, baked, canning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41112</td>
<td>Beans, dry, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33631</td>
<td>Bearings (e.g., camshaft, crankshaft, connecting rod), automotive and truck gasoline engine, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332991</td>
<td>Bearings, ball and roller, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333619</td>
<td>Bearings, plain (except internal combustion engines), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Bearings, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321999</td>
<td>Bearings, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812115</td>
<td>Beauticians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41422</td>
<td>Beauty care appliances, electric, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Beauty parlour equipment and supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Beauty parlour equipment and supplies, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812115</td>
<td>Beauty parlours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41452</td>
<td>Beauty preparations, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812115</td>
<td>Beauty shops or salons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44612</td>
<td>Beauty supplies retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44612</td>
<td>Beauty supplies stores selling primarily to other businesses but also selling to household consumers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721191</td>
<td>Bed and breakfast, accommodations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41433</td>
<td>Bed coverings, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442298</td>
<td>Bedding (sheets, blankets, spreads and pillows), retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111421</td>
<td>Bedding plants, nursery grown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44422</td>
<td>Bedding, plants, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41433</td>
<td>Bedding, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41439</td>
<td>Bedroom furniture, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337123</td>
<td>Bedroom furniture, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Beds, hospital, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337126</td>
<td>Beds, household, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31412</td>
<td>Bedsprings and bed sets, made from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31324</td>
<td>Bedsprings and bed sets, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311611</td>
<td>Beef carcasses, half-carcasses, primal and sub-primal cuts, produced in slaughtering plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11211</td>
<td>Beef cattle feedlots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11211</td>
<td>Beef cattle ranching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311614</td>
<td>Beef, primal and sub-primal cuts, made from purchased meat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11291</td>
<td>Beekeeping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41839</td>
<td>Beekeeping supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51721</td>
<td>Beeper (radio pager) communications carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Beer cooling and dispensing equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72241</td>
<td>Beer gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72241</td>
<td>Beer parlours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44531</td>
<td>Beer stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31212</td>
<td>Beer, brewing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41322</td>
<td>Beers, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41111</td>
<td>Bees, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31131</td>
<td>Beet sugar refining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111999</td>
<td>Beet, sugar, farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54172</td>
<td>Behavioural research and development services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392</td>
<td>Belt conveyor systems, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>482112</td>
<td>Belt line railways</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31699</td>
<td>Belting for machinery, leather, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Belting, hose and packing, industrial, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499</td>
<td>Belting, made from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32622</td>
<td>Belting, rubber (e.g., conveyor, elevator, transmission), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31599</td>
<td>Belts, apparel (e.g., fabric, leather, vinyl), made from purchased material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44815</td>
<td>Belts, apparel, custom, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337127</td>
<td>Benches, public buildings, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Bending and forming machines, metalworking, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541612</td>
<td>Benefit consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212326</td>
<td>Bentonite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Benzaldehyde, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32511</td>
<td>Benzene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32411</td>
<td>Benzene, made in petroleum refineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11133</td>
<td>Berry farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33141</td>
<td>Beryllium smelting and primary refining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81391</td>
<td>Better business bureaus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31193</td>
<td>Beverage bases, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41321</td>
<td>Beverage concentrates, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445299</td>
<td>Beverages, soft drink, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61169</td>
<td>Bible schools (except degree-granting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81311</td>
<td>Bible societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45111</td>
<td>Bicycle and bicycle parts dealers (except motorized), retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33632</td>
<td>Bicycle light fixtures, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49221</td>
<td>Bicycle messenger and delivery service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33391</td>
<td>Bicycle pumps, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53229</td>
<td>Bicycle rental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41447</td>
<td>Bicycle tires and tubes, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41447</td>
<td>Bicycles (except motorized), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33699</td>
<td>Bicycles and parts, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81149</td>
<td>Bicycles, repairing (without retail sales of new equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62411</td>
<td>Big Brother services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62411</td>
<td>Big Sister services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54185</td>
<td>Billboard display advertising services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54185</td>
<td>Billboard display agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31699</td>
<td>Billfolds, all materials, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Billiard parlours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33992</td>
<td>Billiards, pool and snooker equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541215</td>
<td>Billing and bookkeeping services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541215</td>
<td>Billing services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499</td>
<td>Binder and baler twine, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32312</td>
<td>Binderies (i.e., bookbinding shops)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32319</td>
<td>Binders, looseleaf, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Bindery machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499</td>
<td>Binding carpets and rugs for the trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499</td>
<td>Bindings, bias, made from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>713299</td>
<td>Bingo parlours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81121</td>
<td>Binoculars and other optical goods repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33331</td>
<td>Binoculars, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Binoculors, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332439</td>
<td>Bins (e.g., grain and feed storage), light gauge metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62151</td>
<td>Biological laboratories (not manufacturing facility)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41451</td>
<td>Biological medicines, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54138</td>
<td>Biological testing (except clinical and veterinary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54171</td>
<td>Biotechnology research and development laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112999</td>
<td>Bird (song and pet) raising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311119</td>
<td>Bird food, prepared, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56171</td>
<td>Bird proofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71219</td>
<td>Bird sanctuaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32629</td>
<td>Birth control devices (i.e., diaphragms, prophylactics), rubber, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Birth control pills, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311822</td>
<td>Biscuit mixes and doughs, made from purchased flour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311814</td>
<td>Biscuits, bread-type, made in commercial bakeries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31821</td>
<td>Biscuits, dry, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33141</td>
<td>Bismuth smelting and primary refining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112999</td>
<td>Bison production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Bits and knives, for metalworking lathes, planers and shapers, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Bits, drill, metalworking, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Bits, edge tools, woodworking, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33312</td>
<td>Bits, rock drill, construction and surface mining type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33313</td>
<td>Bits, rock drill, oil and gas field type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33313</td>
<td>Bits, rock drill, underground mining type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211114</td>
<td>Bitumen production, extraction by mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211114</td>
<td>Bitumen production, in-situ extraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212114</td>
<td>Bituminous coal washeries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212114</td>
<td>Bituminous coal, mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211114</td>
<td>Bituminous sand and oil shale digging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Black lead mine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32513</td>
<td>Black pigments (except carbon, bone and lamp black), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33994</td>
<td>Blackboards, framed, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Blades, saw, all types, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33461</td>
<td>Blank tapes, audio and video, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Blankbooks and refills, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41821</td>
<td>Blankbooks, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31412</td>
<td>Blankets (except electric), made from purchased fabrics or felts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31321</td>
<td>Blankets and bedspreads, made in weaving mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33521</td>
<td>Blankets, electric, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327214</td>
<td>Blanks for electric light bulbs, glass, made in glass-making plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327215</td>
<td>Blanks, ophthalmic lens and optical glass, made from purchased glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327214</td>
<td>Blanks, ophthalmic lens and optical glass, made in glass-making plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31141</td>
<td>Blast freezing, on a contract basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33111</td>
<td>Blast furnaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23621</td>
<td>Blast furnaces, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23891</td>
<td>Blast hole drilling (except mining)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32592</td>
<td>Blasting accessories (e.g., blasting caps, fuses, ignitors, squibbs), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32592</td>
<td>Blasting powders, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23891</td>
<td>Blasting, building demolition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Bleachers, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33311</td>
<td>Bleachers, formulated for household use, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Bleaches, formulated for household use, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Bleaching agents, organic, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Bleaching compounds, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Bleaching textile fibres, thread, yarn or fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Bleaching textile products (including clothing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212231</td>
<td>Blende (zinc) mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33521</td>
<td>Blenders, food, electric, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31214</td>
<td>Blending distilled beverages (except brandy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311225</td>
<td>Blending purchased fats and oils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31213</td>
<td>Blending wines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33792</td>
<td>Blinds, venetian, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33792</td>
<td>Blinds, vertical, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41439</td>
<td>Blinds, window, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56191</td>
<td>Blister packaging services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392</td>
<td>Block and tackle, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31211</td>
<td>Block ice, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23814</td>
<td>Blocklaying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324121</td>
<td>Blocks, asphalt paving, made from purchased asphaltic materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32733</td>
<td>Blocks, concrete and cinder, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327214</td>
<td>Blocks, glass, made in glass-making plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62199</td>
<td>Blood banks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Blood derivatives, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62199</td>
<td>Blood donor stations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Blood glucose test kits, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Blood transfusion equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Blooms, billets, slabs and other semi-finished shapes, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315232</td>
<td>Blouses, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33322</td>
<td>Blow moulding machinery for plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23831</td>
<td>Blown-in insulation (e.g., vermiculite, cellulose), installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54134</td>
<td>Blueprint drafting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56143</td>
<td>Blueprinting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212316</td>
<td>Bluestone, dimension, quarrying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11221</td>
<td>Boar raising, domestic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45112</td>
<td>Board games (amusement), retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41446</td>
<td>Board games, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81391</td>
<td>Board of trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32742</td>
<td>Board, gypsum, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72131</td>
<td>Boarding houses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81291</td>
<td>Boarding kennel service, pet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61111</td>
<td>Boarding schools, elementary or secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48721</td>
<td>Boat charters, pleasure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44122</td>
<td>Boat dealers, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54133</td>
<td>Boat engineering designing services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484229</td>
<td>Boat hauling, by truck, local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Boat lift installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392</td>
<td>Boat lifts, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53229</td>
<td>Boat rental, pleasure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332319</td>
<td>Boat sections, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336215</td>
<td>Boat transporter trailers, single-unit, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71393</td>
<td>Boating clubs (i.e., operating marinas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336612</td>
<td>Boats (i.e., suitable or intended personal use), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48721</td>
<td>Boats, fishing charter, operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Boats, inflatable plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41799</td>
<td>Boats, pleasure (e.g., canoes, motorboats, sailboats), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41799</td>
<td>Boats, pleasure (e.g., canoes, motorboats, sailboats), wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81232</td>
<td>Bobtailes, laundry and dry cleaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41519</td>
<td>Bodies, automotive, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44815</td>
<td>Body belts, leather, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71394</td>
<td>Body building studios, physical fitness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41452</td>
<td>Body care preparations, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41529</td>
<td>Body compounds, automotive, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446191</td>
<td>Body enhancing supplements, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561612</td>
<td>Body guard services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Body stockings, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238299</td>
<td>Boiler and pipe, insulation of, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23822</td>
<td>Boiler chipping, cleaning and scaling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238299</td>
<td>Boiler covering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524129</td>
<td>Boiler insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81131</td>
<td>Boiler, power, repair shops (except manufacturing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41612</td>
<td>Boilers (e.g., heating, hot water, power, steam), wholesale</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
333416  Boilers, heating, manufacturing
41723  Boilers, power (industrial), wholesale
33241  Boilers, power, manufacturing
41891  Bolts and logs, wholesale
33272  Bolts, metal, manufacturing
326198  Bolts, nuts and rivets, plastics, manufacturing
41633  Bolts, nuts, rivets, screws and other fasteners, wholesale
113311  Bolts, wooden, cutting
526915  Bond and income / Dividend funds, Canadian
526916  Bond and income / Dividend funds, foreign
49312  Bonded cold storage warehousing
49311  Bonded warehouse, general merchandise
325189  Bone black, manufacturing
33999  Bone novelties, manufacturing
454113  Book club, mail order
32312  Book gilding, bronzing, edging, deckling, embossing and gold stamping, for the trade
32222  Book paper, coated, made from purchased paper
32312  Book repairing
45121  Book stores
45331  Book stores, second-hand, retail
41912  Book, periodical and newspaper, wholesale agents and brokers
41893  Book, second-hand, wholesale
333299  Bookbinding machinery, manufacturing
32312  Bookbinding, without printing
337214  Bookcases, office (except wood), manufacturing
337213  Bookcases, wood office, manufacturing
337123  Bookcases, wood, household, manufacturing
711321  Booking agencies, theatrical (except motion picture)
541215  Bookkeepers, offices of
541215  Bookkeeping services
713299  Bookmakers
591211  Bookmobiles
41144  Books and pamphlets, wholesale
51113  Books, all formats, printing and publishing combined
51113  Books, all formats, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
323119  Books, printing without publishing
323116  Books, sales, manifold, printing
113311  Booming, bunching, rafting, driving logs
81341  Booster clubs
48611  Booster pumping station, oil transport
41792  Boot and shoe cut stock and findings, wholesale
31699  Boot and shoe cut stock, leather, manufacturing
31699  Boot and shoe findings, all materials, manufacturing
81143  Boot and shoe repair shop
333299  Boot making and repairing machinery, manufacturing
81299  Bootblack parlours
44821  Boots and shoes, retail
31621  Boots, manufacturing
212398  Borax mining
213117  Boring test holes for non-metallic minerals mining (except fuels), on contract basis
325189  Boron compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
41723  Bort, wholesale
71213  Botanical gardens
54171  Botany research and development laboratories
326198  Bottle caps and lids, plastics, manufacturing
332118  Bottle caps and tops, metal, stamping
56199  Bottle exchange
33399  Bottle washers, packaging machinery, manufacturing
41322  Bottled wines and liquors, wholesale
327214  Bottles (i.e., bottling, canning, packaging), made in glass-making plants
41723  Bottles, glass or plastic, wholesale
32616  Bottles, plastics, manufacturing
32629  Bottles, rubber, manufacturing
332439  Bottles, vacuum, manufacturing
41819  Bottles, waste, wholesale
41312  Bottling (not pasteurizing) fresh milk and cream
31211  Bottling flavoured water
33399  Bottling machinery (e.g., washing, sterilizing, filling, capping, labelling), manufacturing
31142  Bouillon, canning
31142  Bouillon, made in dehydration plants
71395  Bowling alleys
71395  Bowling centres
45111  Bowling equipment and supplies, retail
71399  Bowling leagues or teams, recreational
81149  Bowling pins, refinishing or repair
321999  Bowls, wood, turned and shaped, manufacturing
31499  Bows, made from purchased fabrics
31199  Box lunches, for sale off premises, manufacturing
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32192</td>
<td>Box shook, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41439</td>
<td>Box springs and mattresses, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33791</td>
<td>Box springs, assembled, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32213</td>
<td>Boxboard paperboard stock, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311611</td>
<td>Boxed meat (except poultry and small game), produced in slaughtering plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311614</td>
<td>Boxed meat (except poultry), made by assembly-line cutting of purchased meat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711218</td>
<td>Boxers, independent, professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322219</td>
<td>Boxes (except corrugated), set-up (i.e., not shipped flat), made from purchased paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322211</td>
<td>Boxes, corrugated, made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322212</td>
<td>Boxes, folding (except corrugated), made from purchased paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332439</td>
<td>Boxes, light gauge metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41822</td>
<td>Boxes, paperboard and disposable plastics, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322219</td>
<td>Boxes, sanitary food (except folding), made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322211</td>
<td>Boxes, shipping, laminated, made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322211</td>
<td>Boxes, solid fibre, made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336211</td>
<td>Boxes, truck (e.g., dump, cargo, utility, van), assembled on purchased chassis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32192</td>
<td>Boxes, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Boxing clubs, recreational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711329</td>
<td>Boxing event promoters, without facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721213</td>
<td>Boys’ camps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623999</td>
<td>Boys’ towns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332619</td>
<td>Brackets, made from purchased wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332619</td>
<td>Brads, metal, made from purchased wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41413</td>
<td>Braided material, piece goods, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Braiding machinery, textile, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31322</td>
<td>Braiding narrow fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33634</td>
<td>Brake cylinders, master and wheel, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33634</td>
<td>Brake drums, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33634</td>
<td>Brake shoe relining, on a factory basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333619</td>
<td>Brakes (except motor vehicle and electromagnetic industrial controls), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311211</td>
<td>Bran, shorts and other products of milling grain (except rice)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53311</td>
<td>Brand-name owners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31213</td>
<td>Brandy, distilling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337126</td>
<td>Brass furniture, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Brass polishes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33142</td>
<td>Brass products, made by rolling, drawing, extruding or alloying purchased metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72241</td>
<td>Brasseries (beer gardens)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315231</td>
<td>Brassieres, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33281</td>
<td>Brazing (i.e., hardening) metals and metal products, for the trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311822</td>
<td>Bread and bread-type roll mixes, made from purchased flour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311814</td>
<td>Bread and bread-type rolls, made in commercial bakeries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Bread slicing machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31123</td>
<td>Breakfast cereals made in flour mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31123</td>
<td>Breakfast cereals, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41319</td>
<td>Breakfast cereals, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212114</td>
<td>Breaking, washing, grading, bituminous coal (contract)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212115</td>
<td>Breaking, washing, grading, subbituminous coal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Breakwater construction, general contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11521</td>
<td>Breeding services, livestock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11521</td>
<td>Breeding services, pet and small animal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11521</td>
<td>Breeding services, poultry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72241</td>
<td>Brew pub</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31212</td>
<td>Breweries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Brewery machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32712</td>
<td>Brick (i.e., common face, glazed, vitrified, hollow), clay, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44419</td>
<td>Brick and tile dealers, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Brick driveway contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Brick pavers (e.g., driveways, patios and sidewalks), installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32712</td>
<td>Brick, clay refractory, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327214</td>
<td>Brick, glass, made in glass-making plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32712</td>
<td>Brick, nonclay (e.g., chrome, magnesite, silica) refractory, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Brick, tile, cement, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23814</td>
<td>Bricklaying, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32799</td>
<td>Bricks and blocks, sand-lime, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32733</td>
<td>Bricks, concrete, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448199</td>
<td>Bridal shops (except custom dressmakers), retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Bridge and gate lifting machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23731</td>
<td>Bridge approaches, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Bridge clubs, recreational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23731</td>
<td>Bridge decking construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332319</td>
<td>Bridge sections, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23731</td>
<td>Bridge, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48849</td>
<td>Bridge, tunnel and highway operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23832</td>
<td>Bridges and structures, painting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Bridges, custom made in dental laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31699</td>
<td>Briefcases, all materials, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Briefstone mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31142</td>
<td>Brining of fruits and vegetables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Briquettes, charcoal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31321</td>
<td>Broad-woven (more than 30 cm/12 in. wide) fabrics (except rugs, tire fabrics), weaving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41413</td>
<td>Broad-woven fabrics, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11232</td>
<td>Broiler chicken farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52314</td>
<td>Brokerages, commodity contract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52231</td>
<td>Brokerages, loan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52231</td>
<td>Brokerages, mortgage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52312</td>
<td>Brokerages, stock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531212</td>
<td>Brokers of manufactured homes, on site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52314</td>
<td>Brokers, commodity contracts, offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488519</td>
<td>Brokers, customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531212</td>
<td>Brokers, real estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52312</td>
<td>Brokers, securities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488519</td>
<td>Brokers, shipping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33142</td>
<td>Bronze products, made by rolling, drawing, extruding or alloying purchased metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321999</td>
<td>Broom handles, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453999</td>
<td>Brooms and brushes, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Brooms, brushes and mops, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Brooms, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212116</td>
<td>Brown coal mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212326</td>
<td>Brucite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56211</td>
<td>Brush removal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33994</td>
<td>Brushes, artists’, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Brushes, household and industrial, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Brushes, industrial, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33321</td>
<td>Buckets, excavating (e.g., clamshell, concrete, dragline, drag scraper, shovel), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32192</td>
<td>Buckets, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Buckles and buckle parts, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Buckles, shoe, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11119</td>
<td>Buckwheat farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72232</td>
<td>Buffet catering, social</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Buffing and polishing machines, metalworking, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32791</td>
<td>Buffing and polishing wheels, abrasive and nonabrasive, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33281</td>
<td>Buffing metals and metal products, for the trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33251</td>
<td>Builders’ hardware, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44413</td>
<td>Builders’ hardware, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41633</td>
<td>Builders’ hardware, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23821</td>
<td>Building automation systems, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561722</td>
<td>Building cleaning, janitorial services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23611</td>
<td>Building construction, residential</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23891</td>
<td>Building demolition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561799</td>
<td>Building exterior cleaning services (except sandblasting and window cleaning)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23839</td>
<td>Building fixtures and fittings (except mechanical equipment), installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23813</td>
<td>Building framing (except structural steel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54135</td>
<td>Building inspection services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23831</td>
<td>Building insulation contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23721</td>
<td>Building lot subdividing, land development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Building materials (e.g., fascia, panels, siding, soffits), plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45331</td>
<td>Building materials, used, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213118</td>
<td>Building oil and gas well foundations on site, on a contract basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322121</td>
<td>Building paper stock, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212314</td>
<td>Building stone, granite, rough, mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212315</td>
<td>Building stone, limestone, rough, mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Building stone, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33592</td>
<td>Building wire and cable, electric, insulated, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54131</td>
<td>Buildings and structures, architectural design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332311</td>
<td>Buildings, pre-engineered, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321992</td>
<td>Buildings, prefabricated or pre-cut, wood frame, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332311</td>
<td>Buildings, prefabricated, metal (except portable), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332311</td>
<td>Buildings, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44311</td>
<td>Built-in vacuum systems, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23835</td>
<td>Built-in wood cabinets constructed on site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41832</td>
<td>Bulbs, flower and field, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484221</td>
<td>Bulk liquid trucking service, local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484231</td>
<td>Bulk liquids trucking, long-distance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33242</td>
<td>Bulk storage tanks, heavy gauge steel, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41211</td>
<td>Bulk tank station, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53241</td>
<td>Bulldozer rental and leasing (without operator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33312</td>
<td>Bulldozers, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33994</td>
<td>Bulletin boards, of metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Bulletproof vests, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326193</td>
<td>Bumper components, motor vehicle, plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33639</td>
<td>Bumpers and bumperettes, assembled, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321999</td>
<td>Bungs, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311814</td>
<td>Buns, bread-type (e.g., hamburger, hot dog), made in commercial bakeries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561621</td>
<td>Burglar alarm sale, combined with installation, maintenance or monitoring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524124</td>
<td>Burglary and theft insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Burial caskets, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711111</td>
<td>Burlesque companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212326</td>
<td>Burley mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Burling and mending fabrics, for the trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Burners, heating, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33281</td>
<td>Burning metals and metal products, for the trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31699</td>
<td>Burnt leather goods, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321999</td>
<td>Burnt wood articles, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81321</td>
<td>Bursaries (scholarship trusts), management of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54185</td>
<td>Bus and subway card advertising services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41611</td>
<td>Bus bars and trolley ducts, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54185</td>
<td>Bus card advertising services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48551</td>
<td>Bus charter service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48521</td>
<td>Bus line operation, intercity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48521</td>
<td>Bus line operation, interurban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48511</td>
<td>Bus line operation, local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48541</td>
<td>Bus operation, school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53212</td>
<td>Bus rental, without driver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48511</td>
<td>Bus service, urban and suburban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23622</td>
<td>Bus shelter construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332311</td>
<td>Bus shelters, metal frame, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48849</td>
<td>Bus terminal operation, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56159</td>
<td>Bus ticket offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811192</td>
<td>Bus washing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33612</td>
<td>Buses, passenger (except trackless trolley), assembling on chassis of own manufacture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48711</td>
<td>Buses, sightseeing, local, operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41512</td>
<td>Buses, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41512</td>
<td>Buses, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23622</td>
<td>Bush depots and camps, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333619</td>
<td>Bushings, plain (except internal combustion engine), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81391</td>
<td>Business associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51114</td>
<td>Business directory, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Business forms (except manifold), printing without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323116</td>
<td>Business forms, manifold, printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41821</td>
<td>Business forms, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32223</td>
<td>Business machine paper, cut sheet, made from purchased paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53242</td>
<td>Business machines, rental (except computers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41791</td>
<td>Business machines, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41791</td>
<td>Business machines, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56111</td>
<td>Business management services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54172</td>
<td>Business research and development services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61141</td>
<td>Business schools (non-university)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56143</td>
<td>Business service centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541611</td>
<td>Business start-up consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81341</td>
<td>Businessmen’s clubs, civic and social</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41911</td>
<td>Business-to-business electronic markets, wholesale trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32521</td>
<td>Butadiene rubber (i.e., polybutadiene), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32511</td>
<td>Butadiene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32511</td>
<td>Butane, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44521</td>
<td>Butcher shops, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311515</td>
<td>Butter, creamery and whey, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311515</td>
<td>Butter, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311911</td>
<td>Butter, peanut, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41312</td>
<td>Butter, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311511</td>
<td>Buttermilk, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Buttonhole and eyelet machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31521</td>
<td>Buttonholing and button covering, on clothing owned by others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Buttons, apparel, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41413</td>
<td>Buttons, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32521</td>
<td>Butyl rubber, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32511</td>
<td>Butylene (butene), made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61121</td>
<td>C.E.G.E.P. (collège d’enseignement général et professionnel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33612</td>
<td>Cab and chassis assemblies, heavy-duty trucks, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33611</td>
<td>Cab and chassis assemblies, light trucks and vans, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48531</td>
<td>Cab service (i.e., taxi)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72241</td>
<td>Cabarets (night clubs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334511</td>
<td>Cabin environment indicators, transmitters and sensors, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23835</td>
<td>Cabinet work performed at the construction site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337126</td>
<td>Cabinets (free standing), metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44419</td>
<td>Cabinets, kitchen (to be installed), retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337126</td>
<td>Cabinets, kitchen, free standing, metal or plastic, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337214</td>
<td>Cabinets, office (except wood), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337123</td>
<td>Cabinets, sewing machine, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337123</td>
<td>Cabinets, wood household (e.g., radio, television, stereo, sewing machine), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337213</td>
<td>Cabinets, wood office, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Cable and rope, wire, steel, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51521</td>
<td>Cable broadcasting networks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48511</td>
<td>Cable cars operation, commuter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48799</td>
<td>Cable cars, scenic and sightseeing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51521</td>
<td>Cable program broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517112</td>
<td>Cable program distribution operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Cable splicing service, non-electrical, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23821</td>
<td>Cable splicing, electrical, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23821</td>
<td>Cable television hookup, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51521</td>
<td>Cable television network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517112</td>
<td>Cable television providers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33422</td>
<td>Cable television transmission and receiving equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331222</td>
<td>Cable, iron or steel, insulated or armoured, made in wire drawing plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332619</td>
<td>Cable, non-insulated wire, made from purchased wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517112</td>
<td>Cablevision services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33311</td>
<td>Cabs for agricultural machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33312</td>
<td>Cabs for construction machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392</td>
<td>Cabs for industrial trucks and tractors, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48711</td>
<td>Cabs, horse drawn, sightseeing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31132</td>
<td>Cacao beans, shelling, roasting and grinding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54151</td>
<td>CAD/CAM systems services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54137</td>
<td>Cadastral surveying services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33141</td>
<td>Cadmium smelting and primary refining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54151</td>
<td>CAE (computer-aided engineering) systems services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337127</td>
<td>Cafeteria furniture, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Cafeteria furniture, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72231</td>
<td>Cafeterias, industrial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72221</td>
<td>Cafeterias, public</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45391</td>
<td>Cages for pet animals, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332619</td>
<td>Cages, made from purchased wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522321</td>
<td>Caisses populaires, federation, league or regional (i.e., central clearing house services)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Caisses (i.e., marine or pneumatic structures), construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453999</td>
<td>Cake decorating supplies, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311822</td>
<td>Cake mixes, made from purchased flour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212231</td>
<td>Calamine mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212315</td>
<td>Calcareous tufa, dimension, quarrying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32419</td>
<td>Calcinating petroleum coke from refined petroleum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32741</td>
<td>Calcium hydroxide (i.e., hydrated lime), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Calcium hypochlorite, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Calcium inorganic compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212315</td>
<td>Calcium limestone, crude, mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Calcium organic compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32741</td>
<td>Calcium oxide (i.e., quicklime), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33331</td>
<td>Calculators, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48711</td>
<td>Calèche service, sightseeing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Calendars, printing without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51119</td>
<td>Calendars, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33322</td>
<td>Calendering machinery for plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Calendering machinery for textiles, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Calendering textile fabrics or textile products (including clothing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54138</td>
<td>Calibration and certification testing services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33431</td>
<td>Camcorders, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2007</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33322 Camelback (i.e., retreading material) machinery, manufacturing</td>
<td>31133 Candy stores, chocolate candy made on the premises, not for immediate consumption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32621 Camelback (i.e., retreading materials), manufacturing</td>
<td>445292 Candy stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33331 Camera lenses, manufacturing</td>
<td>31132 Candy, chocolate, made from cacao beans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44313 Cameras, (except television, video and digital), manufacturing</td>
<td>31133 Candy, chocolate, made from purchased chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41443 Cameras, equipment and supplies, wholesale</td>
<td>41319 Candy, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72131 Camp, residential, for farm or other workers</td>
<td>337126 Cane chairs, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72121 Camp, vacation, boys' or girls'</td>
<td>31131 Cane sugar refining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81394 Campaign organizations, political</td>
<td>33999 Canes (except orthopedic), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41519 Campers, motor vehicle, wholesale</td>
<td>41319 Canned foods, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41519 Campers, motor vehicle, wholesale and repair</td>
<td>311611 Canned meats (except poultry and small game), produced in slaughtering plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72111 Campground</td>
<td>311911 Canned nuts, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45111 Camping equipment (except tent trailers), retail</td>
<td>31171 Canning fish, crustaceans and molluscs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41447 Camping equipment, wholesale</td>
<td>31142 Canning fruits and vegetables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336215 Camping trailers and chassis, manufacturing</td>
<td>33399 Canning machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721211 Campsites for transients</td>
<td>311614 Canning meat (except poultry, small game, pet food, baby food), from purchased meat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519 Can formers machines, metalworking, manufacturing</td>
<td>311615 Canning poultry (except baby and pet food)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332431 Can lids and ends, metal, manufacturing</td>
<td>31142 Canning soups (except seafood)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33521 Can openers, electric, domestic, manufacturing</td>
<td>71399 Canoe and kayak clubs, recreational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48831 Canal locks, operating</td>
<td>336612 Canoes and kayaks, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48831 Canal maintenance (except dredging)</td>
<td>336612 Canoes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48831 Canal operations</td>
<td>11112 Canola (rapeseed) farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483213 Canal transportation</td>
<td>311224 Canola oil, cake and meal, made in crushing mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119 Canary seed farming</td>
<td>41723 Cans for fruits and vegetables, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62251 Cancer hospital</td>
<td>322219 Cans, fibre (i.e., fibre body, ends of any material), made from purchased paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54171 Cancer research laboratories</td>
<td>332431 Cans, metal (e.g., food, beverage, aerosol), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31134 Candied fruits and fruit peel, manufacturing</td>
<td>111219 Cantaloup farms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453999 Candle shops, retail</td>
<td>31491 Canvas products, made from purchased canvas or canvas substitutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999 Candles, manufacturing</td>
<td>45439 Canvassers (door-to-door), headquarters for retail sale of merchandise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31134 Candy (except chocolate), manufacturing</td>
<td>33599 Capacitors (except electronic), fixed and variable, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31134 Candy bars (except chocolate), manufacturing</td>
<td>33441 Capacitors, electronic, fixed and variable, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31132 Candy bars, chocolate (including chocolate-covered), made from cacao beans</td>
<td>41732 Capacitors, electronic, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31133 Candy bars, chocolate (including chocolate-covered), made from purchased chocolate</td>
<td>315299 Capes, waterproof (e.g., plastics, rubber, similar materials), cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31134 Candy stores (except chocolate), candy made on the premises, not for immediate consumption</td>
<td>11232 Capon farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23711</td>
<td>Capping of water wells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Capping, sealing and lidding packaging machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Caprolactam, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31599</td>
<td>Caps and hats (except fur, leather), made from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336215</td>
<td>Caps for pickup trucks, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32592</td>
<td>Caps, blasting and detonating, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Caps, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Caps, women’s and children’s, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>532111</td>
<td>Car rental agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56159</td>
<td>Car rental reservations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336212</td>
<td>Car transporter trailers, multi-car, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811192</td>
<td>Car washes, self-service or automatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33331</td>
<td>Car washing machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Carbides (e.g., boron, calcium, silicon, tungsten), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Carbon and alloy steels, primary forms and structural shapes, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Carbon black, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Carbon black, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32512</td>
<td>Carbon dioxide, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Carbon inorganic compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Carbon organic compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33994</td>
<td>Carbon paper, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41821</td>
<td>Carbon paper, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33599</td>
<td>Carbon specialties for electrical use, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Carbon tetrachloride, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Carbon, activated, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41321</td>
<td>Carbonated beverages, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31211</td>
<td>Carbonated soda, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31211</td>
<td>Carbonated soft drinks, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Carbonizing textile fibres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33631</td>
<td>Carburetors, all types, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>713299</td>
<td>Card rooms (e.g. poker rooms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337126</td>
<td>Card table and chair sets, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32213</td>
<td>Cardboard stock, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Cardboard, laminated or surface coated, made from purchased paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Cardiac preparations, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Carding textile fibres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62111</td>
<td>Cardiologists' offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Cards (e.g., business, greeting, playing, postcards, trading), printing without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32299</td>
<td>Cards, die-cut (except office supplies), made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48111</td>
<td>Cargo carriers, air, scheduled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488331</td>
<td>Cargo salvaging, marine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48839</td>
<td>Cargo surveyors, marine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48849</td>
<td>Cargo surveyors, truck transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481214</td>
<td>Cargo transportation, air, charter service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48839</td>
<td>Cargo, checkers, marine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33331</td>
<td>Carnival and amusement park rides, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33331</td>
<td>Carnival and amusement park shooting gallery machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41799</td>
<td>Carnival equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71119</td>
<td>Carnivals, travelling show</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212291</td>
<td>Carnotite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392</td>
<td>Carousel conveyors (e.g., luggage), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Carpenters’ handtools (except saws), non-powered, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44413</td>
<td>Carpenters’ tools, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41633</td>
<td>Carpenters’ tools, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23835</td>
<td>Carpentry work (except framing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41432</td>
<td>Carpet and carpet supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56174</td>
<td>Carpet and furniture cleaning on location, services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31311</td>
<td>Carpet and rug yarn, spinning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56174</td>
<td>Carpet cleaning services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23833</td>
<td>Carpet installation and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31323</td>
<td>Carpet paddings, nonwoven, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44221</td>
<td>Carpet stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33331</td>
<td>Carpet sweepers, mechanical, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499</td>
<td>Carpets and rugs, made from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31411</td>
<td>Carpets and rugs, made from textile materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31411</td>
<td>Carpets, rugs and mats, of textile materials, weaving or knitting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41432</td>
<td>Carpets, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48599</td>
<td>Carpool operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33699</td>
<td>Carriages, horse-drawn, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31199</td>
<td>Carrots, fresh (i.e., cut, peeled, polished or sliced), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336211</td>
<td>Cars in kit form, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33313</td>
<td>Cars, mining, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54137</td>
<td>Cartographic surveying services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Carton filling machines, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32299</td>
<td>Cartons, egg, moulded pulp, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322212</td>
<td>Cartons, folding (except milk), made from purchased paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322219</td>
<td>Cartons, milk, made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Cartridge (i.e., powder) hand held power-driven tools, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32999</td>
<td>Cartridges, ammunition, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3392</td>
<td>Carts for moving goods (e.g., laundry, industrial), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36999</td>
<td>Carts, horse-drawn, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33311</td>
<td>Carts, lawn and garden type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45322</td>
<td>Carvings and artcraft, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Carwash equipment and supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32223</td>
<td>Cash register tapes, made from purchased paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33331</td>
<td>Cash registers, electronic, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326121</td>
<td>Casings, sausage, plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23622</td>
<td>Casino construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72112</td>
<td>Casino hotels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71321</td>
<td>Casinos (except casino hotels)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Caskets (burial), metal and wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Caskets, burial, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41421</td>
<td>Cassette player, recorder, portable, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45122</td>
<td>Cassettes and tapes, pre-recorded (audio), retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41444</td>
<td>Cassettes or tapes, music, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56131</td>
<td>Casting agencies, motion picture or video</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56131</td>
<td>Casting agencies, theatrical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56131</td>
<td>Casting bureau, motion picture or video</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331529</td>
<td>Castings (except die-castings), aluminum, unfinished, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331529</td>
<td>Castings (except die-castings), copper, unfinished, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331529</td>
<td>Castings (except die-castings), non-ferrous metals, unfinished, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Castings and forgings, iron and steel products, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331511</td>
<td>Castings, unfinished, iron (e.g. ductile, grey, malleable, semisteel), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331511</td>
<td>Castings, unfinished, semisteel, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331514</td>
<td>Castings, unfinished, steel, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31111</td>
<td>Cat food, made from purchased meat and poultry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32599</td>
<td>Cat litter (clay based), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454113</td>
<td>Catalog (order taking) offices of mail order houses, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452999</td>
<td>Catalogue sales showrooms (except mail order), retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51119</td>
<td>Catalogues (i.e., mail order, store and merchandise), publishing (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Catalogues of collections (e.g., museum), printing without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33639</td>
<td>Catalytic converters, engine exhaust, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56299</td>
<td>Catch basin cleaning services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32739</td>
<td>Catch basin covers, concrete, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72231</td>
<td>Caterers, industrial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72231</td>
<td>Catering food service, industrial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72232</td>
<td>Catering for dining room and banquets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Catheters, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41732</td>
<td>Cathode ray picture tubes, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23819</td>
<td>Cathodic protection, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112999</td>
<td>Cats, domestic, raising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11521</td>
<td>Cattle dehorning service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41111</td>
<td>Cattle drovers (dealer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11211</td>
<td>Cattle feedlot operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11521</td>
<td>Cattle registration service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32552</td>
<td>Caulking compounds (except gypsum-based), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Caulking guns, non-powered, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Caulking materials, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23731</td>
<td>Causeway, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325181</td>
<td>Caustic potash (i.e., potassium hydroxide), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325181</td>
<td>Caustic soda (i.e., sodium hydroxide), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Caustic soda, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71219</td>
<td>Caverns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33422</td>
<td>CB (citizens’ band) radios, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33411</td>
<td>CD-ROM drives, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561799</td>
<td>Cedar (exterior) cleaning, preserving and repairing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337123</td>
<td>Cedar chests, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23831</td>
<td>Ceiling tiles, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23839</td>
<td>Ceilings, metal, erection and repair, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711512</td>
<td>Celebrity spokesperson, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Celestite concentrate, mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Cellophane adhesive tape, made from purchased materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32522</td>
<td>Cellophane film or sheet, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23713</td>
<td>Cellular phone towers, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44311</td>
<td>Cellular plans and/or phone stores (authorized agents)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51721</td>
<td>Cellular telephone services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41732</td>
<td>Cellular telephone, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33422</td>
<td>Cellular telephones, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32522</td>
<td>Cellulosic fibres and filaments, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32522</td>
<td>Cellulosic staple fibres, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32731</td>
<td>Cement (e.g., hydraulic, masonry, portland, pozzolana), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23814</td>
<td>Cement block laying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23811</td>
<td>Cement finishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Cement making machinery, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23621</td>
<td>Cement plants, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212315</td>
<td>Cement rock, quarrying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Cement, brick, tile, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32742</td>
<td>Cement, Keene's (i.e., tiling plaster), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32712</td>
<td>Cement, refractory, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32552</td>
<td>Cement, rubber, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213118</td>
<td>Cementing oil and gas well casings, on a contract basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324122</td>
<td>Cements, asphalt roofing, made from purchased asphaltic materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81222</td>
<td>Cemetery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56173</td>
<td>Cemetery plot care services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23822</td>
<td>Central air-conditioning equipment, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23822</td>
<td>Central cooling equipment and piping, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23822</td>
<td>Central heating equipment and piping, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33331</td>
<td>Central vacuuming systems, commercial type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32732</td>
<td>Central-mixed concrete, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519122</td>
<td>Centres for documentation (i.e., archives)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33391</td>
<td>Centrifugal pumps, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Cephalosporin, uncompounded, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32513</td>
<td>Ceramic colours, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Ceramic construction materials (except refractory), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Ceramic equipment, greenware and supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41431</td>
<td>Ceramic goods, household, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45112</td>
<td>Ceramic greenware and supplies, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32711</td>
<td>Ceramic insulators, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32712</td>
<td>Ceramic tile, floor and wall, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23834</td>
<td>Ceramic tile, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Ceramic wall and floor tile, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45112</td>
<td>Ceramics supplies, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45322</td>
<td>Ceramics, handicap, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45322</td>
<td>Ceramics, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311211</td>
<td>Cereal grain flour, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54171</td>
<td>Cerebral palsy research laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Certificates (e.g., bond, stock), printing without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541212</td>
<td>Certified accountants' offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52393</td>
<td>Certified financial planner services, customized, fees paid by clients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212231</td>
<td>Ceresite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Cesium and cesium compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56299</td>
<td>Cesspool cleaning services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23891</td>
<td>Cesspool construction, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Chain link fences, installing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332619</td>
<td>Chain link fencing and fence gates, made from purchased wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331222</td>
<td>Chain link fencing, iron or steel, made in wire drawing plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Chain saws, hand held power-driven, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332619</td>
<td>Chain, made from purchased wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41633</td>
<td>Chain, metal, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332619</td>
<td>Chain, welded, made from purchased wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333619</td>
<td>Chains, power transmission, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Chainsaw blades, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41633</td>
<td>Chainsaws, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337121</td>
<td>Chairs, household, upholstered, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337127</td>
<td>Chairs, hydraulic, barber and beauty shop, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337214</td>
<td>Chairs, office (except wood), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337127</td>
<td>Chairs, portable folding, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337123</td>
<td>Chairs, wood household (except upholstered), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337213</td>
<td>Chairs, wood office, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212233</td>
<td>Chalcocite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212233</td>
<td>Chalcopyrite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33994</td>
<td>Chalk (e.g., carpenters', blackboard, marking, artists', tailors'),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212315</td>
<td>Chalk mine or quarry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212315</td>
<td>Chalk, ground or otherwise treated, mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71113</td>
<td>Chamber music groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81391</td>
<td>Chambers of commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31213</td>
<td>Champagne-method sparkling wines, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91121</td>
<td>Chancery courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33512</td>
<td>Chandeliers, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2007</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33331</td>
<td>Change making machines, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Charcoal (except activated), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Charcoal, activated, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Charcoal, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81321</td>
<td>Charitable trusts, awarding grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61169</td>
<td>Charm schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48721</td>
<td>Charter fishing boats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48721</td>
<td>Charter yachts, with crew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53241</td>
<td>Chartering of commercial boats without operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483115</td>
<td>Chartering vessels with crew, deep sea, coastal and Great Lakes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483213</td>
<td>Chartering vessels with crew, inland waters (except Great Lakes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33281</td>
<td>Chasing metals and metal products (except printing plates), for the trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33611</td>
<td>Chassis, automobile, light truck and sport utility, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33612</td>
<td>Chassis, heavy truck, with or without cabs, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33615</td>
<td>Cheesecloth, woven, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33993</td>
<td>Chessmen and chessboards, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Chests, fire or burglary resistive, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Chests, fire or burglary resistive, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41313</td>
<td>Chickens, dressed, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31621</td>
<td>Chicken’s clothing contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61171</td>
<td>Child guidance centre, vocational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62411</td>
<td>Child care centres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62441</td>
<td>Child support services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62199</td>
<td>Childbirth preparation classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62411</td>
<td>Children’s aid services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44821</td>
<td>Children’s and infants’ shoes, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43821</td>
<td>Children’s clothing contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31521</td>
<td>Children’s clothing stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Children’s clothing, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31621</td>
<td>Children’s footwear (except orthopedic extension shoes), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561791</td>
<td>Chimney sweep services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23811</td>
<td>Chimneys, concrete, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45331</td>
<td>China and crockery, household, used retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442298</td>
<td>China and glassware stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81149</td>
<td>China firing and decorating to individual order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32711</td>
<td>China tableware, vitreous, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>China, glassware, crockery and pottery, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41431</td>
<td>Chinaware, household, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11293</td>
<td>Chinchilla production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72221</td>
<td>Chinese take out restaurant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72233</td>
<td>Chip wagon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Chipboard, laminated or surface-coated, made from purchased paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333291</td>
<td>Chippers (e.g., logs), stationary, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33312</td>
<td>Chippers, portable commercial (e.g., brush, limb and log), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321111</td>
<td>Chipping logs (except in the forest)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113311</td>
<td>Chipping logs (in the forest)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62139</td>
<td>Chiroprists’ offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62131</td>
<td>Chiropractic services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81392</td>
<td>Chiropractors’ associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62131</td>
<td>Chiropractors, offices and clinics of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Chisels, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Chlorine compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325181</td>
<td>Chlorine, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Chlorine, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32521</td>
<td>Chloroprene rubber, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31132</td>
<td>Chocolate (e.g., coatings, instant, liquor, syrup), made from cacao beans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31133</td>
<td>Chocolate (e.g., coatings, instant, liquor, syrup), made from purchased chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31132</td>
<td>Chocolate bars, made from cacao beans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31133</td>
<td>Chocolate bars, made from purchased chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31132</td>
<td>Chocolate confectionery, made from cacao beans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31133</td>
<td>Chocolate confectionery, made from purchased chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311511</td>
<td>Chocolate milk, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31133</td>
<td>Chocolate-covered granola bars, made from purchased chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71113</td>
<td>Choirs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33441</td>
<td>Chokes for electronic circuitry, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71512</td>
<td>Choreographers, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Chowders, fish and seafood, canning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Chowders, fish and seafood, frozen, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Chowders, fish and seafood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81311</td>
<td>Christian Science lecturers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62139</td>
<td>Christian Science practitioners’ offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113311</td>
<td>Christmas tree cutting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111421</td>
<td>Christmas tree farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33512</td>
<td>Christmas tree lighting sets, electric, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Christmas tree ornaments (except electrical and glass), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327214</td>
<td>Christmas tree ornaments, glass, made in glass-making plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Christmas trees, artificial, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32513</td>
<td>Chrome pigments (i.e., chrome green, chrome orange, chrome yellow), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Chromite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Chromium compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325181</td>
<td>Chromium, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32521</td>
<td>Chloroprene rubber, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31132</td>
<td>Chocolate (e.g., coatings, instant, liquor, syrup), made from cacao beans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31133</td>
<td>Chocolate (e.g., coatings, instant, liquor, syrup), made from purchased chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31132</td>
<td>Chocolate bars, made from cacao beans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31133</td>
<td>Chocolate bars, made from purchased chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31132</td>
<td>Chocolate confectionery, made from cacao beans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31133</td>
<td>Chocolate confectionery, made from purchased chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311511</td>
<td>Chocolate milk, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31133</td>
<td>Chocolate-covered granola bars, made from purchased chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71113</td>
<td>Choirs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33441</td>
<td>Chokes for electronic circuitry, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71512</td>
<td>Choreographers, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Chowders, fish and seafood, canning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Chowders, fish and seafood, frozen, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Chowders, fish and seafood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81311</td>
<td>Christian Science lecturers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62139</td>
<td>Christian Science practitioners’ offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113311</td>
<td>Christmas tree cutting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111421</td>
<td>Christmas tree farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33512</td>
<td>Christmas tree lighting sets, electric, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Christmas tree ornaments (except electrical and glass), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327214</td>
<td>Christmas tree ornaments, glass, made in glass-making plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Christmas trees, artificial, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32513</td>
<td>Chrome pigments (i.e., chrome green, chrome orange, chrome yellow), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Chromite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Chromite ore milling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Chromium compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325181</td>
<td>Chromium, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32521</td>
<td>Chloroprene rubber, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31132</td>
<td>Chocolate (e.g., coatings, instant, liquor, syrup), made from cacao beans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31133</td>
<td>Chocolate (e.g., coatings, instant, liquor, syrup), made from purchased chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31132</td>
<td>Chocolate bars, made from cacao beans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31133</td>
<td>Chocolate bars, made from purchased chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31132</td>
<td>Chocolate confectionery, made from cacao beans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31133</td>
<td>Chocolate confectionery, made from purchased chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311511</td>
<td>Chocolate milk, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31133</td>
<td>Chocolate-covered granola bars, made from purchased chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71113</td>
<td>Choirs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33441</td>
<td>Chokes for electronic circuitry, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71512</td>
<td>Choreographers, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Chowders, fish and seafood, canning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Chowders, fish and seafood, frozen, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Chowders, fish and seafood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81311</td>
<td>Christian Science lecturers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62139</td>
<td>Christian Science practitioners’ offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113311</td>
<td>Christmas tree cutting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111421</td>
<td>Christmas tree farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33512</td>
<td>Christmas tree lighting sets, electric, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Christmas tree ornaments (except electrical and glass), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327214</td>
<td>Christmas tree ornaments, glass, made in glass-making plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Christmas trees, artificial, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32513</td>
<td>Chrome pigments (i.e., chrome green, chrome orange, chrome yellow), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Chromite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Chromite ore milling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Chromium compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325181</td>
<td>Chromium, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32521</td>
<td>Chloroprene rubber, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31132</td>
<td>Chocolate (e.g., coatings, instant, liquor, syrup), made from cacao beans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31133</td>
<td>Chocolate (e.g., coatings, instant, liquor, syrup), made from purchased chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31132</td>
<td>Chocolate bars, made from cacao beans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31133</td>
<td>Chocolate bars, made from purchased chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31132</td>
<td>Chocolate confectionery, made from cacao beans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31133</td>
<td>Chocolate confectionery, made from purchased chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311511</td>
<td>Chocolate milk, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31133</td>
<td>Chocolate-covered granola bars, made from purchased chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71113</td>
<td>Choirs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33441</td>
<td>Chokes for electronic circuitry, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71512</td>
<td>Choreographers, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Chowders, fish and seafood, canning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Chowders, fish and seafood, frozen, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Chowders, fish and seafood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81311</td>
<td>Christian Science lecturers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62139</td>
<td>Christian Science practitioners’ offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113311</td>
<td>Christmas tree cutting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111421</td>
<td>Christmas tree farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33512</td>
<td>Christmas tree lighting sets, electric, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Christmas tree ornaments (except electrical and glass), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327214</td>
<td>Christmas tree ornaments, glass, made in glass-making plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Christmas trees, artificial, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32513</td>
<td>Chrome pigments (i.e., chrome green, chrome orange, chrome yellow), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Chromite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Chromite ore milling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Chromium compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325181</td>
<td>Chromium, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32521</td>
<td>Chloroprene rubber, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31132</td>
<td>Chocolate (e.g., coatings, instant, liquor, syrup), made from cacao beans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31133</td>
<td>Chocolate (e.g., coatings, instant, liquor, syrup), made from purchased chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31132</td>
<td>Chocolate bars, made from cacao beans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31133</td>
<td>Chocolate bars, made from purchased chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31132</td>
<td>Chocolate confectionery, made from cacao beans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31133</td>
<td>Chocolate confectionery, made from purchased chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311511</td>
<td>Chocolate milk, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31133</td>
<td>Chocolate-covered granola bars, made from purchased chocolate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
333299 Circuit board making machinery, manufacturing
33441 Circuit boards, printed, bare, manufacturing
335315 Circuit breakers, power, manufacturing
41611 Circuit breakers, wholesale
54187 Circular and handbill direct distribution services
33399 Circular saws, hand held power driven, manufacturing
33321 Circular saws, woodworking, stationary, manufacturing
519121 Circulating libraries
71119 Circuses
41732 Citizens’ band radios, wholesale
41732 Citizens’ band radios, wholesale and repair
91139 Citizenship registration services, federal government
32519 Citrates, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
41723 Citrus processing machinery, wholesale
91391 City and town councils
48511 City bus service
91311 City courts
54132 City planning services (except engineers)
91315 City solicitor
81341 Civic associations
91111 Civil defence services
54133 Civil engineering services
81331 Civil liberties groups
91191 Civil rights commissions, federal government
91191 Civil service commissions, federal government
114113 Clams, digging of
71112 Classical dance companies
321991 Classroom buildings, manufactured portables, manufacturing
32711 Clay and ceramic statuary, manufacturing
32712 Clay brick, manufacturing
212326 Clay pits
33994 Clay, modelling, manufacturing
333299 Clayworking and tempering machinery, manufacturing
81233 Clean room apparel supply service
32561 Cleaners, household type (e.g., oven, toilet bowl, window), manufacturing
32561 Cleaning and polishing preparations, manufacturing
81131 Cleaning and reglazing of baking pans
561799 Cleaning building exteriors (except sand blasting and window cleaning)
41841 Cleaning compounds and preparations, wholesale
81131 Cleaning grease and air filters, service of
23899 Cleaning new buildings interior after construction
48821 Cleaning of freight cars
561722 Cleaning of homes
561722 Cleaning offices
213118 Cleaning out (e.g., bailing out, steam and swabbing) oil and gas wells, on a contract basis
11521 Cleaning poultry houses
11511 Cleaning service, grain
561722 Cleaning shopping centres
561799 Cleaning swimming pools
41841 Cleansers, soaps, detergents, wholesale
522329 Clearing house associations (i.e., bank or cheque)
52399 Clearinghouses (i.e., commodities or securities)
315299 Clerical vests, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
62132 Clinics of optometrists
33221 Clippers for animal use, non-powered, manufacturing
33221 Clippers, fingernail and toenail, manufacturing
33221 Clippers, hair, for human use, non-powered, manufacturing
33431 Clock radios, manufacturing
44831 Clocks and watches, retail
334512 Clocks, assembling
41422 Clocks, electric, wholesale
41441 Clocks, mechanical, wholesale
51219 Closed captioning service, film or tape
56149 Closed captioning services, real-time (i.e., simultaneous)
517112 Closed circuit television (CCTV) services
33422 Closed circuit television equipment, manufacturing
23839 Closet organizer system installation
332118 Closures, metal, stamping
41822 Closures, paper and disposable plastics, wholesale
326198 Closures, plastics, manufacturing
32791 Cloth (e.g., aluminum oxide, emery, garnet, silicon carbide), abrasive-coated, manufacturing
56199 Cloth, cutting to length, bolting, or winding for textile distributors
332619 Cloth, woven wire, made from purchased wire
335229 Clothes dryers, domestic, manufacturing
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Clothes hangers, plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321999</td>
<td>Clothes hangers, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Clothes pins, plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321999</td>
<td>Clothes-drying frames, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321999</td>
<td>Clothespins, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323113</td>
<td>Clothing (e.g., caps, T-shirts), screen printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Clothing accessories, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Clothing accessories, women’s, misses’ and children’s, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41893</td>
<td>Clothing and furnishings, second hand, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31521</td>
<td>Clothing contractors, cut-and-sew operations, on materials owned by others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31521</td>
<td>Clothing contractors, men’s and boys’ clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31521</td>
<td>Clothing contractors, women’s and boys’ clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54149</td>
<td>Clothing design services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41413</td>
<td>Clothing fasteners, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44811</td>
<td>Clothing stores, men’s and boys’, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45331</td>
<td>Clothing stores, second-hand, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315292</td>
<td>Clothing, fur, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315292</td>
<td>Clothing, leather or sheepskin-lined, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Clothing, men’s and boys’, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53222</td>
<td>Clothing, rental of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315299</td>
<td>Clothing, waterproof, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Cloths, dusting and polishing, chemically treated, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11194</td>
<td>Clover hay farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33635</td>
<td>Clutch assemblies, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33635</td>
<td>Clutch assemblies, automotive, truck and bus, rebuilding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333619</td>
<td>Clutches (except motor vehicle and electromagnetic industrial controls), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Coal and coke dealers, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33313</td>
<td>Coal breakers, cutters and pulverizers, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Coal brokers, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454319</td>
<td>Coal dealers, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211113</td>
<td>Coal gasification at the mine site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212114</td>
<td>Coal mining, bituminous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48699</td>
<td>Coal pipeline transport service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211113</td>
<td>Coal pyrolysis at the mine site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32419</td>
<td>Coal tar crudes, produced in coke ovens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Coal tar distillates, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324121</td>
<td>Coal tar paving materials, made from purchased coal tar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Coal tar products, primary and intermediate, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32521</td>
<td>Coal tar resins, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483115</td>
<td>Coastal shipping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332619</td>
<td>Coal hangers, made from purchased wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Coated and treated paper products, made from purchased paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Coated board, made from purchased paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322121</td>
<td>Coated paper, made in paper mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32213</td>
<td>Coated, laminated or treated paperboard, made in paper mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33281</td>
<td>Coating metals and metal products, for the trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33281</td>
<td>Coating products of metal combined with other materials, for the trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Coating purchased paper for non-packaging applications (except photosensitive paper)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Coating purchased paper for packaging applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315292</td>
<td>Coats (including tailored), leather or sheepskin-lined, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315292</td>
<td>Coats, fur, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315239</td>
<td>Coats, non-tailored service apparel (e.g., laboratory, mechanics’, medical), women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315234</td>
<td>Coats, tailored (except fur, leather), women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33142</td>
<td>Coaxial cable, made in copper wire drawing plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33592</td>
<td>Coaxial cable, non-ferrous, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41611</td>
<td>Coaxial cable, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Cobalt compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Cobalt ore dressing and beneficiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Cobalt ore milling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Cobalt ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33141</td>
<td>Cobalt smelting and primary refining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81143</td>
<td>Cobblers, own account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33291</td>
<td>Cocks, drain, plumbing, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72241</td>
<td>Cocktail lounges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31132</td>
<td>Cocoa (e.g., instant, mix, powdered), made from cacao beans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41119</td>
<td>Cocoa beans, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31133</td>
<td>Cocoa powder drink, made from purchased chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31199</td>
<td>Coconut, desiccated and shredded, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Cod liver oil extraction (crude)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2007</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Coding, dating and imprinting packaging machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31192</td>
<td>Coffee extracts, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31192</td>
<td>Coffee flavourings and syrups (i.e., made from coffee), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33331</td>
<td>Coffee makers, commercial type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33521</td>
<td>Coffee makers, household, electric, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31192</td>
<td>Coffee roasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33299</td>
<td>Coffee roasting and grinding machinery (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72221</td>
<td>Coffee shops (without food services)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445299</td>
<td>Coffee stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31192</td>
<td>Coffee substitutes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337123</td>
<td>Coffee tables, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31192</td>
<td>Coffee, blended, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31211</td>
<td>Coffee, iced, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31192</td>
<td>Coffee, instant and freeze-dried, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41319</td>
<td>Coffee, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Cofferdams, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Coffins, wood or metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48711</td>
<td>Cog railways, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23713</td>
<td>Co-generation plant construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54172</td>
<td>Cognitive research and development services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332611</td>
<td>Coil springs, heavy gauge, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332619</td>
<td>Coil springs, light gauge (except clock and watch), made from purchased wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Coil winding and cutting machinery, metalworking, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333512</td>
<td>Coils, for motors and generators, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33632</td>
<td>Coils, ignition, internal combustion engine, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453999</td>
<td>Coin and stamp dealing, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81299</td>
<td>Coin operated photo machine, operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56199</td>
<td>Coin pick-up services, from parking meters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Coin-operated amusement machine (except juke boxes), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Coin-operated gambling machines, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Coin-operated game machines, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81231</td>
<td>Coin-operated laundry and dry cleaning service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45421</td>
<td>Coin-operated machines selling merchandise, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Coin-operated photograph machines, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81299</td>
<td>Coin-operated service machine operation (i.e., scales, shoe shine, lockers, blood pressure)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41441</td>
<td>Coins, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32419</td>
<td>Coke oven products (e.g., coke, gases, tars), made in coke oven establishments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32419</td>
<td>Coke ovens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32411</td>
<td>Coke, petroleum, made in petroleum refineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332113</td>
<td>Cold forgings, unfinished, made from purchased metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Cold remedies, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33111</td>
<td>Cold rolled steel shapes (e.g., bar, plate, rod, sheet, strip), made in steel mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Cold rolling mill machinery, metalworking, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53113</td>
<td>Cold storage locker rental (self storage)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49312</td>
<td>Cold storage locker service (except self storage)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331221</td>
<td>Cold-rolled steel shapes (e.g., bar, plate, rod, sheet, strip), made from purchased steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31199</td>
<td>Cole slaw, fresh, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Colemanite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31199</td>
<td>Coleslaw, fresh, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332439</td>
<td>Collapsible tubes (e.g., toothpaste, glue), light gauge metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81232</td>
<td>Collecting and distributing agents, laundry and dry cleaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56144</td>
<td>Collecting delinquent accounts services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56144</td>
<td>Collection agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453999</td>
<td>Collectors' coins, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81299</td>
<td>College clearings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61121</td>
<td>College of applied arts and sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61161</td>
<td>College of art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61121</td>
<td>College of fisheries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61121</td>
<td>College of general and vocational education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61121</td>
<td>College of trades and technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61131</td>
<td>Colleges (except junior)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61111</td>
<td>Collegiate institutes, elementary or secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212114</td>
<td>Colliery, bituminous coal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212116</td>
<td>Colliery, lignite coal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212115</td>
<td>Colliery, subbituminous coal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811121</td>
<td>Collision repair, motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32562</td>
<td>Colognes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81219</td>
<td>Colour consultants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32513</td>
<td>Colour lakes and toners (i.e., organic pigments), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32513</td>
<td>Colour pigments, inorganic (except bone, carbon and lamp black), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
32513 Colour pigments, organic (except animal black, bone black), manufacturing
32312 Colour separation services, for the printing trade
51119 Colouring books, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
33281 Colouring metals and metal products, for the trade
31194 Colourings, natural food, manufacturing
41634 Colours and pigments, wholesale
212299 Columbite mining
48511 Combination bus, subway, and trolley system
111999 Combination field crop farming
112991 Combination livestock farming
11233 Combination turkey farm, meat and eggs
41631 Combinations of lumber and building materials, wholesale
454113 Combined Internet and mail order sales
33311 Combines, harvester-threshers, manufacturing
41711 Combines, wholesale
31331 Combing textile fibres
11511 Combining service, agricultural crop
326198 Combs, plastics, manufacturing
32629 Combs, rubber, manufacturing
54133 Combustion and heating engineering consultants
711512 Comedians, independent
711111 Comedy troupes
81299 Comfort station operation
31412 Comforters, made from purchased fabric
323119 Comic books, printing without publishing
51112 Comic books, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
51112 Comic books, publishing and printing combined
53112 Commercial and industrial buildings, operators of
61151 Commercial art schools
54143 Commercial art services
54143 Commercial artists, independent
41791 Commercial cooling and refrigeration equipment and supplies, wholesale
41791 Commercial cooling and refrigeration equipment and supplies, wholesale and repair
56145 Commercial credit reporting bureaus
53249 Commercial equipment rental (except coin-operated)
114114 Commercial fishing, inland
114113 Commercial fishing, salt water
54143 Commercial illustrators, independent
11293 Commercial mink ranch
54192 Commercial photography services
23822 Commercial refrigeration systems, installation
61141 Commercial schools (non-university)
41821 Commercial stationers (not printers), wholesale
48849 Commercial vehicle safety inspection, without repairs
51211 Commercials, television, production
238299 Commercial-type door installation
72231 Commissary restaurants
41912 Commission agency, general, wholesale
41912 Commission salesman, representing several products of companies
91191 Commissioner of Official Languages, federal government
52321 Commodity contract exchanges
52313 Commodity contract trading companies (i.e., acting as a principal in dealing commodities to investors)
52313 Commodity contracts dealing (i.e., acting as a principal in dealing commodities to investors)
52314 Commodity contracts floor brokers
52314 Commodity contracts options brokers
41732 Communication equipment, electronic, wholesale
41732 Communication equipment, electronic, wholesale and repair
334512 Communication signal testing apparatus, manufacturing
23713 Communication towers, construction
54143 Communication, design consultants
91191 Communications policy planning, federal government
81331 Community action advocacy groups
81341 Community association
61121 Community colleges
91391 Community development agencies, local government
711322 Community festivals, without facilities
621494 Community health centres, out-patient
91391 Community health programs, local government
62422 Community housing services
62421 Community meals, social services
712119 Community museums
62431 Community service employment training programs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS 2007</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>NAICS 2007</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>91391</td>
<td>Community social service programs, local government</td>
<td>454113</td>
<td>Computer and peripheral equipment, mail order, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91291</td>
<td>Community social service programs, provincial government</td>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Computer and related machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711111</td>
<td>Community theatres</td>
<td>54151</td>
<td>Computer consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335312</td>
<td>Commutators, electric motor, manufacturing</td>
<td>54151</td>
<td>Computer disaster recovery services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48111</td>
<td>Commuter air carriers, scheduled</td>
<td>81341</td>
<td>Computer enthusiasts’ clubs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48511</td>
<td>Commuter bus operation</td>
<td>44312</td>
<td>Computer equipment and supplies, sales, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48511</td>
<td>Commuter rail operation</td>
<td>54151</td>
<td>Computer facilities management services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41444</td>
<td>Compact disc (CD’s), music, wholesale</td>
<td>23833</td>
<td>Computer flooring installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33431</td>
<td>Compact disc players (e.g., automotive, household-type), manufacturing</td>
<td>323116</td>
<td>Computer forms, manifold or continuous (except paper simply lined), printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33461</td>
<td>Compact discs, pre-recorded audio, mass-reproducing</td>
<td>44312</td>
<td>Computer hardware and software, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33461</td>
<td>Compact discs, recordable or re-writable, blank, manufacturing</td>
<td>54151</td>
<td>Computer hardware consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72231</td>
<td>Company cafeteria</td>
<td>51821</td>
<td>Computer input preparation services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334511</td>
<td>Compasses, gyroscopic and magnetic (except portable), manufacturing</td>
<td>61142</td>
<td>Computer operator training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541612</td>
<td>Compensation consulting services</td>
<td>53242</td>
<td>Computer peripheral equipment, rental and leasing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311119</td>
<td>Complete feed, livestock, manufacturing</td>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Computer printer toner cartridges, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322219</td>
<td>Composite cans (i.e., foil-fibre and other combinations), made from purchased paperboard</td>
<td>51821</td>
<td>Computer processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56221</td>
<td>Compost dumps</td>
<td>51821</td>
<td>Computer processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325314</td>
<td>Compost, manufacturing</td>
<td>54151</td>
<td>Computer programming services, custom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Compound catalysts, industrial, wholesale</td>
<td>54151</td>
<td>Computer programs or systems software development, custom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325991</td>
<td>Compounding plastics resins from recycled materials</td>
<td>61151</td>
<td>Computer repair training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221119</td>
<td>Compressed air electric power generation</td>
<td>54171</td>
<td>Computer research and development laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Compressed and liquefied gases (except petroleum gases), wholesale</td>
<td>54151</td>
<td>Computer software consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33322</td>
<td>Compression moulding machinery for plastics, manufacturing</td>
<td>44312</td>
<td>Computer software games stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23712</td>
<td>Compressor, metering and pumping stations, gas and oil, construction</td>
<td>54151</td>
<td>Computer software programming services, custom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Compressors and vacuum pumps, wholesale</td>
<td>51121</td>
<td>Computer software publishing (including designing and developing), packaged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Compressors and vacuum pumps, wholesale and repair</td>
<td>44312</td>
<td>Computer software stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41612</td>
<td>Compressors, air-conditioning, wholesale</td>
<td>54151</td>
<td>Computer software systems analysis and design, custom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33391</td>
<td>Compressors, general purpose air and gas, manufacturing</td>
<td>61142</td>
<td>Computer software training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33639</td>
<td>Compressors, motor vehicle air-conditioning, manufacturing</td>
<td>51121</td>
<td>Computer software, all formats, packaged, publishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Compressors, refrigeration and air-conditioning (except motor vehicle), manufacturing</td>
<td>41731</td>
<td>Computer software, packaged, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23821</td>
<td>Computer and network cable installation</td>
<td>54151</td>
<td>Computer systems analysis and design services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54151</td>
<td>Computer systems design consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54151</td>
<td>Computer systems integrators, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33411</td>
<td>Computer terminals, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41731</td>
<td>Computer terminals, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51821</td>
<td>Computer time, rental</td>
<td>33312</td>
<td>Concrete gunning equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51821</td>
<td>Computer time-sharing services</td>
<td>33312</td>
<td>Concrete mixing machinery, portable, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56141</td>
<td>Computer word processing</td>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Concrete mixing plant machinery, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54151</td>
<td>Computer-aided design (CAD) systems services</td>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Concrete mixing plant machinery, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54151</td>
<td>Computer-aided engineering (CAE) systems services</td>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Concrete mixtures, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>Computerized axial tomography (CT/CAT) scanners, manufacturing</td>
<td>41911</td>
<td>Computers and peripheral equipment, business to business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54151</td>
<td>Computer-aided design (CAD) systems services</td>
<td>23731</td>
<td>Concrete paving (i.e., highways, roads, streets, public sidewalks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33411</td>
<td>Concentrates, drink (except frozen fruit juice), manufacturing</td>
<td>32739</td>
<td>Concrete products, precast (except block, brick, pipe), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31193</td>
<td>Concentrates, manufacturing</td>
<td>23812</td>
<td>Concrete products, structural precast or prestressed, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31193</td>
<td>Concentrates, flavouring (except coffee-based), manufacturing</td>
<td>23811</td>
<td>Concrete resurfacing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31113</td>
<td>Concert artists, independent</td>
<td>32739</td>
<td>Concrete tanks, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711321</td>
<td>Concert booking agencies</td>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Concrete work, private driveways, sidewalks and parking areas, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53112</td>
<td>Concert hall operation, real estate operation</td>
<td>32799</td>
<td>Concrete, dry mixture, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711311</td>
<td>Concert halls, promoting events</td>
<td>211113</td>
<td>Condensate, cycle, natural gas production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711311</td>
<td>Concert organizers, with facilities</td>
<td>311515</td>
<td>Condensed, evaporated or powdered milk, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711321</td>
<td>Concert promoters, without facilities</td>
<td>41732</td>
<td>Condensers, electronic, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91131</td>
<td>Conciliation and mediation services, federal government</td>
<td>33241</td>
<td>Condensers, steam, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Concrete additive preparations (e.g., curing, hardening), manufacturing</td>
<td>41612</td>
<td>Condensing units, air-conditioning, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Concrete additives, wholesale</td>
<td>52222</td>
<td>Conditional sales finance companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44419</td>
<td>Concrete and cinder block dealers, retail</td>
<td>53131</td>
<td>Condominium management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Concrete and cinder block, wholesale</td>
<td>81399</td>
<td>Condominium owners’ associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32732</td>
<td>Concrete batch plants (including temporary)</td>
<td>56159</td>
<td>Condominium time share exchange services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32733</td>
<td>Concrete blocks, bricks and pipe, precast, manufacturing</td>
<td>23611</td>
<td>Condominiums, multifamily, construction, by general contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23891</td>
<td>Concrete breaking and cutting for demolition</td>
<td>32629</td>
<td>Condoms, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Concrete building products, wholesale</td>
<td>711512</td>
<td>Conductors, orchestra, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Concrete burial vaults and boxes, wholesale</td>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Conduit and pipe, concrete, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23839</td>
<td>Concrete coating, glazing or sealing</td>
<td>41611</td>
<td>Conduit electric wire and cable, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33312</td>
<td>Concrete finishing machinery, manufacturing</td>
<td>32712</td>
<td>Conduit, vitrified clay, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23811</td>
<td>Concrete footing and foundation contractors</td>
<td>33593</td>
<td>Conduits and fittings, electrical, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Concrete forms, steel, wholesale</td>
<td>41611</td>
<td>Conduits and raceways, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32739</td>
<td>Concrete furniture (e.g., benches, tables), manufacturing</td>
<td>11321</td>
<td>Cone gathering service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322219</td>
<td>Cones (e.g., winding yarn, string, ribbons, cloth), fibre, made from purchased paperboard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31131</td>
<td>Confectioners’ sugar, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44512</td>
<td>Confectionery stores, convenience</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31132</td>
<td>Confectionery, chocolate, made from cacao beans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31134</td>
<td>Confectionery, non-chocolate, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41319</td>
<td>Confectionery, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Confectionery, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322299</td>
<td>Confetti, made from purchased paper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212326</td>
<td>Conglomerate mine or quarry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33593</td>
<td>Connectors and terminals for electrical devices, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33441</td>
<td>Connectors, electronic (e.g., coaxial, cylindrical, printed circuit, rack, panel), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41732</td>
<td>Connectors, electronic, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81331</td>
<td>Conservation advocacy groups</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Conservation and stabilization agencies, federal government</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71219</td>
<td>Conservation areas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Conservation authority, federal government</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81321</td>
<td>Conservation foundation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71213</td>
<td>Conservatories, botanical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61161</td>
<td>Conservatory of music (except degree-granting)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61131</td>
<td>Conservatory of music, degree granting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81394</td>
<td>Constituency associations, political party</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32552</td>
<td>Construction adhesives (except asphalt, gypsum-based), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Construction and forestry machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81391</td>
<td>Construction association</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Construction elevator, erection and dismantling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54133</td>
<td>Construction engineering services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23891</td>
<td>Construction equipment (except crane) rental with operator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61151</td>
<td>Construction equipment operation schools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53241</td>
<td>Construction equipment, heavy, rental and leasing (without operator)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81131</td>
<td>Construction machinery and equipment, repair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Construction machinery and equipment, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Construction machinery and equipment, wholesale and repair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33312</td>
<td>Construction machinery, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53241</td>
<td>Construction machinery, rental (without operator)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23622</td>
<td>Construction management, commercial and institutional buildings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Construction management, dams</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23731</td>
<td>Construction management, highway, road, street and bridge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23621</td>
<td>Construction management, industrial buildings and structures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Construction management, marine structures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Construction management, mass transit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Construction management, miscellaneous heavy and civil engineering construction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23712</td>
<td>Construction management, oil and gas pipelines and related structures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23712</td>
<td>Construction management, oil refineries and petrochemical complexes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Construction management, outdoor recreation facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23713</td>
<td>Construction management, power and communication lines and related structures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23611</td>
<td>Construction management, residential buildings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Construction management, tunnels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23711</td>
<td>Construction management, water and sewage treatment plants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23711</td>
<td>Construction management, water and sewer lines and related structures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41611</td>
<td>Construction materials, electrical, interior and exterior, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484222</td>
<td>Construction rubble, hauling, local</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321991</td>
<td>Construction site buildings, manufactured portables, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33312</td>
<td>Construction tractors and attachments, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91141</td>
<td>Consular service, federal government</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91911</td>
<td>Consular service, foreign government in Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54194</td>
<td>Consulting and visiting services, veterinary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54133</td>
<td>Consulting engineering services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54141</td>
<td>Consulting services and consultants, interior design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541612</td>
<td>Consulting services, labour relations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541612</td>
<td>Consulting services, personnel management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Consumer and corporate affairs, federal government</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91291</td>
<td>Consumer and corporate affairs, provincial government</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81299</td>
<td>Consumer buying service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54199</td>
<td>Consumer credit counselling services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56145</td>
<td>Consumer credit reporting bureaus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44311</td>
<td>Consumer electronic equipment stores, retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Contact lens solutions, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Contact lenses, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44613</td>
<td>Contact lenses, retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Contact lenses, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48821</td>
<td>Container loading or unloading service, railroad</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32192</td>
<td>Container parts (shook) ready for assembly, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48411</td>
<td>Container trucking service, local</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484121</td>
<td>Container trucking service, long-distance, truck-load</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32213</td>
<td>Containers (e.g., boxes), made in paperboard mills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32192</td>
<td>Containers (e.g., fruit baskets, boxes), made from veneer made in the same establishment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327215</td>
<td>Containers for packaging, bottling and canning, made from purchased glass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327214</td>
<td>Containers for packaging, bottling and canning, made in glass-making plants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332439</td>
<td>Containers, air cargo, light gauge metal, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322211</td>
<td>Containers, corrugated and solid fibreboard, made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Containers, foil (except bags), made from purchased foil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322219</td>
<td>Containers, food, sanitary (except folding), made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41822</td>
<td>Containers, paper and disposable plastics, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Containers, plastics (except foam, bottles and bags), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32192</td>
<td>Containers, wood, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56291</td>
<td>Contaminated site, remediation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71112</td>
<td>Contemporary dance companies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Contraceptive preparations, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213118</td>
<td>Contract battery operators</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48411</td>
<td>Contract bulk mail, truck transportation, local</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484121</td>
<td>Contract bulk mail, truck transportation, long-distance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213117</td>
<td>Contract diamond drilling, metallic minerals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113312</td>
<td>Contract logging</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56199</td>
<td>Contract meter reading service, water</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335315</td>
<td>Control panels, electric power distribution, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>Controllers for process variables (e.g., electric, electronic, mechanical, pneumatic operation), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Controlling instruments and accessories, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Controlling instruments and accessories, wholesale and repair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62311</td>
<td>Convalescent homes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62231</td>
<td>Convalescent hospitals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61111</td>
<td>Convent schools, elementary or secondary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56159</td>
<td>Convention and visitors bureaus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56159</td>
<td>Convention bureaus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53112</td>
<td>Convention facilities, rental only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56192</td>
<td>Convention promoters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56192</td>
<td>Convention services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81311</td>
<td>Convents (except schools)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337121</td>
<td>Convertible sofas, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33639</td>
<td>Convertible tops, for automobiles, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32622</td>
<td>Conveyor belts, rubber, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392</td>
<td>Conveyor systems, general industrial type, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Conveyor systems, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392</td>
<td>Conveyors, farm type, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561613</td>
<td>Convoy guard services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41316</td>
<td>Cooked meats (except canned), wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311822</td>
<td>Cookie dough, made from purchased flour</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311821</td>
<td>Cookies, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33331</td>
<td>Cooking equipment, commercial type, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Cooking equipment, commercial, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311221</td>
<td>Cooking oil, made by wet-milling corn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311225</td>
<td>Cooking oil, made from purchased fats and oils</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311224</td>
<td>Cooking oil, made in oilseed crushing mills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61151</td>
<td>Cooking school</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Cooking utensils, fabricated metal, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327214</td>
<td>Cooking ware (e.g., pots, baking pans), made in glass-making plants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32711</td>
<td>Cooking ware, china, earthenware, pottery or stoneware, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41322</td>
<td>Coolers (2.5% or greater alcohol content), wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332439</td>
<td>Coolers and ice chests (except foam plastics), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Coolers or ice chests, plastics (except foam), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32614</td>
<td>Coolers or ice chests, polystyrene foam, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
41791 Coolers, beverage and drinking water, mechanical, wholesale
41791 Coolers, beverage and drinking water, mechanical, wholesale and repair
333416 Coolers, refrigeration, manufacturing
333416 Coolers, water, manufacturing
23822 Cooling towers, installation
333416 Cooling towers, manufacturing
32192 Cooperage stock (e.g., heading, hoops, staves), manufacturing
32192 Cooperage, manufacturing
53131 Cooperative apartment manager
32712 Coping, wall, clay, manufacturing
33141 Copper alloys, made in primary copper smelting and refining mills
33142 Copper and copper alloy shapes (e.g., bar, ingot, rod, sheet), made from purchased metal or scrap
41621 Copper and copper alloy, primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
41621 Copper architectural and structural metal products, wholesale
32513 Copper based pigments, manufacturing
325189 Copper compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
331523 Copper die-casting foundries
332113 Copper forgings, unfinished, made from purchased copper
212233 Copper ore dressing and beneficiating
212233 Copper ore grinding
212233 Copper ore milling
212233 Copper ore, mining
33142 Copper powder, paste and flakes, made from purchased copper
33142 Copper products, made by rolling, drawing, extruding or alloying purchased metal
33142 Copper refining, secondary (i.e., from purchased metal or scrap)
33142 Copper rolling, drawing and extruding
23816 Copper roofing, installation
33141 Copper shapes (e.g., bar, billet, ingot, plate, sheet), made in primary copper smelting and refining mills
41621 Copper sheets, plates, bars, rods, pipes, wholesale
33141 Copper smelting and primary refining
325189 Copper sulphate, manufacturing
212233 Copper-zinc ore mining
56143 Copy centres
56143 Copy shops
31499 Cord (except tire, wire), manufacturing
31499 Cord for reinforcing rubber tires, industrial belting and fuel cells, manufacturing
33399 Corded (i.e., electric-powered), hand held power tools, manufacturing
31214 Cordials, alcoholic, manufacturing
33421 Cordless telephones (except cellular), manufacturing
31322 Cords and braids, narrow woven, manufacturing
41899 Cordwood, wholesale
322219 Cores, fibre (i.e., fibre body, ends of any material), made from purchased paperboard
321999 Cork products (except gaskets), manufacturing
41899 Cork, wholesale
31123 Corn breakfast foods, manufacturing
311919 Corn chips and related corn snacks, manufacturing
31134 Corn confections (i.e., candy-coated), manufacturing
11115 Corn farming (except sweet corn)
311211 Corn flour, manufacturing
11115 Corn for fodder, growing
11115 Corn for popping, growing
31199 Corn for popping, manufacturing
11115 Corn for silage, growing
311221 Corn gluten feed, manufacturing
311221 Corn gluten meal, manufacturing
311221 Corn oil, crude and refined, made by wet-milling corn
33521 Corn poppers, electric, manufacturing
333299 Corn popping machinery (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing
311221 Corn starch, manufacturing
311221 Corn sweeteners (e.g., dextrose, fructose, glucose), made by wet-milling corn
311221 Corn syrup, made by wet-milling corn
31199 Corn syrups, made from purchased sweeteners
111219 Corn, sweet, growing
311614 Corned meats, made from purchased meat
212326 Cornwall stone mining
522112 Corporate and institutional banking services
56121 Correctional facilities, privately operated
91212 Correctional school, provincial government
91122 Correctional services, federal government
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61151</td>
<td>Correspondence school (except elementary and secondary levels)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41822</td>
<td>Corrugated and solid fibre boxes, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322211</td>
<td>Corrugated and solid fibreboard pads, made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322211</td>
<td>Corrugated boxes, made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322213</td>
<td>Corrugated boxes, made in paperboard mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23816</td>
<td>Corrugated metal roofing, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322211</td>
<td>Corrugated paper, made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32213</td>
<td>Corrugated boxes, made in paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23816</td>
<td>Corrugated paper, made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Cortisone, uncompounded, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Corundum mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32562</td>
<td>Cosmetic creams, lotions and oils, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56191</td>
<td>Cosmetic kits, assembling and packaging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45439</td>
<td>Cosmetics, house-to-house or party-plan selling, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41452</td>
<td>Cosmetics, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61151</td>
<td>Cosmetology schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44815</td>
<td>Costume accessories (e.g., handbags, costume jewellery, gloves), retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54149</td>
<td>Costume design services (except independent designers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711512</td>
<td>Costume designers, theatrical, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33991</td>
<td>Costume jewellery (including imitation stones and pearls), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44815</td>
<td>Costume jewellery stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315299</td>
<td>Costumes (e.g., lodge, masquerade, theatrical), cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311511</td>
<td>Cottage cheese, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23611</td>
<td>Cottages, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Cottages, prefabricated, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321992</td>
<td>Cottages, prefabricated, wood frame, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33272</td>
<td>Cotter pins, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Cotton and cotton balls, absorbent, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499</td>
<td>Cotton batting (except nonwoven batting), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11192</td>
<td>Cotton farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31311</td>
<td>Cotton spun yarn, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31134</td>
<td>Cough drops (except medicated), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Cough medicines, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Councils of economic advisers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54111</td>
<td>Counsellors at law, private practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Counter tops and kitchen cabinets, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33711</td>
<td>Counter tops, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Counters and display cases, refrigerated, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23839</td>
<td>Countertop and cabinet, metal (except residential-type), installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71391</td>
<td>Country clubs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71113</td>
<td>Country music groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91211</td>
<td>County courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333619</td>
<td>Couplings, mechanical power transmission, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54186</td>
<td>Coupon and sample packages, development of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54187</td>
<td>Coupon direct distribution services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56199</td>
<td>Coupon redemption service (clearinghouses)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49211</td>
<td>Courier operation of Post Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49211</td>
<td>Courier service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91121</td>
<td>Court of appeal, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91211</td>
<td>Court of law, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61141</td>
<td>Court reporting schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56149</td>
<td>Court reporting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91311</td>
<td>Court, municipal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91121</td>
<td>Courts of customs and patent appeals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91211</td>
<td>Courts, civil law, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91211</td>
<td>Courts, criminal law, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315239</td>
<td>Coveralls, work, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11113</td>
<td>Cowpea farming, dry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114113</td>
<td>Crabs, catching of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311821</td>
<td>Crackers (e.g., graham, soda), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Cradle assemblies machinery (i.e., wire making equipment), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45112</td>
<td>Craft kits and supplies, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41446</td>
<td>Craft kits, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11133</td>
<td>Cranberry bogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53241</td>
<td>Crane rental and leasing (without operator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Crane rental with operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33312</td>
<td>Cranes, construction type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Cranes, construction, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392</td>
<td>Cranes, industrial truck, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Cranes, industrial, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392</td>
<td>Cranes, overhead travelling, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Crankcase additive preparations, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33631</td>
<td>Crankshaft assemblies, automotive and truck gasoline engine, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32192</td>
<td>Crates, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2007</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48899</td>
<td>Crating goods for shipping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Crawler tractors, construction, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Crawler tractors, construction, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33994</td>
<td>Crayons, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Cream separators (except farm type), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33311</td>
<td>Cream separators, farm type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311515</td>
<td>Cream, dried and powdered, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11212</td>
<td>Cream, fluid, raw, producing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311511</td>
<td>Cream, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311511</td>
<td>Cream, sour, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311515</td>
<td>Creamery butter, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Credit and identification card imprinting, embossing and encoding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Credit and identification card stock, plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56145</td>
<td>Credit bureaus and agencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52221</td>
<td>Credit card companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522329</td>
<td>Credit card processing services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56145</td>
<td>Credit investigation services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56145</td>
<td>Credit rating services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54199</td>
<td>Credit repair services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522321</td>
<td>Credit unions, central, regional or league (i.e., central clearing house services)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52213</td>
<td>Credit unions, local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Cremating ovens, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81222</td>
<td>Crematoria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Creosote, made by distillation of coal tar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Creosote, made by distillation of wood tar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321114</td>
<td>Creosoting of wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322299</td>
<td>Crepe paper, made from purchased paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Cresols, made by distillation of coal tar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Cresylic acids, made from refined petroleum or natural gas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337123</td>
<td>Cribs, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Criminal justice statistics centres, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62419</td>
<td>Crisis intervention centres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31311</td>
<td>Crochet spun yarns (e.g., cotton, man-made fibre, silk, wool), made from purchased fibre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212394</td>
<td>Crocidolite, milled fibre, mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311814</td>
<td>Croissants, baking, made in commercial bakeries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111999</td>
<td>Crop and animal combination farming (primarily crop)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112991</td>
<td>Crop and animal farming, combination (primarily animal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111999</td>
<td>Crop and livestock combination farm (primarily crop)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112991</td>
<td>Crop and livestock farming, combination (primarily livestock)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33311</td>
<td>Crop driers, farm type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111999</td>
<td>Crop farms, general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11511</td>
<td>Crop harvesting service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41711</td>
<td>Crop preparation machinery (e.g., cleaning, drying, conditioning), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11511</td>
<td>Crop spraying service, with or without fertilizing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71392</td>
<td>Cross country skiing facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311814</td>
<td>Croutons and bread crumbs, made in commercial bakeries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332118</td>
<td>Crowns (e.g., bottle, can), metal, stamping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Crowns and closures, metal, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334441</td>
<td>CRT (cathode ray tubes), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48611</td>
<td>Crude oil pipeline service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211113</td>
<td>Crude oil, conventional production, mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211113</td>
<td>Crude oil, conventional, secondary recovering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211113</td>
<td>Crude oil, conventional, waterflood recovering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32411</td>
<td>Crude oil, refining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41211</td>
<td>Crude oil, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33632</td>
<td>Cruise control mechanisms, electronic, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56159</td>
<td>Cruise ship ticket offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71321</td>
<td>Cruises, gambling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11531</td>
<td>Cruising timber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Crushed stone, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Crushing machinery and equipment, industrial, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33313</td>
<td>Crushing machinery, stationary, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Crushing, pulverizing and screening machinery for construction, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11251</td>
<td>Crustacean farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41314</td>
<td>Crustaceans and molluscs, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>CT/CAT (computerized axial tomography), scanners, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335315</td>
<td>Cubicles (i.e., electric switchboard equipment), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212114</td>
<td>Culm bank recovery, anthracite (except on a contract basis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315239</td>
<td>Culottes, women’s, misses’, and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41711</td>
<td>Cultivators, seeders, spreaders, farm, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91291</td>
<td>Cultural affairs programs, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Culture and arts support programs, federal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Culture media, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326191</td>
<td>Cultured marble plumbing fixtures, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Cultured marble products (except plumbing fixtures), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11251</td>
<td>Cultured pearl production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32733</td>
<td>Culvert pipe, concrete, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23731</td>
<td>Culverts (highway, road and street) construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32511</td>
<td>Cumene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212233</td>
<td>Cuprite ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322299</td>
<td>Cups, moulded pulp, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41822</td>
<td>Cups, paper and disposable plastics, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Cups, plastics (except foam), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Curbs and gutters, concrete, residential, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23731</td>
<td>Curbs and street gutters, highway, road and street, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311515</td>
<td>Curds, cheese, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41316</td>
<td>Cured meat (except canned), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311614</td>
<td>Cured meats (e.g., brined, dried, salted), made from purchased meat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Curing fish and seafood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45222</td>
<td>Curio shops, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Curios, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Curling clubs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Curling rinks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33331</td>
<td>Currency counting machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61171</td>
<td>Curriculum development, educational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33792</td>
<td>Curtain rods, poles and fixtures, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23819</td>
<td>Curtain wall (except glass and precast concrete) installation, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23815</td>
<td>Curtain wall, glass, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23812</td>
<td>Curtain wall, precast concrete, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442291</td>
<td>Curtains and draperies, household, new, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31412</td>
<td>Curtains and draperies, window, made from purchased fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31324</td>
<td>Curtains, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41433</td>
<td>Curtains, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32615</td>
<td>Cushion blocks, foam plastics (except polystyrene), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31412</td>
<td>Cushions (except carpet or spring), made from purchased fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41433</td>
<td>Cushions and pillows, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33636</td>
<td>Cushions, motor vehicle, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337121</td>
<td>Cushions, spring, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31152</td>
<td>Custard, frozen, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561722</td>
<td>Custodial services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325991</td>
<td>Custom compounding of purchased resins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442292</td>
<td>Custom framing, mounting, and laminating pictures, retail store</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44831</td>
<td>Custom jewellery, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811112</td>
<td>Custom made exhaust systems, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44821</td>
<td>Custom made orthopaedic shoes, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41632</td>
<td>Custom millwork and woodwork, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442292</td>
<td>Custom picture frame, retail store</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332118</td>
<td>Custom roll forming of metal products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311611</td>
<td>Custom slaughtering (except poultry and small game)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315222</td>
<td>Custom tailors, men’s and boys’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337213</td>
<td>Custom-designed office interiors (i.e., furniture, architectural woodwork and fixtures), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541619</td>
<td>Customer services management consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488519</td>
<td>Customs brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541619</td>
<td>Customs consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Customs tariff, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81149</td>
<td>Cutlery sharpening (without retail sales of new equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442298</td>
<td>Cutlery stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Cutlery, base metal plated with precious metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Cutlery, commercial and industrial, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41439</td>
<td>Cutlery, household, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Cutlery, non-precious metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33991</td>
<td>Cutlery, precious metal (except plated), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Cutters, glass, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213118</td>
<td>Cutting casings, tubes and rods, oil field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113311</td>
<td>Cutting cordwood, in the forest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Cutting dies (except metal cutting), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Cutting dies, metalworking, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23891</td>
<td>Cutting of rights-of-way contractor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32419</td>
<td>Cutting oils, made from refined petroleum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212326</td>
<td>Cyanite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32511</td>
<td>Cyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32411</td>
<td>Cyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, made in petroleum refineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Cyclic crude, made by distillation of coal tar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Cycloterpenes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33631</td>
<td>Cylinder heads, automotive and truck gasoline engine, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Cylinders, fluid power, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33242</td>
<td>Cylinders, pressure, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11212</td>
<td>Dairy cows and milk, producing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41711</td>
<td>Dairy farm machinery and equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11212</td>
<td>Dairy farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11211</td>
<td>Dairy heifer replacement production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311515</td>
<td>Dairy products (except fluid milk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41319</td>
<td>Dairy products, canned or dried, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41312</td>
<td>Dairy products, processed (except canned), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Dairy products, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311511</td>
<td>Dairy, fluid milk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Dam construction, general contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71113</td>
<td>Dance bands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71112</td>
<td>Dance companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71131</td>
<td>Dance festival promoters, with facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71132</td>
<td>Dance festival promoters, without facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Dance halls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61161</td>
<td>Dance instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61161</td>
<td>Dance studios and schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41443</td>
<td>Dark room apparatus, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51821</td>
<td>Data entry services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54151</td>
<td>Data processing facilities management services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51821</td>
<td>Data processing services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51821</td>
<td>Data processing, computer services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51114</td>
<td>Database publishing (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81299</td>
<td>Dating service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62412</td>
<td>Day care centres, adult and handicapped</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81219</td>
<td>Day spa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62441</td>
<td>Day-care centres, child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56211</td>
<td>Dead stock removal services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44111</td>
<td>Dealers in automobiles, new, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44112</td>
<td>Dealers in automobiles, used, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56144</td>
<td>Debt collection services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Deburring machines, metalworking, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32711</td>
<td>Decalcomania on china and glass, for the trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45322</td>
<td>Decorations, seasonal and holiday, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41634</td>
<td>Decorative wall coverings, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41439</td>
<td>Decorative window accessories, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54141</td>
<td>Decorators, interior, consulting service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483115</td>
<td>Deep water transportation of freight (except by ferries)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483115</td>
<td>Deep water transportation of passengers (except by ferries)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112999</td>
<td>Deer farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91111</td>
<td>Defence research board, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91111</td>
<td>Defence services, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Degreasing preparations for machinery parts, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61131</td>
<td>Degree-granting institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Dehumidifiers (except portable), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311515</td>
<td>Dehydrated milk, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31142</td>
<td>Dehydrating fruits and vegetables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Deicing preparations, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322112</td>
<td>De-inking recovered paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41611</td>
<td>Demand meters, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54172</td>
<td>Demographic research and development services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23891</td>
<td>Demolishing buildings and structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541899</td>
<td>Demonstration services, merchandise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41452</td>
<td>Dental care preparations, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Dental chairs, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62121</td>
<td>Dental clinic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Dental equipment and instruments, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Dental equipment and supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Dental equipment and supplies, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81392</td>
<td>Dental examining board (national)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32562</td>
<td>Dental floss, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Dental furniture, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Dental glues and cements, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62139</td>
<td>Dental hygienists, offices of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Dental laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62151</td>
<td>Dental laboratory, analysis and diagnostic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54171</td>
<td>Dental research and development laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62121</td>
<td>Dental surgeons, offices of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Dental wax, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Dentifrices, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61131</td>
<td>Dentistry schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81392</td>
<td>Dentists’ associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62121</td>
<td>Dentists, offices and clinics of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Denture materials, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Dentures, custom made in dental laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62139</td>
<td>Denturists’ offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561722</td>
<td>Deodorant servicing of rest rooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Deodorants (except personal), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Deodorants (except personal), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32562</td>
<td>Deodorants, personal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45211</td>
<td>Department stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32562</td>
<td>Depilatory preparations, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33281</td>
<td>Depolishing metals and metal products, for the trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91132</td>
<td>Deportation services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524129</td>
<td>Deposit or share insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522111</td>
<td>Deposit-accepting mortgage companies (except co-operative)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52219</td>
<td>Deposit-accepting mortgage companies, co-operative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41451</td>
<td>Dermatological medicines, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62111</td>
<td>Dermatologists, offices of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33313</td>
<td>Derricks, oil and gas field type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Derricks, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54151</td>
<td>Design and system analysis, computer services (software)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54141</td>
<td>Designers, interior, offices of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41821</td>
<td>Desk accessories, office supply, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41791</td>
<td>Desk calculators (including electric and electronic), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33512</td>
<td>Desk lamps, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Desks (including school), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337214</td>
<td>Desks, office (except wood), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337213</td>
<td>Desks, wood office, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56141</td>
<td>Desktop publishing services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31152</td>
<td>Desserts, frozen (except bakery), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311814</td>
<td>Desserts, frozen bakery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31199</td>
<td>Desserts, ready-to-mix, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561611</td>
<td>Detective agencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91122</td>
<td>Detention centres, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91312</td>
<td>Detention centres, municipal/local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91212</td>
<td>Detention centres, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Detergents (e.g., dishwashing, industrial, laundry), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Detergents, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32592</td>
<td>Detonators (except ammunition), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Detonators and fuses, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51219</td>
<td>Developing and printing of commercial motion picture film</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812921</td>
<td>Developing and printing of films (except for the motion picture industry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33641</td>
<td>Developing and producing prototypes for aerospace products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41443</td>
<td>Developing apparatus, photographic, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33331</td>
<td>Developing equipment, photographic film, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54171</td>
<td>Development of computer and related technology (hardware)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81331</td>
<td>Developmentally handicap organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311221</td>
<td>Dextrose, made by wet-milling corn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212316</td>
<td>Diabase, crushed and broken stone, quarrying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212316</td>
<td>Diabase, quarrying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Diagnostic biological preparations, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811199</td>
<td>Diagnostic centres, motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>Diagnostic equipment, electromedical, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Diagnostic equipment, medical, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>Diagnostic equipment, MRI (magnetic resonance imaging), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Diagnostic substances, in-vitro, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32791</td>
<td>Diamond dressing wheels, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212392</td>
<td>Diamond mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41441</td>
<td>Diamonds (gems), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Diamonds, industrial, natural and crude, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41441</td>
<td>Diamonds, jewellery, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81233</td>
<td>Diaper supply service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499</td>
<td>Diapers (except disposable), made from purchased fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Diapers (except paper), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322291</td>
<td>Diapers, disposable, made from purchased paper or textile wadding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322121</td>
<td>Diapers, disposable, made in paper mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32629</td>
<td>Diaphragms (i.e., birth control devices), rubber, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51119</td>
<td>Diaries and time schedulers, publishers (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212326</td>
<td>Diaspore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Diatomaceous earth mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Diatomite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41791</td>
<td>Dictating machines, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56141</td>
<td>Dictation services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Dictionaries, printing without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51113</td>
<td>Dictionaries, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Die-casting machines, metalworking, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331523</td>
<td>Die-castings, aluminum, unfinished, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331523</td>
<td>Die-castings, non-ferrous metals, unfinished, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32299</td>
<td>Die-cut paper products (except office supplies), made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3223</td>
<td>Die-cut paper products for office use, made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Dielectric industrial heating equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32221</td>
<td>Dies, cutting (except metal cutting), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Dies, metalworking (except threading), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Dies, thread cutting, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333619</td>
<td>Diesel and semi-diesel engines, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333619</td>
<td>Diesel engine parts, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811111</td>
<td>Diesel engine repair, automotive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41799</td>
<td>Diesel engines and engine parts, industrial, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41799</td>
<td>Diesel engines and engine parts, industrial, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333619</td>
<td>Diesel engines, rebuilding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454319</td>
<td>Diesel fuel, delivered to customers' premises, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32411</td>
<td>Diesel fuels, made in petroleum refineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33651</td>
<td>Diesel-electric locomotives, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81219</td>
<td>Diet centres (non-medical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311515</td>
<td>Dietary drinks, dairy and non-dairy base, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41319</td>
<td>Dietary foods, canned, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445299</td>
<td>Dietary foods, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81392</td>
<td>Dieticians' associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62139</td>
<td>Dieticians, offices of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23822</td>
<td>Diffusers, grilles, air registers, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Digestive system preparations, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23891</td>
<td>Digging foundations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33411</td>
<td>Digital cameras, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33411</td>
<td>Digital computers, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323115</td>
<td>Digital printing (e.g., billboards, other large format graphical materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323115</td>
<td>Digital printing (e.g., graphics, high resolution)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Digitoxin, uncompounded, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Dikes and other flood control structures, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321111</td>
<td>Dimension lumber (e.g., 2x4), made from logs or bolts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32799</td>
<td>Dimension stone dressing and manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32799</td>
<td>Dimension stone for buildings, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212314</td>
<td>Dimensional stone, granite, rough, mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72211</td>
<td>Diner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32629</td>
<td>Dinghies, inflatable rubber, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72211</td>
<td>Dining lounge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41439</td>
<td>Dining room furniture, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337123</td>
<td>Dining room furniture, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48721</td>
<td>Dinner cruises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31141</td>
<td>Dinners, frozen (except seafood-based), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Dinners, frozen, seafood-based, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41319</td>
<td>Dinners, frozen, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Dinnerware, plastics (except foam), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32614</td>
<td>Dinnerware, polystyrene foam, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33441</td>
<td>Diodes, solid state (e.g., germanium, silicon), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41732</td>
<td>Diodes, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212314</td>
<td>Diorite, quarrying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Diphenylamine, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91141</td>
<td>Diplomatic representation, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33411</td>
<td>Direct access storage devices, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32513</td>
<td>Direct dyes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524112</td>
<td>Direct group health insurance carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524112</td>
<td>Direct group life and pension insurance carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524111</td>
<td>Direct individual health insurance carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524111</td>
<td>Direct individual life and pension insurance carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524125</td>
<td>Direct liability insurance carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54186</td>
<td>Direct mail advertising campaign services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454113</td>
<td>Direct mail marketing operators, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45439</td>
<td>Direct personal retailing operators, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524122</td>
<td>Direct private, automobile insurance carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524121</td>
<td>Direct property and casualty insurance carriers (combination of policies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33111</td>
<td>Direct reduction of iron ore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454311</td>
<td>Direct sale of heating oil (non-store, delivered to customer’s premises)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45439</td>
<td>Direct selling of merchandise (door-to-door), retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213111</td>
<td>Directional drilling of oil and gas wells, on a contract basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711512</td>
<td>Director, film and video, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Directories, printing without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51114</td>
<td>Directories, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54187</td>
<td>Directories, telephone, distribution on a contract or fee basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51913</td>
<td>Directory publishing, Internet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517112</td>
<td>Direct-to-home (DTH) satellite television service providers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484222</td>
<td>Dirt hauling, truck, local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23891</td>
<td>Dirt moving, for construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332611</td>
<td>Disc and ring springs, heavy-gauge, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711512</td>
<td>Disc jockey, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33511</td>
<td>Discharge lamps, high intensity (mercury, sodium, metal halide), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42241</td>
<td>Discotheques, alcoholic beverage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45211</td>
<td>Discount department stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54194</td>
<td>Disease testing services, veterinary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322299</td>
<td>Dishes, made from moulded pulp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41822</td>
<td>Dishes, paper and disposable plastics, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322219</td>
<td>Dishes, paper, made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32711</td>
<td>Dishes, pottery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Dishwasher detergents, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335223</td>
<td>Dishwashers, household, electric, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Dishwashing equipment, commercial, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41839</td>
<td>Disinfectants, agricultural, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Disinfectants, household type and industrial, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Disinfectants, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56171</td>
<td>Disinfecting service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51821</td>
<td>Disk and diskette conversion services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33411</td>
<td>Disk drives, computer, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41731</td>
<td>Disk drives, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33461</td>
<td>Diskettes, blank, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45122</td>
<td>Disks, music and video, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238299</td>
<td>Dismantling large-scale machinery and equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41811</td>
<td>Dismantling machinery for scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23891</td>
<td>Dismantling of engineering structures (e.g., oil storage tanks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41811</td>
<td>Dismantling ships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325181</td>
<td>Disodium carbonate (i.e., soda ash), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48531</td>
<td>Dispatch, taxicab, services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44611</td>
<td>Dispensary, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33391</td>
<td>Dispensing and measuring pumps (e.g., gasoline), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32513</td>
<td>Disperse dyes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54185</td>
<td>Display advertising services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54185</td>
<td>Display card advertising services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337215</td>
<td>Display cases and fixtures (except refrigerated), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41791</td>
<td>Display cases and fixtures, for office and store, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41791</td>
<td>Display cases and fixtures, for office and store, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Display cases, refrigerated, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54185</td>
<td>Display installation services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541899</td>
<td>Display lettering services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56221</td>
<td>Disposal of dead stock, incinerator and combustor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44531</td>
<td>Distilled spirits, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41322</td>
<td>Distilled spirits, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Distilled water, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31214</td>
<td>Distilleries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Distillery equipment, beverage, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31214</td>
<td>Distilling alcoholic beverages (except brandy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Distilling apparatus, laboratory type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31213</td>
<td>Distilling brandy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Distilling equipment (except beverage), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>713291</td>
<td>Distributing lottery tickets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23711</td>
<td>Distribution line, sewer and water, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221122</td>
<td>Distribution of electric power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41321</td>
<td>Distribution of water in bottles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335311</td>
<td>Distribution transformers, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41611</td>
<td>Distribution transformers, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33632</td>
<td>Distributors for internal combustion engines, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Diuretic preparations, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56199</td>
<td>Diving service on a fee or contract basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Dock and pier construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48831</td>
<td>Dock, marine, operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488339</td>
<td>Docking and undocking marine vessel services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62111</td>
<td>Doctors’ clinics, general practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49319</td>
<td>Document storage and warehousing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56141</td>
<td>Document transcription services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311111</td>
<td>Dog and cat food, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41831</td>
<td>Dog and cat food, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2007</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311111</td>
<td>Dog food, made from purchased meat and poultry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71329</td>
<td>Dog show promoters, without facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322999</td>
<td>Doilies, paper, made from purchased paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392</td>
<td>Doilies, industrial, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33993</td>
<td>Dolls (including parts and accessories), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41446</td>
<td>Dolls, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212315</td>
<td>Dolomite (limestone), crude, quarrying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32741</td>
<td>Dolomite, dead-burned, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212316</td>
<td>Dolomitic marble, crushed and broken stone, quarrying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81411</td>
<td>Domestic service (private households employing cooks, maids)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62311</td>
<td>Domiciliary care with health care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23835</td>
<td>Door and window frames, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332321</td>
<td>Door frames and sash, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321911</td>
<td>Door frames and sash, wood and covered wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44413</td>
<td>Door locks and lock sets, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33251</td>
<td>Door locks, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31411</td>
<td>Door mats, all materials (except entirely of rubber or plastic), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Door mats, plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33251</td>
<td>Door opening and closing devices (except electrical), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33599</td>
<td>Door opening and closing devices, electrical, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321911</td>
<td>Door units,prehung, wood and covered wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326196</td>
<td>Doors and door frames, plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41632</td>
<td>Doors and windows, wooden, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Doors, safe and vault, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327215</td>
<td>Doors, unframed glass, made from purchased glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321911</td>
<td>Doors, wood and covered wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54187</td>
<td>Door-to-door distribution of advertising material (e.g., circulars, samples)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45439</td>
<td>Door-to-door retailing of merchandise, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Dough mixing machinery (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311822</td>
<td>Dough, refrigerated or frozen, made from purchased flour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72221</td>
<td>Doughnut shops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311814</td>
<td>Doughnuts, made in commercial bakeries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311211</td>
<td>Doughs, prepared, made in flour mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23817</td>
<td>Down spout and gutter, installation, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71392</td>
<td>Downhill skiing facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81121</td>
<td>Drafting instrument repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>Drafting instruments, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Drafting instruments, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54134</td>
<td>Drafting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54134</td>
<td>Draftmen, offices of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711218</td>
<td>Drag strip, operation of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33312</td>
<td>Draglines, crawlers, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561799</td>
<td>Drain cleaning services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33291</td>
<td>Drain cocks, plumbing, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Drain pipe cleaners, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Drain plugs, magnetic, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32712</td>
<td>Drain tile, clay, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Drainage and tile laying machinery, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Drainage canals and ditches, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Drainage project construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213119</td>
<td>Draining or pumping of mines, on a contract basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61161</td>
<td>Drama school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31412</td>
<td>Draperies, made from purchased fabrics or sheet goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41433</td>
<td>Draperies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41413</td>
<td>Drapery material, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442291</td>
<td>Drapery stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23839</td>
<td>Drapery track hardware installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337127</td>
<td>Draughting tables (without attachments), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Drawing inks, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33111</td>
<td>Drawing iron or steel wire in steel mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Drawing machinery for textiles, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331222</td>
<td>Drawing wire from purchased iron or steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331222</td>
<td>Drawing wire from purchased iron or steel and fabricating wire products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Dredges and draglines (except ships), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33312</td>
<td>Dredging machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Dredging, canals, channels, waterways and ditches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448199</td>
<td>Dress shops, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44813</td>
<td>Dresses, children’s, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Dresses, hand-knit, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Dresses, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Dresses, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315233</td>
<td>Dresses, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315233</td>
<td>Dressmakers’ shops, custom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31142</td>
<td>Dried fruits and vegetables, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Drilling mud compounds, conditioners and additives (except bentonites), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33313</td>
<td>Drilling equipment, oil and gas field type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33313</td>
<td>Drilling equipment, underground mining type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33313</td>
<td>Drilling rigs, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213117</td>
<td>Drilling services for non-metallic minerals mining (except fuels), on a contract basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213118</td>
<td>Drilling water intake wells, on a contract basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Drills (except heavy construction, mining type), hand held power-driven, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33313</td>
<td>Drills, core, underground mining type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Drills, hand held, non-power, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33313</td>
<td>Drills, rock, underground mining type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31199</td>
<td>Drink powder mixes (except chocolate, coffee, milk-based, tea), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41612</td>
<td>Drinking fountains, non-refrigerated, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Drinking fountains, refrigerated, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41791</td>
<td>Drinking fountains, refrigerated, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32711</td>
<td>Drinking fountains, vitreous china, non-refrigerated, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72241</td>
<td>Drinking places, alcoholic beverages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31133</td>
<td>Drinks, chocolate instant, made from purchased chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311511</td>
<td>Drinks, chocolate milk, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31211</td>
<td>Drinks, fruit (except juice), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>333619</td>
<td>Drive chains, bicycle and motorcycle, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Drive-in movie facility construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72221</td>
<td>Drive-in restaurants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51213</td>
<td>Drive-in theatres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61169</td>
<td>Driver education, automobile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333619</td>
<td>Drives, high-speed industrial (except hydrostatic), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61169</td>
<td>Driving schools, automobile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48899</td>
<td>Driving service (auto and truck delivery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23831</td>
<td>Drop ceiling installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31491</td>
<td>Drop cloths, canvas, made from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332113</td>
<td>Drop forgings, unfinished, made from purchased metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81331</td>
<td>Drug abuse prevention advocacy organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62221</td>
<td>Drug addiction rehabilitation hospitals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44611</td>
<td>Drug store</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44611</td>
<td>Drug sundries, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41452</td>
<td>Druggists' sundries, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Drugs, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71113</td>
<td>Drum and bugle corps (e.g., drill teams)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322219</td>
<td>Drums, fibre (i.e., fibre body, ends of any material), made from purchased paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332439</td>
<td>Drums, light gauge metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Drums, new and reconditioned, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Drums, plastics (i.e., containers), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81331</td>
<td>Drunk driving prevention advocacy organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484222</td>
<td>Dry bulk materials trucking (except local garbage hauling without disposal), local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484232</td>
<td>Dry bulk materials trucking, long-distance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81232</td>
<td>Dry cleaning agents, pick-up and delivery services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81232</td>
<td>Dry cleaning plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Dry cleaning solvents and chemicals, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11113</td>
<td>Dry field beans, growing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11113</td>
<td>Dry field peas, growing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41413</td>
<td>Dry goods, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Dry goods, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23822</td>
<td>Dry heating equipment and controls, installation (except electric baseboard)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32512</td>
<td>Dry ice (i.e., solid carbon dioxide), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Dry ice, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32799</td>
<td>Dry mix concrete, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311823</td>
<td>Dry pasta, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11113</td>
<td>Dry peas, beans, and lentils, farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33331</td>
<td>Drycleaning equipment and machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Drycleaning plant equipment and supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Drycleaning plant equipment and supplies, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Drycleaning preparations, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48839</td>
<td>Drydocks, floating, for repairing ships and boats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33331</td>
<td>Dryers, laundry (except household type), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Drying fish and seafood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Drying machinery for textiles, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Drywall and plaster supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32742</td>
<td>Drywall cement and panels, gypsum-based, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23831</td>
<td>Drywall hanging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23831</td>
<td>Drywall, finishing (taping, sanding, stippling)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23831</td>
<td>Drywall, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51219</td>
<td>Dubbing sound, motion picture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112399</td>
<td>Duck farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311615</td>
<td>Ducks, slaughtering and dressing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561791</td>
<td>Duct cleaning services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Duct tape, made from purchased materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23822</td>
<td>Duct work (e.g., heating, cooling, exhaust, dust collection), installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Ducts, sheet metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721213</td>
<td>Dude ranches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31491</td>
<td>Duffel bags, canvas, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114113</td>
<td>Dulsing (gathering Irish moss)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238299</td>
<td>Dumb-waiter installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212326</td>
<td>Dumortierite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336212</td>
<td>Dump trailers, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336211</td>
<td>Dump truck lifting mechanisms, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56211</td>
<td>Dump trucking of non-hazardous construction rubble, with collection or disposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484222</td>
<td>Dump trucking, local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53242</td>
<td>Duplicating machine rental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41791</td>
<td>Duplicating machines, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11114</td>
<td>Durum wheat, growing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333413</td>
<td>Dust and fume collecting equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499</td>
<td>Dust cloths, made from purchased fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23822</td>
<td>Dust collecting equipment installation, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41612</td>
<td>Dust collecting equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33311</td>
<td>Dusters, farm type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Dusting cloths, chemically treated, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44531</td>
<td>Duty free liquor shops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45322</td>
<td>Duty free shops, gifts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Duty/tax collection on goods, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33411</td>
<td>DVD (digital video disc) drives, computer peripheral equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33431</td>
<td>DVD (digital video disc) players, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Dye preparations, clothing, household type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Dyeing and tanning extracts, natural, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Dyeing clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31611</td>
<td>Dyeing furs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Dyeing textile products, for the trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Dyeing textile raw stock, fibres, thread, yarn or fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32562</td>
<td>Dyes, hair, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32513</td>
<td>Dyes, inorganic and synthetic organic, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Dyes, natural, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Dyestuffs, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32592</td>
<td>Dynamite, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81219</td>
<td>Ear piercing service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Ear stoppers (noise protectors), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53241</td>
<td>Earth moving equipment rental and leasing (without operator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Earth retention system construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Earth, coloured, mine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32711</td>
<td>Earthenware table and kitchen articles, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112999</td>
<td>Earthworm hatcheries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41822</td>
<td>Eating utensils, forks, knives, spoons - disposable plastics, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Eavestrough, sheet metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23817</td>
<td>Eavestroughing, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Eavestroughing, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32742</td>
<td>Ecclesiastical statuary, gypsum, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32799</td>
<td>Ecclesiastical statuary, stone, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Economic and fiscal policy, federal government</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
54169 Economic consulting services
91191 Economic development agencies, federal government
54172 Economic research and development services
91191 Economic research programs to improve performance and competitiveness, federal government
33221 Edge tools for woodworking (e.g., augers, bits, gimlets, countersinks), non-powered manufacturing
51219 Editing motion picture films or video
56141 Editing service
91191 Education programs for Indians and Eskimos, federal government
54172 Education research and development services
61171 Educational counselling
61171 Educational testing services
81321 Educational trusts, awarding grants
81392 Educators’ associations
541619 Efficiency experts
322299 Egg cartons, moulded pulp, manufacturing
11231 Egg farms, chicken
112399 Egg farms, poultry (except chicken and turkey)
11233 Egg farms, turkey
11234 Egg hatcheries, poultry
311823 Egg noodles, dry, manufacturing
31199 Egg substitutes, manufacturing
31214 Eggnog, alcoholic, manufacturing
311515 Eggnog, canned, non-alcoholic, manufacturing
311511 Eggnog, fresh, non-alcoholic, manufacturing
31199 Eggs, processed, manufacturing
41313 Eggs, wholesale
31321 Elastic fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
31322 Elastic thread, yarn and cord, fabric-covered, manufacturing
32521 Elastomers (except synthetic rubber), manufacturing
32521 Elastomers, synthetic rubber, manufacturing
61121 E-learning, Community Colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s
91191 Electoral offices, federal government
91291 Electoral offices, provincial government
41422 Electric appliances, household, wholesale
33111 Electric arc furnace steel mills
33611 Electric automobiles for highway use, manufacturing
33995 Electric backlight signs, manufacturing
33142 Electric cable and wire, copper, made in wire drawing plants
41611 Electric construction material, wholesale
33599 Electric fence chargers, manufacturing
41612 Electric furnaces, wholesale
44311 Electric household appliances, retail
41611 Electric lamps and lighting fixtures, parts and accessories, wholesale
33512 Electric lighting fixtures, manufacturing
335312 Electric motors, manufacturing
221121 Electric power control (e.g., arranging transmission between utilities)
23821 Electric power control panels and outlets, installation
221122 Electric power distribution systems
221119 Electric power generation (except hydro, fossil fuel or nuclear)
221112 Electric power generation, fossil fuel
221111 Electric power generation, hydroelectric
221113 Electric power generation, nuclear
23713 Electric power transmission lines and towers, construction
221121 Electric power transmission systems
81149 Electric razor repair (without retail sales of new equipment)
44311 Electric razor shops, retail
48511 Electric street railway transportation
811411 Electric tool repair
41611 Electric transformers, wholesale
54133 Electrical and electronic engineering services
41611 Electrical construction materials, wholesale
81131 Electrical generating and transmission equipment repair
54136 Electrical geophysical surveying services
32711 Electrical insulators, porcelain, manufacturing
81391 Electrical manufacturers’ association
81121 Electrical measuring instrument repair and calibration
48511 Electrical railway operation, commuter
811119 Electrical repair shops, motor vehicle
33995 Electrical signs and advertising displays, manufacturing
44419 Electrical supplies stores selling primarily to other business but also selling to household consumers
44419 Electrical supplies, retail
54138 Electrical testing laboratory
23821 Electrical wiring contractors
41611 Electrical wiring supplies and electrical construction materials, wholesale
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Electrical wiring supplies and electrical construction materials, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23713</td>
<td>Electricity generating plant (except hydroelectric) construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56199</td>
<td>Electricity meter reading service, contract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Electro-chemical milling machines, metalworking, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Electrodes, carbon, graphite, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333915</td>
<td>Electrodes, welding, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335315</td>
<td>Electromagnetic clutches and brakes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54136</td>
<td>Electromagnetic geophysical surveying services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335315</td>
<td>Electromagnets, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>Electromedical apparatus and instruments, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>Electromedical diagnostic equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Electromedical equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33111</td>
<td>Electrometallurgical ferro-alloys, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>Electron tube test equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33441</td>
<td>Electron tubes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41732</td>
<td>Electronic aircraft instruments, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41732</td>
<td>Electronic aircraft instruments, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41732</td>
<td>Electronic coils and transformers, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41732</td>
<td>Electronic communications equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23821</td>
<td>Electronic containment fencing for pets, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33632</td>
<td>Electronic control modules, motor vehicle, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41731</td>
<td>Electronic controllers, modems and related devices, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81121</td>
<td>Electronic data processing equipment, maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51114</td>
<td>Electronic database publishing (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522329</td>
<td>Electronic funds transfer services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334511</td>
<td>Electronic guidance systems and equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41732</td>
<td>Electronic navigational equipment and devices, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41732</td>
<td>Electronic navigational equipment and devices, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32312</td>
<td>Electronic prepress services for the printing trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54171</td>
<td>Electronic research and development laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33632</td>
<td>Electronic sensors (e.g., air bag, brake, fuel, exhaust), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33993</td>
<td>Electronic toys and games, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41732</td>
<td>Electronic tubes (e.g., receiving, transmitting, industrial), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41421</td>
<td>Electronic TV games, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33281</td>
<td>Electroplating metals and metal products, for the trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333413</td>
<td>Electrostatic precipitation equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32312</td>
<td>Electrotype plate preparation services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61111</td>
<td>Elementary schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48511</td>
<td>Elevated railway operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Elevating machinery and equipment (except farm), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Elevating machinery and equipment (except farm), wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238291</td>
<td>Elevator installation, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392</td>
<td>Elevators, farm type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392</td>
<td>Elevators, passenger and freight, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Elevators, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112999</td>
<td>Elk production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Embalming fluids, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91141</td>
<td>Embassies, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91911</td>
<td>Embassy, foreign governments in Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32312</td>
<td>Embossing plate preparation services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Embossing textile products (including clothing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31322</td>
<td>Embroideries, Schiffli machine, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499</td>
<td>Embroidering on clothing owned by others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499</td>
<td>Embroidering on textile products, for the trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31311</td>
<td>Embroidery spun yarns (e.g., cotton, man-made fibre, silk, wool), made from purchased fibres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62423</td>
<td>Emergency and other relief services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91319</td>
<td>Emergency measures organization services, local government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91219</td>
<td>Emergency measures organizations, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91129</td>
<td>Emergency planning services, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91219</td>
<td>Emergency program services, provincial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48841</td>
<td>Emergency road service, motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811199</td>
<td>Emissions testing service, automotive, without repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541612</td>
<td>Employee assessment consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48541</td>
<td>Employee bus service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541612</td>
<td>Employee compensation consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56133</td>
<td>Employee leasing service (providing permanent employees paid by supplying company but under the supervision of the hiring company)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81393</td>
<td>Employees’ associations, for improvement of wages and working conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56131</td>
<td>Employment agencies (except theatrical and motion picture)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56131</td>
<td>Employment agencies, motion picture or video</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56131</td>
<td>Employment agencies, radio or television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91221</td>
<td>Employment agencies, theatrical employment counsel, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56131</td>
<td>Employment placement agencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56131</td>
<td>Employment registries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91131</td>
<td>Employment services (placement counselling), federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112399</td>
<td>Emu farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Emulsifiers (i.e., surface active agents), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32551</td>
<td>Enamel paints, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Enamelled metal cooking utensils, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33281</td>
<td>Enamelling metals and metal products, for the trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442298</td>
<td>Enamelware stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Encyclopedias, printing without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51113</td>
<td>Encyclopedias, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51113</td>
<td>Encyclopedias, publishing and printing combined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Endocrine products, uncompounded, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54169</td>
<td>Energy consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91291</td>
<td>Energy resources programs, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331317</td>
<td>Energy wire or cable, made in aluminum wire drawing plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332113</td>
<td>Engine and turbine forgings, unfinished, made from purchased metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331511</td>
<td>Engine block castings, iron, unfinished, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Engine degreasers, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811111</td>
<td>Engine repair, automotive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41799</td>
<td>Engine testing equipment, automobile, electrical, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54133</td>
<td>Engineering consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54133</td>
<td>Engineering design services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2007</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54138</td>
<td>Environmental laboratory testing services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56291</td>
<td>Environmental remediation services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54171</td>
<td>Environmental research and development laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Enzyme proteins (i.e., basic synthetic chemicals) (except pharmaceutical use), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Enzyme proteins (i.e., basic synthetic chemicals), pharmaceutical use, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32552</td>
<td>Epoxy adhesives, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23819</td>
<td>Epoxy application, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32521</td>
<td>Epoxy resins, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Epsomite, mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11292</td>
<td>Equines, raising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81391</td>
<td>Equipment distributors' association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41799</td>
<td>Equipment parts for railroads, aircraft, ships and boats, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41799</td>
<td>Equipment parts for railroads, aircraft, ships and boats, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23891</td>
<td>Equipment rental with operator (except cranes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526911</td>
<td>Equity funds, Canadian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526912</td>
<td>Equity funds, foreign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32629</td>
<td>Erasers, rubber, or rubber and abrasive combined, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213118</td>
<td>Erecting lease tank, oil and gas field, on a contract basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54133</td>
<td>Erosion control engineering services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238291</td>
<td>Escalators installation, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392</td>
<td>Escalators, passenger and freight, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81299</td>
<td>Escort service, social</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52399</td>
<td>Escrow agencies (except real estate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53139</td>
<td>Escrow agents, real estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Essential oils, natural, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Essential oils, synthetic, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Essential oils, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522111</td>
<td>Establishments of chartered banks providing personal and commercial banking services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522111</td>
<td>Establishments of trust companies providing personal and commercial banking services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54199</td>
<td>Estate assessment (i.e., appraisal) services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81411</td>
<td>Estates, private employing domestic personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Esters, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81219</td>
<td>Estheticians, services (i.e., hair removal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33281</td>
<td>Etching metals and metal products (except printing plates, precious metal jewellery and flatware), for the trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32511</td>
<td>Ethane, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Ethanol (ethyl alcohol), non-potable, made by the wet-mill process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41451</td>
<td>Ethical drugs, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81341</td>
<td>Ethnic associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711322</td>
<td>Ethnic festival promoters, without facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Ethyl alcohol (ethanol), non-potable, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31214</td>
<td>Ethyl alcohol, potable, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32511</td>
<td>Ethylene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Ethylene dichloride (dichloroethane), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Ethylene glycol, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Ethylene oxide, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32411</td>
<td>Ethylene, made in petroleum refineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32521</td>
<td>Ethylene-propylene rubber, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32521</td>
<td>Ethylene-vinyl acetate resins, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53132</td>
<td>Evaluation services (real estate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311515</td>
<td>Evaporated milk, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Evaporative condensers (i.e., heat transfer equipment), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23891</td>
<td>Excavating contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Excavating machinery and equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Excavating machinery and equipment, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213118</td>
<td>Excavating slush pits and cellars, on a contract basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23891</td>
<td>Excavating, earthmoving or land clearing, agricultural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23891</td>
<td>Excavating, earthmoving or land clearing, mining (except mine site overburden removal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23891</td>
<td>Excavating, earthmoving, or land clearing contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321999</td>
<td>Excelsior (e.g., pads, wrappers), wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52399</td>
<td>Exchange clearinghouses, commodity or security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33241</td>
<td>Exchangers, heat, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52321</td>
<td>Exchanges, commodity contract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52321</td>
<td>Exchanges, securities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91121</td>
<td>Exchequer court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48721</td>
<td>Excursion boat operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56111</td>
<td>Executive management services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56131</td>
<td>Executive placement consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56131</td>
<td>Executive search consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2007</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53229 Exercise (physical fitness) equipment rental</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45111 Exercise and fitness equipment, retail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32223 Exercise books and pads, made from purchased paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71394 Exercise centres</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33992 Exercising machines, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41612 Exhaust and air-moving equipment, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333413 Exhaust fans, industrial and commercial type, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811112 Exhaust system repair and replacement shops</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33639 Exhaust systems and parts, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32615 Expanded plastics (except polystyrene) products, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32614 Expanded polystyrene products, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841 Explosives, all kinds (except ammunition and fireworks), wholesale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32592 Explosives, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191 Export development programs, federal government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62311 Extended care facilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62231 Extended care hospitals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23831 Exterior insulation finish systems, installation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32532 Exterminating chemical products (e.g., fungicides, insecticides, pesticides), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56171 Extermination services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91141 External affairs services, federal government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91142 External aid services, federal government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31192 Extracts, essences and preparations, coffee, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31192 Extracts, essences and preparations, tea, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31194 Extracts, food (except coffee, meat), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519 Extracts, natural dyeing and tanning, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33322 Extruding machinery for plastics and rubber, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299 Extruding machinery, textile, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541 Eye and ear preparations, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62199 Eye bank</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32562 Eye make-up (e.g., eye shadow, eyebrow pencils, mascara), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911 Eyeglass frames and parts, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911 Eyeglasses, lenses and frames, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44613 Eyeglasses, spectacles and frames, retail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793 Eyeglasses, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11113 Faba beans, growing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561 Fabric softeners, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23831 Fabric wall systems, noise insulating, installation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41413 Fabric, textile, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45113 Fabric, upholstery, retail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332319 Fabricated bar joists, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332319 Fabricated metal plate work, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23839 Fabricating metal cabinets or countertops on site</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31321 Fabrics (except rugs, tire fabrics), broad-woven, weaving</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499 Fabrics for reinforcing rubber tires, industrial belting and fuel cells, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31321 Fabrics, broad-woven, natural hard fibres (e.g., linen, jute, hemp, ramie), weaving</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31324 Fabrics, lace, made in lace mills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31324 Fabrics, made in knitting mills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31322 Fabrics, narrow woven (i.e., 30 cm/12 in. or less in width), weaving</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31323 Fabrics, nonwoven, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332619 Fabrics, woven wire, made from purchased wire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32562 Face creams (e.g., cleansing, moisturizing), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33593 Face plates (wiring devices), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41822 Facial tissue paper, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322291 Facial tissues, made from purchased paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322121 Facial tissues, made in paper mills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56121 Facilities management (except computers)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54151 Facilities management services, computer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56121 Facilities support services (except computer)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54151 Facilities support services, computer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517111 Facilities-based competitive service providers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517111 Facilities-based telecommunication carrier, except wireless and cable operators</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2007</td>
<td>Alphabetical Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33421</td>
<td>Facsimile equipment, stand-alone, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41791</td>
<td>Facsimile machinery, sales and service, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23621</td>
<td>Factories, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522299</td>
<td>Factoring companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337127</td>
<td>Factory furniture (e.g., stools, work benches, tool stands, cabinets), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711319</td>
<td>Fair organizers, agricultural, with facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711322</td>
<td>Fair, agricultural, promoters, without facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81311</td>
<td>Faith healers, religious organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23819</td>
<td>False work construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44814</td>
<td>Family clothing stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Family clothing wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91211</td>
<td>Family courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71312</td>
<td>Family fun centres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62411</td>
<td>Family location services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62111</td>
<td>Family physicians, general practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62141</td>
<td>Family planning counselling services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72211</td>
<td>Family restaurant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44821</td>
<td>Family shoe store, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91291</td>
<td>Family welfare programs, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32622</td>
<td>Fan belts, rubber or plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41422</td>
<td>Fans, electric, domestic, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33521</td>
<td>Fans, household, electric (except attic fans), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333413</td>
<td>Fans, industrial and commercial type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Fans, industrial, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41111</td>
<td>Farm animals, live, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23622</td>
<td>Farm buildings (except dwellings), construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332311</td>
<td>Farm buildings, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81391</td>
<td>Farm bureaus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392</td>
<td>Farm conveyors, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Farm drainage tile installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392</td>
<td>Farm elevators, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53249</td>
<td>Farm equipment rental or leasing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11511</td>
<td>Farm management service (crop production)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11511</td>
<td>Farm produce packing service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11511</td>
<td>Farm product sorting, grading or packing service (for the grower)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49313</td>
<td>Farm product warehousing and storage, other than cold storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484229</td>
<td>Farm products hauling, local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33242</td>
<td>Farm storage tanks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33311</td>
<td>Farm tractors and attachments, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33311</td>
<td>Farm wagons, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11212</td>
<td>Farm, dairy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11242</td>
<td>Farm, goat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11233</td>
<td>Farm, turkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54171</td>
<td>Farms, experimental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11521</td>
<td>Farriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11221</td>
<td>Farrow to finish hog farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23817</td>
<td>Fascia and soffit, metal and plastic, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54149</td>
<td>Fashion design services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54149</td>
<td>Fashion designer, service of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72221</td>
<td>Fast food concession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72221</td>
<td>Fast food restaurants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41633</td>
<td>Fasteners, hardware, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311225</td>
<td>Fats and oils, made from purchased fats and oils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311224</td>
<td>Fats and oils, made in oilseed crushing mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311614</td>
<td>Fats, animal, rendering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Fatty acid esters and amines, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Fatty acids (e.g., margaric, oleic, stearic), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Fatty alcohols, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Feathers, preparing for use in clothing and textile products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41119</td>
<td>Feathers, unprocessed, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51911</td>
<td>Feature syndicate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Federal Communications Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91122</td>
<td>Federal correctional services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91121</td>
<td>Federal court of law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91132</td>
<td>Federal immigration services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91123</td>
<td>Federal police services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91124</td>
<td>Federal regulatory services, general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Federal-provincial relations, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81321</td>
<td>Federated charities organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81391</td>
<td>Federation of agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81393</td>
<td>Federation of labour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41831</td>
<td>Feed additives, animal, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11119</td>
<td>Feed grain farms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41831</td>
<td>Feed grains, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33311</td>
<td>Feed grinders (i.e., crushers and mixers), farm type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311119</td>
<td>Feed premixes, animal (except dogs and cats), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
33311 Feed processing equipment, farm type, manufacturing
311119 Feed supplements, animal (except cat and dog), manufacturing
311111 Feed supplements, dog and cat, manufacturing
311614 Feed, animal, processing dead stock or carrion for
311611 Feed, animal, slaughtering animals (except poultry and small game) for
311221 Feed, corn gluten, manufacturing
311119 Feed, prepared for animals (except dogs and cats), manufacturing
311119 Feed, specialty (e.g., for mice, guinea pig, mink), manufacturing
1121 Feedlot, beef cattle
1124 Feedlots, lamb
41831 Feeds, animal, wholesale
212326 Feldspar mining
113311 Felling trees (logging)
33994 Felt tip markers, manufacturing
31323 Felts, nonwoven, manufacturing
41639 Fence and accessories, wire, wholesale
322329 Fences and gates (except wire), metal, manufacturing
41639 Fencing and accessories, wire, wholesale
332619 Fencing and fence gates, made from purchased wire
44419 Fencing dealers, retail
23899 Fencing for highway, installation
321999 Fencing, prefabricated sections, wood, manufacturing
321999 Fencing, wood (except rough pickets, poles and rails), manufacturing
41632 Fencing, wood, wholesale
212299 Ferberite mining
33242 Fermentation tanks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
32513 Ferric oxide pigments, manufacturing
483116 Ferries, operating on coastal waters
483214 Ferries, operating on rivers or inland lakes (except Great Lakes)
483116 Ferries, operating on the Great Lakes
33111 Ferro-alloys, manufacturing
41621 Ferroalloys, wholesale
41912 Ferrous and non-ferrous metal ores and concentrates, combined, wholesale agents and brokers
41912 Ferrous and non-ferrous metals, combination, wholesale agents and brokers
332113 Ferrous forgings, unfinished, made from purchased iron or steel
41892 Ferrous ores and concentrates, wholesale
41839 Fertilizer and fertilizer materials, wholesale
11511 Fertilizer application service
325313 Fertilizer materials, nitrogenous and phosphatic, manufacturing
325314 Fertilizers, mixed, made in plants not manufacturing fertilizer materials
325313 Fertilizers, mixed, made in plants producing nitrogenous or phosphatic fertilizer materials
325313 Fertilizers, natural organic (except compost), manufacturing
33311 Fertilizing machinery, farm type, manufacturing
711322 Festival of arts (except film) promoters, without facilities
51213 Festivals, film, with or without facilities
322219 Fibre cans and drums (i.e., fibre body, ends of any material), made from purchased paperboard
41822 Fibre cans and drums, wholesale
33441 Fibre optic connectors, manufacturing
322219 Fibre spools, reels and blocks, made from purchased paperboard
322219 Fibre tubes, made from purchased paperboard
321216 Fibreboard, manufacturing
326193 Fibreglass automobile body skins, manufacturing
336612 Fibreglass boats, building
31322 Fibreglass fabric, narrow woven (i.e., 30 cm/12 in. or less in width), weaving
41639 Fibreglass insulation materials, wholesale
32799 Fibreglass insulation products, manufacturing
23821 Fibre-optic cable (except transmission lines), installation
23713 Fibre-optic cable transmission lines, construction
33592 Fibre-optic cable, made from purchased strand (data transmission), manufacturing
32522 Fibres and filaments, artificial, manufacturing
32522 Fibres and filaments, cellulosic, manufacturing and texturizing
32522 Fibres and filaments, synthetic, manufacturing
41119 Fibres, vegetable, wholesale
323119 Fiction books, printing without publishing
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS 2007</th>
<th>Alphabetical Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51113</td>
<td>Fiction books, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51113</td>
<td>Fiction books, publishing and printing combined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41442</td>
<td>Fiction books, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524129</td>
<td>Fidelity insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52399</td>
<td>Fiduciary agencies (except real estate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111999</td>
<td>Field crop combination farm (except grain and oil seeds)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41832</td>
<td>Field crop seeds, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11113</td>
<td>Field pea (dry) growing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23814</td>
<td>Field stone, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336211</td>
<td>Fifth wheel assemblies, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711218</td>
<td>Figure skaters, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32522</td>
<td>Filament yarn, man-made, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33511</td>
<td>Filaments, for electric lamps, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32223</td>
<td>File folders (e.g., accordion, expanding, hanging, manila), made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41821</td>
<td>File folders, tabs and accessories, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Files and rasps, hand held, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337214</td>
<td>Filing boxes, cabinets and cases, office (except wood), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337213</td>
<td>Filing boxes, cabinets and cases, wood office, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212323</td>
<td>Fill dirt pits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32551</td>
<td>Fillers, wood (e.g., dry, liquid, paste), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41799</td>
<td>Filling station equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31199</td>
<td>Fillings, cake or pie (except fruit, meat, vegetable), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44313</td>
<td>Film and photographic supplies, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51219</td>
<td>Film and video transfer service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519122</td>
<td>Film archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54138</td>
<td>Film badge testing services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56131</td>
<td>Film casting bureau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41443</td>
<td>Film developing and finishing equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51212</td>
<td>Film distribution agencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51219</td>
<td>Film or tape closed captioning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812921</td>
<td>Film processing (except for the motion picture industry), laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51219</td>
<td>Film processing laboratories, motion picture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41443</td>
<td>Film, photographic, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326114</td>
<td>Film, plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326114</td>
<td>Film, plastics, packaging, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Film, sensitized (e.g., camera, motion picture, X-ray), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51211</td>
<td>Films, motion picture production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32711</td>
<td>Filtering media, pottery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33639</td>
<td>Filters (e.g., air, engine oil, fuel), internal combustion engine, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333413</td>
<td>Filters, furnace, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Filters, industrial and general line (except for warm air furnaces and internal combustion engines), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322299</td>
<td>Filters, paper, made from purchased paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23711</td>
<td>Filtration plant, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22131</td>
<td>Filtration plant, water, municipal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212323</td>
<td>Filtration sand mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Financial affairs, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52393</td>
<td>Financial investment advice services, customized, fees paid by clients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53241</td>
<td>Financial leasing of construction, mining and forestry machinery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51112</td>
<td>Financial magazines and periodicals, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51112</td>
<td>Financial magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing combined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541611</td>
<td>Financial management consulting services (except investment advice)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52393</td>
<td>Financial planning services, customized, fees paid by clients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522329</td>
<td>Financial transactions processing (except central bank)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61161</td>
<td>Fine arts schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Fine or dress clothing, men’s and boys’, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322121</td>
<td>Fine paper stock, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41822</td>
<td>Fine papers (except stationery), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72211</td>
<td>Fine-dining restaurants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11251</td>
<td>Finfish farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11251</td>
<td>Finfish hatcheries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321215</td>
<td>Finger jointed lumber, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11251</td>
<td>Fingerlings (hatchery fish), raising, fisheries service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561611</td>
<td>Fingerprint services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31411</td>
<td>Finishing (e.g., dyeing) rugs and carpets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Finishing agents, textile and leather, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Finishing clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23831</td>
<td>Finishing drywall contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Finishing machinery, textile, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Finishing purchased fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Finishing textile fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561621</td>
<td>Fire alarm sale, combined with installation, maintenance or monitoring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23821</td>
<td>Fire alarm systems, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23611</td>
<td>Fire and flood damage clean-up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23611</td>
<td>Fire and flood restoration of single-family houses, by general contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524124</td>
<td>Fire and theft insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32712</td>
<td>Fire brick, clay refractories, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212326</td>
<td>Fire clay mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91314</td>
<td>Fire department, local government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33429</td>
<td>Fire detection and alarm systems, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332329</td>
<td>Fire escapes, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Fire extinguisher chemical preparations, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Fire extinguisher preparations, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Fire extinguishers, portable, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81131</td>
<td>Fire extinguishers, servicing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33291</td>
<td>Fire hydrant valves, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33291</td>
<td>Fire hydrants, complete, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524124</td>
<td>Fire insurance underwriters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54138</td>
<td>Fire Insurance Underwriters' Laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91314</td>
<td>Fire investigating service, local government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91214</td>
<td>Fire investigation service, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91214</td>
<td>Fire marshals office, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91214</td>
<td>Fire prevention programs, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Fire retardant chemical preparations, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23822</td>
<td>Fire sprinkler systems, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61151</td>
<td>Fire training school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45111</td>
<td>Firearms and ammunition, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41447</td>
<td>Firearms and ammunition, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Firearms, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41799</td>
<td>Fire-fighting equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41799</td>
<td>Fire-fighting equipment, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213118</td>
<td>Fire-fighting service, other than forestry or public</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91214</td>
<td>Fire-fighting services, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Fire-fighting sprinklers, automatic systems, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33612</td>
<td>Fire-fighting trucks (e.g., ladder, pumper), assembling on chassis of own manufacture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336211</td>
<td>Fire-fighting trucks (e.g., ladder, pumper), assembling on purchased chassis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442298</td>
<td>Fireplace accessories, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Fireplace fixtures and equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Fireplace inserts (i.e., heat directing), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23822</td>
<td>Fireplace installations (except masonry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Fireplace logs, gas, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32419</td>
<td>Fireplace logs, made from refined petroleum or coal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442298</td>
<td>Fireplace stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23822</td>
<td>Fireplace, natural gas, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41612</td>
<td>Fireplaces, metal, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23833</td>
<td>Fireproof flooring construction, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23819</td>
<td>Fireproofing buildings, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33637</td>
<td>Firewall, motor vehicle, metal, stamping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454319</td>
<td>Firewood dealers, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Fireworks display service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Fireworks, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453999</td>
<td>Fireworks, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41446</td>
<td>Fireworks, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>First-aid equipment and supplies, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41452</td>
<td>First-aid supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72221</td>
<td>Fish and chips, take-out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Fish and marine animal oils, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Fish and seafood chowder, canning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Fish and seafood, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Fish and shellfish processing machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Fish egg bait, canning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11251</td>
<td>Fish farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334511</td>
<td>Fish finders (i.e., sonar), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Fish freezing (e.g., blocks, fillets, ready-to-serve products)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Fish liver oils, medicinal, uncompounded, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44522</td>
<td>Fish markets, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Fish meal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Fish oil, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45391</td>
<td>Fish tanks (for pets), retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Fish, canned and cured, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41314</td>
<td>Fish, cured, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Fish, curving, drying, pickling, salting and smoking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Fish, fresh or frozen, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41314</td>
<td>Fish, fresh, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41314</td>
<td>Fish, frozen (except packaged), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41111</td>
<td>Fish, live, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41111</td>
<td>Fish, tropical, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54171</td>
<td>Fisheries research and development laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91291</td>
<td>Fisheries support programs, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91299</td>
<td>Fishery inspection and protection services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91129</td>
<td>Fishery patrol service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336612</td>
<td>Fishing boats (i.e., suitable or intended personal use), building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336611</td>
<td>Fishing boats, commercial, building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721212</td>
<td>Fishing camps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Fishing guide services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499</td>
<td>Fishing line, natural or man-made fibres, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499</td>
<td>Fishing nets and seines, made in cordage or twine mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Fishing piers, operation of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114113</td>
<td>Fishing, salt water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71394</td>
<td>Fitness centres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45111</td>
<td>Fitness equipment, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41447</td>
<td>Fitness equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326122</td>
<td>Fittings and unions, rigid plastics pipe, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488119</td>
<td>Fixed base operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51741</td>
<td>Fixed-to-mobile satellite services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33512</td>
<td>Fixtures, electric lighting, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337215</td>
<td>Fixtures, office and store, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41612</td>
<td>Fixtures, plumbing, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41791</td>
<td>Fixtures, refrigerated, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453999</td>
<td>Flag shops, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48849</td>
<td>Flagging service (i.e., traffic control)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321999</td>
<td>Flap poles, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499</td>
<td>Flags, textile (e.g., banners, bunting, emblems, pennants), made from purchased fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212316</td>
<td>Flagstone mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81233</td>
<td>Flame and heat resistant clothing supply service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33291</td>
<td>Flanges and flange unions, pipe, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Flares, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23817</td>
<td>Flashing, metal, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33591</td>
<td>Flashlight batteries, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33512</td>
<td>Flashlights, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41611</td>
<td>Flashlights, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484239</td>
<td>Flat bed trucking, long-distance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327214</td>
<td>Flat glass (e.g., float, plate), made in glass-making plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41634</td>
<td>Flat glass, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33411</td>
<td>Flat panel displays (i.e., complete units), computer peripheral equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332611</td>
<td>Flat springs, heavy gauge, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332619</td>
<td>Flat springs, light gauge (except clock and watch), made from purchased wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336212</td>
<td>Flatbed trailers, commercial, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484229</td>
<td>Flat-bed trucking, local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531111</td>
<td>Flats or apartments, operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Flatware (cutlery), base metal plated with precious metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Flatware (cutlery), non-precious metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44831</td>
<td>Flatware and hollow ware, precious metal, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33991</td>
<td>Flatware, precious metal (except plated), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31193</td>
<td>Flavouring concentrates (except coffee-based), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41319</td>
<td>Flavouring extract (except for fountain use), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31194</td>
<td>Flavouring extracts (except coffee), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Flavouring materials (i.e., basic synthetic chemicals such as coumarin), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31193</td>
<td>Flavouring pastes, powders and syrups, for soft drinks, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11112</td>
<td>Flaxseed farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53112</td>
<td>Flea market space renting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Flexible metal hose and tubing, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Flexible packaging sheet materials (except foil-paper laminates), made by coating or laminating purchased paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Flexible packaging sheet materials, made by laminating purchased foil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32312</td>
<td>Flexographic plate preparation services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Flexographic printing (except manifold business forms, textile fabrics), without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Flexographic printing presses, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334511</td>
<td>Flight and navigation sensors, transmitters and displays, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33331</td>
<td>Flight simulators, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Floating factory ships, seafood-processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41722</td>
<td>Floating roof seals for oil and gas storage tanks, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41722</td>
<td>Floating roof seals for oil and gas storage tanks, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56199</td>
<td>Floats, decoration of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54149</td>
<td>Floats, design services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Flock printing of textile fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Flood control project construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Floor cleaning compounds, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44221</td>
<td>Floor covering store selling primarily to other businesses but also selling to household consumers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41911</td>
<td>Floor coverings, carpets, rugs and other, business to business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41432</td>
<td>Floor coverings, carpets, rugs and other, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Floor coverings, resilient, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31411</td>
<td>Floor coverings, textile, weaving or knitting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Floor coverings, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33512</td>
<td>Floor lamps, residential, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23833</td>
<td>Floor laying, scraping, finishing, and refinishing, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32629</td>
<td>Floor mats (e.g., bath, door), rubber, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33637</td>
<td>Floor pans, motor vehicle, metal, stamping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Floor polishes and waxes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32739</td>
<td>Floor slabs, precast concrete, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23833</td>
<td>Floor tile and sheets, composition, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44221</td>
<td>Floor tile and sheets, installation combined with selling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44221</td>
<td>Floor tile stores, retail (except ceramic tiles only and hardwood flooring only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32712</td>
<td>Floor tile, ceramic, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41432</td>
<td>Floor tiles (except ceramic), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Floor tiles (i.e., linoleum, rubber, vinyl), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332329</td>
<td>Flooring, open steel (i.e., grating), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332329</td>
<td>Flooring, sheet metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321919</td>
<td>Flooring, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41632</td>
<td>Flooring, wooden, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33461</td>
<td>Floppy disks, blank, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56142</td>
<td>Floral wire service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45311</td>
<td>Florist shops, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322299</td>
<td>Florists’ pots, moulded pulp, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41722</td>
<td>Flotation machinery, ore dressing, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31491</td>
<td>Flour bags, made from purchased woven or knitted materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Flour mill machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311211</td>
<td>Flour mills, cereal grain (except rice, breakfast cereal and feed mills)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311822</td>
<td>Flour mixes (e.g., biscuit, cake, doughnut, pancake), made from purchased flour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311211</td>
<td>Flour mixes (e.g., pancake, cake, biscuit, doughnut), made in flour mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311822</td>
<td>Flour, blended or self-rising, made from purchased flour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311211</td>
<td>Flour, cereal grain (except rice), made in flour mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311214</td>
<td>Flour, malt, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311214</td>
<td>Flour, rice, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311211</td>
<td>Flour, vegetable and fruit, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321999</td>
<td>Flour, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41832</td>
<td>Flower and field bulbs, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111422</td>
<td>Flower bulb growing, greenhouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111422</td>
<td>Flower growing, greenhouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111422</td>
<td>Flower nursery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Flower pots, plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32711</td>
<td>Flower pots, red earthenware, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111422</td>
<td>Flower seed production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41832</td>
<td>Flower seeds, bulk and packaged, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41113</td>
<td>Flowers and florists’ supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Flowers, artificial (except glass or plastic), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Flowers, artificial, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45311</td>
<td>Flowers, fresh, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32712</td>
<td>Flue lining, clay, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11212</td>
<td>Fluid cream, raw, producing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311511</td>
<td>Fluid milk substitutes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311511</td>
<td>Fluid milk, processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Fluid power actuators, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33291</td>
<td>Fluid power aircraft sub-assemblies, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Fluid power cylinders, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33291</td>
<td>Fluid power hose assemblies, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Fluid power motors, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Fluid power pumps, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33291</td>
<td>Fluid power valves and hose fittings, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332329</td>
<td>Flumes, sheet metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32513</td>
<td>Fluorescent dyes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33512</td>
<td>Fluorescent lighting fixtures, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33511</td>
<td>Fluorescent tubes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Fluorine, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32512</td>
<td>Fluorocarbon gases, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32521</td>
<td>Fluoro-polymer resins, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Fluorspar mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326191</td>
<td>Flush tanks, plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212315</td>
<td>Flux stone, limestone, crude, mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Fluxes (e.g., brazing, galvanizing, soldering, welding), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41839</td>
<td>Fly and animal sprays, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2007</td>
<td>Alphabetic Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54187</td>
<td>Flyer direct distribution services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488119</td>
<td>Flying fields operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61151</td>
<td>Flying school, civilian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33631</td>
<td>Flywheels and ring gears, automotive and truck gasoline engine, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41822</td>
<td>Foam plastic food trays, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33791</td>
<td>Foam plastic mattress, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32615</td>
<td>Foam plastics products (except polystyrene), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32614</td>
<td>Foam polystyrene products, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33791</td>
<td>Foam rubber mattress, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Foam rubber, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Foil bags, made from purchased foil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322999</td>
<td>Foil containers (except bags), made from purchased metal foil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Foil laminates, made from purchased foil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Foil sheet, laminating purchased, for packaging applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331317</td>
<td>Foil, aluminum, made by flat rolling purchased aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33142</td>
<td>Foil, copper and copper alloy, made by rolling purchased metal or scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322299</td>
<td>Foil, made from purchased foil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56191</td>
<td>Folding and refolding service, textiles and apparel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322212</td>
<td>Folding boxes (except corrugated), made from purchased paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322211</td>
<td>Folding boxes, corrugated, made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322212</td>
<td>Folding containers (except corrugated), made from purchased paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41822</td>
<td>Folding paperboard boxes, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71112</td>
<td>Folk dance companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446191</td>
<td>Food (i.e., health) supplements, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91142</td>
<td>Food aid programs, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62421</td>
<td>Food banks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72222</td>
<td>Food bars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Food choppers, grinders, mixers and slicers (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32513</td>
<td>Food colouring, synthetic, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31194</td>
<td>Food colourings, natural, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32615</td>
<td>Food containers, foam plastics (except polystyrene), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322299</td>
<td>Food containers, made from moulded pulp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32614</td>
<td>Food containers, polystyrene foam, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322219</td>
<td>Food containers, sanitary (except folding), made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322212</td>
<td>Food containers, sanitary, folding, made from purchased paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72221</td>
<td>Food court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111419</td>
<td>Food crops (except mushrooms) grown under cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49221</td>
<td>Food delivery, for restaurants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44511</td>
<td>Food freezer plan, groceries (except direct sellers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33521</td>
<td>Food grinders, choppers and slicers, electric, domestic, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44511</td>
<td>Food markets, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Food packaging machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41439</td>
<td>Food preparation and storage utensils, household, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Food product manufacturing machinery, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54171</td>
<td>Food research and development laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44511</td>
<td>Food store, groceries, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54138</td>
<td>Food testing laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322299</td>
<td>Food trays, moulded pulp, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Food warming equipment, commercial, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Food warming equipment, commercial, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31199</td>
<td>Food, prepared, perishable, packaged for individual resale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72221</td>
<td>Food, take-out services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Food, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711211</td>
<td>Football clubs, professional or semi-professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Football clubs, recreational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33992</td>
<td>Football equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23811</td>
<td>Footings and foundation contractor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31621</td>
<td>Footwear (except orthopedic extension shoes), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Footwear parts (e.g., heels, soles), plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32629</td>
<td>Footwear parts (e.g., heels, soles, soling strips), rubber, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44821</td>
<td>Footwear stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41412</td>
<td>Footwear, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Footwear, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11194</td>
<td>Forage crops (except corn for grain), farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52313</td>
<td>Foreign currency exchange dealing (i.e., acting as a principal in dealing commodities to investors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52313</td>
<td>Foreign currency exchange services (i.e., selling to the public)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2007 Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91142</td>
<td>Foreign economic and social development services, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91911</td>
<td>Foreign government service, office in Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54138</td>
<td>Forensic laboratories (except medical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11531</td>
<td>Forest fire fighting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484223</td>
<td>Forest products trucking, local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484223</td>
<td>Forest products trucking, long-distance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61121</td>
<td>Forest technology schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Forestry equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11311</td>
<td>Forestry farms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81131</td>
<td>Forestry machinery and equipment repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54171</td>
<td>Forestry research and development laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61151</td>
<td>Forestry school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Forging machinery and hammers, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Forgings and castings, iron and steel products, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332113</td>
<td>Forgings, ferrous, unfinished, made from purchased iron or steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33111</td>
<td>Forgings, iron or steel, made in steel mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332113</td>
<td>Forgings, non-ferrous, unfinished, made from purchased non-ferrous metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Fork lift trucks for logs, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Fork lift trucks for logs, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392</td>
<td>Forklift trucks, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Forks, handtools (e.g., garden, hay, manure, stone), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53222</td>
<td>Formal wear rental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Formaldehyde, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Forming machines, metalworking, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323116</td>
<td>Forms, business, manifold, printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81299</td>
<td>Fortune tellers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23891</td>
<td>Foundation drilling contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526989</td>
<td>Foundation funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448199</td>
<td>Foundation garments, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Foundation garments, women’s and misses’, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315231</td>
<td>Foundation garments, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32562</td>
<td>Foundations (i.e., make-up), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23811</td>
<td>Foundations of buildings, poured concrete, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23813</td>
<td>Foundations, building, of wood, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331529</td>
<td>Foundries, aluminum (except die-castings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331523</td>
<td>Foundries, die-casting, non-ferrous metals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331511</td>
<td>Foundries, iron (i.e., ductile, grey, malleable, semisteel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331529</td>
<td>Foundries, non-ferrous metal (except die-castings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331514</td>
<td>Foundries, steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333511</td>
<td>Foundry casting moulds, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Foundry core oil, wash and wax, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81131</td>
<td>Foundry machinery and equipment repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Foundry machinery and equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212323</td>
<td>Foundry sand mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33994</td>
<td>Fountain pens, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Fountains, refrigerated drinking, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333291</td>
<td>Fourdrinier machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332619</td>
<td>Fourdrinier wire cloth, made from purchased wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Fourdrinier wires, plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11293</td>
<td>Fox production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211113</td>
<td>Fractionating natural gas liquids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811121</td>
<td>Frame repair shops, automotive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41439</td>
<td>Frames and pictures, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321911</td>
<td>Frames, door and window, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41632</td>
<td>Frames, door and window, wooden, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Frames, mirror and picture, all materials, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Frames, ophthalmic, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23813</td>
<td>Framing contractor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53311</td>
<td>Franchises, selling or licensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81341</td>
<td>Fraternal associations or lodges, social or civic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81341</td>
<td>Fraternal lodges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72131</td>
<td>Fraternity residential houses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711513</td>
<td>Freelance journalist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31192</td>
<td>Freeze-dried coffee, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31142</td>
<td>Freeze-drying fruits and vegetables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44521</td>
<td>Freezer provisioners (meat only), retail store</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335223</td>
<td>Freezers, household, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44311</td>
<td>Freezers, household, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Freezers, laboratory type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Freezing fish (e.g., blocks, fillets, ready-to-serve products)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48821</td>
<td>Freight car cleaning service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488519</td>
<td>Freight forwarding service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48899</td>
<td>Freight packing and crating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>482113</td>
<td>Freight railway, mainline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>482112</td>
<td>Freight railway, short-haul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541619</td>
<td>Freight rate consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81391</td>
<td>Freight shippers’ association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481214</td>
<td>Freight transportation, air, charter service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484229</td>
<td>Freight transportation, using animal-drawn vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31141</td>
<td>French fries, frozen, pre-cooked, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72233</td>
<td>French fries, mobile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31141</td>
<td>French toast, frozen, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23831</td>
<td>Fresco work (i.e., decorative plaster finishing) contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41314</td>
<td>Fresh fish, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Fresh fruits and vegetables, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62411</td>
<td>Friendship and counselling offered to young people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32551</td>
<td>Friendship centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11251</td>
<td>Frog production, farm raising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114114</td>
<td>Frogs, catching of (not raised on farms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811119</td>
<td>Front end alignment shops, motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Front-end loaders, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Front-end loaders, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311814</td>
<td>Frozen bakery products, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311814</td>
<td>Frozen bread and bread-type rolls, made in commercial bakeries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41312</td>
<td>Frozen dairy products, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31152</td>
<td>Frozen desserts (except bakery), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31141</td>
<td>Frozen dinners (except seafood-based), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311822</td>
<td>Frozen doughs, made from purchased flour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31141</td>
<td>Frozen food entrées (except seafood-based), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41319</td>
<td>Frozen foods, packaged, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31141</td>
<td>Frozen fruit and vegetable processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31141</td>
<td>Frozen fruits, fruit juices and vegetables, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41316</td>
<td>Frozen meat (except packaged), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311611</td>
<td>Frozen meat and meat products (except poultry and small game), produced in slaughtering plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311614</td>
<td>Frozen meats (except poultry, small game, pet food and baby food), made from purchased meat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Frozen packaged food, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31141</td>
<td>Frozen pot pies, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Frozen seafood products, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31141</td>
<td>Frozen side dishes (except seafood-based), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31141</td>
<td>Frozen soups (except seafood), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311221</td>
<td>Fructose, made by wet-milling corn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111993</td>
<td>Fruit and vegetable farming, combination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44523</td>
<td>Fruit and vegetable stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31213</td>
<td>Fruit brandy, distilling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41319</td>
<td>Fruit concentrates and syrups, fountain, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32192</td>
<td>Fruit containers (e.g., baskets, boxes, crates), wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31211</td>
<td>Fruit drinks (except juice), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31194</td>
<td>Fruit extracts (except coffee), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11133</td>
<td>Fruit farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311211</td>
<td>Fruit flour, meal and powders, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31141</td>
<td>Fruit juice concentrates, frozen, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31142</td>
<td>Fruit juices, canning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31142</td>
<td>Fruit juices, fresh, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41319</td>
<td>Fruit juices, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11133</td>
<td>Fruit orchard operating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31134</td>
<td>Fruit peel products (e.g., candied, glazed, crystallized), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31152</td>
<td>Fruit pops, frozen, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41319</td>
<td>Fruit preparations, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11511</td>
<td>Fruit sorting, grading and packing service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45439</td>
<td>Fruit stand (temporary), road side, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31193</td>
<td>Fruit syrups, flavouring, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111421</td>
<td>Fruit trees, nursery stock, growing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31142</td>
<td>Fruit, brining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31142</td>
<td>Fruit, canning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31142</td>
<td>Fruit, dehydrating (except sun drying), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41315</td>
<td>Fruit, fresh, cleaning, sorting and repackaging, on contract for wholesalers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31142</td>
<td>Fruit, pickling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31134</td>
<td>Fruits (e.g., candied, glazed, crystallized), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41315</td>
<td>Fruits, fresh, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31141</td>
<td>Fruits, frozen, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33521</td>
<td>Fry pans, electric, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11232</td>
<td>Fryer chickens, raising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31134</td>
<td>Fudge (except chocolate), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31132</td>
<td>Fudge, chocolate, made from cacao beans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31133</td>
<td>Fudge, chocolate, made from purchased chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41529</td>
<td>Fuel additives, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32419</td>
<td>Fuel briquettes or boulets, made from refined petroleum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Fuel cell-powered, hand held power tools, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33599</td>
<td>Fuel cells, electrochemical generators, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811119</td>
<td>Fuel injection service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33631</td>
<td>Fuel injection systems and parts, automotive and truck gasoline engine, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454311</td>
<td>Fuel oil dealers, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41211</td>
<td>Fuel oil dealers, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32411</td>
<td>Fuel oils, made in petroleum refineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Fuel propellants, solid inorganic, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Fuel propellants, solid organic, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33632</td>
<td>Fuel pumps, electric, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33631</td>
<td>Fuel pumps, mechanical, automotive and truck gasoline engine, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811119</td>
<td>Fuel system conversion, automotive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811119</td>
<td>Fuel system repair, motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Fuel, coal and coke, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113311</td>
<td>Fuelwood cutting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Fuelwood, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212326</td>
<td>Fuller’s earth mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32799</td>
<td>Fuller’s earth, processing beyond benefiting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54181</td>
<td>Full-service advertising agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72211</td>
<td>Full-service restaurants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41839</td>
<td>Fumigants, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56171</td>
<td>Fumigation service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56149</td>
<td>Fundraising service, on a contract or fee basis, for charitable organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81221</td>
<td>Funeral directors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81391</td>
<td>Funeral directors’ association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Funeral equipment and morticians’ goods, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81221</td>
<td>Funeral home services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81221</td>
<td>Funeral parlours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32532</td>
<td>Fungicides, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41839</td>
<td>Fungicides, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448191</td>
<td>Fur apparel made to custom order, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315292</td>
<td>Fur clothing (e.g., capes, coats, hats, jackets, neckpieces), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31521</td>
<td>Fur clothing, cut and sewn from materials owned by others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Fur clothing, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31611</td>
<td>Fur dressing and dyeing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11293</td>
<td>Fur farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81232</td>
<td>Fur garments, cleaning, repairing and storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31599</td>
<td>Fur mittens, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448191</td>
<td>Fur shops, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49312</td>
<td>Fur storage service for the trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11293</td>
<td>Fur-bearing animal production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11293</td>
<td>Fur-bearing animal skins (ranch raised), undressed, producing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23822</td>
<td>Furnace conversion from one fuel to another</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333413</td>
<td>Furnace filters, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23822</td>
<td>Furnace humidifiers and filters, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23822</td>
<td>Furnace installations and repairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41612</td>
<td>Furnaces and heaters, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Furnaces and ovens for drying and redrying, industrial process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Furnaces, industrial process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Furnaces, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72131</td>
<td>Furnished rooms, rental of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Furnishings (except shoes), women’s, girls’ and infants’, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41439</td>
<td>Furnishings, household, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44413</td>
<td>Furniture and cabinet fittings, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41633</td>
<td>Furniture and cabinet hardware and fittings, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56174</td>
<td>Furniture and carpet cleaning on location, services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41791</td>
<td>Furniture and fixtures, office and store, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41791</td>
<td>Furniture and fixtures, office and store, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41893</td>
<td>Furniture and fixtures, second hand, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54142</td>
<td>Furniture design services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321919</td>
<td>Furniture dimension stock, unfinished wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337215</td>
<td>Furniture frames, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33251</td>
<td>Furniture hardware, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48421</td>
<td>Furniture moving, used</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337215</td>
<td>Furniture parts and components, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Furniture polishes and waxes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81142</td>
<td>Furniture refinishing and repair shops</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
81142  Furniture repairing, cleaning, redecorating and remodelling shops
81142  Furniture reupholstering
332619  Furniture springs, unassembled, made from purchased wire
49319  Furniture storage (without local trucking)
49319  Furniture storage service (used uncrated), household (without trucking)
45331  Furniture stores, second-hand, retail
81142  Furniture stripping and refinishing
327215  Furniture tops, glass (e.g., bevelled, cut, polished), made from purchased glass
32739  Furniture, concrete (e.g., benches, tables), manufacturing
32799  Furniture, cut stone (i.e., benches, tables, church), manufacturing
33911  Furniture, hospital (e.g., hospital beds, operating room furniture), manufacturing
337126  Furniture, household, glass, manufacturing
337126  Furniture, household, metal, manufacturing
41439  Furniture, household, office, restaurant and public building, wholesale
337126  Furniture, household, plastics (including fibreglass), manufacturing
337126  Furniture, household, rattan, reed, malacca, fibre, willow and wicker, manufacturing
81142  Furniture, household, repair shop
337121  Furniture, household, upholstered, manufacturing
41439  Furniture, household, wholesale
337127  Furniture, institutional, church, public building, manufacturing
337127  Furniture, laboratory (e.g., cabinets, benches, tables, stools), manufacturing
337214  Furniture, office (except wood), manufacturing
48421  Furniture, used, household, moving of
337123  Furniture, wood household, made to individual order
337123  Furniture, wood household, porch, lawn, garden and beach, manufacturing
337123  Furniture, wood household, unassembled or knock-down, manufacturing
337123  Furniture, wood household, unfinished, manufacturing
337213  Furniture, wood office, padded, upholstered or plain, manufacturing
41411  Furs, dressed, wholesale
335315  Fuse mountings, electric power, manufacturing
41611  Fuses and accessories, wholesale
32592  Fuses, detonating and safety, manufacturing
335315  Fuses, electric, manufacturing
52321  Futures commodity contract exchanges
52313  Futures commodity contracts dealing (i.e., acting as a principal in dealing commodities to investors)

G

212316  Gabbro, crushed and broken stone, quarrying
212316  Gabbro, quarrying
23799  Gabion installations
212231  Galena mining
712111  Galleries, art (except retail)
71399  Galleries, shooting
333519  Galvanizing machinery, manufacturing
33281  Galvanizing metals and metal products, for the trade
71321  Gambling cruises
91291  Game and inland fish agencies, provincial government
11293  Game farm (fur-bearing animals)
41792  Game machines, coin-operated, wholesale
311615  Game, small, slaughtering and dressing
33993  Games (except amusement park and playground), manufacturing
33999  Games, coin-operated, manufacturing
51121  Games, computer software, packaged, publishers
41421  Games, video, wholesale
212317  Ganister, quarrying
238299  Garage door, industrial type, installation
23835  Garage door, wooden, installation
332321  Garage doors, metal, manufacturing
23835  Garage doors, residential type, installation
44419  Garage doors, retail (wood)
321911  Garage doors, wood, manufacturing
41799  Garage equipment, wholesale
41799  Garage equipment, wholesale and repair
811111  Garages, general automotive repair and service
56211  Garbage collection
56221  Garbage collection and disposal service
326198  Garbage containers (except bags), plastics, manufacturing
23621  Garbage disposal plants, construction
335229 Garbage disposal units, household, manufacturing
56221 Garbage disposal, incinerator and combustor
44311 Garbage disposers, electric, retail
56221 Garbage dump operation
332439 Garbage or trash cans, light gauge metal, manufacturing
56211 Garbage pick-up
33612 Garbage trucks, assembling on chassis of own manufacture
44421 Garden and lawn tractor stores selling primarily to other businesses but open to the general public
44421 Garden and lawn tractor stores, retail
41711 Garden and lawn tractors, wholesale
41711 Garden and lawn tractors, wholesale and repair
44422 Garden centre, retail, flowers and plants
53229 Garden equipment rental
337123 Garden furniture, wood, manufacturing
33221 Garden handtools, non-powered, manufacturing
32622 Garden hose, rubber or plastics, manufacturing
56173 Garden maintenance services
54132 Garden planning services
32711 Garden pottery, manufacturing
332311 Garden sheds, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
44422 Garden supplies and tools, retail
71213 Garden, zoological or botanical
332619 Garment hangers, made from purchased wire
81149 Garment repair
31499 Garnetting of textile waste and rags
41612 Gas and oil heating equipment, wholesale
811412 Gas appliance repair service
41612 Gas appliances and supplies, wholesale
335229 Gas barbecues, manufacturing
213118 Gas compressing (natural gas) at the fields, on a contract basis
41793 Gas detecting equipment and supplies, wholesale
44311 Gas household appliance stores, retail
33512 Gas lighting fixtures, manufacturing
41899 Gas lighting fixtures, wholesale
23712 Gas mains, construction
56199 Gas meter reading service, contract
333416 Gas space heaters, manufacturing
33242 Gas storage tanks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
333611 Gas turbine generator set units, manufacturing
333611 Gas turbines (except aircraft type), manufacturing
33291 Gas valves, industrial type, manufacturing
213111 Gas well drilling, on a contract basis
213118 Gas well surveying, contract services (except seismographic)
211113 Gas well, natural
22121 Gas, natural, distribution
48621 Gas, natural, pipeline operation
41841 Gases, compressed and liquefied (except liquefied petroleum gas), wholesale
32512 Gases, industrial (i.e., compressed, liquefied, solid), manufacturing
33999 Gaskets, manufacturing
41723 Gaskets, wholesale
33631 Gasoline engine parts, automotive and truck, manufacturing
333619 Gasoline engines (except aircraft and automotive), manufacturing
33631 Gasoline engines, automotive and truck, manufacturing
33391 Gasoline measuring and dispensing pumps, manufacturing
48691 Gasoline pipeline transport service
44719 Gasoline service stations
44711 Gasoline station with convenience store
32411 Gasoline, made in petroleum refineries
41211 Gasoline, wholesale
33399 Gasoline-powered, hand held power tools, manufacturing
33399 Gate and bridge lifting machinery, manufacturing
41639 Gates and accessories, wire, wholesale
332329 Gates, metal (except wire), manufacturing
11321 Gathering of forest products (e.g., gums, barks, seeds)
11321 Gathering of wild mushrooms and truffles
33911 Gauze, surgical, made from purchased fabric
333519 Gear cutting and finishing machines, metalworking, manufacturing
33221 Gear pullers, handtools, manufacturing
333619 Gearmotors (i.e., power transmission equipment), manufacturing
33635 Gears (i.e., crown, pinion, spider), automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
333619 Gears, power transmission (except motor vehicle and aircraft), manufacturing
112399 Geese farming
311615 Geese slaughtering and dressing
41313 Geese, dressed, wholesale
325999 Gelatin capsules, empty, manufacturing
31199 Gelatin dessert preparations, manufacturing
41319 Gelatin, edible, wholesale
212398 Gem stone mining
44831 Gem stones, rough, retail
41441 Gem stones, wholesale
81299 Genealogical investigation service
91191 General economics statistics agencies, federal government
91291 General economics statistics agencies, provincial
48411 General freight trucking, local
48412 General freight trucking, long-distance, less than truck-load
484121 General freight trucking, long-distance, truck-load
52421 General insurance agency
52421 General insurance broker
56132 General labour contractors (personnel suppliers)
41912 General line building material, wholesale agents and brokers
41912 General line of food, wholesale agents and brokers
41912 General line of merchandise, wholesale agents and brokers
541611 General management consulting services
62231 Geriatric hospitals
33141 Germanium smelting and primary refining
45322 Gift shops, retail
45322 Gift wrap supplies, retail
32222 Gift wrap, laminated, made from purchased paper
41899 Gifts and novelties, wholesale
45322 Gifts, novelties and souvenirs, retail
212398 Gilsonite mining
111999 Ginseng farming, except greenhouse grown
11321 Ginseng, gathering of
32739 Girders and beams, prestressed concrete, manufacturing
332319 Girders for bridges and buildings, fabricated metal, manufacturing
31519 Girdles and other foundation garments, made in knitting mills
315231 Girdles, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
81341 Girl guiding organization
721213 Girls’ camps
32541 Glandular derivatives, uncompounded, manufacturing
32541 Glandular medicinal preparations, manufacturing
327215 Glass blanks for electric light bulbs, made from purchased glass
23814 Glass block laying
327214 Glass blocks and bricks, made in glass-making plants
23815 Glass cladding installation
31322 Glass fabric, narrow woven (i.e., 30 cm/12 in. or less in width), weaving
31321 Glass fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
32551 Glass frit, manufacturing
23815 Glass installation (except automotive), contractors
327215 Glass packaging containers, made from purchased glass
327214 Glass packaging containers, made in glass-making plants
23815 Glass partitions, installation
327214 Glass products (except packaging containers), made in glass-making plants
327215 Glass products, made from purchased glass
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS 2007</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41819</td>
<td>Glass scrap, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44419</td>
<td>Glass stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23815</td>
<td>Glass tinting, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499</td>
<td>Glass tire cord and tire cord fabrics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23814</td>
<td>Glass unit (i.e., glass block) masonry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327214</td>
<td>Glass yarn, made in glass-making plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41529</td>
<td>Glass, automobile, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327215</td>
<td>Glass, automotive, made from purchased glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327214</td>
<td>Glass, automotive, made in glass-making plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41634</td>
<td>Glass, float and plate, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327214</td>
<td>Glass, plate, made in glass-making plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323113</td>
<td>Glass, screen printing, for the trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Glass-making machinery (e.g., blowing, moulding, forming), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45331</td>
<td>Glassware and china, used, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327215</td>
<td>Glassware for industrial, scientific and technical use, made from purchased glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327214</td>
<td>Glassware for industrial, scientific and technical use, made in glass-making plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327215</td>
<td>Glassware for lighting fixtures, made from purchased glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327214</td>
<td>Glassware for lighting fixtures, made in glass-making plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442298</td>
<td>Glassware stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327215</td>
<td>Glassware, cut and engraved, made from purchased glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Glassware, novelty, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Glauber's salt, mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32551</td>
<td>Glaziers' putty, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23815</td>
<td>Glazing work, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48799</td>
<td>Glider operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51113</td>
<td>Globe covers (maps), publishing (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Globe covers and maps, printing without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31599</td>
<td>Glove linings (except fur), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Gloves (e.g., surgeons', electricians', household), rubber, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31599</td>
<td>Gloves and mittens (except athletic, metal, rubber), made from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Gloves, knit, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33992</td>
<td>Gloves, sport and athletic (e.g., boxing, baseball, racquetball, handball), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Gloves, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311221</td>
<td>Glucose, made by wet-milling corn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32552</td>
<td>Glue (except dental), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Glue, dental, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Glue, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321215</td>
<td>Glued-laminated timber (glulam), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311221</td>
<td>Gluten feed, flour and meal, made by wet-milling corn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311221</td>
<td>Gluten, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Glycosides, uncooked, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212314</td>
<td>Gneiss, quarrying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11242</td>
<td>Goat farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11242</td>
<td>Goat's milk, raw fluid, producing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33699</td>
<td>Go-carts (except children's), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41519</td>
<td>Go-carts, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41519</td>
<td>Go-carts, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Gold and silver foil laminates, made from purchased foil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21222</td>
<td>Gold bullion production at mine site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33149</td>
<td>Gold foil and leaf, made by rolling purchased metal or scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Gold foil and leaf, made from purchased foil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21222</td>
<td>Gold mine, hydraulic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21222</td>
<td>Gold ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41892</td>
<td>Gold ore, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21222</td>
<td>Gold quartz ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33149</td>
<td>Gold rolling and drawing, purchased metal or scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33141</td>
<td>Gold smelting and primary refining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21222</td>
<td>Gold, gravity concentrating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71391</td>
<td>Golf and country clubs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33699</td>
<td>Golf carts, powered, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44122</td>
<td>Golf carts, powered, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41799</td>
<td>Golf carts, self-propelled, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71391</td>
<td>Golf clubs, membership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Golf course construction, general contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54132</td>
<td>Golf course design services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71391</td>
<td>Golf courses (except miniature), public</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Golf courses, miniature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Golf driving ranges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33992</td>
<td>Golf equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45111</td>
<td>Golf goods and equipment, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Golf practice ranges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31621</td>
<td>Golf shoes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711218</td>
<td>Golfers, independent, professional (i.e., participating in sporting events)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48799</td>
<td>Gondola (cablecar), sightseeing, operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52311</td>
<td>Government bond underwriters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524123</td>
<td>Government owned automobile insurance carriers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
91191  Governor General’s office  
315299  Gowns, hospital, surgical and patient, cut and sewn from purchased fabric  
33422  GPS (global positioning system) equipment, manufacturing  
33312  Grader attachments, elevating, manufacturing  
33312  Graders, road, manufacturing  
41721  Graders, wholesale  
41721  Graders, wholesale and repair  
41812  Grading and baling waste paper, wholesale  
23731  Grading for highways, roads, streets and airport runways  
56199  Grading lumber services  
33311  Grading, cleaning and sorting machinery, farm type, manufacturing  
23891  Grading, construction site  
311821  Graham wafers, manufacturing  
31214  Grain alcohol, beverage purposes, manufacturing  
11115  Grain corn farming  
49313  Grain elevators (storage only)  
52321  Grain exchanges  
11114  Grain farming, wheat  
11119  Grain farms (except wheat, rice, corn and soybeans)  
484232  Grain hauling, long-distance  
48821  Grain levelling and trimming service, in railroad cars  
41112  Grain merchant, wholesale  
311211  Grain mills (except rice, breakfast cereal and animal feed)  
311119  Grain mills, animal feed  
311214  Grain mills, rice  
311221  Grain starches, manufacturing  
332311  Grain storage buildings, metal, manufacturing  
484222  Grain trucking, local  
41112  Grain, wholesale  
41912  Grain, wholesale agents and brokers  
212314  Granite quarry  
212314  Granite, crushed and broken stone, quarrying  
31134  Granola bars and clusters (except chocolate-coated), manufacturing  
81321  Grant-making foundation  
31131  Granulated sugar, manufacturing  
33322  Granulating and pelletizing machinery for plastics, manufacturing  
31213  Grape growing and making wine  
11132  Grapefruit groves and farms  
11133  Grapes (vineyards)  
54143  Graphic arts and related design  
54143  Graphic design services  
33311  Grass mowing equipment (except lawn and garden), manufacturing  
111999  Grass seed farming  
484222  Gravel hauling, local  
212323  Gravel pit  
41639  Gravel, wholesale  
453999  Gravestones, finished, retail  
54136  Gravimetric surveying services, geophysical  
32312  Gravure plates and cylinders preparation services  
323119  Gravure printing (except manifold business forms, textile fabrics), without publishing  
333299  Gravure printing presses, manufacturing  
31199  Gravy (except dry mix), manufacturing  
31194  Gravy mixes, dry, manufacturing  
41899  Greases, animal and vegetable, wholesale  
32411  Greases, lubricating, made in petroleum refineries  
32419  Greases, petroleum lubricating, made from refined petroleum  
325999  Greases, synthetic lubricating, manufacturing  
483115  Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway transportation (except by ferries)  
111419  Greenhouse tomatoes, growing  
111419  Greenhouses for growing food crops  
111422  Greenhouses, growing of floral products  
332311  Greenhouses, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing  
212398  Greensand mining  
212314  Greenstone, dimension, quarrying  
45322  Greeting card shops, retail  
323119  Greeting cards (e.g., birthday, holiday, sympathy), printing without publishing  
51119  Greeting cards, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)  
41821  Greeting cards, wholesale  
332999  Grenades, hand or projectile, manufacturing  
331511  Grey iron foundries  
332329  Grillwork, ornamental metal, manufacturing  
32541  Grinding and milling botanicals (i.e., for medicinal use)  
331511  Grinding balls, cast iron, manufacturing  
41621  Grinding balls, cast or forged, wholesale  
32791  Grinding balls, ceramic, manufacturing  
41819  Grinding into flakes used plastic milk jugs and similar plastic containers
333519 Grinding machines, metalworking, manufacturing
32419 Grinding oils, petroleum, made from refined petroleum
212317 Grits, crushed and broken stone mining
41911 Groceries, general line, business to business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
41311 Groceries, general line, wholesale
32222 Grocers’ bags and sacks, made from purchased uncoated paper
44511 Grocery stores, with or without fresh meat, retail
61151 Ground training service for air crew
322121 Groundwood paper, coated, made in paper mills
322122 Groundwood paper, uncoated, made in paper mills
322111 Groundwood pulp, manufacturing
623999 Group foster homes
62121 Group practice, general dentist
62111 Group practice, osteopaths
62111 Group practice, physicians
81391 Growers’ association
56162 Guard dog services
81291 Guard dog training
56162 Guard service
23731 Guardrail construction on highways
81291 Guide dog training
71399 Guide services (i.e., fishing, hunting, tourist)
33641 Guided missile and space vehicle engines, manufacturing
33641 Guided missiles and space vehicles, manufacturing
33641 Guided missiles, complete, assembling
33999 Guides, for hand held woodworking tool, manufacturing
323119 Guides, street map, printing without publishing
51113 Guides, street, publishing and printing combined
323119 Guides, travel books, printing without publishing
112399 Guinea fowl, raising
11321 Gum (i.e., forest product) gathering
32519 Gum and wood chemicals, manufacturing
41841 Gum and wood chemicals, wholesale
31134 Gum, chewing, manufacturing
41822 Gummed kraft paper, wholesale
32222 Gummed paper products (e.g., labels, sheets, tapes), made from purchased paper
23811 Gunite work on construction projects
32592 Gunpowder, manufacturing
33221 Guns, caulkling, non-powered, manufacturing
332999 Guns, manufacturing
81149 Gunsmith shops (without retail sales of new equipment)
33911 Gut sutures, surgical, manufacturing
561799 Gutter cleaning services
23817 Gutter installation, contractors
326198 Gutters and down spouts, plastics, manufacturing
332118 Gutters and down spouts, sheet metal, roll formed, manufacturing
23817 Gutters, seamless roof, formed and installed on-site
33992 Gymnasium and playground equipment, manufacturing
45111 Gymnasium equipment, retail
41447 Gymnasium equipment, wholesale
71394 Gymnasiums
61162 Gymnastics instruction
212395 Gypsite mining
32742 Gypsum building products, manufacturing
23831 Gypsum wallboard, installation
334511 Gyroscopes, manufacturing

H

44811 Haberdashery stores, retail
41452 Hair care products, wholesale
33521 Hair clippers for human use, electrical, manufacturing
33221 Hair clippers, for human or animal use, non-powered, manufacturing
44311 Hair driers, household, retail
33999 Hair nets, made from purchased netting
33999 Hair pieces (e.g., wigs, toupees, wiglets), manufacturing
32562 Hair preparations (e.g., conditioners, dyes, rinses, shampoos), manufacturing
81219 Hair removal (i.e., by electrolysis)
81219 Hair replacement service
33521 Hair styling equipment, domestic, electric, manufacturing
812114 Hair stylists, men’s
812115 Hair stylists, women’s
81219 Hair weaving service
31331 Hair, animal (except horse), preparation (e.g., dressing, heckling, teasing, willowing)
623999 Halfway homes for delinquents and offenders
315299 Halloween costumes, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS 2007 Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>53112</td>
<td>Halls, reception, rental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33519</td>
<td>Halogen bulbs, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Halogenated hydrocarbon (except aromatics) derivatives, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311615</td>
<td>Ham, poultry, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311614</td>
<td>Ham, preserved (except poultry), made from purchased meat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72221</td>
<td>Hamburger stand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332113</td>
<td>Hammer forgings, unfinished, made from purchased metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Hammers, handtools, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33312</td>
<td>Hammers, pneumatic, hand-operated, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311611</td>
<td>Hams (except poultry), produced in slaughtering plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327215</td>
<td>Hand blowing purchased glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Hand held edge tools, non-powered, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31324</td>
<td>Hand knitting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81232</td>
<td>Hand laundries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Hand saws, all non-powered types, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Hand soaps (e.g., hard, liquid, soft), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33994</td>
<td>Hand stamps, stencils and brands, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Hand tools, metal blade (e.g., putty knives, scrapers, screwdrivers), non-powered, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Hand tools, power-driven, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31321</td>
<td>Hand weaving fabrics (more than 30 cm/12 in.) in width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31322</td>
<td>Hand weaving narrow fabrics (i.e., 30 cm/12 in. or less in width)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44815</td>
<td>Handbags and pocketbooks, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Handbags and pocketbooks, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31699</td>
<td>Handbags, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54187</td>
<td>Handbill and circular direct distribution services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33411</td>
<td>Hand-held computer (e.g., PDA’s), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48599</td>
<td>Handicapped transportation services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62431</td>
<td>Handicapped workshop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41446</td>
<td>Handicraft and hobbycraft kits, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33993</td>
<td>Handicraft supplies, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45322</td>
<td>Handicraft, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61161</td>
<td>Handicrafts school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31599</td>
<td>Handkerchiefs (except paper), made from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321999</td>
<td>Handles (e.g., broom, brush, mop, hand tool), wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41633</td>
<td>Handtools (except automotive and machinists’ precision), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44413</td>
<td>Handtools, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54199</td>
<td>Handwriting analysis services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23622</td>
<td>Handyman construction services, commercial and institutional buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23621</td>
<td>Handyman construction services, industrial buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23611</td>
<td>Handyman construction services, residential buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488119</td>
<td>Hangar operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23622</td>
<td>Hangars, aeroplane, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321999</td>
<td>Hangers, garment, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Harbour construction, general contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483214</td>
<td>Harbour ferry service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488339</td>
<td>Harbour navigational operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48831</td>
<td>Harbour operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48721</td>
<td>Harbour sightseeing tours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41322</td>
<td>Hard cider, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Hard hats manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32629</td>
<td>Hard rubber products, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321216</td>
<td>Hardboard, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Hardware (except motor vehicle), plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41633</td>
<td>Hardware purchasing, packaging and selling to retailers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44413</td>
<td>Hardware stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33251</td>
<td>Hardware, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326193</td>
<td>Hardware, plastics, motor vehicle, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41633</td>
<td>Hardware, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Hardware, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23833</td>
<td>Hardwood flooring, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44221</td>
<td>Hardwood flooring, installation combined with selling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711213</td>
<td>Harness drivers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711213</td>
<td>Harness race tracks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81143</td>
<td>Harness repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31699</td>
<td>Harnesses and harness parts, leather, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41711</td>
<td>Harrows, ploughs and tillers, farm and garden, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33311</td>
<td>Harvesting machinery and equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41711</td>
<td>Harvesting machinery and equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11511</td>
<td>Harvesting service, agricultural crop and plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81232</td>
<td>Hat cleaning and blocking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112391</td>
<td>Hatchery service and poultry production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Hatchets, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Statistics Canada — Catalogue no. 12-501 669
Hats (except fur, leather), made from purchased fabric
Hats and caps, retail
Hats, fur, manufacturing
Hats, made from purchased paper
Hats, made in knitting mills
Hats, women’s, misses’ and girls’, wholesale
Hay and fodder, wholesale
Hay farming
Hay, cubed, manufacturing
Haying machinery, wholesale
Haying machines, manufacturing
Hazardous materials trucking using specialized equipment, long-distance
Hazardous waste collection
Hazardous waste material treatment and disposal sites
Head offices
Headboards, wood, manufacturing
Health and medical care programs, federal government
Health appliance stores
Health appliance stores selling primarily to other businesses but also selling to household consumers
Health awareness fundraising organization
Health care standards agencies
Health club, physical fitness
Health food, wholesale
Health insurance coverage consulting service
Health lamps, infra-red and ultra-violet-radiation, manufacturing
Health professionals’ associations
Health programs, provincial government
Health reinsurance underwriters
Health research and development laboratories
Health research fundraising organization
Health spas (i.e., physical fitness facilities) with hotel accommodations
Health spas (without lodging), physical fitness
Health studio, physical fitness
Hearing aid batteries, manufacturing
Hearing aids, electronic, manufacturing
Hearing aids, retail
Hearing aids, wholesale
Hearing testing service
Hearse rental with driver
Hearse rental, without drivers
Hearse and limousines, rental without drivers
Heat exchange equipment, industrial, wholesale
Heat exchange equipment, industrial, wholesale and repair
Heat exchangers, manufacturing
Heat pumps, manufacturing
Heat pumps, wholesale
Heat treating metals and metal products, for the trade
Heat treating ovens, industrial process type, manufacturing
Heaters, space (except portable electric), manufacturing
Heaters, swimming pool, electric, manufacturing
Heaters, swimming pool, manufacturing
Heating and air-conditioning combination units, manufacturing
Heating and cooking equipment, non-electric, wholesale
Heating contractors
Heating equipment, forced air, manufacturing
Heating equipment, hot water (except hot water heaters), manufacturing
Heating oils, made in petroleum refineries
Heating plant
Heating units, baseboard, manufacturing
Heating, ventilation and air-conditioning (HVAC) contractors
Heavy crude oil extracting
Heavy machinery painting
Heavy oil in place, solution gas drive recovering
Heavy oil, thermal in situ recovering
Heavy trucks, assembling on chassis of own manufacture
Heavy water (i.e., deuterium oxide), manufacturing
Hedge and lawn trimmers, repair service (without retail sales of new equipment)
Hedge shears and trimmers, non-electric, manufacturing
Hedge trimmers, power, retail
Hedge trimmers, powered, manufacturing
Heels, shoe, rubber, manufacturing
Helical springs, heavy gauge, manufacturing
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>332619</td>
<td>Helical springs, light gauge, made from purchased wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48111</td>
<td>Helicopter carriers, passenger, scheduled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48799</td>
<td>Helicopter rides, scenic and sightseeing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33641</td>
<td>Helicopters, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32512</td>
<td>Helium, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56132</td>
<td>Help supply service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41451</td>
<td>Hematinic medicines, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Hematology in-vivo diagnostic substances, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Hematology products (except diagnostic substances), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31311</td>
<td>Hemp bags and ropes, made in spinning mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32511</td>
<td>Heptane, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32511</td>
<td>Heptene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111419</td>
<td>Herb farming, grown under cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Herb grinding and milling (i.e., for medicinal use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31192</td>
<td>Herbal tea, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62139</td>
<td>Herbalists, private practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32532</td>
<td>Herbicides, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41839</td>
<td>Herbicides, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54194</td>
<td>Herd inspecting and testing services, veterinary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711322</td>
<td>Heritage festivals promoters, without facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71212</td>
<td>Heritage villages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23835</td>
<td>Hermetically sealed glass for window units, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23815</td>
<td>Hermetically sealed window units, commercial type, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332321</td>
<td>Hermetically sealed window units, metal frame, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Heterocyclic chemicals, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32511</td>
<td>Hexane, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311221</td>
<td>HFCS (high fructose corn syrup), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311611</td>
<td>Hides and skins, produced in slaughtering plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41119</td>
<td>Hides and skins, raw, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31611</td>
<td>Hides, tanning, currying, dressing and finishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61111</td>
<td>High schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23611</td>
<td>High-rise apartments, construction, by general contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91291</td>
<td>Highway and transport programs, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23731</td>
<td>Highway grading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332329</td>
<td>Highway guardrails, sheet metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23821</td>
<td>Highway lighting and electrical signal construction, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23731</td>
<td>Highway line painting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33612</td>
<td>Highway maintenance motor vehicles (e.g., road oilers, sanders), assembling on chassis of own manufacture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33612</td>
<td>Highway tractors (i.e., for semi-trailers), assembling on chassis of own manufacture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23821</td>
<td>Highway, street and bridge lighting systems and electrical signal installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41633</td>
<td>Hinges and butts, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32521</td>
<td>Hinges, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71212</td>
<td>Historic sites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81341</td>
<td>Historical clubs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71212</td>
<td>Historical forts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>HIV test kits, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45112</td>
<td>Hobby kits, model, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41446</td>
<td>Hobbycraft kits, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711211</td>
<td>Hockey clubs, professional or semi-professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Hockey clubs, recreational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33992</td>
<td>Hockey equipment (e.g., pants, pads, shinguards), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45111</td>
<td>Hockey equipment, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61162</td>
<td>Hockey schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711218</td>
<td>Hockey scouts, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Hoes, garden and masons' handtools, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33311</td>
<td>Hog feeding and watering equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11221</td>
<td>Hog feedlot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11221</td>
<td>Hog raising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238299</td>
<td>Hoisting and placement (only) of large-scale apparatus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Hoisting machinery and equipment, wholesale (except construction and forestry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392</td>
<td>Hoists, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551113</td>
<td>Holding management companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33331</td>
<td>Hole punches (except hand operated), office type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33994</td>
<td>Hole punches, hand operated, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62139</td>
<td>Holistic medicine, practitioners' offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44831</td>
<td>Holloware, precious metal, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41441</td>
<td>Hollowware, table, sterling and silverplate, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111422</td>
<td>Holly growing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452991</td>
<td>Home and auto supply stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23821</td>
<td>Home automation system installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23611</td>
<td>Home builders, operative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62412</td>
<td>Home care of elderly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44411</td>
<td>Home centre (building supplies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41731</td>
<td>Home computers, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41731</td>
<td>Home computers, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Home electronics, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442298</td>
<td>Home furnishing stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62161</td>
<td>Home health care services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53229</td>
<td>Home health equipment, rental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454311</td>
<td>Home heating oil dealer, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23611</td>
<td>Home improvement (e.g., additions, remodelling, renovations), single-family, by operative builders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54135</td>
<td>Home inspection services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41443</td>
<td>Home movie cameras, equipment and supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62161</td>
<td>Home nursing services (except own-account-private practice)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62161</td>
<td>Home physiotherapy services (except own-account-private practice)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45439</td>
<td>Home provisioners, frozen food service, direct seller, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44311</td>
<td>Home security equipment, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33431</td>
<td>Home stereo systems, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33431</td>
<td>Home theatre audio and video equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23821</td>
<td>Home theatre installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53223</td>
<td>Home video movie rental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62412</td>
<td>Home-maker services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61151</td>
<td>Homemaking school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623221</td>
<td>Homes for alcoholics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623991</td>
<td>Homes for battered women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623999</td>
<td>Homes for children in need of protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623221</td>
<td>Homes for drug addicts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623992</td>
<td>Homes for emotionally disturbed children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623999</td>
<td>Homes for single mothers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62331</td>
<td>Homes for the aged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623993</td>
<td>Homes for the blind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623993</td>
<td>Homes for the deaf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623993</td>
<td>Homes for the deaf or blind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62321</td>
<td>Homes for the developmentally handicapped</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623222</td>
<td>Homes for the mentally disabled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623222</td>
<td>Homes for the mentally handicapped</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623993</td>
<td>Homes for the physically disabled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623993</td>
<td>Homes for the physically handicapped</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336215</td>
<td>Homes, motor, self-contained, assembling on purchased chassis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Homogenizing machinery, food, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11291</td>
<td>Honey and beeswax production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31199</td>
<td>Honey processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11291</td>
<td>Honey, natural, unprocessed, producing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41319</td>
<td>Honey, processed, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445299</td>
<td>Honey, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Honing and lapping machines, metalworking, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33272</td>
<td>Hook and eye latches, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33272</td>
<td>Hooks (i.e., general purpose fasteners), metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111999</td>
<td>Hop, growing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Horizontal drilling (e.g., cable, pipeline, sewer installation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41451</td>
<td>Hormonal medicines, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Hormone in-vitro diagnostic substances, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Hormones and derivatives, uncompounded, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311611</td>
<td>Horse meat, produced in slaughtering plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711213</td>
<td>Horse race tracks, operation of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11292</td>
<td>Horse ranching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711319</td>
<td>Horse show promoters, with facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711329</td>
<td>Horse show promoters, without facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Horseback riding, recreational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48711</td>
<td>Horse-drawn carriages, sightseeing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31194</td>
<td>Horseradish, prepared sauce, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11521</td>
<td>Horses, boarding (except racehorses)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711213</td>
<td>Horses, race, owners of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711213</td>
<td>Horses, racing stables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11521</td>
<td>Horseshoeing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54171</td>
<td>Horticulture research and development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33291</td>
<td>Hose and tube assemblies, fluid power (i.e., hydraulic and pneumatic), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33272</td>
<td>Hose clamps, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33291</td>
<td>Hose nozzles and couplings, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Hose, belting and packing, industrial, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Hose, flexible metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32622</td>
<td>Hose, reinforced, made from purchased plastics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32622</td>
<td>Hose, reinforced, made from purchased rubber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32622</td>
<td>Hose, rubberized fabric, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Hosiery dyeing and finishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Hosiery machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31511</td>
<td>Hosiery mill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44815</td>
<td>Hosiery stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Hosiery, women’s, misses’ and children’s, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81392</td>
<td>Hospital administrators’ associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91291</td>
<td>Hospital and medical insurance plans, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81391</td>
<td>Hospital associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Hospital equipment and supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Hospital equipment and supplies, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62221</td>
<td>Hospital for emotionally disturbed children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Hospital furniture (e.g., hospital beds, operating room furniture), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54194</td>
<td>Hospitals, animal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622111</td>
<td>Hospitals, general medical and surgical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62231</td>
<td>Hospitals, specialty (except psychiatric)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48799</td>
<td>Hot air balloon rides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33281</td>
<td>Hot dip galvanizing metals and metal products, for the trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311614</td>
<td>Hot dogs (except poultry), made from purchased meat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311615</td>
<td>Hot dogs, poultry, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326191</td>
<td>Hot forgings, unfinished, made from purchased metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32629</td>
<td>Hot water bottles, rubber, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41612</td>
<td>Hot water heaters, oil and gas, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Hotel and restaurant equipment and supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Hotel and restaurant equipment and supplies, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337127</td>
<td>Hotel furniture, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721111</td>
<td>Hotel lodging services (except apartment hotel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721111</td>
<td>Hotel management services (i.e., providing management and operating staff to run hotel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56111</td>
<td>Hotel management, operating staff not furnished (except complete operations of client business)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56159</td>
<td>Hotel reservation services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23622</td>
<td>Hotel, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721111</td>
<td>Hotels (except casino hotels) with integrated health spa facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721111</td>
<td>Hotels (except residential)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321992</td>
<td>Houses, prefabricated (except mobile homes), wood frame, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331221</td>
<td>Hot-rolling purchased steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453999</td>
<td>Hot-tubs and whirlpools, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23611</td>
<td>House construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23611</td>
<td>House construction, by merchant builders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23891</td>
<td>House demolishing contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23891</td>
<td>House moving, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484229</td>
<td>House moving, local (i.e., transportation only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484239</td>
<td>House moving, long distance (i.e., transportation only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23832</td>
<td>House painting, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81299</td>
<td>House sitting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45393</td>
<td>House trailer dealers, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336612</td>
<td>Houseboats, building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Housecoats, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44311</td>
<td>Household appliance stores, electric or gas, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41911</td>
<td>Household appliance, business to business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Household appliances and home electronics, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811412</td>
<td>Household appliances repair service (without retail sales of new equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811412</td>
<td>Household appliances, repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41911</td>
<td>Household china and glassware, business to business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41431</td>
<td>Household china and glassware, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41431</td>
<td>Household crockery and pottery, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Household furnishings, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337126</td>
<td>Household furniture (except wooden and upholstered), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44211</td>
<td>Household furniture and appliances, retail (primarily furniture)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53229</td>
<td>Household furniture rental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44211</td>
<td>Household furniture stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41439</td>
<td>Household furniture, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Household furniture, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49319</td>
<td>Household goods, warehousing and storage (without trucking)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41433</td>
<td>Household linens, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81411</td>
<td>Household, private employing domestic personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561722</td>
<td>Housekeeping (i.e., cleaning service)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721192</td>
<td>Housekeeping cottages and cabins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321992</td>
<td>Houses, prefabricated (except mobile homes), wood frame, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321991</td>
<td>Houses, prefabricated mobile homes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45439</td>
<td>House-to-house selling of coffee, soda, beer, bottled water, or other products, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442298</td>
<td>Housewares stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45439</td>
<td>Housewares, house-to-house, telephone or party plan selling, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53131</td>
<td>Housing authorities, operating (managers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531112</td>
<td>Housing for low income elderly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Housing programs, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91391</td>
<td>Housing programs, local government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91291</td>
<td>Housing programs, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48721</td>
<td>Hovercraft operation (sightseeing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45439</td>
<td>Hucksters, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334511</td>
<td>HUD (heads-up display) systems, aeronautical, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Huebnerite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11511</td>
<td>Hulling and shelling of nuts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>712115</td>
<td>Human history museums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541612</td>
<td>Human resource consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81331</td>
<td>Human rights advocacy organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Human Rights Commission, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91291</td>
<td>Human Rights Commission, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81331</td>
<td>Humane society (advocacy group)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81291</td>
<td>Humane society (animal shelters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54172</td>
<td>Humanities research and development services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41612</td>
<td>Humidifiers and dehumidifiers (except portable), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41422</td>
<td>Humidifiers and dehumidifiers, portable, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33521</td>
<td>Humidifiers, electric, portable, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Humidifying equipment (except portable), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>Humidistats (e.g., duct, skeleton, wall), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Hunting and fishing clubs, recreational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11421</td>
<td>Hunting and trapping, wild animals for furs (except seals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721212</td>
<td>Hunting camps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11421</td>
<td>Hunting carried on as a business enterprise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315229</td>
<td>Hunting coats and vests, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45111</td>
<td>Hunting equipment, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Hunting guide services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11421</td>
<td>Hunting preserves, operation of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23822</td>
<td>HVAC (heating, ventilation and air-conditioning) contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331511</td>
<td>Hydrants, unfinished iron castings, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32741</td>
<td>Hydrated lime (i.e., calcium hydroxide), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33291</td>
<td>Hydraulic aircraft sub-assemblies, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32731</td>
<td>Hydraulic cement, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Hydraulic cylinders, fluid power, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32411</td>
<td>Hydraulic fluids, made in petroleum refineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32419</td>
<td>Hydraulic fluids, petroleum, made from refined petroleum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Hydraulic fluids, synthetic, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32622</td>
<td>Hydraulic hose (without fittings), rubber or plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33291</td>
<td>Hydraulic hose fittings, fluid power, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Hydraulic pumps, fluid power, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33291</td>
<td>Hydraulic valves, fluid power, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Hydrazine, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Hydrochloric acid, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23891</td>
<td>Hydrodemolition (i.e., demolition with pressurized water), contractor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Hydroelectric generating stations, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221111</td>
<td>Hydroelectric power generation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336611</td>
<td>Hydrofoil vessels, building and repairing in shipyards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336612</td>
<td>Hydrofoil vessels, recreational type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Hydrogen peroxide, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32512</td>
<td>Hydrogen, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311225</td>
<td>Hydrogenating purchased oils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54137</td>
<td>Hydrographic mapping services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54169</td>
<td>Hydrology consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23822</td>
<td>Hydronic heating systems, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>Hydronic limit, pressure and temperature controls, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111419</td>
<td>Hydroponic crops, grown under cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54138</td>
<td>Hydrostatic testing laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212395</td>
<td>Hydrous calcium sulphate (gypsum) mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Hydrous sodium sulphate (Glauber’s salt), mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41452</td>
<td>Hygiene products, oral, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Hypodermic needles and syringes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31211</td>
<td>Ice (except dry ice), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23817</td>
<td>Ice apron, roof, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332439</td>
<td>Ice chests and coolers (except foam plastics), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32615</td>
<td>Ice chests or coolers, foam plastics (except polystyrene), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Ice chests or coolers, plastics (except foam), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32614</td>
<td>Ice chests or coolers, polystyrene foam, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445299</td>
<td>Ice cream (i.e., packaged) stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41312</td>
<td>Ice cream and ices, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311821</td>
<td>Ice cream cones and wafers, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311515</td>
<td>Ice cream mix, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72221</td>
<td>Ice cream parlour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31152</td>
<td>Ice cream specialties, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31152</td>
<td>Ice cream, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41312</td>
<td>Ice cream, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45439</td>
<td>Ice dealers, retail, door-to-door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711211</td>
<td>Ice hockey clubs, professional or semiprofessional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Ice making machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41791</td>
<td>Ice making machines, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41791</td>
<td>Ice making machines, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31152</td>
<td>Ice milk specialties, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31152</td>
<td>Ice milk, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Ice rink (except indoor) construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23622</td>
<td>Ice rink, indoor, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33992</td>
<td>Ice skates, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71119</td>
<td>Ice skating companies (except theatrical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71394</td>
<td>Ice skating rinks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71119</td>
<td>Ice skating shows (except theatrical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32512</td>
<td>Ice, dry (i.e., solid carbon dioxide), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Ice, manufactured or natural, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31211</td>
<td>Iced tea, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Iceland spar (i.e., optical grade calcite), mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31152</td>
<td>Ices, flavoured sherbets, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Identification card stock, plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>Ignition controls for gas appliances and furnaces, automatic, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33632</td>
<td>Ignition points and condensers, for internal combustion engines, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811119</td>
<td>Ignition service, automotive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33632</td>
<td>Ignition wiring harness, for internal combustion engines, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321215</td>
<td>I-joists, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54143</td>
<td>Illustrators, commercial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Ilmenite ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21221</td>
<td>Ilmenite, hematite, ore, mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32312</td>
<td>Imagesetting services, pre-press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41441</td>
<td>Imitation stones and pearls, jewellery, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31222</td>
<td>Imitation tobacco cigarettes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54119</td>
<td>Immigration consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91132</td>
<td>Immigration services, federal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Impact wrenches, hand held power-driven, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41322</td>
<td>Importers of wines and spirits for embassies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41119</td>
<td>Importers, raw wool, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Import-export agents and brokers, wholesale trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31332</td>
<td>Impregnating and coating of fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33511</td>
<td>Incandescent filament lamp bulbs, complete, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33512</td>
<td>Incandescent lighting fixtures, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Incense, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238299</td>
<td>Incinerator installation, small, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56221</td>
<td>Incinerator operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Incinerators, industrial process type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541213</td>
<td>Income tax return preparation services without accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33331</td>
<td>Incoming mail handling equipment (e.g., opening, sorting, scanning), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33311</td>
<td>Incubators, poultry, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517111</td>
<td>Incumbent local exchange carriers (ILECs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61162</td>
<td>Independent sports instructors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32223</td>
<td>Index and other die-cut cards, made from purchased cardboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Indian affairs program, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91411</td>
<td>Indian band or tribe council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Indicating instruments and accessories, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54185</td>
<td>Indoor display advertising services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71312</td>
<td>Indoor play areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Induction heating equipment, industrial process type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33441</td>
<td>Inductors, electronic component type (e.g., chokes, coils, transformers), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81391</td>
<td>Industrial associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23621</td>
<td>Industrial building construction, general contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Industrial chemicals, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54142</td>
<td>Industrial design consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54142</td>
<td>Industrial design services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54132</td>
<td>Industrial development planning service (i.e., urban planning)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33991</td>
<td>Industrial diamonds, cut and polished, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335312</td>
<td>Industrial electrical motor rebuilding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54133</td>
<td>Industrial engineering services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81131</td>
<td>Industrial equipment and machinery, repair and maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Industrial equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Industrial furnaces, kilns and ovens, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Industrial gases, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23621</td>
<td>Industrial incinerator construction, general contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81393</td>
<td>Industrial labour unions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81233</td>
<td>Industrial launderers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53249</td>
<td>Industrial machinery and equipment, rental and leasing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Industrial machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Industrial machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Industrial machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333511</td>
<td>Industrial moulds (except steel ingots), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53119</td>
<td>Industrial park developing and operating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56132</td>
<td>Industrial personnel services (personnel suppliers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>Industrial process control instruments, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23822</td>
<td>Industrial process piping installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91131</td>
<td>Industrial relations services, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91221</td>
<td>Industrial relations services, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54171</td>
<td>Industrial research and development laboratories (except testing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Industrial safety devices (e.g., first-aid kits, face and eye masks), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212323</td>
<td>Industrial sand mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Industrial scales, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61151</td>
<td>Industrial school, government (except corrective or reform school)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91212</td>
<td>Industrial school, provincial government (reform school)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Industrial sewing thread, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54138</td>
<td>Industrial testing laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392</td>
<td>Industrial truck cranes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53249</td>
<td>Industrial truck rental and leasing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392</td>
<td>Industrial trucks and tractors (plant and warehouse), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41413</td>
<td>Industrial yarn, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31142</td>
<td>Infant and junior food, canning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44813</td>
<td>Infants and toddlers clothing, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31123</td>
<td>Infants’ cereals, dry, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315291</td>
<td>Infants’ clothing, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Infants’ clothing, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
23622 Institutional buildings, construction
51211 Instructional film production
51211 Instructional video production
33632 Instrument control panels (i.e., assembling purchased gauges), automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
334512 Instrument panels, assembling using gauges made in the same establishment
335315 Instrument relays, all types, manufacturing
335311 Instrument transformers (except portable), manufacturing
334512 Instruments for industrial process control, manufacturing
334512 Instruments for measuring electrical quantities, manufacturing
334511 Instruments, aeronautical, manufacturing
334512 Instruments, laboratory analysis type, manufacturing
41793 Instruments, professional, wholesale
332321 Insulated windows, hermetically sealed, metal frame, manufacturing
41611 Insulated wire and cable, annunciator, building and power, wholesale
33592 Insulated wire and cable, made from purchased wire
32799 Insulating batts, fills or blankets, fibreglass, manufacturing
322299 Insulating batts, fills or blankets, made from purchased paper
327215 Insulating glass, sealed units, made from purchased glass
327214 Insulating glass, sealed units, made in glass-making plants
325999 Insulating oils, manufacturing
32615 Insulation and cushioning, foam plastics (except polystyrene), manufacturing
32614 Insulation and cushioning, polystyrene foam, manufacturing
321216 Insulation board, cellular fibre or hard pressed wood, manufacturing
41639 Insulation materials, wholesale
238299 Insulation of pipes and boilers, contractors
23831 Insulation work contractors
32799 Insulation, mineral wool, manufacturing
32711 Insulators, electrical porcelain, manufacturing
41611 Insulators, electrical, wholesale
32541 Insulin preparations, manufacturing
32541 Insulin, uncompounded, manufacturing
524299 Insurance advisory services
524221 Insurance agents and brokers
81391 Insurance association
524291 Insurance claim adjusters
524299 Insurance consultants
524299 Insurance educational services
524299 Insurance information bureaus
524299 Insurance inspection and investigation (except claims investigation), services
524299 Insurance professional standards services
524299 Insurance rate making services
323119 Intaglio printing
33441 Integrated microcircuits, manufacturing
56291 Integrated mine reclamation services
33441 Integrated optical circuits (IOC), manufacturing
51222 Integrated record production and distribution
53311 Intellectual property holders, except copyright
48521 Intercity bus line operation
33429 Intercom systems and equipment, manufacturing
81121 Intercommunication equipment, commercial, repair
41732 Intercommunication equipment, electronic, wholesale
81121 Intercommunication equipment, household type, repair
23821 Intercommunication systems, installation
33241 Intercooler shells, manufacturing
54141 Interior decorating consulting service
54141 Interior design services
62311 Intermediate care facilities
333619 Internal combustion engines (except aircraft and non-diesel automotive), manufacturing
33631 Internal combustion gasoline engines, automotive and truck, manufacturing
91141 International agency representation, federal
91142 International development assistance, federal government
91141 International exchange services (scientific, academic), federal government
91911 International Monetary Fund, office in Canada
51913 Internet book publishing
51913 Internet broadcasting
51913 Internet entertainment sites
51913 Internet game sites
51913 Internet newspaper publishing
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54151</td>
<td>Internet page design services, custom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51913</td>
<td>Internet periodical publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517112</td>
<td>Internet service providers (ISPs), cable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517111</td>
<td>Internet service providers (ISPs), facilities-based (except cable)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51913</td>
<td>Internet software publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54193</td>
<td>Interpreting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91291</td>
<td>Interpretive dance companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71112</td>
<td>Interpretive dance companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48521</td>
<td>Interurban bus line operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>482114</td>
<td>Interurban passenger railways</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53229</td>
<td>Invalid supplies rental and leasing, consumer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53311</td>
<td>Inventors, self-employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56199</td>
<td>Inventory computing service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541619</td>
<td>Inventory planning and control management consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56199</td>
<td>Inventory taking service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31131</td>
<td>Invert sugar, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561611</td>
<td>Investigation services (except credit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52393</td>
<td>Investment advice counselling services, customized, fees paid by clients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52311</td>
<td>Investment banking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331529</td>
<td>Investment castings, non-ferrous, unfinished, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331514</td>
<td>Investment castings, steel, unfinished, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52391</td>
<td>Investment clubs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551113</td>
<td>Investment holding companies (except banks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>In-vitro diagnostic substances, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>In-vivo diagnostic substances, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Iodine, crude or resublimed, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32521</td>
<td>Ion exchange resins, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32521</td>
<td>Ionomer resins, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33141</td>
<td>Iridium smelting and primary refining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21221</td>
<td>Iron agglomerate and pellet production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Iron and steel in primary forms and shapes, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Iron and steel primary forms and structural shapes, agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41811</td>
<td>Iron and steel scrap, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Iron and steel wire, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Iron and steel, rough cast, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32513</td>
<td>Iron based pigments, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331221</td>
<td>Iron basic shapes (except pipe, tube or wire), made from purchased iron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Iron compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332113</td>
<td>Iron forgings, unfinished, made from purchased iron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331511</td>
<td>Iron foundries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21221</td>
<td>Iron ore dressing (beneficiation) plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21221</td>
<td>Iron ore milling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213117</td>
<td>Iron ore mine diamond drilling, contract services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21221</td>
<td>Iron ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33111</td>
<td>Iron ore recovery from open hearth slag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33111</td>
<td>Iron, pig, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Ironing boards, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>Irradiation equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11511</td>
<td>Irradiation of fruits and vegetables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41711</td>
<td>Irrigation equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41711</td>
<td>Irrigation equipment, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22131</td>
<td>Irrigation system operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32511</td>
<td>Isobutene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32521</td>
<td>Isobutylene polymer resins, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Isocyanates, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32511</td>
<td>Isoprene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Isopropyl alcohol, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Isotopes, radioactive, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51791</td>
<td>ISPs, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51791</td>
<td>ISPs, resale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315292</td>
<td>Jackets, leather (except welders’) or sheepskin-lined, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315222</td>
<td>Jackets, tailored (except fur, leather, sheepskin-lined), men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315234</td>
<td>Jackets, tailored (except fur, leather, sheepskin-lined), women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33312</td>
<td>Jackhammers, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Jacks (except hydraulic and pneumatic), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Jacks (screw and ratchet), motor vehicle, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Jacks, hydraulic and pneumatic, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56121</td>
<td>Jails, privately operated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91212</td>
<td>Jails, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31142</td>
<td>Jam, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41319</td>
<td>Jams, jellies and marmalades, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Janitorial machinery and equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561722</td>
<td>Janitorial services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Janitors’ supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32629</td>
<td>Jar rings, rubber, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71112</td>
<td>Jazz dance companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71113</td>
<td>Jazz music groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44814</td>
<td>Jeans stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315227</td>
<td>Jeans, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315239</td>
<td>Jeans, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31142</td>
<td>Jelly and jam, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31199</td>
<td>Jelly powders, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Jerseys, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32411</td>
<td>Jet fuels, made in petroleum refineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Jetty construction, general contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Jewellers’ handtools, non-powered, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33991</td>
<td>Jewellery and silverware, metal embossing for the trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Jewellery and watch, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54149</td>
<td>Jewellery design services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81149</td>
<td>Jewellery engraving service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33991</td>
<td>Jewellery engraving, chasing or etching for the trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33991</td>
<td>Jewellery polishing for the trade, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81149</td>
<td>Jewellery repair service (without retail sales of new equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44831</td>
<td>Jewellery store</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33991</td>
<td>Jewellery, made of precious metal or precious or semiprecious stones, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44831</td>
<td>Jewellery, precious stones and precious metals (including custom made), retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41441</td>
<td>Jewellery, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33991</td>
<td>Jig saws, hand held power driven, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114113</td>
<td>Jigging (fishing), salt water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Jigs (e.g., inspection, gauging, checking), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Jigs and fixtures, for use with machine tools, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Jigs, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Job printing, lithographic (except quick)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Job printing, offset (except quick)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323113</td>
<td>Job printing, screen (except on textile fabrics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711213</td>
<td>Jockeys, horse racing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Jogging suits, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315239</td>
<td>Jogging suits, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32552</td>
<td>Joint compounds (except gypsum-based), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32742</td>
<td>Joint compounds, gypsum-based, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33321</td>
<td>Jointers, woodworking, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333619</td>
<td>Joints, universal (except motor vehicle and aircraft), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33635</td>
<td>Joints, universal, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32739</td>
<td>Joists, girders and beams, prestressed concrete, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332319</td>
<td>Joists, open web steel, long-span series, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332329</td>
<td>Joists, sheet metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45322</td>
<td>Joke shops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711513</td>
<td>Journalists, print, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711512</td>
<td>Journalists, radio and television, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Journals and magazines, trade, printing without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Journals, scholarly, printing without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33411</td>
<td>Joystick devices, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61162</td>
<td>Judo and ju-jitsu instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332439</td>
<td>Jugs, vacuum, light gauge metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Juice extractors, fruit and vegetable (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31152</td>
<td>Juice pops, frozen, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31142</td>
<td>Juice, fruit or vegetable, canned, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31142</td>
<td>Juice, fruit or vegetable, fresh, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Juke box concession operators, in facilities operated by others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33593</td>
<td>Junction boxes and covers, electrical, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81391</td>
<td>Junior Chambers of Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41319</td>
<td>Junior foods, canned, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41413</td>
<td>Jute fabrics, piece goods, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623999</td>
<td>Juvenile correctional homes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91311</td>
<td>Juvenile courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51112</td>
<td>Juvenile magazines and periodicals, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Kaolin mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212326</td>
<td>Kaolin, processing beyond beneficiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32799</td>
<td>Karaoke machines, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33431</td>
<td>Karate school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32742</td>
<td>Keene’s cement, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81291</td>
<td>Kennels, pet boarding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Kernite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33512</td>
<td>Kerosene lamps, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32411</td>
<td>Kerosene, made in petroleum refineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31142</td>
<td>Ketchup, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Ketone compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33251</td>
<td>Key blanks, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31699</td>
<td>Key cases (except metal), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33411</td>
<td>Keyboards, computer peripheral equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33632</td>
<td>Keyless entry systems, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621499</td>
<td>Kidney dialysis centres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321999</td>
<td>Kiln drying of lumber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32712</td>
<td>Kiln furniture, clay, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Kilns (except cement, chemical, wood), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Kilns (i.e., cement, wood, chemical), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61111</td>
<td>Kindergartens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336211</td>
<td>Kit car bodies, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56191</td>
<td>Kit packaging services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41422</td>
<td>Kitchen appliances (e.g., toasters, kettles, ironers), electric, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33711</td>
<td>Kitchen cabinets (except free standing), wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23835</td>
<td>Kitchen cabinets and counters, prefabricated wood, installation only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33711</td>
<td>Kitchen cabinets and counters, prefabricated wood, manufacturing and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>installation combined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Kitchen cabinets, built in, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Kitchen cutlery, base metal plated with precious metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Kitchen cutlery, non-precious metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337123</td>
<td>Kitchen furniture, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Kitchen utensils (e.g., colanders, garlic presses, ice cream scoops, spatulas), fabricated metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Kitchen utensils (except cutting type), fabricated metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Kitchen utensils, commercial, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41439</td>
<td>Kitchen utensils, household, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Kitchen utensils, plastic, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44311</td>
<td>Kitchens, complete (sinks, cabinets), retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321999</td>
<td>Kitchenware (e.g., utensils, rolling pins), wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442298</td>
<td>Kitchenware stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32711</td>
<td>Kitchenware, china, earthenware, pottery or stoneware, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33993</td>
<td>Kites, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Knife blades, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Knit fabrics, dyeing or finishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Knit wear, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31311</td>
<td>Knitting and crochet thread, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31324</td>
<td>Knitting fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31511</td>
<td>Knitting hosiery and socks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Knitting machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31311</td>
<td>Knitting yarn (e.g., cotton, man-made fibre, silk, wool), made in spinning mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45113</td>
<td>Knitting yarn and accessories, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41413</td>
<td>Knitting yarns, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Knives (e.g., hunting, pocket, table non-precious, table precious plated), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Knives and bits, for metalworking lathes, planers and shapers, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33521</td>
<td>Knives, electric, domestic, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Knives, machine (except metal cutting), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322121</td>
<td>Kraft paper stock, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212326</td>
<td>Kyanite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Labelling (i.e., packaging machinery), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56191</td>
<td>Labelling services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Labels, gummed, made from purchased paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Labels, printing on a job-order basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31322</td>
<td>Labels, weaving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41413</td>
<td>Labels, woven, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54138</td>
<td>Laboratories, product testing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>Laboratory analytical instruments (except optical), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112999</td>
<td>Laboratory animal production (e.g., rats, mice, and guinea pigs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Laboratory furnaces, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337127</td>
<td>Laboratory furnaces, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Laboratory instruments and apparatus, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Laboratory instruments and apparatus, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>Laboratory standards testing equipment (e.g., capacitance, electrical resistance, inductance), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54138</td>
<td>Laboratory testing service (except clinical and veterinary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Laboratory type equipment (e.g., furnaces, balances, centifuges), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54138</td>
<td>Laboratory, food testing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56133</td>
<td>Labour leasing services (providing permanent employees paid by supplying company but under the supervision of the hiring company)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
56132 Labor pools (except farm labour) 442298 Lamps and lighting fixtures, electric, retail
541612 Labour relation consulting services 41611 Lamps, floor, boudoir, desk, wholesale
91131 Labour relations board, federal government 23721 Land (except cemeteries) subdividers
81393 Labour unions 54119 Land and/or title search, service
41413 Lace fabrics, wholesale 23891 Land clearing, contractors
91131 Lace, burnt-out, manufacturing 23799 Land drainage contractor
33281 Lace, manufacturing 23891 Land levelling, irrigation, contractors
31322 Laces (e.g., shoe), textile, manufacturing 41711 Land preparation machinery, agricultural, wholesale
33281 Lacquering metals and metal products, for the trade 23721 Land servicing (hydro, sewer and water), land development
32551 Lacquers, manufacturing 23721 Land subdivision and development
41634 Lacquers, wholesale 61121 Land surveying institutes
311515 Lactose, manufacturing 54137 Land surveying services (except geophysical)
332999 Ladders, portable, metal, manufacturing 54132 Land use planning services
41633 Ladders, wholesale 56221 Landfill, garbage disposal
321999 Ladders, wood, manufacturing 54132 Landscape architectural services
44812 Ladies clothing, retail 56173 Landscape contractors
44821 Ladies’ shoes, retail 54132 Landscape planning services
31212 Lager, brewing 56173 Landscape services
23711 Lagoons, sewage treatment construction 54193 Language interpretation services
48321 Lake (except Great Lakes) 54172 Language research and development services
transformation (except ferries) 61163 Language schools
32513 Lakes (i.e., organic pigments), manufacturing 54193 Language sign services
311611 Lamb carcasses, half-carcasses, primal 41723 Language translation services
and sub-primal cuts, produced in slaughtering plants
321919 Ladder rounds or rungs, hardwood, manufacturing
31242 Lath, gypsum, manufacturing 333519 Laser boring, drilling and milling
31324 Laces (e.g., shoe), textile, manufacturing machines, metalworking, manufacturing
33321 Lathes, woodworking type, manufacturing
33281 Lacquering metals and metal products, 33399 Laser welding equipment, manufacturing
for the trade
326198 Lamp shades, plastics, manufacturing 33269 Latex foam rubber, manufacturing
321919 Ladder rounds or rungs, hardwood, 32551 Latex paints (i.e., water-based), manufacturing
manufacturing
32613 Laminated glass, made from purchased 32521 Latex rubber, synthetic, manufacturing
321215 Laminated veneer lumber (LVL), manufacturing
32222 Laminating purchased foil sheets for 32742 Lath, gypsum, manufacturing
flexible packaging applications
32222 Laminating purchased paper for 321111 Lath, made from logs or bolts
non-packaging applications
32222 Laminating purchased paper for 333519 Lathes, metal cutting, manufacturing
packaging applications
32222 Laminating purchased paperboard 33321 Lathes, woodworking type, manufacturing
31332 Laminating purchased textile fabrics 81231 Laundromat
325189 Lamp black, manufacturing 81232 Laundry and drycleaning agents
332329 Lamp posts, metal, manufacturing 31491 Laundry bags, made from purchased
33512 Lamp shades (except glass, plastic), woven or knitted materials
manufacturing
327215 Lamp shades, made from purchased 32561 Laundry bleaches, formulated for
326198 Lamp shades, plastics, manufacturing household use, manufacturing
33392 Laundry carts, manufacturing
681

Statistics Canada — Catalogue no. 12-501
41792 Laundry machinery and equipment, wholesale
41792 Laundry machinery and equipment, wholesale and repair
32611 Laundry soap, chips and powder, manufacturing
41841 Laundry soap, chips and powder, wholesale
32619 Laundry tubs, plastics, manufacturing
41612 Laundry tubs, wholesale
114113 Laver gathering
54111 Law offices
61131 Law schools
811411 Lawn and garden equipment, repair service (without retail sales of new equipment)
33221 Lawn and garden handtools, non-powered, manufacturing
33311 Lawn and garden machinery (e.g., hedge trimmers, lawn mowers, tractors), powered, manufacturing
44422 Lawn and garden ornaments, retail
44422 Lawn and garden supplies, retail
44421 Lawn blower/vacuum, retail
71399 Lawn bowling clubs
41899 Lawn care chemical products, wholesale
56173 Lawn care services
41439 Lawn furniture, wholesale
33311 Lawn mowers (except agricultural type), powered, manufacturing
33221 Lawn mowers, non-powered, manufacturing
56173 Lawn seeding services
56173 Lawn spraying services
23822 Lawn sprinkler system installation, contractors
54111 Lawyers, private practice
32541 Laxative preparations, manufacturing
326121 Lay flat tubing, plastics, manufacturing
54141 Layouts-office, factory (designers, interior)
33441 LCD (liquid crystal display) unit screens, manufacturing
212291 Leaching of uranium or radium ore at mine site
41621 Lead and zinc fabricated basic products, wholesale
23839 Lead lining walls for x-ray room, contractor
212231 Lead ore milling
212231 Lead ore mining
56291 Lead paint removal contractors
32513 Lead pigments, manufacturing
41621 Lead primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
33149 Lead rolling, drawing or extruding, purchased metal or scrap
33141 Lead smelting and primary refining
212231 Lead, zinc, ore, beneficiating
212231 Lead-zinc ore milling
212231 Lead-zinc ore mining
332611 Leaf springs, manufacturing
31221 Leaf tobacco processing and aging
332999 Leaf, metal, manufacturing
81392 Learned societies
54172 Learning disability research and development services
53112 Leasing non-residential buildings
51821 Leasing of computer time
53249 Leasing of industrial machinery and equipment
52222 Leasing, in combination with sales financing
448199 Leather (including suede) clothing stores
41899 Leather and cut stock, wholesale
41411 Leather and sheep-lined clothing, women’s and children’s, wholesale
315292 Leather clothing (e.g., capes, coats, hats, jackets), manufacturing
31699 Leather cut stock, boot and shoe, manufacturing
32561 Leather finishing assistants, manufacturing
31621 Leather footwear, manufacturing
31599 Leather gloves and mittens (except athletic), manufacturing
41899 Leather goods (except footwear), wholesale
81143 Leather goods repair shops
31699 Leather goods, small personal (e.g., coin purses, eyeglass cases, key cases), manufacturing
31611 Leather tanning, currying and finishing
333299 Leather working machinery, manufacturing
31332 Leather, artificial, made from purchased fabric
31611 Leather, manufacturing
32222 Leatherboard (i.e., paperboard-based), made from purchased paperboard
315292 Leatherette clothing, manufacturing
311225 Lecithin, made from purchased oils
71512 Lecturers, independent
33441 LED’s (light emitting diodes), manufacturing
31511 Leg warmers, manufacturing
54111 Legal aid services
91911 Legation services, foreign government in Canada
91291 Legislative assemblies, provincial government
11113 Legume (forage) farming
11132 Lemon groves and farms
519121 Lending libraries
327215 Lens blanks, optical and ophthalmic, made from purchased glass
327214 Lens blanks, optical and ophthalmic, made in glass-making plants
326198 Lens blanks, optical and ophthalmic, plastics, manufacturing
33911 Lens grinding, ophthalmic (except in retail stores)
44613 Lens grinding, ophthalmic, in retail stores
33331 Lens polishing (except ophthalmic)
33331 Lenses (except ophthalmic), manufacturing
326193 Lenses, plastics, motor vehicle, manufacturing
11113 Lentils farming, dry
31519 Leotards, made in knitting mills
315239 Leotards, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
212398 Lepidolite mining
53119 Lessors of railroad property
33331 Letter folding, stuffing and sealing machines, manufacturing
453999 Lettering and designing of monuments, retail
541899 Lettering services, door and window
32312 Letterpress plate preparation services
323119 Letterpress printing
333299 Letterpress printing presses, manufacturing
33995 Letters and numerals (except wood and paper), for signs, manufacturing
32223 Letters, die-cut, made from purchased cardboard
111219 Lettuce farming
23799 Levee construction, general contractors
33221 Levels, carpenters’, manufacturing
524135 Liability reinsurance carriers
519121 Libraries (except motion picture and video tape stock footage)
51219 Libraries, motion picture film, stock footage
51219 Libraries, video tape, stock footage
91291 License plate issuer (government office), provincial government
332118 Lids, jar, metal, stamping
561611 Lie detection service
91291 Lieutenant-Governor’s office, provincial government
33911 Life preservers, inflatable, manufacturing
326198 Life rafts, inflatable plastics, manufacturing
32629 Life rafts, inflatable rubber, manufacturing
524131 Life reinsurance
54171 Life sciences research and development laboratories
56132 Lifeguard supply service
33911 Lifejackets, plastics, manufacturing
41723 Lift trucks, wholesale
33511 Light bulbs and tubes, electric, manufacturing
41611 Light bulbs, electric, wholesale
33331 Light meters, photographic, manufacturing
23799 Light rail system construction
48511 Light rail systems
325999 Lighter fluids (e.g., charcoal, cigarette), manufacturing
48839 Lighter operation services
33999 Lighters, cigar and cigarette (except precious metal and motor vehicle), manufacturing
41899 Lighters, cigar and cigarette, wholesale
48831 Lighthouse operation
33512 Lighting fixtures, manufacturing
41611 Lighting fixtures, residential, commercial and industrial, wholesale
33632 Lighting fixtures, vehicular, manufacturing
561799 Lighting maintenance service (i.e., bulb and fuse replacement and cleaning)
23821 Lighting systems, electric, installation
711512 Lighting technicians, theatrical, independent
238299 Lightning rods and conductors, installation
32521 Lignin plastics, manufacturing
212116 Lignite mining
11132 Lime groves and farms
11511 Lime spreading service, agricultural
32741 Lime, manufacturing
212315 Limestone quarry
41639 Limestone, wholesale
72221 Limited-service restaurant
72221 Limited-service restaurant, licensed
21221 Limonite mining
48532 Limousine rental with driver
532111 Limousine rental, without driver
48532 Limousine service (except scheduled)
48599 Limousine service to airports or stations, scheduled
Alphabetical Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>811121</td>
<td>Limousine, produced by custom conversion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33121</td>
<td>Line pipe for oil or gas, made from purchased steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56173</td>
<td>Line slash (rights-of-way) maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31321</td>
<td>Linen fabrics, broad-woven, weaving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41413</td>
<td>Linen piece goods, woven, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442298</td>
<td>Linen shops, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81233</td>
<td>Linen supply service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41911</td>
<td>Linen, drapery and other textile furnishings, business to business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Linens, draperies and other textile furnishings, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32712</td>
<td>Liner brick and plates, vitrified clay, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448199</td>
<td>Lingerie stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Lingerie, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315231</td>
<td>Lingerie, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31599</td>
<td>Linings (e.g., coat, dress, millinery, necktie, suit), made from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41432</td>
<td>Linoleum floor covering, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Linoleum floor coverings, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44221</td>
<td>Linoleum, installation combined with selling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11112</td>
<td>Linseed (flaxseed), growing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311224</td>
<td>Linseed oil, cake and meal, made in crushing mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311225</td>
<td>Linseed oil, made from purchased oils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Linseed oil, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32739</td>
<td>Lintels, concrete, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32562</td>
<td>Lipsticks, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48899</td>
<td>Liquefaction and regasification of natural gas for purposes of transport at mine site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33242</td>
<td>Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) cylinders, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454312</td>
<td>Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), delivered to customers’ premises, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22121</td>
<td>Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), distribution through mains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211113</td>
<td>Liquefied petroleum gases (LPG) natural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32411</td>
<td>Liquefied petroleum gases (LPG), made in petroleum refineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41211</td>
<td>Liquefied petroleum gases, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31214</td>
<td>Liqueurs, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484221</td>
<td>Liquid petroleum products trucking, local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484231</td>
<td>Liquid petroleum products trucking, long-distance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41819</td>
<td>Liquid waste recovery (collection only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49221</td>
<td>Liquor delivery services (dial-a-bottle)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44531</td>
<td>Liquor stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41322</td>
<td>Liquor, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31214</td>
<td>Liquor-based coolers, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31214</td>
<td>Liquors, distilling and blending (except brandy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53139</td>
<td>Listing service, real estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71141</td>
<td>Literary agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32513</td>
<td>Litharge, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Lithium compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Lithium mineral mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32312</td>
<td>Lithographic plate preparation services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Lithographic printing (except manifold business forms, quick printing, textile fabrics), without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Lithographic printing presses, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32513</td>
<td>Lithopone, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711311</td>
<td>Live arts centres, promoting events</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41111</td>
<td>Live bait, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711311</td>
<td>Live theatres, promoting events</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81411</td>
<td>Live-in babysitter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81411</td>
<td>Live-in housekeeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112991</td>
<td>Livestock and animal specialty farms, general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112991</td>
<td>Livestock and poultry combination farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41111</td>
<td>Livestock auctioning, with own facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54169</td>
<td>Livestock breeding consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11521</td>
<td>Livestock breeding services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112991</td>
<td>Livestock combination farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112991</td>
<td>Livestock combination feedlots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332329</td>
<td>Livestock corrals, cattle holders and stalls, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48899</td>
<td>Livestock feeding station service, livestock in transit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41831</td>
<td>Livestock feeds, prepared, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311119</td>
<td>Livestock feeds, supplements, concentrates and premixes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484239</td>
<td>Livestock hauling, long-distance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484229</td>
<td>Livestock trucking, local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41111</td>
<td>Livestock, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Livestock, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337123</td>
<td>Living room furniture, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112999</td>
<td>Llama production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33441</td>
<td>Loaded computer boards, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33312</td>
<td>Loaders, shovel, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48821</td>
<td>Loading and unloading rail freight cars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48832</td>
<td>Loading and unloading ships or boats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488119</td>
<td>Loading service, aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52231</td>
<td>Loan brokers’ or agents’ (i.e., independent) offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54182</td>
<td>Lobbyists, offices of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Lobster cannery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114113</td>
<td>Lobster catching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41314</td>
<td>Lobsters, fresh or frozen (except frozen packaged), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48511</td>
<td>Local and suburban transit systems, mixed mode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33421</td>
<td>Local area network (LAN) communication equipment (e.g., bridges, gateways, routers), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54151</td>
<td>Local area network (LAN) systems integrators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48511</td>
<td>Local bus service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49221</td>
<td>Local delivery service, small parcels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81394</td>
<td>Local political organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517111</td>
<td>Local telephone carrier, except wireless and cable operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48411</td>
<td>Local trucking service, general freight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Lock and waterway construction, general contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337215</td>
<td>Lockers (except refrigerated), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33251</td>
<td>Locks (except coin-operated and time), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41633</td>
<td>Locks and related materials, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4192</td>
<td>Looseleaf binders and devices, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51791</td>
<td>Long distance telecommunication resellers (except satellite)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517111</td>
<td>Long-distance telephone carrier, facilities-based</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51791</td>
<td>Long-distance telephone resellers (except satellite)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51741</td>
<td>Long-distance telephone, satellite-communications carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48832</td>
<td>Longshoremen service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Looms, textile, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Looseleaf binders and devices, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41821</td>
<td>Looseleaf binders, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32223</td>
<td>Looseleaf fillers and paper, made from purchased paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322121</td>
<td>Looseleaf fillers and paper, made in paper mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>713291</td>
<td>Lotteries, operation of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>713291</td>
<td>Lottery control boards (i.e., operating lottery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>713291</td>
<td>Lottery ticket sales agent (except retail stores)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>713291</td>
<td>Lottery ticket vendors (except retail stores)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23816</td>
<td>Low slope roofing installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23816</td>
<td>Low slope roofing installation (cold or hot apply)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23821</td>
<td>Low voltage electrical work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392</td>
<td>Lowering devices, burial, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32411</td>
<td>Lubricating oils and greases, made in petroleum refineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32419</td>
<td>Lubricating oils and greases, petroleum, made from refined petroleum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Lubricating oils and greases, synthetic, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41211</td>
<td>Lubricating oils and greases, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811199</td>
<td>Lubrication services, motor vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44832</td>
<td>Luggage and leather good stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44832</td>
<td>Luggage and travelling cases, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41633</td>
<td>Luggage and trunk fittings, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33251</td>
<td>Luggage hardware, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499</td>
<td>Luggage linings, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33639</td>
<td>Luggage racks, car top, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81143</td>
<td>Luggage repair shop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31699</td>
<td>Luggage, all materials, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Luggage, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32111</td>
<td>Lumber (i.e., rough, dressed), made from logs or bolts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44419</td>
<td>Lumber and planing mill product dealers, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41632</td>
<td>Lumber and planing mill products, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33329</td>
<td>Lumber drying kilns, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49319</td>
<td>Lumber terminals, storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32191</td>
<td>Lumber, dimension, made by resawing purchased lumber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32111</td>
<td>Lumber, hardwood dimension (e.g., 2x4), made from logs or bolts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32199</td>
<td>Lumber, kiln drying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32121</td>
<td>Lumber, parallel strand, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Lumber, plywood and millwork, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41632</td>
<td>Lumber, rough or dressed, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32111</td>
<td>Lumber, softwood dimension (e.g., 2x4), made from logs or bolts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32111</td>
<td>Lumber, treating with creosote or other preservatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72233</td>
<td>Lunch wagon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31161</td>
<td>Luncheon meat (except poultry), made from purchased meat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31161</td>
<td>Luncheon meat (except poultry), produced in slaughtering plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31161</td>
<td>Luncheon meat, poultry, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### M

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31182</td>
<td>Macaroni, dry, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Machine knives (except metal cutting), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23829</td>
<td>Machine rigging, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33271</td>
<td>Machine shops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33271</td>
<td>Machine shops providing custom and repair services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33351</td>
<td>Machine tool attachments and accessories, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Machine tools and accessories, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33351</td>
<td>Machine tools, metal forming, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33351</td>
<td>Machine tools, rebuilding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52412</td>
<td>Machinery and equipment insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Machinery and equipment, industrial (except farm and electrical), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41799</td>
<td>Machinery, equipment and parts for railroad locomotives, aircraft, ships and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>boats, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41791</td>
<td>Machines, commercial (except electronic computers), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41791</td>
<td>Machines, office, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33271</td>
<td>Machining composite materials parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33271</td>
<td>Machining plastic parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Machinists’ precision measuring tools (except optical), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45112</td>
<td>Macramé supplies, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54184</td>
<td>Magazine advertising representatives, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51112</td>
<td>Magazine publishers, all formats, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45439</td>
<td>Magazine subscription sales (except mail order), retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45121</td>
<td>Magazines and newspapers, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32311</td>
<td>Magazines and periodicals, printing without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45411</td>
<td>Magazines, mail order, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51112</td>
<td>Magazines, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51112</td>
<td>Magazines, publishing and printing combined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41442</td>
<td>Magazines, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71119</td>
<td>Magic shows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71151</td>
<td>Magicians, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32712</td>
<td>Magnesia refractory cement, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21232</td>
<td>Magnesite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32518</td>
<td>Magnesium compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21229</td>
<td>Magnesium ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33149</td>
<td>Magnesium rolling, drawing or extruding, purchased metal or scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33141</td>
<td>Magnesium smelting and primary refining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21239</td>
<td>Magnesium sulphate mine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33592</td>
<td>Magnet wire, insulated, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33451</td>
<td>Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) devices, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33461</td>
<td>Magnetic tapes, cassettes and disks, blank, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21221</td>
<td>Magnetite ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32711</td>
<td>Magnets, permanent, ceramic or ferrite, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Magnifiers, vision correcting type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Magnifying glasses, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56172</td>
<td>Maid cleaning services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56131</td>
<td>Maid registries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

686  Statistics Canada — Catalogue no. 12-501
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS 2007</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56149</td>
<td>Mail box centres, private</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56149</td>
<td>Mail consolidation services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49111</td>
<td>Mail delivery, private (except air)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41791</td>
<td>Mail handling machines, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41791</td>
<td>Mail handling machines, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454113</td>
<td>Mail order houses, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454113</td>
<td>Mail order offices of department stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49111</td>
<td>Mail service, contract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322219</td>
<td>Mailing cases and tubes, paper fibre (i.e., fibre body, ends of any material), made from purchased paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51114</td>
<td>Mailing list compilers (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33411</td>
<td>Mainframe computers, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81121</td>
<td>Maintenance and repair of computers and related equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48831</td>
<td>Maintenance of piers, docks, wharves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56173</td>
<td>Maintenance of plants and shrubs in buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56173</td>
<td>Maintenance of rights-of-way (i.e., controlling vegetation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48821</td>
<td>Maintenance of rights-of-way and structures, railway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32562</td>
<td>Make-up (i.e., cosmetics), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31194</td>
<td>Malt extract, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311214</td>
<td>Malt, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41319</td>
<td>Malt, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517112</td>
<td>Managed VoIP services providers, cable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71141</td>
<td>Management agencies for artists, entertainers and other public figures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54151</td>
<td>Management information systems design consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551113</td>
<td>Management offices, subsidiary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56111</td>
<td>Management service, operating staff not furnished (except complete operations of client business)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53131</td>
<td>Managers of commercial real estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53131</td>
<td>Managers of residential real estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71141</td>
<td>Managers, artists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71141</td>
<td>Managers, entertainers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71141</td>
<td>Managers, sports figures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56111</td>
<td>Managing office of dentist, general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56111</td>
<td>Managing office of dentist, specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56111</td>
<td>Managing office of doctors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56111</td>
<td>Managing office of physicians and surgeons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Manganese dioxide, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Manganese ore dressing and beneficiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Manganese ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21221</td>
<td>Manganese ore valued for iron content, mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Manganese ore dressing and beneficiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331511</td>
<td>Manhole covers, cast iron, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812115</td>
<td>Manicure and pedicure salons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323116</td>
<td>Manifold business forms, printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41821</td>
<td>Manifold business forms, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33631</td>
<td>Manifolds (i.e., intake and exhaust), automotive and truck gasoline engine, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31321</td>
<td>Man-made fabrics, broad-woven, weaving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31322</td>
<td>Man-made fibre fabric, narrow woven (i.e., 30 cm/12 in. or less in width), weaving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32522</td>
<td>Man-made fibres and filaments, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Man-made fibres, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541899</td>
<td>Mannequin decorating services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41791</td>
<td>Mannequins, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91221</td>
<td>Manpower employer services, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56132</td>
<td>Manpower pools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91131</td>
<td>Manpower program, federal (job placement)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23834</td>
<td>Mantel work (stone) installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23834</td>
<td>Mantel, marble or stone, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321919</td>
<td>Mantels, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33512</td>
<td>Mantles, incandescent, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81391</td>
<td>Manufacturers’ associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Manufacturing industry machinery and equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Manufacturing industry machinery and equipment, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541619</td>
<td>Manufacturing operations improvement consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111994</td>
<td>Maple products production, central facility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111994</td>
<td>Maple sap, gathering of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111994</td>
<td>Maple sugar bush, operating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111994</td>
<td>Maple syrup and products production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54137</td>
<td>Mapmaking (except geophysical) services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Maps, printing without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51113</td>
<td>Maps, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41442</td>
<td>Maps, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Marble building stone, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212316</td>
<td>Marble quarry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23834</td>
<td>Marble, granite and slate work (interior), contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311225</td>
<td>Margarine (including imitation), made from purchased fats and oils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311221</td>
<td>Margarine and other corn oils, made by wet-milling corn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
311224 Margarine, cooking oil and similar oil and fat products, made in oilseed crushing mills
311225 Margarine-butter blend, made from purchased fats and oils
71393 Marinas
41633 Marine and rigging hardware, wholesale
48839 Marine cargo checkers
48832 Marine cargo handling
23799 Marine construction, general contractors
61121 Marine engineering school, post-secondary
54133 Marine engineering services
31171 Marine fats, oils and meal, manufacturing
33251 Marine hardware, metal, manufacturing
524129 Marine insurance
33241 Marine power boilers, manufacturing
114114 Marine products harvesting, freshwater
114113 Marine products harvesting, salt water
41799 Marine propulsion machinery and equipment, wholesale
488331 Marine salvaging service
44719 Marine service stations, retail
488511 Marine shipping agency
44122 Marine supply dealers, retail
54199 Marine surveyor (i.e., ship appraisal) services
48839 Marine surveyors, cargo
488339 Marine vessel traffic reporting
41811 Marine wrecking, ships for scrap
33994 Marker boards (i.e., whiteboards), manufacturing
54191 Market analysis or research services
111219 Market gardening
111419 Market gardening, greenhouse
41821 Marking devices, pens and pencils, wholesale
31142 Marmalade, manufacturing
62419 Marriage (family) counselling services
81299 Marriage bureau
31134 Marshmallows, manufacturing
61162 Martial arts clubs
32222 Masking tape, made from purchased paper
41639 Masonry bricks, blocks, tile and stone, builders’ supply, wholesale
32731 Masonry cement, manufacturing
23814 Masonry pointing, cleaning or caulking
33221 Masons’ handtools, manufacturing
41639 Masons’ materials, wholesale
33461 Mass reproduction of pre-packaged software
23799 Mass transit, construction
81219 Massage parlours
81233 Mat and rug launders
325999 Matches and match books, manufacturing
41723 Materials handling equipment, wholesale and repair
53249 Materials handling machinery and equipment, rental
541619 Materials management consulting services
23621 Materials recovery facilities, construction
56292 Materials recovery facility (i.e., sorting recyclable materials)
62231 Maternity hospitals
44812 Maternity shops, retail
54171 Mathematics research and development services
332619 Mats and matting, made from purchased wire
31411 Mats and matting, made from textile materials
32629 Mats and matting, rubber, manufacturing
81149 Mattress renovating and repair shops (without retail sales of new equipment)
332619 Mattress springs and spring units, made from purchased wire
44211 Mattress stores (including custom made), retail
41439 Mattresses and box springs, wholesale
33791 Mattresses and springs, manufacturing
326198 Mattresses, air, plastics, manufacturing
32629 Mattresses, air, rubber, manufacturing
81222 Mausoleum
31194 Mayonnaise, manufacturing
91391 Mayor’s office
33633 McPherson struts, manufacturing
321216 MDF (medium density fibreboard), manufacturing
62421 Meal delivery programs
311221 Meal, corn oil, made by wet-milling corn
62421 Meals on wheels, social services
41793 Measuring and measuring-controlling instruments, professional, wholesale
41611 Measuring and testing equipment, electrical (except automotive), wholesale
33221 Measuring tools, machinists’ (except optical), manufacturing
311614 Meat and bone meal, and tankage, processed in rendering plants
41912 Meat and meat products, wholesale agents and brokers
31142 Meat bouillon, made in dehydration plants
311614 Meat canning (except poultry, small game, pet food, baby food), from purchased meat
311615 Meat canning, poultry (except baby and pet food)
41316 Meat carcasses, wholesale
311614 Meat curing, drying, salting, smoking or pickling, made from purchased meat
44521 Meat market, retail (store)
41316 Meat preparations (except canned), wholesale
311615 Meat products (e.g., hot dogs, luncheon meats, sausages), made from a combination of poultry and other meats
311611 Meat, baby food, canning
311611 Meat, cured or smoked (except poultry and small game), produced in slaughtering plants
311611 Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen (except poultry and small game), produced in slaughtering plants
41316 Meats, fresh, wholesale
41319 Meats, packaged frozen, wholesale
41723 Mechanical and power transmission equipment, wholesale
41723 Mechanical and power transmission equipment, wholesale and repair
54133 Mechanical engineering services
238299 Mechanical equipment insulation
31331 Mechanical finishing of clothing
32629 Mechanical rubber goods (i.e., extruded, lathe-cut, moulded), manufacturing
54138 Mechanical testing, laboratories
322111 Mechanical wood pulp, manufacturing
33392 Mechanics' creepers, manufacturing
33221 Mechanics' handtools, non-powered, manufacturing
33331 Mechanisms for coin-operated machines, manufacturing
33991 Medals, precious or semi-precious metal, manufacturing
54184 Media advertising representatives, independent
54184 Media advertising representatives, offices of
54183 Media buying agencies
54184 Media representatives, independent
91131 Mediation and conciliation services, federal
91221 Mediation and conciliation services, provincial government
33911 Medical and related instruments, apparatus and equipment (except electro-medical), manufacturing
81392 Medical associations
53249 Medical equipment rental and leasing, commercial and industrial
81121 Medical equipment repair, electrical
334512 Medical equipment, ultrasonic, manufacturing
41452 Medical glass, wholesale
54143 Medical illustration services
524299 Medical insurance claims, processing of, contract or fee basis
62151 Medical laboratories (clinical)
62111 Medical offices, specialist, physicians and surgeons
62111 Medical pathologists' offices
62151 Medical pathology laboratories
54192 Medical photography services
334512 Medical radiation therapy equipment, manufacturing
54171 Medical research and development laboratories
61131 Medical schools
41793 Medical, surgical, hospital equipment, wholesale
32541 Medicinal chemicals, uncompounded, manufacturing
41452 Medicinal herbs, non-prescription, wholesale
41451 Medicinals and botanicals, wholesale
321216 Medium density fibreboard (MDF), manufacturing
212398 Meerschaum mining or quarrying
53112 Meeting hall operating
32521 Melamine resins, manufacturing
111219 Melon farming
81341 Membership associations, civic or social
721111 Membership hotel
81222 Memorial gardens (i.e., burial place)
33441 Memory boards, manufacturing
33441 Memory chips, semiconductor, manufacturing
81131 Mending service, fish net
41411 Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings, wholesale
31519 Mens' and boys suits and jackets, made in knitting mills
41411 Men's clothing and furnishings, wholesale
54183 Men's clothing stores
54811 Men's clothing agents and brokers
41912 Men's clothing, wholesale agents and brokers
31621 Men's footwear (except orthopedic extension shoes), manufacturing
Alphabetical Index NAICS 2007

812114 Men’s hair stylist shop
62221 Mental hospitals
56145 Mercantile credit reporting bureaus
31331 Mercerizing textile fibres and fabrics
454111 Merchandise retailing via Internet
41792 Merchandising machines, automatic, wholesale
41792 Merchandising machines, automatic, wholesale and repair
45421 Merchandising, automatic (sale of products through vending machines), retail
23611 Merchant builders (i.e., building on own land, for sale), residential
81391 Merchants’ associations
325189 Mercury compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
212299 Mercury ore mining
41621 Mercury, wholesale
332619 Mesh, made from purchased wire
331317 Mesh, wire, made in aluminum wire drawing plants
56142 Message service, telephone answering
49211 Messenger service, courier
41912 Metal and metal products (except ores), wholesale agents and brokers
41639 Metal buildings, wholesale
333299 Metal casting machinery, manufacturing
41892 Metal concentrates and ores (ferrous), wholesale
333519 Metal cutting machine tools, manufacturing
333519 Metal forming machine tools, manufacturing
213117 Metal mining, prospect drilling for, on a contract basis
333511 Metal moulds (e.g., for working plastics, rubber, glass), manufacturing
23839 Metal partitions (e.g., office, washroom), installation
32561 Metal polishes (i.e., tarnish removers), manufacturing
41639 Metal siding and roofing materials, wholesale
332118 Metal stampings (except automotive, cans, coins), unfinished, manufacturing
23812 Metal storage tank erection
41811 Metal waste and scrap, wholesale
41841 Metal working compounds, wholesale
41634 Metallic paints, wholesale
32513 Metallic pigments, inorganic, manufacturing
31332 Metallizing textile fabrics
54138 Metallurgical testing laboratories
53249 Metalworking machinery and equipment rental
41723 Metalworking machinery, wholesale
81121 Meteorological instrument repair
334512 Meteorological instruments, manufacturing
54199 Meteorological services
56199 Meter reading services, contract
335315 Metering panels, electric, manufacturing
334512 Meters (except electrical and industrial process control), manufacturing
334512 Meters, electrical (i.e, graphic recording, panelboard, pocket, portable), manufacturing
334512 Meters, industrial process control type, manufacturing
32519 Methanol (methyl alcohol), natural, manufacturing
32519 Methanol (methyl alcohol), synthetic, manufacturing
32519 Methyl alcohol (methanol), natural, manufacturing
32519 Methyl alcohol (methanol), synthetic, manufacturing
212398 Mica mining
32799 Mica products, manufacturing
311119 Micro and macro premixes, livestock, manufacturing
33411 Microcomputers, manufacturing
33441 Microcontroller chips, manufacturing
33331 Microfiche equipment (e.g., cameras, projectors, readers), manufacturing
33331 Microfilm equipment (e.g., cameras, projectors, readers), manufacturing
41791 Microfilm equipment and supplies, wholesale
51821 Microfilm recording and imaging service
33431 Microphones, manufacturing
33441 Microprocessor chips, manufacturing
81121 Microscopes, repair
23799 Microtunneling contractors
337123 Microwave cabinets, free standing, wood, manufacturing
51791 Microwave communications resellers
33331 Microwave ovens, commercial type, manufacturing
33331 Microwave ovens, household, wholesale
41422 Microwave ovens, household, wholesale
23713 Microwave relay towers, construction
62139 Midwives’ offices
31331 Mildew proofing textile fabrics and products
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS 2007</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61111</td>
<td>Military academies, elementary or secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33699</td>
<td>Military armoured vehicles, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91111</td>
<td>Military bases and camps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91111</td>
<td>Military defence services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622111</td>
<td>Military hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72241</td>
<td>Military messes (npf)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91111</td>
<td>Military messes (pf)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>712115</td>
<td>Military museums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61131</td>
<td>Military training schools (university-degree granting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445299</td>
<td>Milk and other dairy products specialty stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Milk carton board stock, made from purchased paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32213</td>
<td>Milk carton board, made in paperboard mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322219</td>
<td>Milk cartons, made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484221</td>
<td>Milk hauling, local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311511</td>
<td>Milk processing (e.g., bottling, homogenizing, pasteurizing, vitaminizing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Milk processing machinery (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11242</td>
<td>Milk production, goat farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Milk products manufacturing machinery and equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311511</td>
<td>Milk substitutes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311511</td>
<td>Milk, acidophilus, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311515</td>
<td>Milk, concentrated, condensed, dried, evaporated or powdered, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311511</td>
<td>Milk, fluid (except canned), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11212</td>
<td>Milk, fluid, raw, producing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41312</td>
<td>Milk, processed, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41119</td>
<td>Milk, raw, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311515</td>
<td>Milk, UHT (ultra-high temperature), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311511</td>
<td>Milk-based drinks (except dietary), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311515</td>
<td>Milk-based drinks, dietary, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33311</td>
<td>Milking machines, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11119</td>
<td>Millet, growing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44815</td>
<td>Millinery stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41413</td>
<td>Millinery supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31599</td>
<td>Millinery, made from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Millinery, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Milling machines, metalworking, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23835</td>
<td>Millwork installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41632</td>
<td>Millwork products, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11119</td>
<td>Milo farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23621</td>
<td>Mine loading and discharge station, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113311</td>
<td>Mine timbers, cutting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41321</td>
<td>Mineral and spring waters, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33313</td>
<td>Mineral beneficiating machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41722</td>
<td>Mineral beneficiation machinery, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41722</td>
<td>Mineral beneficiation machinery, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311119</td>
<td>Mineral feed supplements for animals (except dogs and cats), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311111</td>
<td>Mineral feed supplements, dog and cat, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91291</td>
<td>Mineral resources programs, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445299</td>
<td>Mineral water, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31211</td>
<td>Mineral waters, purifying and bottling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32799</td>
<td>Mineral wool insulation materials, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Mineral wool insulation materials, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32799</td>
<td>Mineral wool products (e.g., board, insulation, tile), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Miniature golf courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33411</td>
<td>Minicomputers, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33111</td>
<td>Mini-mills, steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81391</td>
<td>Mining associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33313</td>
<td>Mining cars, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212233</td>
<td>Mining copper bearing ores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54133</td>
<td>Mining engineering services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212395</td>
<td>Mining gypsum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212231</td>
<td>Mining lead-zinc bearing ores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33651</td>
<td>Mining locomotives and parts, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53241</td>
<td>Mining machinery and equipment, rental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81131</td>
<td>Mining machinery and equipment, repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Mining machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41722</td>
<td>Mining machinery, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41722</td>
<td>Mining machinery, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Mining molybdenum bearing ores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53119</td>
<td>Mining property leasing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33313</td>
<td>Mining, underground, machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33611</td>
<td>Mini-vans, assembling on chassis of own manufacture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53113</td>
<td>Miniwarehouse rental or leasing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11293</td>
<td>Mink production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111999</td>
<td>Mint farming, except greenhouse grown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33991</td>
<td>Minting of coins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41439</td>
<td>Mirrors (except automotive), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327215</td>
<td>Mirrors, framed or unframed, made from purchased glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442298</td>
<td>Mirrors, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561611</td>
<td>Missing person tracing service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91141</td>
<td>Missions established in foreign countries, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81311</td>
<td>Missions, religious organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Mitre boxes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31214</td>
<td>Mixed drinks, alcoholic, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11112</td>
<td>Mixed oilseeds (except Soybean), farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111219</td>
<td>Mixed vegetables growing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311822</td>
<td>Mixes, flour (e.g., biscuit, cake, doughnut, pancake), made from purchased flour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325314</td>
<td>Mixing purchased fertilizer materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321991</td>
<td>Mobile buildings for commercial use, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72233</td>
<td>Mobile canteens, service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56174</td>
<td>Mobile cleaning, carpets and rugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51721</td>
<td>Mobile data services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45393</td>
<td>Mobile home dealers, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53119</td>
<td>Mobile home park operating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Mobile home site set-up contractor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Mobile home site set up and tie down, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53119</td>
<td>Mobile home sites, operators of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484229</td>
<td>Mobile home towing service, local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484239</td>
<td>Mobile home towing service, long-distance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321991</td>
<td>Mobile homes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Mobile homes, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51721</td>
<td>Mobile Internet service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51721</td>
<td>Mobile messaging service (text, picture, video)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51721</td>
<td>Mobile telephone communications carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51791</td>
<td>Mobile virtual network operators (MVNO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811192</td>
<td>Mobile wash unit (trucks, autos)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33993</td>
<td>Model kits, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56131</td>
<td>Model registries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56132</td>
<td>Model supply services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71141</td>
<td>Modelling agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33994</td>
<td>Modelling clay, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54142</td>
<td>Modelling services (for scale models)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711512</td>
<td>Models, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33421</td>
<td>Modems, carrier equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33441</td>
<td>Modems, personal computer, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41732</td>
<td>Modems, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71112</td>
<td>Modern dance companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321992</td>
<td>Modular buildings, prefabricated, wood frame, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23839</td>
<td>Modular furniture system attachment and installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337214</td>
<td>Modular furniture systems, office (except wood), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337213</td>
<td>Modular furniture systems, wood office, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23611</td>
<td>Modular housing assembly and installation on site, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11242</td>
<td>Mohair farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31131</td>
<td>Molasses, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11251</td>
<td>Mollusk production, farm raising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331317</td>
<td>Molten aluminum, made from purchased aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Molybdenum ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81311</td>
<td>Monasteries (except schools)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Monazite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526914</td>
<td>Money market funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52239</td>
<td>Money order issuance services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33411</td>
<td>Monitors, computer peripheral equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Monorail construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392</td>
<td>Monorail systems (except passenger), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48511</td>
<td>Monorail transport, urban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48711</td>
<td>Monorails, scenic and sightseeing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212316</td>
<td>Monumental and ornamental stone, marble, rough, mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Monuments and grave markers, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32739</td>
<td>Monuments and tombstones, concrete, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32799</td>
<td>Monuments and tombstones, cut stone (except finishing or lettering to order only), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Mops, floor and dust, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Mordants, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32712</td>
<td>Mortars, refractory, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52231</td>
<td>Mortgage brokerages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52231</td>
<td>Mortgage brokers’ or agents’ (i.e., independent) offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526913</td>
<td>Mortgage funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526989</td>
<td>Mortgage investment funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Morticians’ goods, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81221</td>
<td>Mortuaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33441</td>
<td>MOS (metal oxide silicon) devices, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32712</td>
<td>Mosaic tile, ceramic, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11321</td>
<td>Moss, gathering of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337127</td>
<td>Motel furniture, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56111</td>
<td>Motel management, operating staff not furnished (except complete operations of client business)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721114</td>
<td>Motel, accommodation services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51219</td>
<td>Motion picture (or video) editing services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2007</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51219</td>
<td>Motion picture and video post-production services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51211</td>
<td>Motion picture and video production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56131</td>
<td>Motion picture casting bureau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54169</td>
<td>Motion picture consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711512</td>
<td>Motion picture directors, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51212</td>
<td>Motion picture distributing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53249</td>
<td>Motion picture equipment rental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51213</td>
<td>Motion picture exhibition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51213</td>
<td>Motion picture exhibitors for airlines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51212</td>
<td>Motion picture film distributors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51219</td>
<td>Motion picture film library, stock footage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51219</td>
<td>Motion picture film processing, editing and titling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Motion picture film, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51219</td>
<td>Motion picture laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51219</td>
<td>Motion picture or video titling or sub-titling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711512</td>
<td>Motion picture producers, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51211</td>
<td>Motion picture production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51211</td>
<td>Motion picture production and distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51219</td>
<td>Motion picture production special effects, post-production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51219</td>
<td>Motion picture stock footage, film libraries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Motion picture studio and theatre equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Motion picture studio and theatre equipment, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51211</td>
<td>Motion picture studios, producing motion pictures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51213</td>
<td>Motion picture theatres, drive-ins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51213</td>
<td>Motion picture theatres, indoor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44122</td>
<td>Motor bicycles, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48521</td>
<td>Motor coach operation, interurban and rural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41512</td>
<td>Motor coaches, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721112</td>
<td>Motor court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484122</td>
<td>Motor freight carrier, general, long-distance, less-than-truckload</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484121</td>
<td>Motor freight carrier, general, long-distance, truckload</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44121</td>
<td>Motor home dealers, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53212</td>
<td>Motor home rental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336215</td>
<td>Motor homes, self-contained, assembling on purchased chassis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33612</td>
<td>Motor homes, self-contained, mounted on heavy truck chassis of own manufacture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33611</td>
<td>Motor homes, self-contained, mounted on light duty truck chassis of own manufacture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41519</td>
<td>Motor homes, wholesale</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Statistics Canada — Catalogue no. 12-501

693
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>711218</td>
<td>Motorcycle race track operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711218</td>
<td>Motorcycle racing teams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81149</td>
<td>Motorcycle repair service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53229</td>
<td>Motorcycles and motor-scooters, rental and leasing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33699</td>
<td>Motorcycles and parts, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41519</td>
<td>Motorcycles, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41519</td>
<td>Motorcycles, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335312</td>
<td>Motors, electric (except starting motors), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Motors, fluid power, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333619</td>
<td>Motors, outboard, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33632</td>
<td>Motors, starter, for internal combustion engines, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322299</td>
<td>Moulded pulp products (e.g., egg cartons, food containers, food trays),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41822</td>
<td>Moulded pulp products, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332321</td>
<td>Moulding and trim (except motor vehicle), metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23835</td>
<td>Moulding or trim, wood or plastic, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41632</td>
<td>Moulding, wooden, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33637</td>
<td>Mouldings and trim, motor vehicle, metal, stamping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321919</td>
<td>Mouldings, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333511</td>
<td>Moulds (except steel ingots), industrial, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331511</td>
<td>Moulds for casting steel ingots, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333511</td>
<td>Moulds for forming materials (e.g., plastics, rubber, glass), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333511</td>
<td>Moulds for metal casting (except steel ingots), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331511</td>
<td>Moulds, steel ingot, industrial, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56191</td>
<td>Mounting merchandise on cards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33411</td>
<td>Mouse devices, computer peripheral equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499</td>
<td>Mouse pads (textile material laminated to a foam backing), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41445</td>
<td>Movies, video, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238291</td>
<td>Moving sidewalks, installation and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48421</td>
<td>Moving used goods, office or institutional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>MRI (magnetic resonance imaging) medical diagnostic equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32552</td>
<td>Mucilage adhesives, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23811</td>
<td>Mud-jacking contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811112</td>
<td>Muffler replacement shop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33639</td>
<td>Mufflers and resonators, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11292</td>
<td>Mule production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517112</td>
<td>Multichannel multipoint distribution services (MMDPS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23611</td>
<td>Multifamily building construction, by general contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33461</td>
<td>Multimedia products, pre-recorded, mass-reproducing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53139</td>
<td>Multiple listing services, real estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517112</td>
<td>Multipoint distribution systems (MDS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Multiwall shipping sacks, made from purchased uncoated paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91291</td>
<td>Municipal affairs, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91391</td>
<td>Municipal board/council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91312</td>
<td>Municipal correctional services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91311</td>
<td>Municipal courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91314</td>
<td>Municipal fire-fighting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91313</td>
<td>Municipal police services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91315</td>
<td>Municipal regulatory services, general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212396</td>
<td>Muriate of potash, mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Muscovite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>712111</td>
<td>Museums, art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111411</td>
<td>Mushroom cellars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111411</td>
<td>Mushroom farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111411</td>
<td>Mushroom houses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111411</td>
<td>Mushroom spawn, production of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519122</td>
<td>Music archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711512</td>
<td>Music arrangers, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51223</td>
<td>Music books (i.e., bound sheet music), publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51223</td>
<td>Music books (i.e., bound sheet music), publishing and printing combined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Music books, printing without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Music boxes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51223</td>
<td>Music copyright buying and licensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711311</td>
<td>Music festival promoters, with facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711322</td>
<td>Music festival promoters, without facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71113</td>
<td>Music productions, live (except musical theatre production)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61161</td>
<td>Music teachers, own account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51211</td>
<td>Music video production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51223</td>
<td>Music, publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51223</td>
<td>Music, publishing and printing combined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Music, sheet, printing without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71113</td>
<td>Musical artists, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71113</td>
<td>Musical groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45114</td>
<td>Musical instrument amplifying equipment, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31699</td>
<td>Musical instrument cases, all materials, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53229</td>
<td>Musical instrument rental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45114</td>
<td>Musical instrument stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2007</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81149</td>
<td>Musical instruments repairing and tuning (without retail sales of new equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Musical instruments, accessories and supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Musical instruments, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45331</td>
<td>Musical instruments, used, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711112</td>
<td>Musical theatre companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71113</td>
<td>Musicians, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11293</td>
<td>Muskrat farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114113</td>
<td>Mussel fishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11112</td>
<td>Mustard seed farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31194</td>
<td>Mustard, prepared, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522291</td>
<td>Mutual benefit associations (loan association)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52392</td>
<td>Mutual fund management companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32562</td>
<td>Nail polish removers, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32562</td>
<td>Nail polishes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812115</td>
<td>Nail salons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321215</td>
<td>Nailed-laminated lumber beams, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332619</td>
<td>Nails, brads and staples, made from purchased wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331222</td>
<td>Nails, iron or steel, made in wire drawing plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331317</td>
<td>Nails, made in aluminum wire drawing plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33149</td>
<td>Nails, made in non-ferrous (except aluminum, copper) wire drawing plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Napalm, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Naphtha, made by distillation of coal tar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32411</td>
<td>Naphtha, made in petroleum refineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Naphthalene, made by distillation of coal tar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Naphthalene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32511</td>
<td>Naphthalene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32411</td>
<td>Naphthalene, made in petroleum refineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31412</td>
<td>Napkins, made from purchased fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322291</td>
<td>Napkins, sanitary, made from purchased paper stock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Napping textile fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31322</td>
<td>Narrow fabrics (i.e., 30 cm/12 in. or less in width), weaving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41413</td>
<td>Narrow fabrics, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91291</td>
<td>National Assembly, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71219</td>
<td>National parks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>National science foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32731</td>
<td>Natural (i.e., calcined earth) cement, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22121</td>
<td>Natural gas brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211113</td>
<td>Natural gas cleaning plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22121</td>
<td>Natural gas distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22121</td>
<td>Natural gas distribution systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41722</td>
<td>Natural gas field production equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211113</td>
<td>Natural gas from oil shale or sand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211113</td>
<td>Natural gas liquids production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211113</td>
<td>Natural gas liquids recovering, mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48691</td>
<td>Natural gas liquids, pipeline transport service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48621</td>
<td>Natural gas pipeline service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23822</td>
<td>Natural gas piping, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23712</td>
<td>Natural gas processing plants, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211113</td>
<td>Natural gas pumping, mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49319</td>
<td>Natural gas storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211113</td>
<td>Natural gas washing and scrubbing, mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31321</td>
<td>Natural hard fibre fabrics (e.g., linen, jute, hemp, ramie), broad-woven, weaving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Natural resource conservation programs, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81331</td>
<td>Natural resource preservation organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211113</td>
<td>Natural sour gas processing, mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71219</td>
<td>Natural wonders, tourist attractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31211</td>
<td>Naturally carbonated water, purifying and bottling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71219</td>
<td>Nature centres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71219</td>
<td>Nature parks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71219</td>
<td>Nature reserves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62139</td>
<td>Naturopaths’ offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81121</td>
<td>Nautical and navigational instrument, repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334511</td>
<td>Nautical systems and instruments, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91111</td>
<td>Naval base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Naval stores, gum or wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61151</td>
<td>Navigation and fisheries school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41732</td>
<td>Navigational equipment and devices, electronic, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41732</td>
<td>Navigational equipment and devices, electronic, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334511</td>
<td>Navigational instruments, electronic, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334511</td>
<td>Navigational instruments, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Neckties, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44815</td>
<td>Neckwear, apparel, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31599</td>
<td>Neckwear, made from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Neckwear, women’s, misses’ and children’s, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332991</td>
<td>Needle roller bearings, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Needles and pins, sewing, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45113</td>
<td>Needlework stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62419</td>
<td>Neighbourhood stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81331</td>
<td>Neighbourhood development advocacy groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62421</td>
<td>Neighbourhood meal services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72241</td>
<td>Neighbourhood pub</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33995</td>
<td>Neon signs, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Neon signs, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332619</td>
<td>Netting, woven wire, made from purchased wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>New and rebuilt auto parts, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541619</td>
<td>New product development consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51911</td>
<td>News agencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51919</td>
<td>News clipping service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711513</td>
<td>News correspondents, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51911</td>
<td>News feature syndicates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51911</td>
<td>News picture gathering and distributing service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51911</td>
<td>News reporting service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51911</td>
<td>News syndicates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51911</td>
<td>News ticker service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51112</td>
<td>Newsletters, all formats, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54184</td>
<td>Newspaper advertising representatives, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45121</td>
<td>Newspaper and magazine stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711513</td>
<td>Newspaper columnists, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45439</td>
<td>Newspaper distributor, newspaper boy, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51911</td>
<td>Newspaper feature syndicate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Newspapers, printing without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51111</td>
<td>Newspapers, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51913</td>
<td>Newspapers, publishing (exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51111</td>
<td>Newspapers, publishing and printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41442</td>
<td>Newspapers, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322122</td>
<td>Newsprint mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322122</td>
<td>Newsprint stock, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41822</td>
<td>Newsprint, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Newsprint, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33149</td>
<td>Nickel and nickel alloy bar, sheet, strip and tubing, made from purchased metal or scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Nickel and nickel alloy, primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33591</td>
<td>Nickel cadmium storage batteries, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331529</td>
<td>Nickel castings (except die-castings), unfinished, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Nickel compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331523</td>
<td>Nickel die-castings, unfinished, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212232</td>
<td>Nickel ore dressing and beneficiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212232</td>
<td>Nickel ore milling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212232</td>
<td>Nickel ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33149</td>
<td>Nickel rolling, drawing and extruding, purchased metal or scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33141</td>
<td>Nickel smelting and primary refining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212232</td>
<td>Nickel-copper ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Nicotine and derivatives (i.e., basic chemicals), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32532</td>
<td>Nicotine insecticides, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72241</td>
<td>Night clubs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315231</td>
<td>Nightgowns, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Nightwear, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33141</td>
<td>Niobium smelting and primary refining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32629</td>
<td>Nipples and teething rings, rubber, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Nitrated hydrocarbon derivatives, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325313</td>
<td>Nitric acid, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32521</td>
<td>Nitrile rubber, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32521</td>
<td>Nitrocellulose (i.e., pyroxylin) resins, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32512</td>
<td>Nitrogen, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325313</td>
<td>Nitrogenous fertilizer materials, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325314</td>
<td>Nitrogenous fertilizers, made by mixing purchased materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32592</td>
<td>Nitroglycerin explosive materials, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Nitrosated hydrocarbon derivatives, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32512</td>
<td>Nitrous oxide, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54138</td>
<td>Non destructive testing services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31212</td>
<td>Non-alcoholic beer, brewing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Non-alcoholic beverages, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31213</td>
<td>Non-alcoholic wine, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311515</td>
<td>Non-dairy creamers, dry, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2007 Alphabetical Index</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311511</td>
<td>Non-dairy creamers, liquid, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32511</td>
<td>Nonene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51791</td>
<td>Non-facilities based ISPs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33149</td>
<td>Non-ferrous alloys (except aluminum, copper), made from purchased metals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33141</td>
<td>Non-ferrous alloys, made in primary smelting and refining mills (except aluminum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33149</td>
<td>Non-ferrous metal (except aluminum, copper) powder, paste and flakes, made from purchased metals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331529</td>
<td>Non-ferrous metal castings (except die-castings), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331523</td>
<td>Non-ferrous metal die-casting foundries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33141</td>
<td>Non-ferrous metals (except aluminum), smelting and primary refining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41811</td>
<td>Non-ferrous metals scrap, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41892</td>
<td>Non-ferrous ores and concentrates, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32319</td>
<td>Nonfiction books, printing without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51113</td>
<td>Non-fiction books, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51113</td>
<td>Non-fiction books, publishing and printing combined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53112</td>
<td>Non-residential buildings, operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48411</td>
<td>Non-specialized freight transport, local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524139</td>
<td>Non-specialized reinsurance carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45439</td>
<td>Non-store retailing, direct sales (door-to-door), retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315229</td>
<td>Non-tailored coats and jackets, men’s and boys’ (e.g., ski suits, windbreakers), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31323</td>
<td>Nonwoven fabrics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31323</td>
<td>Nonwoven felts, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311823</td>
<td>Noodles, dry, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54119</td>
<td>Notaries public, private practice (outside Québec)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54112</td>
<td>Notary services (Québec)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45113</td>
<td>Notions, sewing thread and needles, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41413</td>
<td>Notions, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Novelties, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322999</td>
<td>Novelties, paper, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Novelties, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45322</td>
<td>Novelty merchandise, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33291</td>
<td>Nuclear application valves, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221113</td>
<td>Nuclear electric power generation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54169</td>
<td>Nuclear energy consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Nuclear fuel scrap reprocessing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Nuclear fuels, inorganic, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Nuclear medicine (e.g., radioactive isotopes) preparations, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23713</td>
<td>Nuclear power plants, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>Nuclear radiation detection instruments, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33241</td>
<td>Nuclear reactor control rod drive mechanisms, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33241</td>
<td>Nuclear reactor steam supply systems, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33241</td>
<td>Nuclear reactors, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332319</td>
<td>Nuclear shielding, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33242</td>
<td>Nuclear waste casks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Nuclear waste disposal site construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721213</td>
<td>Numismatic supplies, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11321</td>
<td>Nurseries for reforestation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111421</td>
<td>Nursery (tree and plant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44422</td>
<td>Nursery and garden centres selling primarily to other businesses but also selling to household consumers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111421</td>
<td>Nursery plant stock, growing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62441</td>
<td>Nursery school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41911</td>
<td>Nursery stock and plant, business to business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111421</td>
<td>Nursery stock, growing of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44422</td>
<td>Nursery stock, seeds and bulbs, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41113</td>
<td>Nursery stock, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61151</td>
<td>Nurses’ aides’ school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81392</td>
<td>Nurses’ associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56131</td>
<td>Nurses’ registries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61151</td>
<td>Nurses’ schools, practical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62139</td>
<td>Nurses, registered and practical, offices of (except home health care services)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61151</td>
<td>Nursing assistants’ school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62311</td>
<td>Nursing homes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62231</td>
<td>Nursing stations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445292</td>
<td>Nut shops, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Nutraceuticals, botanical based, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446191</td>
<td>Nutrition supplements, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62139</td>
<td>Nutritionists, offices of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41319</td>
<td>Nuts and seeds, edible, processed, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41119</td>
<td>Nuts and seeds, unshelled, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Nuts, bolts and rivets, plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41633</td>
<td>Nuts, bolts, rivets, screws and other fasteners, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31132</td>
<td>Nuts, chocolate-covered, made from cacao beans</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
31133  Nuts, chocolate-covered, made from purchased chocolate
31134  Nuts, covered (except chocolate covered), manufacturing
311911 Nuts, kernels and seeds, roasting and processing
33272  Nuts, metal, manufacturing
311911 Nuts, salted, roasted, cooked or canned, manufacturing
32522  Nylon fibres and filaments, manufacturing
32521  Nylon resins, manufacturing
31511  Nylons, sheer, women’s, misses’ and girls’ full-length and knee-length, knitting

O

11119  Oat farming
81291  Obedience training services, pet
71399  Observation tower operation
54171  Observatories, astronomical
62111  Obstetricians’ offices
315239 Occupational clothing, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
54169  Occupational health and safety consulting services
91124  Occupational safety and health standards services, federal government
91215  Occupational safety and health standards services, provincial government
62134  Occupational therapists, offices of
54137  Oceanic surveying (except geophysical) services
54136  Oceanic surveying, geophysical
54171  Oceanographic research and development laboratories
212398 Ocher mining
62419  Offender rehabilitation agencies
62419  Offender self-help organizations
33699  Off-highway tracked vehicles (except construction), manufacturing
33312  Off-highway trucks, manufacturing
56111  Office administration services
45321  Office and school supplies (except furniture), retail
41912  Office and store machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
54151  Office automation, computer systems integration
53112  Office building rental or leasing
23622  Office buildings and complexes, construction

81142  Office chair reupholstering and upholstery repair
561722 Office cleaning service
337214 Office furniture (except wood), manufacturing
48421  Office furniture moving, used
53242  Office furniture rental
44211  Office furniture store selling primarily to other businesses but also selling to household consumers
41791  Office furniture, wholesale
41791  Office furniture, wholesale and repair
337213 Office furniture, wood, padded, upholstered, or plain, manufacturing
56132  Office help supply service
41791  Office machines and equipment (except electronic data processing equipment), wholesale
41791  Office machines and equipment (except electronic data processing equipment), wholesale and repair
56111  Office management services
54133  Office of engineers
32223  Office paper (e.g., computer printer, photocopy, plain paper), cut sheet, made from purchased paper
322121 Office paper (e.g., computer printer, photocopy, plain paper), made in paper mills
56132  Office personnel services (personnel suppliers)
41821  Office supplies (except furniture, machines), wholesale
45321  Office supplies stores selling primarily to other businesses but also selling to household consumers
32223  Office supplies, die-cut, made from purchased paper or paperboard
91291  Official languages office, provincial government
32312  Offset plate preparation services
323119 Offset printing (except manifold business forms, quick printing, textile fabrics), without publishing
333299 Offset printing presses, manufacturing
713299 Off-track betting parlours
32411  Oil (i.e., petroleum) refineries
325999 Oil additive preparations, manufacturing
41529  Oil additives, wholesale
23712  Oil and gas field distribution line construction
33313  Oil and gas field drilling machinery and equipment (except offshore floating platforms), manufacturing
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS 2007</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41612</td>
<td>Oil and gas heating equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53119</td>
<td>Oil and gas rights, leasing (if lessors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49319</td>
<td>Oil and gasoline storage caverns (for hire)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53241</td>
<td>Oil field equipment rental and leasing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54136</td>
<td>Oil gas field seismographic surveys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45392</td>
<td>Oil paintings, original and prints, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33631</td>
<td>Oil pumps, mechanical, automotive and truck gasoline engine, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41722</td>
<td>Oil refining machinery and equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41722</td>
<td>Oil refining machinery and equipment, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52391</td>
<td>Oil royalty dealing (i.e., acting as principals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53311</td>
<td>Oil royalty holders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211114</td>
<td>Oil sand mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11119</td>
<td>Oil seed and grain farming, combination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56291</td>
<td>Oil spill cleanup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33242</td>
<td>Oil storage tanks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33391</td>
<td>Oil well and oil field pumps, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213111</td>
<td>Oil well drilling, on contract basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213118</td>
<td>Oil well logging, on a contract basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41722</td>
<td>Oil well machinery and equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41722</td>
<td>Oil well machinery and equipment, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41722</td>
<td>Oil well supply houses, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311614</td>
<td>Oil, animal, rendering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311221</td>
<td>Oil, corn, crude and refined, made by wet-milling corn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Oil, fish and marine animal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311224</td>
<td>Oil, vegetable, made in oilseed crushing mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41819</td>
<td>Oil, waste, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32551</td>
<td>Oil-based paints, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32551</td>
<td>Oil-based stains, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31332</td>
<td>Oiling (i.e., waterproofing) purchased textiles and clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Oils (e.g., cutting, lubricating), synthetic, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32411</td>
<td>Oils (e.g., fuel, lubricating and illuminating), made in petroleum refineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Oils and greases, animal or vegetable, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311225</td>
<td>Oils, cooking, made from purchased fats and oils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Oils, essential, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Oils, made by distillation of coal tar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Oils, soluble (i.e., textile finishing assistants), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Oils, vegetable and animal, medicinal, uncompounded, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Oils, wood, made by distillation of wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Oilseed crushing and extracting machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311224</td>
<td>Oilseed crushing mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41112</td>
<td>Oilseeds, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Old age security program, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62331</td>
<td>Old folks home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62331</td>
<td>Old soldiers’ homes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32511</td>
<td>Olefins (alkenes), made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Oleic acid (red oil), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Oleum (i.e., fuming sulphuric acid), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311224</td>
<td>Olive oil, made in crushing mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212326</td>
<td>Olivine (nongem) mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91291</td>
<td>Ombudsman’s office, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81392</td>
<td>Ontario College of Pharmacy (licensing bureau)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212316</td>
<td>Onyx marble, crushed and broken stone, quarrying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212316</td>
<td>Onyx marble, dimension-quarrying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711112</td>
<td>Opera companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541619</td>
<td>Operations research consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23621</td>
<td>Operative builders (i.e., building on own land, for sale), industrial buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23611</td>
<td>Operative builders (i.e., building on own land, for sale), residential</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53119</td>
<td>Operators of &quot;permanent&quot; trailer sites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531111</td>
<td>Operators of apartment buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53112</td>
<td>Operators of commercial and industrial buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Ophthalmic instruments and apparatus (except laser surgery), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62111</td>
<td>Ophthalmologists’ offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54191</td>
<td>Opinion research services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Opium and opium derivatives (i.e., basic chemicals), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327215</td>
<td>Optical fibres, strands, bundles and cables, unsheathed, made from purchased glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327214</td>
<td>Optical fibres, strands, bundles and cables, unsheathed, made in glass-making plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Optical goods (except cameras), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Optical goods (except cameras), wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44613</td>
<td>Optical goods stores, retail</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
33411 Optical readers and scanners, manufacturing
33461 Optical recording media, blank, manufacturing
51821 Optical scanning data services
44613 Opticians, retail
33441 Optoelectronic devices, manufacturing
41793 Optometric equipment and supplies, wholesale
81392 Optometrists’ associations
62132 Optometrists, offices and clinics of
32541 Oral contraceptive preparations, manufacturing
11131 Orange groves and farms
41839 Orchard care chemicals, wholesale
11511 Orchard fruit picking, hand
71113 Orchestras
454113 Order taking offices of mail order houses, retail
332999 Ordnance, military, manufacturing
33313 Ore crushing, washing, screening and loading machinery, manufacturing
41722 Ore dressing machinery, wholesale
41722 Ore dressing machinery, wholesale and repair
23621 Ore milling and metal processing plants, construction
41841 Organic chemicals, synthetic, wholesale
32513 Organic pigments, dyes, lakes and toners, manufacturing
541612 Organization development consulting services
32519 Organo-inorganic compounds, manufacturing
321217 Oriented strandboard (OSB), manufacturing
32742 Ornamental and architectural plaster work (e.g., columns, mantels, mouldings), manufacturing
41621 Ornamental iron and steel products, wholesale
23819 Ornamental metal work, installation, contractors
332329 Ornamental metal work, manufacturing
111421 Ornamental plant growing
41113 Ornamental plants and flowers, wholesale
111421 Ornamental shrubs, nursery grown
321919 Ornamental woodwork (e.g., cornices, mantels), manufacturing
32739 Ornaments, concrete lawn and garden, manufacturing
623999 Orphanages
33911 Orthodontic appliances, custom made in dental laboratories
62121 Orthodontists, offices of
446199 Orthopaedic aids, retail
41793 Orthopaedic equipment and supplies, wholesale
446199 Orthopedic and artificial limb stores, retail
33911 Orthopedic devices and materials, manufacturing
33911 Orthopedic extension shoes, manufacturing
31621 Orthopedic shoes (except extension shoes), men’s, manufacturing
321217 OSB (oriented strandboard), manufacturing
334512 Oscilloscopes, manufacturing
62111 Osteopaths’ offices
621499 Osteoporosis centres
41793 Ostomy supplies, wholesale
112399 Ostrich farming
526919 Other open-ended funds
114113 Otter trawling
44122 Outboard motor dealers, retail
333619 Outboard motors, manufacturing
41799 Outboard motors, wholesale
41799 Outboard motors, wholesale and repair
71399 Outdoor adventure operations (e.g., white water rafting), without accommodation
721213 Outdoor adventure retreats (with accommodation)
54185 Outdoor display advertising services
44211 Outdoor furniture, household, retail
23799 Outdoor recreation facilities, construction
23899 Outdoor residential-type swimming pool construction
51213 Outdoor theatres, motion pictures
31519 Outerwear, made in knitting mills
41411 Outerwear, men’s and boys’, wholesale
41411 Outerwear, women’s, children’s, and infants’, wholesale
41899 Outfitter (ship chandler)
721212 Outfitters (fishing and hunting)
33593 Outlet boxes (electric wiring devices), manufacturing
33593 Outlet receptacles, electrical, manufacturing
62142 Outpatient mental health clinics
62142 Outpatient treatment clinics for alcoholism and drug addiction
62419 Outreach programs
32561 Oven cleaners, manufacturing
333299 Ovens, bakery, manufacturing
33331 Ovens, commercial type, manufacturing
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS 2007</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Ovens, industrial process type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81233</td>
<td>Overall supply service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213119</td>
<td>Overburden removal, mines, on a contract basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315234</td>
<td>Overcoats (except fur, leather), women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315222</td>
<td>Overcoats, tailored, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392</td>
<td>Overhead conveyors, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238299</td>
<td>Overhead door installation, commercial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23835</td>
<td>Overhead door installation, residential</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33331</td>
<td>Overhead projectors (except computer peripherals), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33411</td>
<td>Overhead projectors, computer peripheral-type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392</td>
<td>Overhead travelling cranes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41412</td>
<td>Overshoes, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Oxalates (e.g., ammonium oxalate, ethyl oxalate, sodium oxalate), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446199</td>
<td>Oxalic acid, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32512</td>
<td>Oxygen, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72221</td>
<td>Oyster bar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114113</td>
<td>Oyster fishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11251</td>
<td>Oyster production, farm raising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41314</td>
<td>Oysters, fresh or frozen (except frozen packaged), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Ozokerite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Packing machinery and equipment, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499</td>
<td>Padding and wadding (except nonwoven fabric), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31323</td>
<td>Padding and wadding, nonwoven fabric, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321999</td>
<td>Paddles, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31412</td>
<td>Pads and protectors (e.g., ironing board, mattress, table), made from purchased fabrics or felts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322211</td>
<td>Pads, corrugated and solid fibreboard, made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322223</td>
<td>Pads, desk, made from purchased paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622112</td>
<td>Paediatric hospitals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62111</td>
<td>Paediatricians’ offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33422</td>
<td>Pagers, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51721</td>
<td>Paging services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811121</td>
<td>Paint and body shops, motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44412</td>
<td>Paint and paint supply stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32551</td>
<td>Paint and varnish removers, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44412</td>
<td>Paint and wallpaper store selling primarily to businesses but also selling to household consumers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23832</td>
<td>Paint and wallpaper stripping (removal), contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Paint baking and drying ovens, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332431</td>
<td>Paint cans, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41634</td>
<td>Paint materials and supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Paint spray equipment, industrial, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Paint spray guns, pneumatic, hand held power-driven, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33391</td>
<td>Paint sprayers (i.e., compressor and spray gun units), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32551</td>
<td>Paint thinner and reducer preparations, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41634</td>
<td>Paint, glass and wallpaper, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Paint, glass and wallpaper, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32551</td>
<td>Paintbrush cleaners, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45112</td>
<td>Paint-by-number sets, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711511</td>
<td>Painters (i.e., artists), independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53249</td>
<td>Painting equipment rental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23731</td>
<td>Painting lines on highways</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33281</td>
<td>Painting metals and metal products, for the trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23731</td>
<td>Painting traffic lanes or parking lots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23816</td>
<td>Painting, spraying or coating of roofs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32551</td>
<td>Paints (except artists’), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33994</td>
<td>Paints, artists’, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32551</td>
<td>Paints, emulsion (i.e., latex paint), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32551</td>
<td>Paints, oil and alkyd vehicle, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41634</td>
<td>Paints, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33994</td>
<td>Palettes, artists’, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Palladium ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392</td>
<td>Pallet movers, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322211</td>
<td>Pallets, corrugated and solid fibre, made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Pallets, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32192</td>
<td>Pallets, wood or wood and metal combination, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81299</td>
<td>Palm readers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32312</td>
<td>Pamphlets and magazines, binding without printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Pamphlets, printing without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311822</td>
<td>Pancake mixes, made from purchased flour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337213</td>
<td>Panel furniture systems, wood office, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23831</td>
<td>Panel or rigid board insulation, installing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41611</td>
<td>Panelboards, electrical distribution, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23835</td>
<td>Panel lining installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321992</td>
<td>Panels for prefabricated wood buildings, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321211</td>
<td>Panels, hardwood plywood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23839</td>
<td>Panels, metal, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41632</td>
<td>Panels, plywood, overlaid or prefinished, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332311</td>
<td>Panels, prefabricated, metal building, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321212</td>
<td>Panels, softwood plywood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Panties, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315292</td>
<td>Pants, leather, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Pants, outerwear, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315229</td>
<td>Pants, washable service type, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315239</td>
<td>Pants, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315234</td>
<td>Pantsuits, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31511</td>
<td>Panty hose, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32791</td>
<td>Paper (e.g., aluminum oxide, emery, garnet, silicon carbide) abrasive-coated, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322121</td>
<td>Paper (except newsprint and uncoated groundwood) mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322121</td>
<td>Paper (except newsprint and uncoated groundwood) products, made in paper mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322121</td>
<td>Paper (except newsprint and uncoated groundwood), coated, laminated or treated, made in paper mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322121</td>
<td>Paper (except newsprint and uncoated groundwood), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Paper and paper products, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333291</td>
<td>Paper and paperboard coating and finishing machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333291</td>
<td>Paper and paperboard converting machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333291</td>
<td>Paper and paperboard corrugating machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333291</td>
<td>Paper and paperboard cutting and folding machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333291</td>
<td>Paper and paperboard die-cutting and stamping machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333291</td>
<td>Paper bag making machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Paper bags, coated, made from purchased paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Paper bags, uncoated, made from purchased paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212326</td>
<td>Paper clay mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331222</td>
<td>Paper clips, iron or steel, made in wire drawing plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332619</td>
<td>Paper clips, made from purchased wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41822</td>
<td>Paper cups, dishes, napkins, towels and patterns, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322219</td>
<td>Paper cups, made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322219</td>
<td>Paper dishes (e.g., cups, plates), made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315233</td>
<td>Paper dresses, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31322</td>
<td>Paper fabric, narrow woven (i.e., 30 cm/12 in. or less in width), weaving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81131</td>
<td>Paper making machinery repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333291</td>
<td>Paper making machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Paper manufacturing machinery, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322291</td>
<td>Paper napkins (i.e., table), made from purchased paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322299</td>
<td>Paper novelties, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32223</td>
<td>Paper office supplies, made from purchased paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322219</td>
<td>Paper plates, made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2007</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322299</td>
<td>Paper products (except office supplies), die-cut, from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32223</td>
<td>Paper products, die-cut office supplies, made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333291</td>
<td>Paper stock preparation machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31311</td>
<td>Paper yarn, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33994</td>
<td>Paper, carbon, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Paper, coated (except photographic and carbon), made from purchased paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322211</td>
<td>Paper, corrugated, made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Paper, laminated, made from purchased paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322122</td>
<td>Paper, newsprint, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Paper, photographic sensitized, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Paper, sensitized (except photographic), made from purchased paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322122</td>
<td>Paper, uncoated groundwood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41822</td>
<td>Paperboard and products (except office supplies), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322299</td>
<td>Paperboard backs for blister or skin packages, made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333291</td>
<td>Paperboard box making machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333291</td>
<td>Paperboard making machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32213</td>
<td>Paperboard mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32213</td>
<td>Paperboard products (e.g., containers), made in paperboard mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Paperboard, pasted, lined, laminated or surface coated, made from purchased paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499</td>
<td>Parachutes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32511</td>
<td>Paraffins (alkanes), made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54119</td>
<td>Paralegal services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321215</td>
<td>Parallel strand lumber (PSL), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48599</td>
<td>Paratransit transportation services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49211</td>
<td>Parcel delivery, private (except air)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49211</td>
<td>Parcel express service, courier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333999</td>
<td>Parcel post scales, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62419</td>
<td>Parenting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81341</td>
<td>Parent-teachers associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71311</td>
<td>Park, amusement (i.e., theme parks, water parks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81293</td>
<td>Parking garages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Parking lot and driveway, asphalt resurfacing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311814</td>
<td>Pastries (e.g., Danish, French), made in commercial bakeries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311822</td>
<td>Pastries, uncooked, made from purchased flour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41319</td>
<td>Pastries, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311822</td>
<td>Pastries mixes, prepared from purchased flour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445291</td>
<td>Pastry shops, without baking on the premises, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41319</td>
<td>Pastry, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54119</td>
<td>Patent agent services (i.e., patent filing and searching services)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54111</td>
<td>Patent attorneys, private practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54199</td>
<td>Patent broker services (i.e., patent marketing services)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53311</td>
<td>Patent buying and licensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53311</td>
<td>Patent holders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Patent medicine preparations, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44611</td>
<td>Patent medicines, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41451</td>
<td>Patent medicines, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Patient monitoring equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32733</td>
<td>Patio blocks, concrete, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Patio construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Patio construction, concrete, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41439</td>
<td>Patio furniture, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561612</td>
<td>Patrol services, security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54199</td>
<td>Patrolling (i.e., visual inspection) of electric transmission or gas lines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Patterns (except shoe), industrial, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Patterns and plans, printing without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41413</td>
<td>Patterns, clothing, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41822</td>
<td>Patterns, paper, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23731</td>
<td>Pavement, highways, roads, streets, bridges or airport runways, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Pavers, brick (e.g., driveways, patios and sidewalks), installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Paving (asphalt), residential driveways and commercial parking lots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324121</td>
<td>Paving blocks and mixtures, made from purchased asphaltic materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32733</td>
<td>Paving blocks, concrete, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32712</td>
<td>Paving brick, clay, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Paving mixtures, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522299</td>
<td>Pawnbrokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51521</td>
<td>Pay television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541215</td>
<td>Payroll processing services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33421</td>
<td>PBX (private branch exchange) equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11113</td>
<td>Pea farming (field crop)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81331</td>
<td>Peace advocacy groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11133</td>
<td>Peach orchards and farms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311911</td>
<td>Peanut butter blended with jelly, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311911</td>
<td>Peanut butter, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111999</td>
<td>Peanut farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311224</td>
<td>Peanut oil, cake and meal, made in crushing mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32513</td>
<td>Pearl essence pigment, synthetic, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81149</td>
<td>Pearl restringing, for the trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11251</td>
<td>Pearls, cultured, production of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33991</td>
<td>Pearls, drilling, sawing, or peeling of, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41112</td>
<td>Peas, dry, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212397</td>
<td>Peat bog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212397</td>
<td>Peat mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212397</td>
<td>Peat moss digging or harvesting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212397</td>
<td>Peat moss harvesting, extraction, cutting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32799</td>
<td>Peat pots, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212397</td>
<td>Peat, fuel, mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113311</td>
<td>Peeler logs, cutting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81392</td>
<td>Peer review boards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33994</td>
<td>Pen refills and cartridges, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33994</td>
<td>Pencil leads, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33994</td>
<td>Pencil sharpeners, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33994</td>
<td>Pencils, lead and mechanical, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Penetrants, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Penicillin preparations, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Penicillin, ungrounded, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91212</td>
<td>Penitentiaries, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91122</td>
<td>Penitentiary services, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33994</td>
<td>Pens and pen parts (e.g., fountain, stylographic, ballpoint), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33994</td>
<td>Pens, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524299</td>
<td>Pension and retirement plan consultants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52392</td>
<td>Pension funds, management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526112</td>
<td>Pension funds, not trustee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32511</td>
<td>Pentane, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32511</td>
<td>Pentene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31194</td>
<td>Pepper (i.e., spice), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111219</td>
<td>Pepper farming (e.g., bell, chilli, green, hot, red, sweet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213118</td>
<td>Perforating well casings, on a contract basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711311</td>
<td>Performing arts centres, promoting events</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Performing arts program, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61161</td>
<td>Performing arts schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44612</td>
<td>Perfume and cosmetics, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Perfume materials (i.e., basic synthetic chemicals such as terpineol), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41452</td>
<td>Perfumes and fragrances, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32562</td>
<td>Perfumes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51112</td>
<td>Periodicals, all formats, publishing and printing combined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Periodicals, printing without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51112</td>
<td>Periodicals, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62121</td>
<td>Periodontists, offices of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44312</td>
<td>Peripheral equipment, computer stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41731</td>
<td>Peripheral equipment, computer, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Perlite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331529</td>
<td>Permanent mould castings, non-ferrous metals, unfinished, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32562</td>
<td>Permanent wave preparations, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23813</td>
<td>Permanent wood foundations, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Peroxides, inorganic, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Peroxides, organic, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44311</td>
<td>Personal care appliance store</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41422</td>
<td>Personal care appliances (e.g., hair dryers, razors, toothbrushes), electric, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62311</td>
<td>Personal care homes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51721</td>
<td>Personal communication services (PCS) (i.e., communications carriers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33441</td>
<td>Personal computer modems, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44312</td>
<td>Personal computers sales and service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33411</td>
<td>Personal computers, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522291</td>
<td>Personal credit institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61169</td>
<td>Personal development courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551113</td>
<td>Personal holding companies (except banks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52399</td>
<td>Personal investment trusts, administration by trust companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44815</td>
<td>Personal leather goods, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522291</td>
<td>Personal loan companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51721</td>
<td>Personal mobile communications services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561612</td>
<td>Personal protection services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Personal safety devices, not specified elsewhere, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81299</td>
<td>Personal shopping service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33699</td>
<td>Personal watercraft, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81392</td>
<td>Personnel management associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541612</td>
<td>Personnel management consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56132</td>
<td>Personnel pool services (personnel suppliers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56171</td>
<td>Pest control services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11531</td>
<td>Pest control services, forestry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41839</td>
<td>Pesticides, agricultural, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32532</td>
<td>Pesticides, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>PET (positron emission tomography) scanners, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45391</td>
<td>Pet animal care equipment and supplies, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112999</td>
<td>Pet animal, raising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45391</td>
<td>Pet animals, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41111</td>
<td>Pet animals, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11521</td>
<td>Pet breeding services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81291</td>
<td>Pet care (except veterinary), service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81222</td>
<td>Pet cemeteries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311119</td>
<td>Pet food (except dogs and cats), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45391</td>
<td>Pet food stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311111</td>
<td>Pet food, dog and cat, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41831</td>
<td>Pet food, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81291</td>
<td>Pet grooming services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54194</td>
<td>Pet hospitals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45391</td>
<td>Pet shops, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81291</td>
<td>Pet sitting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Pet supplies (except pet food), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81291</td>
<td>Pet training services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32411</td>
<td>Petrochemical feedstocks, made in petroleum refineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32511</td>
<td>Petrochemicals, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32411</td>
<td>Petrochemicals, made in petroleum refineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211113</td>
<td>Petroleum (oil) well, crude, conventional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41211</td>
<td>Petroleum bulk station, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54133</td>
<td>Petroleum engineering services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32419</td>
<td>Petroleum jelly, made from refined petroleum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32411</td>
<td>Petroleum jelly, made in petroleum refineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41911</td>
<td>Petroleum product, business to business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41722</td>
<td>Petroleum production machinery and equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41722</td>
<td>Petroleum production machinery and equipment, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211113</td>
<td>Petroleum production, crude, conventional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32411</td>
<td>Petroleum refineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23712</td>
<td>Petroleum refineries, construction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
333299 Petroleum refining machinery, manufacturing
32419 Petroleum waxes, made from refined petroleum
211114 Petroleum, from shale or sand, production
71213 Petting zoos
33991 Pewter ware, manufacturing
32541 Pharmaceutical preparations (e.g., capsules, liniments, ointments, tablets), manufacturing
41451 Pharmaceutical preparations, wholesale
44611 Pharmaceuticals, retail
81392 Pharmacists’ associations
112399 Pheasant farming
32519 Phenol, manufacturing
32521 Phenolic resins, manufacturing
81321 Philanthropic trusts, awarding grants
45331 Phonograph and phonograph record stores, second-hand, retail
41792 Phonographs, coin-operated, wholesale
212398 Phosphate rock mining
325313 Phosphatic fertilizer materials, manufacturing
325314 Phosphatic fertilizers, made by mixing purchased materials
325313 Phosphoric acid, manufacturing
325189 Phosphorus compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
323119 Photo albums and refills, manufacturing
711511 Photo journalist, independent
32312 Photocomposition services, for the printing trades
41791 Photocopy machines, wholesale
41791 Photocopy machines, wholesale and repair
33331 Photocopying machines, manufacturing
32312 Photoengraving plate preparation services
41443 Photofinishing equipment, wholesale
812921 Photofinishing services (except one-hour)
812922 Photofinishing services, one-hour
54137 Photogrammetric mapping services
812921 Photograph developing, printing and enlarging services (except one-hour)
322299 Photograph folders, mats and mounts, manufacturing
33511 Photographic bulbs, lamps and cubes, manufacturing
44313 Photographic camera parts and accessories, retail
41443 Photographic cameras, projectors, equipment and supplies, wholesale
325999 Photographic chemicals, manufacturing
41443 Photographic chemicals, wholesale
41912 Photographic equipment and supplies, wholesale agents and brokers
33331 Photographic equipment, coin operated, manufacturing
81121 Photographic equipment, repairing
44313 Photographic equipment, retail
44313 Photographic film and plates (unexposed), retail
41443 Photographic film and plates, wholesale
33331 Photographic film developing equipment, manufacturing
325999 Photographic film, cloth, paper and plate, sensitized, manufacturing
812921 Photographic laboratories (except for the motion picture industry)
33331 Photographic lenses, manufacturing
519122 Photographic libraries, archives
41443 Photographic paper and cloth, wholesale
44313 Photographic supply stores, retail
326114 Photographic, micrographic and X-ray plastics sheet and film (except sensitized), manufacturing
54192 Photography studios
325999 Photomasks, manufacturing
33441 Photonic integrated circuits (PIC), manufacturing
81299 Phrenologists
32519 Phthalic anhydride, manufacturing
541619 Physical distribution consulting services
621499 Physical examination service (except by physicians)
71394 Physical fitness centres
71394 Physical fitness studio
334512 Physical properties testing and inspection equipment, manufacturing
54171 Physical science research and development laboratories
41793 Physicians’ equipment and supplies, wholesale
41793 Physicians’ equipment and supplies, wholesale and repair
62111 Physicians’ offices, general practice
54169 Physics consulting services
62134 Physiotherapists’ offices, private practice
33999 Pianos, manufacturing
45114 Pianos, retail
113311 Pickets and paling, round or split, cutting
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS 2007</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Picklers and pickling machinery, metalworking, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31142</td>
<td>Pickles, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41319</td>
<td>Pickles, preserves, jellies, jams and sauces, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31142</td>
<td>Pickling fruits and vegetables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Picks (i.e., hand tools), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33611</td>
<td>Pick-up trucks, light duty, assembling on chassis of own manufacture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Picnic grounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44292</td>
<td>Picture frames, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45392</td>
<td>Pictures and art objects, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311822</td>
<td>Pie crust shells, uncooked, made from purchased flour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41413</td>
<td>Pie goods, textile, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71311</td>
<td>Piers, amusement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48831</td>
<td>Piers, docks and wharves, maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48831</td>
<td>Piers, docks and wharves, operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311814</td>
<td>Pies, dessert type (except ice cream), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Pig and other primary iron, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11221</td>
<td>Pig farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33111</td>
<td>Pig iron, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33992</td>
<td>Pigeons, clay (targets), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32513</td>
<td>Pigments (except animal black, bone black), organic, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32513</td>
<td>Pigments (except bone, carbon and lamp black), inorganic, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41634</td>
<td>Pigments and colours, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23891</td>
<td>Pile driving, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Pile driving, marine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31324</td>
<td>Pile fabrics, weft knit, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321114</td>
<td>Piles, foundation and marine construction, treating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23891</td>
<td>Piling (i.e., bored, cast-in-place, drilled), building foundation, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113311</td>
<td>Piling, wood, untreated, cutting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31412</td>
<td>Pillow cases, made from purchased fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48849</td>
<td>Pilot car services (i.e., wide load warning service)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488332</td>
<td>Piloting service, water transport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71312</td>
<td>Pinball arcades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Pinball machines, coin-operated, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Pinene, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212326</td>
<td>Pinite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71212</td>
<td>Pioneer villages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33121</td>
<td>Pipe (e.g., heavy riveted, lock joint, seamless, welded), made from purchased iron or steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331511</td>
<td>Pipe and fittings, cast iron (e.g., soil, pressure), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Pipe and pipe fittings, made from purchased metal pipe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Pipe and tube rolling mill machinery, metalworking, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Pipe couplings, made from purchased metal pipe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Pipe cutting and threading machines, metalworking, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Pipe fabricating (e.g., bending, cutting, threading), of purchased metal pipe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Pipe fittings, made from purchased metal pipe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326122</td>
<td>Pipe fittings, rigid plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332399</td>
<td>Pipe railings, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32552</td>
<td>Pipe scaling compounds, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31222</td>
<td>Pipe tobacco, prepared, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41331</td>
<td>Pipe tobacco, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331317</td>
<td>Pipe, aluminum, made from purchased aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32733</td>
<td>Pipe, concrete, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33142</td>
<td>Pipe, copper and copper alloy, made from purchased metal or scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32629</td>
<td>Pipe, hard rubber, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33111</td>
<td>Pipe, iron or steel, made in steel mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326122</td>
<td>Pipe, rigid plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332329</td>
<td>Pipe, sheet metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Pipe-jacking contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54199</td>
<td>Pipeline and power line inspection (i.e., visual inspection) services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23712</td>
<td>Pipeline rehabilitation contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48899</td>
<td>Pipeline terminal facilities independently operated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48691</td>
<td>Pipeline transport service, gasoline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48621</td>
<td>Pipeline transport service, natural gas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48691</td>
<td>Pipeline transport service, natural gas liquids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48611</td>
<td>Pipeline transport, crude oil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23712</td>
<td>Pipeline wrapping construction contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48691</td>
<td>Pipelines transport service, refined petroleum products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23712</td>
<td>Pipelines, oil and gas, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453999</td>
<td>Pipes and smokers’ supplies, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Pipes and tubes, metal, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Pipes, smoker’s, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Pistols (except toy), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33631</td>
<td>Pistons and piston rings, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Pistons and valves, industrial, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Pitch, made by distillation of coal tar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Pitch, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212291</td>
<td>Pitchblende mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113311</td>
<td>Pitprops, wooden, untreated, cutting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
32541 Pituitary gland derivatives, uncompounded, manufacturing
311822 Pizza doughs, made from purchased flour
72221 Pizza take out store
31199 Pizza, fresh, manufacturing
31141 Pizza, frozen, manufacturing
72221 Pizzerias, take-out, food service
56131 Placement services, casting bureaus
56131 Placement services, employment agency
81311 Places of worship
33312 Planers, bituminous, manufacturing
33321 Planers, woodworking type, stationary, manufacturing
33221 Planes, hand held, non-powered, manufacturing
712119 Planetariums
41632 Planing mill products, wholesale
321919 Planing mills (i.e., dressing purchased rough lumber)
321919 Planing purchased lumber
62141 Planned parenthood
32532 Plant growth regulators, manufacturing
111421 Plant nursery
11511 Planting crops
41711 Planting machinery and equipment, wholesale
33311 Planting machines, farm type, manufacturing
45311 Plants and cut flowers, retail
33999 Plasma welding equipment, manufacturing
621499 Plasmapheresis centres
41639 Plaster and drywall supplies, wholesale
32742 Plaster of Paris, manufacturing
32742 Plaster, gypsum, manufacturing
23831 Plastering (i.e., ornamental, plain), contractors
41723 Plastic and rubber industries machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
811121 Plastic bumpers (auto), repair and installation
212326 Plastic fire clay mining
41412 Plastic footwear, wholesale
62111 Plastic surgeons’ offices
326196 Plastic window and door manufacturing
32551 Plastic wood fillers, manufacturing
32519 Plasticizers (i.e., basic synthetic chemicals), manufacturing
41841 Plasticizers and stabilizers, wholesale
325999 Plasticizers, preparations, manufacturing
32521 Plastics and synthetic resins, regenerating, precipitating and coagulating
41841 Plastics basic shapes, wholesale
326193 Plastics extrusions and mouldings, for making automobile parts, manufacturing
326114 Plastics film and un laminated sheet, manufacturing
326111 Plastics film bags, single or multi-wall, manufactured and printed in the same establishment
326111 Plastics film bags, single or multi-wall, manufacturing
41899 Plastics foam, wholesale
41841 Plastics materials, wholesale
325991 Plastics resins, compounding from recycled materials
325991 Plastics resins, custom compounding of purchased
41841 Plastics resins, wholesale
41841 Plastics sheet and rods, wholesale
33222 Plastics working machinery, manufacturing
32552 Plastics-based adhesives, manufacturing
32613 Plate, laminated plastics, manufacturing
41621 Plate, sheet and strip, steel, wholesale
33222 Plated (with precious metal) cutlery, manufacturing
32312 Platemaking, for the printing trades
322299 Plates, moulded pulp, manufacturing
33281 Plating metals and metal products, for the trade
33141 Platinum smelting and primary refining
23799 Playground construction
45111 Playground equipment, retail
41799 Playground equipment, wholesale
323119 Playing cards, printing without publishing
711513 Playwrights, independent
53229 Pleasure boats rental
721113 Pleasure resort (summer hotel)
31499 Pleating and hemstitching of made-up textile articles (except clothing)
33221 Pliers, hand tool, manufacturing
11511 Ploughing service, agricultural
33311 Ploughs, farm type, manufacturing
41711 Ploughs, harrows and tillers, farm and garden, wholesale
41711 Ploughs, harrows and tillers, farm and garden, wholesale and repair
23822 Plumbers
41612  Plumbers’ brass goods, fittings and valves, wholesale
41633  Plumbers’ tools and equipment, wholesale
41612  Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies, wholesale
33291  Plumbing and heating inline valves (e.g., check, cut-off, stop), manufacturing
33291  Plumbing fittings and couplings (e.g., compression fittings, metal unions, metal elbows), manufacturing
33291  Plumbing fixture fittings and trim, all materials, manufacturing
326191 Plumbing fixtures (e.g., shower stalls, toilets, urinals), plastics or fibreglass, manufacturing
23822  Plumbing fixtures, installation
332999 Plumbing fixtures, metal, manufacturing
32711  Plumbing fixtures, vitreous china, manufacturing
44419  Plumbing supplies stores selling primarily to other businesses but also selling to household consumers
44419  Plumbing supplies, retail
41612  Plumbing supplies, wholesale
41912  Plumbing, heating and air-conditioning equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
321211 Plywood mills, hardwood
321212  Plywood mills, softwood
321114 Plywood, treating with creosote or other preservatives
41632  Plywood, wholesale
81131  Pneumatic controls, oil field equipment, repair
33399  Pneumatic cylinders, fluid power, manufacturing
33291  Pneumatic hose fittings, fluid power, manufacturing
32622  Pneumatic hose, without fittings, rubber or plastic, manufacturing
33399  Pneumatic pumps, fluid power, manufacturing
33392  Pneumatic tube conveyors, manufacturing
33291  Pneumatic valves, fluid power, manufacturing
33399  Pneumatic, hand held power tools, manufacturing
41442  Pocket books, wholesale
62139  Podiatrists, offices and clinics of
337215 Point of purchase display racks, wire, manufacturing
33411  Pointing devices, computer peripheral equipment, manufacturing
33411  Point-of-sale (POS) terminals, manufacturing
33593  Pole line hardware, manufacturing
41611  Pole line hardware, wholesale
321999 Poles (e.g., clothesline, flag, tent), wood, manufacturing
113311 Poles and pilings, wooden, untreated, cutting
41891  Poles and pilings, wooden, untreated, wholesale
32739  Poles, concrete, manufacturing
113311 Poles, wood, untreated, cutting
91313  Police force, municipal
91213  Police forces, provincial government
61151  Police schools
32561  Polishes (e.g., automobile, furniture, metal, shoe), manufacturing
41841  Polishes (e.g., furniture, automobile, metal, shoe), wholesale
333519 Polishing and buffing machines, metalworking, manufacturing
33281  Polishing metals and metal products, for the trade
81142  Polishing of furniture
32561  Polishing preparations, manufacturing
41841  Polishing preparations, wholesale
32791  Polishing wheels, manufacturing
81394  Political Action Committees (PACs)
81394  Political campaign organizations
711511 Political cartoonists, independent
54182  Political consultants, offices of
54191  Political opinion polling services
81394  Political organizations and clubs
81394  Political parties
54138  Pollution testing service (except automotive emissions testing)
31519  Polo shirts, made in knitting mills
32521  Polyamide resins, manufacturing
32522  Polyester fibres and filaments, manufacturing
326114 Polyester film and un laminated sheet, manufacturing
32521  Polyester resins, manufacturing
326114 Polyethylene film and un laminated sheet, manufacturing
32521  Polyethylene resins, manufacturing
32521  Polyethylene rubber, manufacturing
32522  Polyethylene terephthalate (PET) fibres and filaments, manufacturing
32521  Polyethylene terephthalate (PET) resins, manufacturing
561611 Polygraph service
32521  Polyisobutylene resins, manufacturing
32521 Polyisobutylene rubber, manufacturing
32522 Polyolefin fibres and filaments, manufacturing
32614 Polystyrene film and un laminated sheet, manufacturing
32521 Polystyrene resins, manufacturing
32614 Polystyrene foam packaging, manufacturing
23831 Polystyrene insulating, installation
32521 Polystyrene resins, manufacturing
32614 Polystyrene foam products, manufacturing
32521 Polyurethane resins, manufacturing
32521 Polyurethane coatings, manufacturing
32615 Polyurethane foam products, manufacturing
32521 Polyurethane resins, manufacturing
32521 Polyvinyl alcohol resins, manufacturing
315299 Ponchos and similar waterproof raincoats, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
45111 Pool and billiard table stores, retail
33992 Pool balls, cues, cue tips and tables, manufacturing
71399 Pool halls
31211 Pop, soda, manufacturing
31199 Popcorn (except popped), manufacturing
31134 Popcorn balls and other candy-covered popcorn products, manufacturing
445292 Popcorn stands, retail
311919 Popcorn, popped (except candy-covered), manufacturing
31152 Pops, dessert, frozen (i.e., flavoured ice, fruit, pudding and gelatin), manufacturing
71113 Popular music groups
32711 Porcelain parts, electrical and electronic devices, moulded, manufacturing
32711 Porcelain, chemical, manufacturing
31142 Pork and beans, canning
311611 Pork carcases, half-carcases, primal and sub-primal cuts, produced in slaughtering plants
311919 Pork rinds, manufacturing
311614 Pork, primal and sub-primal cuts, made from purchased meat
23799 Port facilities construction
48831 Port facilities operation
332311 Portable buildings, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
33312 Portable crushing, pulverizing and screening machinery, manufacturing
326191 Portable toilets, plastics, manufacturing
81131 Portable welding shop (mobile)
81299 Porter service
31212 Porter, brewing
31699 Portfolios, manufacturing
32731 Portland cement, manufacturing
54192 Portrait photographers
54192 Portrait photography services
54192 Portrait photography studios
41899 Portrait, wholesale
23813 Post frame contractors
49111 Post Office operations
33331 Postage meters, manufacturing
323119 Postage stamps, printing without publishing
337215 Postal service lock boxes, manufacturing
49111 Postal service on a contract basis
323119 Postcards, printing without publishing
54185 Poster advertising services
442292 Posters and prints, retail
323119 Posters, printing (except quick, digital) without publishing
323113 Posters, screen printing without publishing
32312 Postpress services (e.g., bevelling, binding, bronzing, edging, foil stamping), on printed products
51219 Post-production facilities
32739 Posts, concrete, manufacturing
41891 Posts, logs, hewn ties and poles, wholesale
113311 Posts, wood, hewn, round or split, producing
61121 Post-secondary or non-university educational
51219 Post-synchronization, sound dubbing
212396 Potash mining and/or beneficiating
212396 Potash screening and pulverizing, mining
325314 Potassic fertilizers, made by mixing purchased materials
325181 Potassium carbonate, manufacturing
212396 Potassium chloride (i.e., potash), mining and/or beneficiating
325181 Potassium hydroxide (i.e., caustic potash), manufacturing
325189 Potassium inorganic compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
32519 Potassium organic compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
325189 Potassium salts, manufacturing
325189 Potassium sulphate, manufacturing
49313 Potato cellars
Potato chips, manufacturing 31191
Potato farming 11121
Potato farms, sweet 31199
Potato mixes, made from purchased dried ingredients 31142
Potato products (e.g., flakes, granules), dehydrating 31122
Potato starch, manufacturing 31121
Potatoes, canning 31199
Potatoes, fresh (i.e., cut, peeled, polished or sliced), manufacturing 33999
Potpourri, manufacturing 33242
Pots (e.g., annealing, melting, smelting), heavy gauge metal, manufacturing 32711
Pottery products, manufacturing 44229
Pottery stores, retail 41431
Pottery, household, wholesale 32531
Potting soil, manufacturing 31161
Poultry (e.g., canned, cooked, fresh, frozen) processing (except baby or pet food) 11239
Poultry and egg farm 41911
Poultry and eggs, wholesale agents and brokers 11521
Poultry breeding services 33311
Poultry brooders, feeders and waterers, manufacturing 11239
Poultry combination farming 44521
Poultry dealers, retail 41711
Poultry equipment, wholesale 31161
Poultry fat, rendering 41831
Poultry feeds, prepared, wholesale 31111
Poultry feeds, supplements, concentrates and premixes, manufacturing 11234
Poultry hatchery 11239
Poultry production and hatchery service 41313
Poultry products, wholesale 31161
Poultry slaughtering, dressing and packing 41313
Poultry, dressed, wholesale 41319
Poultry, packaged frozen, wholesale 32562
Powder (e.g., baby, body, face, talcum, toilet), manufacturing 33281
Powder coating metals and metal products, for the trade 33351
Powder metallurgy forming presses, manufacturing 33211
Powder metallurgy products, manufactured on a job or order basis 33142
Powder, made from purchased copper 33149
Powder, non-ferrous metal (except aluminum, copper), made from purchased metals 33349
Powder-actuated hand held power tools, manufacturing 31151
Powdered drink mixes (except chocolate, coffee, milk-based, tea), manufacturing 31199
Powdered milk, manufacturing 31199
Powders, baking, manufacturing 33241
Power boilers, manufacturing 23829
Power boilers, purchased, erection 33592
Power cables, electric, manufacturing 33599
Power capacitors, manufacturing 56179
Power cleaning paved areas (except streets) 44413
Power driven hand tools, retail 41633
Power hand tools, wholesale 41723
Power house equipment (except electrical), wholesale 41723
Power house equipment (except electrical), wholesale and repair 41611
Power house equipment, electrical, wholesale 81232
Power laundries (except coin operated) 81232
Power laundry and dry cleaning plants 41723
Power plant machinery, wholesale 41723
Power plant machinery, wholesale and repair 33531
Power steering pumps, manufacturing 33633
Power steering pumps, rebuilding on a factory basis 33633
Power switching equipment, manufacturing 81141
Power tools, repair (without retail sales of new equipment) 33531
Power transformers, manufacturing 41611
Power transmission equipment, electric, wholesale 41723
Power transmission equipment, mechanical, wholesale 56179
Power washing building exteriors 56173
Power, communication and pipe lines, maintenance of rights of way 23891
Power, communication and pipe lines, rights of way clearance (except maintenance) 33399
Power-driven hand tools, manufacturing 21239
Pozzolana (volcanic ash), mining 11411
Prairie jigging, fishing 32733
Precast concrete blocks and bricks, manufacturing 32733
Precast concrete pipe, manufacturing 32733
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32739</td>
<td>Precast concrete products (except block, brick, pipe), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33281</td>
<td>Precious metal plating of metals and metal products, for the trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41892</td>
<td>Precious metals and alloys, primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33141</td>
<td>Precious metals smelting and primary refining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Precious stones mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33991</td>
<td>Precious stones, cutting and polishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81121</td>
<td>Precision instrument repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Precision tools, machinists’, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332311</td>
<td>Pre-engineered metal buildings, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332311</td>
<td>Prefabricated buildings, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Prefabricated buildings, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Prefabricated cottages, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23835</td>
<td>Prefabricated door and window installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Prefabricated homes, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44419</td>
<td>Prefabricated house and building dealers, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23835</td>
<td>Prefabricated kitchen and bath cabinet, residential-type, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321992</td>
<td>Prefabricated wood buildings, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32831</td>
<td>Prefabricated wood trusses and other building wood-frame components, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321215</td>
<td>Prefabricated wood trusses, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Pregnancy test kits, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11292</td>
<td>Pregnant mares’ urine (pmu), producing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62441</td>
<td>Pre-kindergarten (except when part of elementary school system)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62441</td>
<td>Pre-kindergarten care services (except when part of elementary school system)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212114</td>
<td>Preparation plants, bituminous coal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61111</td>
<td>Preparatory schools, elementary or secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31199</td>
<td>Prepared meals, perishable, packaged for individual resale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Preparing textile fibres for spinning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32312</td>
<td>Prepress printing services (e.g., colour separation, imagesetting, photocomposition, typesetting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51222</td>
<td>Pre-recorded audio tapes and compact discs, integrated manufacture, release and distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33461</td>
<td>Pre-recorded magnetic audio tapes and cassettes, mass-reproducing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62441</td>
<td>Preschool centres (except when part of elementary school system)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44613</td>
<td>Prescription eyeglasses and contact lenses made on the premises, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41451</td>
<td>Prescription medicines, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711311</td>
<td>Presenters, arts events, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31142</td>
<td>Preserves, jams and jellies, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Preshrinking textile fabrics and clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56149</td>
<td>Presorting mail services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332113</td>
<td>Press forgings, unfinished, made from purchased metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51911</td>
<td>Press service (news syndicate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41822</td>
<td>Pressed and moulded pulp goods, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Presses (e.g., punching, shearing, stamping), metal forming, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Presses (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33321</td>
<td>Presses for making composite wood (e.g., hardboard, fibreboard, plywood, particleboard), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Presses, drill, metal cutting, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Presses, printing (except textile printing machinery), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33331</td>
<td>Pressing machines (except household type), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33635</td>
<td>Pressure and clutch plate assemblies, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33291</td>
<td>Pressure control valves (except fluid power), industrial type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33291</td>
<td>Pressure control valves, fluid power, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Pressure cookers, household type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Pressure sensitive paper and tape (except medical), made from purchased materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41821</td>
<td>Pressure sensitive tape, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321114</td>
<td>Pressure treated plywood, made from purchased plywood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23812</td>
<td>Pre-stressed concrete beams, slabs or other components, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32733</td>
<td>Prestressed concrete pipe, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32739</td>
<td>Prestressed concrete products (except block, brick, pipe), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445291</td>
<td>Pretzel stores and stands, without baking on the premises, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311919</td>
<td>Pretzels (except soft), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311814</td>
<td>Pretzels, soft, made in commercial bakeries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2007</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Primary forms and basic shapes, non-ferrous metal, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33141</td>
<td>Primary refining of non-ferrous metals (except aluminum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61111</td>
<td>Primary schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331313</td>
<td>Primary smelting of aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Prime Minister’s office, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32551</td>
<td>Primers, paint, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323115</td>
<td>Print shops, digital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323113</td>
<td>Print shops, screen (except on textile fabrics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33441</td>
<td>Printed circuit boards, bare (i.e., without mounted electronic components), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33441</td>
<td>Printed circuit laminates, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Printed fabrics, made from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33411</td>
<td>Printers, computer, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Printing and lithographing industries machinery, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Printing and lithographing industries machinery, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32591</td>
<td>Printing inks, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Printing machinery for textiles, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323116</td>
<td>Printing manifold business forms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323113</td>
<td>Printing on clothing (e.g., caps, T-shirts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Printing on narrow fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Printing on textile fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323113</td>
<td>Printing on textile products (e.g., napkins, placemats, towels), own account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41822</td>
<td>Printing paper, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Printing plate engraving machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32312</td>
<td>Printing plate preparation services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32312</td>
<td>Printing postpress services (e.g., bevelling, binding, bronzing, edging, foil stamping)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32312</td>
<td>Printing prepress services (e.g., colour separation, imagesetting, photocomposition, typesetting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Printing presses (except textile printing machinery), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81131</td>
<td>Printing trade machinery repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Printing trades machinery and equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Printing, books, without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323115</td>
<td>Printing, digital (e.g., billboards, other large format graphical materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323115</td>
<td>Printing, digital (e.g., graphics, high resolution)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Printing, flexographic (except manifold business forms, textile fabrics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Printing, gravure (except manifold business forms, textile fabrics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Printing, letterpress (except manifold business forms, textile fabrics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Printing, lithographic (except manifold business forms, quick, textile fabrics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Printing, offset (except manifold business forms, quick, textile fabrics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323114</td>
<td>Printing, quick (except photocopy service)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323113</td>
<td>Printing, screen (except on textile fabrics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23622</td>
<td>Prison construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33421</td>
<td>Private branch exchange (PBX) equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561611</td>
<td>Private detectives services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23821</td>
<td>Private driveway or parking area lighting contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721111</td>
<td>Private hotels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81411</td>
<td>Private households employing domestic personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561611</td>
<td>Private investigation services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56143</td>
<td>Private mail box rental centres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56143</td>
<td>Private mail centres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61111</td>
<td>Private schools, elementary or secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Privy Council office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91211</td>
<td>Probate courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Probertite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23822</td>
<td>Process piping, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54119</td>
<td>Process server</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311515</td>
<td>Processed cheese, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41443</td>
<td>Processing and finishing equipment, photographic, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212393</td>
<td>Processing of salt at the mine site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Produce brokers, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56191</td>
<td>Product sterilization and packaging service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54138</td>
<td>Product testing services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711111</td>
<td>Production of live theatrical entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51221</td>
<td>Production of master recordings, exclusive of distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54137</td>
<td>Production of topographic materials and maps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541619</td>
<td>Production planning and control consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541619</td>
<td>Productivity improvement consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61143</td>
<td>Professional and management development training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81392</td>
<td>Professional associations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alphabetical Index

51113 Professional books, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
56133 Professional employer organizations
41912 Professional machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
41793 Professional machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
41793 Professional machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale and repair
41112 Professional magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing combined
71211 Professional or semi-professional sports clubs
61131 Professional schools (e.g., dental, engineering, law, medical)
61162 Professional sports instructors for golf, skiing, swimming
81392 Professional standards review boards
32613 Profile shapes (e.g., plate, rod, sheet), laminated plastics, manufacturing
326121 Profile shapes (e.g., rod, tube), non-rigid plastics, manufacturing
32614 Profile shapes, polystyrene foam, manufacturing
54151 Programming services, computer, custom
51211 Programs producing, television
32319 Programs, for sporting events, printing without publishing
41443 Projection equipment (e.g., motion picture, slide), photographic, wholesale
33331 Projection screens (i.e., motion picture, slide, overhead), manufacturing
71311 Promoters of arts events, with facilities
71319 Promoters of sports events, with facilities
71329 Promoters, sports events, without facilities
56141 Proofreading service
211113 Propane (natural) production
454312 Propane dealer, retail
454312 Propane gas sales and distribution, retail
32411 Propane gases, made in petroleum refineries
33641 Propellers, aircraft, manufacturing
332999 Propellers, ship and boat, machined, manufacturing
524124 Property damage insurance
53131 Property management, non residential
81399 Property owners' association
524134 Property reinsurance carriers
32629 Prophylactics, rubber, manufacturing
41451 Proprietary (patent) medicines, wholesale
44611 Proprietary medicines, retail
32511 Propylene (propene), made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
32521 Propylene resins, manufacturing
213117 Prospect drilling for metal mining, on a contract basis
213117 Prospect drilling for non-metallic minerals (except fuels), on contract basis
33911 Prosthetic devices, manufacturing
62121 Prosthodontists, offices of
33911 Protective industrial clothing, manufacturing
32522 Protein fibres and filaments, manufacturing
32521 Protein plastics, manufacturing
91212 Provincial correctional services
91211 Provincial courts of law
71219 Provincial parks
91213 Provincial police services
91291 Provincial-federal fiscal relations, provincial government
91291 Provincial-federal relations, provincial government
334511 Proximity warning (i.e., collision avoidance) equipment, manufacturing
212299 Psilomelane mining
62221 Psychiatric hospitals
62133 Psychiatric social workers, offices of
61211 Psychiatrists' offices
81299 Psychic services
81392 Psychologists' associations
62133 Psychologists' offices
54172 Psychology research and development services
62133 Psychotherapists (except M.D.), offices of
541212 Public accountants, offices of
41732 Public address equipment, wholesale
53249 Public address system rental
33431 Public address systems and equipment, manufacturing
51512 Public broadcasting television
337127 Public building furniture, manufacturing
41439 Public building furniture, wholesale
621494 Public health clinics
91291 Public health service programs, provincial government
81331 Public interest groups (e.g., environment, conservation, human rights, wildlife)
519121 Public libraries
54191 Public opinion polling services
54191 Public opinion research services
54182 Public relations agencies
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54182</td>
<td>Public relations services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54182</td>
<td>Public relations, consultants, offices of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81331</td>
<td>Public safety advocacy groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Public Service Commission, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91291</td>
<td>Public Service Commission, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Public Service Staff Relations Board, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81341</td>
<td>Public speaking improvement clubs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61169</td>
<td>Public speaking schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56149</td>
<td>Public stenography services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49311</td>
<td>Public storage (except self storage)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54182</td>
<td>Public utility commissions, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23622</td>
<td>Public utility property, lessors of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23622</td>
<td>Public warehouse construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Public welfare assistance programs, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Public works programs, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54184</td>
<td>Publishers’ advertising representatives, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51114</td>
<td>Publishers, database (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51111</td>
<td>Publishers, newspaper (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51111</td>
<td>Publishers, newspaper, combined with printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51121</td>
<td>Publishers, packaged computer software, all formats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51112</td>
<td>Publishers, periodicals, all formats (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51221</td>
<td>Publishing and reproducing audio materials in integrated facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51223</td>
<td>Publishing music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51113</td>
<td>Publishing, books (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51113</td>
<td>Publishing, maps, street guides and atlases (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51913</td>
<td>Publishing, maps, street guides and atlases (exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72241</td>
<td>Pubs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41319</td>
<td>Puddings, dessert, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333619</td>
<td>Pulleys, power transmission, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322122</td>
<td>Pulp and newprint (including uncoated groundwood) combined, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322121</td>
<td>Pulp and paper (except newprint and uncoated groundwood) combined,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Pulp and paper industry machinery, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32213</td>
<td>Pulp and paperboard combined, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333291</td>
<td>Pulp making machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322112</td>
<td>Pulp mills, chemical, not making paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322111</td>
<td>Pulp mills, mechanical or semi-chemical, not making paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322299</td>
<td>Pulp products, moulded, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333291</td>
<td>Pulp washers and thickeners, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113312</td>
<td>Pulpwood cutting, on contract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113311</td>
<td>Pulpwood logs, cutting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484223</td>
<td>Pulpwood trucking, local (i.e., to the mill)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41891</td>
<td>Pulpwood, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11113</td>
<td>Pulses, dry, growing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Pulverizing machinery and equipment, industrial, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Pumicite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213118</td>
<td>Pumping of oil and gas wells, on a contract basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23711</td>
<td>Pumping stations, water, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Pumps and pumping equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41612</td>
<td>Pumps, electrical (except industrial), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Pumps, fluid power, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33391</td>
<td>Pumps, industrial and commercial type, general purpose, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33391</td>
<td>Pumps, measuring and dispensing (e.g., gasoline), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41799</td>
<td>Pumps, measuring and dispensing, gasoline and oil, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33391</td>
<td>Pumps, oil well and oil field, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33391</td>
<td>Pumps, sump or water, residential type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Punching machines, metalworking, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711111</td>
<td>Puppet theatres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Purchasing agents, wholesale trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91291</td>
<td>Purchasing services, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31699</td>
<td>Purse (except precious metal), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44815</td>
<td>Purses and bags, leather, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Purses, women’s and misses’, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Putty knives, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32551</td>
<td>Putty, glaziers’, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32552</td>
<td>Putty, plumbers’, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45112</td>
<td>Puzzles (game), retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41446</td>
<td>Puzzles, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Pyjamas, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alphabetical Index

315221 Pyjamas, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
315231 Pyjamas, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
212398 Pyrites mining
32519 Pyroligneous acids, manufacturing
212299 Pyrolusite mining
212398 Pyrophillite mining
325999 Pyrotechnics (e.g., flares, flashlight bombs, signals), manufacturing

Q

112399 Quail farming
33313 Quarrying machinery and equipment, manufacturing
41721 Quarrying machinery and equipment, wholesale
33637 Quarter panels, motor vehicle, metal, stamping
212398 Quartz crystal mining (pure)
212317 Quartzite, crushed and broken stone, quarrying
212317 Quartzite, quarrying
31141 Quick freezing of fruit and vegetables
32741 Quicklime (i.e., calcium oxide), manufacturing
212299 Quicksilver (mercury) ore mining
45113 Quilting materials and supplies, retail
31499 Quilting of textiles
31412 Quilts, made from purchased materials
52399 Quotation services, securities

R

11293 Rabbit raising
311615 Rabbits, slaughtering and dressing
711218 Race car drivers and owners
33699 Race cars, manufacturing
711218 Race car racing
711213 Race horse racing
332991 Races, ball or roller bearing, manufacturing
51119 Racing forms, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
711213 Racing stables, horse, operation of
33633 Rack and pinion steering assemblies, rebuilding on factory basis
33992 Rackets and frames, sports (e.g., tennis, badminton, squash, racquetball, lacrosse), manufacturing
33639 Racks (e.g., bicycle, luggage, ski, tire), automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
332619 Racks, household type, made from purchased wire

71394 Racquetball clubs
334511 Radar detectors, manufacturing
41732 Radar equipment, manufacturing
51791 Radar station operation
91111 Radar stations, defence
334511 Radar systems and equipment, manufacturing
23822 Radiant floor heating equipment, installation
334512 Radiation detection and monitoring instruments, manufacturing
81233 Radiation protective garments supply service
33911 Radiation shielding aprons, gloves and sheeting, manufacturing
54138 Radiation testing services
325999 Radiator additive preparations, manufacturing
32622 Radiator and heater hoses, rubber, manufacturing
811119 Radiator repair shops, motor vehicle
333416 Radiators (except motor vehicle, portable electric), manufacturing
33639 Radiators and cores, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
41612 Radiators, heating equipment, wholesale
54184 Radio advertising representatives, independent
23622 Radio and television broadcast studio construction
61151 Radio and television broadcasting schools
332319 Radio and television tower sections, fabricated structural metal, manufacturing
488339 Radio beacon service, ship navigation
51511 Radio broadcasting network services
51511 Radio broadcasting stations
41732 Radio communications equipment, wholesale
41732 Radio communications equipment, wholesale and repair
51721 Radio paging communications carriers
41732 Radio receiving and transmitting tubes, wholesale
33431 Radio receiving sets, manufacturing
56141 Radio transcription service
325189 Radioactive elements, manufacturing
32541 Radioactive in-vivo diagnostic substances, manufacturing
325189 Radioactive isotopes, manufacturing
212291 Radioactive ore mining
41451 Radioactive pharmaceutical isotopes, wholesale
NAICS 2007

Alphabetical Index

56221 Radioactive waste disposal service
54138 Radiographic testing services
62111 Radiologists’ offices
41529 Radios and tape decks, motor vehicle, new, wholesale
41421 Radios, household-type, wholesale
212291 Radium bearing ore milling
212291 Radium ore mining
23899 Radon mitigation contractors
54138 Radon testing services
41819 Rags, paper, rubber and bottles (scrap), wholesale
33651 Rail laying and tamping equipment, manufacturing
48511 Rail transportation, commuter
332329 Rail laying and tamping equipment, manufacturing
48821 Railroad car repair (except factory rebuilding of rolling stock)
33651 Railroad cars, self-propelled, manufacturing
41799 Railroad equipment and supplies, wholesale
41799 Railroad equipment and supplies, wholesale and repair
41799 Railroad locomotive machinery and equipment parts, wholesale
53119 Railroad property, lessor of
48821 Railroad switching services
48821 Railroad terminals, independent operation
56159 Railroad ticket offices
321114 Railroad ties (i.e., bridge, cross, switch), wood, treating
113311 Railroad ties, hewn, cutting
33651 Railroad track equipment (e.g., rail layers, ballast distributors), manufacturing
48511 Railroads, commuter operation
48711 Railroads, scenic and sightseeing, local
41621 Rails and accessories, metal, wholesale
332319 Railway bridge sections, prefabricated metal, manufacturing
53241 Railway car leasing (except financial)
23799 Railway construction (track, roadbed, trestles, signals, interlockers)
48821 Railway maintenance services (i.e., rights-of-way, structures)
482112 Railway transportation, freight, short-haul
482112 Railways, belt line
482113 Railways, freight, mainline
482112 Railways, freight, short-haul
482112 Railways, logging
482114 Railways, passenger (except urban transit and scenic and sightseeing)
448199 Raincoat stores, retail
31332 Raincoats, oiling (i.e., waterproofing)
315299 Raincoats, waterproof (except infants’), cut and sewn from purchased fabric
11221 Raising hogs
11241 Raising sheep
31142 Raisins, made in dehydration plants
33221 Rakes, non-powered hand tool, manufacturing
33441 RAM (random access memory) chips, manufacturing
41612 Ranges (except electric), wholesale
33331 Ranges, commercial type, manufacturing
44311 Ranges, gas and electric, retail
41612 Ranges, stoves and furnaces (except electric), wholesale
62419 Rape crisis centres
311224 Rapeseed oil, made in crushing mills
33651 Rapid transit cars and equipment, manufacturing
45331 Rare book stores
325189 Rare earth compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
212299 Rare-earths ore mining
33221 Ratchets, non-powered, manufacturing
337126 Rattan furniture, manufacturing
41119 Raw leaf tobacco, wholesale
41119 Raw sugar, wholesale
32522 Rayon fibres and filaments, manufacturing
41413 Rayon piece goods, wholesale
33221 Razor blades, manufacturing
33221 Razors (except electric), manufacturing
41452 Razors and blades, non-electric, wholesale
33521 Razors, electric, manufacturing
33241 Reactors, nuclear, manufacturing
81311 Reading rooms, promoting a religion
32732 Ready-mixed concrete manufacturing and distribution
31123 Ready-to-serve breakfast cereal foods, manufacturing
53139 Real estate advisory services
531212 Real estate agencies
81391 Real estate boards
531212 Real estate brokers
53112 Real Estate Investment Trusts (REIT’s), operating non-residential buildings (except mini-warehouses)
53119 Real Estate Investment Trusts (REIT’s), operating real estate other than buildings
531111 Real Estate Investment Trusts (REIT’s), operating residential buildings, except social housing
53113 Real Estate Investment Trusts (REIT’s), operating self-storage mini-warehouses
53131 Real estate management
531212 Real estate sales and brokerage services
61151 Real estate schools
54119 Real estate title searching and consulting
23721 Real property (except cemeteries) subdivision
56149 Real time closed captioning (i.e., simultaneous)
531212 Realtor
531212 Realty company
332314 Rebar (deformed steel bars for concrete reinforcement), manufacturing
332314 Rebar (i.e., concrete reinforcing bar), manufacturing
23812 Rebars (deformed steel bars for concrete reinforcement), installation
33631 Rebuilding automotive and truck gasoline engines
333519 Rebuilding machine tools, metal cutting types
333519 Rebuilding machine tools, metal forming types
33632 Rebuilding motor vehicle electrical equipment (e.g., alternators, generators and distributors)
335312 Rebuilding motors, electric, other than automotive
32621 Rebuilding tires
41723 Recapping machinery, for tires, wholesale
54199 Receivership services
41611 Receptacles, electrical, wholesale
33111 Reclining chairs, household, upholstered, manufacturing
81131 Reconditioning metal drums and shipping containers
454113 Record clubs, mail order, retail
711512 Record producers, independent
51221 Record production (except independent record producers), without duplication or distribution
51222 Record production and distribution combined
51221 Record production companies (producing only)
51229 Recording of books on tape or disc (except publishing)
51229 Recording seminars and conferences, audio
51224 Recording studios (except integrated record company)
51224 Recording studios, operating on a contract or fee basis
45122 Records and tapes retail
541611 Records management consulting services
53229 Recreation and sports equipment rental
23799 Recreation areas (open space), construction
721213 Recreation camps (except fishing and hunting camps)
91191 Recreation policy and planning, federal government
91391 Recreation programs, municipal administration
721113 Recreational hotels
71399 Recreational sports teams and leagues
53212 Recreational trailer rental
44121 Recreational vehicle dealers, retail
23799 Recreational vehicle park construction
721211 Recreational vehicle parks
336215 Recreational vehicles (RV), self-contained, manufacturing
41519 Recreational vehicles, wholesale
41519 Recreational vehicles, wholesale and repair
33599 Rectifiers (electrical apparatus), manufacturing
33441 Rectifiers, electronic component-type, manufacturing
41732 Rectifiers, electronic, wholesale
56211 Recyclable material, collection
41812 Recyclable paper, wholesale
41812 Recyclable paperboard, wholesale
41912 Recycled materials (except auto parts), wholesale agents and brokers
81121 Recycling (i.e., cleaning and re-filling) ink jet cartridges
32419 Recycling (i.e., re-refining) used motor oils
32561 Recycling drycleaning fluids
41819 Recycling empty bottles
322112 Recycling paper (i.e., making pulp from waste and scrap paper)
325999 Recycling services for degreasing solvents (e.g., engine, machine part)
41911 Red meat and meat product, fresh, business to business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>213111</td>
<td>Redrilling oil and gas wells, on a contract basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333619</td>
<td>Reducers, speed, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322219</td>
<td>Reels, fibre, made from purchased paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321999</td>
<td>Reels, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519121</td>
<td>Reference libraries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48691</td>
<td>Refined petroleum products, pipeline transport service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41211</td>
<td>Refined petroleum products, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32411</td>
<td>Refineries, petroleum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33142</td>
<td>Refining copper, secondary (i.e., of purchased metal or scrap)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212393</td>
<td>Refining salt at the mine site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81142</td>
<td>Refinish office furniture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81142</td>
<td>Refinishing furniture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11531</td>
<td>Reforestation services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91212</td>
<td>Reformatories, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>Refractometers, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32712</td>
<td>Refractories (e.g., block, brick, mortar, tile), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32712</td>
<td>Refractory cement and mortar, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72221</td>
<td>Refreshment stands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Refrigerated counters and display cases, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484229</td>
<td>Refrigerated products trucking, local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484239</td>
<td>Refrigerated products trucking, long-distance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49312</td>
<td>Refrigerated warehousing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41791</td>
<td>Refrigeration and cooling equipment and supplies, commercial, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Refrigeration compressors, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>Refrigeration controls, residential and commercial type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Refrigeration equipment, industrial and commercial type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41529</td>
<td>Refrigeration units, motor vehicle, sales and service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Refrigeration units, truck type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811412</td>
<td>Refrigerator repair service, electric (without retail sales of new equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44311</td>
<td>Refrigerators and related electric and gas appliances, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41422</td>
<td>Refrigerators, electric, domestic, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41612</td>
<td>Refrigerators, gas, domestic, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335223</td>
<td>Refrigerators, household, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62419</td>
<td>Refugee services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91132</td>
<td>Refugee settlement, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56221</td>
<td>Refuse collection and disposal service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56211</td>
<td>Refuse collection service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23621</td>
<td>Refuse disposal plants, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56221</td>
<td>Refuse disposal, incinerator and combustor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56221</td>
<td>Refuse disposal, landfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91391</td>
<td>Regional board/council, local government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621494</td>
<td>Regional health services centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Regional industrial development programs, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541212</td>
<td>Registered industrial accountants’ offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62139</td>
<td>Registered nurses’ offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56131</td>
<td>Registries, employment (e.g., maid, nurses, teachers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56131</td>
<td>Registries, nurses’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91124</td>
<td>Regulation and inspection of agricultural products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91215</td>
<td>Regulatory services, general, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62142</td>
<td>Rehabilitation clinics, out-patient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62431</td>
<td>Rehabilitation counselling and training, vocational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62221</td>
<td>Rehabilitation hospitals, drug addiction and alcoholism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91212</td>
<td>Rehabilitation services, provincial government (correctional)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Reinforcement mesh, wire, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332619</td>
<td>Reinforcing mesh, concrete, made from purchased wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23812</td>
<td>Reinforcing rods, bars, mesh and cage, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Reinforcing rods, steel, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23812</td>
<td>Reinforcing steel contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524132</td>
<td>Reinsurance carriers, accident and health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524131</td>
<td>Reinsurance carriers, life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333315</td>
<td>Relays, electrical, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41611</td>
<td>Relays, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Religious books, printing without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51113</td>
<td>Religious books, publishers (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51113</td>
<td>Religious books, publishing and printing combined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453999</td>
<td>Religious goods stores (except books), retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51112</td>
<td>Religious magazines and periodicals, publisher (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81311</td>
<td>Religious organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Religious supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31142</td>
<td>Relishes, canning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45113</td>
<td>Remnant stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23611</td>
<td>Remodelling and renovating single-family houses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
33429 Remote control units (e.g., garage door, television) manufacturing
311614 Rendering plants
23611 Renovation, residential, general contractor
91215 Rent control agencies, provincial government
53139 Rental accommodation referral service
53249 Rental agency, theatrical equipment (except costumes)
56299 Rental and pumping of portable toilets
53249 Rental and sales of public address systems
53242 Rental of business machines (not manufacturing)
53222 Rental of clothing or costumes
51821 Rental of computer time
53221 Rental of consumer audio-visual equipment (including rent-to-own)
53229 Rental of dishes, silverware, tables and banquet accessories
53231 Rental of floor waxing and sanding machines
53229 Rental of golf carts
53249 Rental of industrial machinery and equipment
53241 Rental of oil field equipment (without operator)
53241 Rental of scaffolding (including mobile platforms)
53231 Rental of tools, consumer
53212 Rental of trailers
484229 Rental of truck, with driver
53242 Rental service, computer
53251 Rent-all centres
53241 Rentals, heavy machinery and equipment (except construction with operator)
56299 Renting of portable toilets
53212 Renting travel, camping, or recreational trailers
541611 Reorganization consulting service
81121 Repair and maintenance of computers and related equipment
41521 Repair materials, tire and tube, wholesale
811411 Repair motors for boats (without retail sales of new equipment)
81131 Repair of electrical switchgear and control equipment
81121 Repair of electronic equipment
81131 Repair of industrial furnaces
81121 Repair of industrial process control equipment
81131 Repair of machine tools
81131 Repair of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
81121 Repair of motion picture studio equipment
81131 Repair of non-domestic cooling and refrigeration equipment
81131 Repair of paperboard making machinery
81131 Repair of pumps and compressors (except for refrigeration)
81131 Repair of rubber or plastic industry machinery
81131 Repair of taps and valves
81131 Repair of textile, apparel and leather production machinery
811111 Repair shops, automotive, general
32312 Repairing books
81142 Repairing furniture (without retail sales of new equipment)
81149 Repairing golf clubs (without retail sales of new equipment)
23731 Repairing highways, roads, streets, bridges or airport runways
81149 Repairing horse-drawn wagon
81131 Repairing pallets (except wooden)
711111 Repertory or stock companies, theatrical
41732 Replacement parts, electronic, wholesale
711513 Reporters, independent
56149 Repossession services
56143 Reprographic services
71213 Reptile exhibits, live
54151 Requirements analysis, computer hardware
311225 Re-refining purchased fats and oils
32419 Re-refining used petroleum lubricating oils
54171 Research and development laboratories or services, engineering
54171 Research and development laboratories or services, life sciences
54171 Research and development laboratories or services, physical sciences
51791 Resellers, long-distance telephone communications (except satellite)
51791 Resellers, microwave communications
51741 Resellers, satellite telecommunications
51791 Resellers, telephone communications (except satellite)
51791 Reselling dial-up or broadband ISP services
56159 Reservation service (e.g., airline, car rental, hotel, restaurant)
23711 Reservoir construction, general contractors
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS 2007</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>NAICS 2007</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72131</td>
<td>Residence, college (if separate establishment from college)</td>
<td>44821</td>
<td>Retail shoe store</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561722</td>
<td>Residential cleaning services</td>
<td>81391</td>
<td>Retailers' associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72131</td>
<td>Residential clubs</td>
<td>44419</td>
<td>Retailers of ceramic floor and wall tiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531111</td>
<td>Residential hotels, operators of</td>
<td>44132</td>
<td>Retailing and repairing tires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23611</td>
<td>Residential house construction</td>
<td>23814</td>
<td>Retaining wall construction, block, stone, or brick, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Resilient floor coverings (e.g., sheet, tile), manufacturing</td>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Retaining walls, anchored (e.g., with piles, soil nails, tieback anchors), construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44221</td>
<td>Resilient floor tiles or sheets (e.g., linoleum, rubber, vinyl), installation combined with selling</td>
<td>23811</td>
<td>Retaining walls, poured concrete, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32521</td>
<td>Resins, plastics (except custom compounding purchased resins), manufacturing</td>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Retarders (e.g., flameproofing agents, mildewing agents), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Resins, plastics, wholesale</td>
<td>81341</td>
<td>Retirement associations, social</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Resins, synthetic, wholesale</td>
<td>32621</td>
<td>Retreading materials, tire, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Resistance welding and cutting equipment, manufacturing</td>
<td>32621</td>
<td>Retreading tires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33441</td>
<td>Resistors, electronic, manufacturing</td>
<td>81311</td>
<td>Retreat houses, religious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41791</td>
<td>Resistors, electronic, wholesale</td>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Revenue ministry, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721113</td>
<td>Resort hotel</td>
<td>91291</td>
<td>Revenue ministry, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721113</td>
<td>Resort management services (i.e., providing management and operating staff to run resort)</td>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Revetment construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721113</td>
<td>Resorts with integrated health spa facilities</td>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Revolvers, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Respiratory protection equipment, personal, manufacturing</td>
<td>238299</td>
<td>Revolving doors, installation, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621499</td>
<td>Respiratory therapy clinics</td>
<td>33141</td>
<td>Rhenium smelting and primary refining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561722</td>
<td>Rest room cleaning services</td>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Rhodium mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81299</td>
<td>Rest room operation</td>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Rhodochrosite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Restaurant and hotel equipment, wholesale</td>
<td>33994</td>
<td>Ribbons, inked (e.g., typewriter, adding machine, cash register), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Restaurant and hotel equipment, wholesale and repair</td>
<td>31322</td>
<td>Ribbons, made in narrow woven fabric mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81391</td>
<td>Restaurant association</td>
<td>31323</td>
<td>Ribbons, made in nonwoven fabric mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337127</td>
<td>Restaurant furniture, manufacturing</td>
<td>11126</td>
<td>Rice (except wild rice) farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561722</td>
<td>Restaurant kitchen cleaning services</td>
<td>311214</td>
<td>Rice brans, flour and meal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61151</td>
<td>Restaurant operation schools</td>
<td>31123</td>
<td>Rice breakfast foods, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23622</td>
<td>Restaurants, construction</td>
<td>311214</td>
<td>Rice cleaning and polishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81142</td>
<td>Restoration and repair of antique furniture</td>
<td>311214</td>
<td>Rice malt, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81149</td>
<td>Restoration and repair of antiques (except furniture and automobiles)</td>
<td>311214</td>
<td>Rice milling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81149</td>
<td>Restringing tennis rackets (without retail sales of new equipment)</td>
<td>31199</td>
<td>Rice mixes, made from purchased dried ingredients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56141</td>
<td>Resume writing service</td>
<td>311214</td>
<td>Rice mixes, made in rice mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23833</td>
<td>Resurfacing hardwood floors</td>
<td>31199</td>
<td>Rice starch, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23731</td>
<td>Resurfacing highways, roads, streets, bridges or airport runways</td>
<td>41319</td>
<td>Rice, polished, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45311</td>
<td>Retail florists</td>
<td>41112</td>
<td>Rice, unpolished, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44521</td>
<td>Retail meat market</td>
<td>61162</td>
<td>Riding academies and schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Retail scales (e.g., butcher, delicatessen, produce), manufacturing</td>
<td>448199</td>
<td>Riding apparel stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>81394</td>
<td>Riding association, political party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Riding clubs, recreational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45111</td>
<td>Riding goods and equipment, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Riding stables (except racing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Rifles (except toy), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>238299</td>
<td>Rigging large-scale equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23891</td>
<td>Rights of way, cutting (except maintenance)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56173</td>
<td>Rights of way, cutting, maintenance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336612</td>
<td>Rigid hull inflatable boats</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33991</td>
<td>Rings, jewellery, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33631</td>
<td>Rings, piston, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71394</td>
<td>Rinks, ice or roller skating</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212316</td>
<td>Riprap (except limestone and granite), quarrying</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483213</td>
<td>River freight transportation (except using the St. Lawrence Seaway)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483213</td>
<td>River passenger transportation (except ferries)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>River rafting, recreational</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71321</td>
<td>Riverboat casinos</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33272</td>
<td>Rivets, metal, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711111</td>
<td>Road companies, theatrical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Road construction and maintenance machinery, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Road construction and maintenance machinery, wholesale and repair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311911</td>
<td>Roasted nuts and seeds, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31192</td>
<td>Roasting coffee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Robes and gowns, women’s and children’s, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33312</td>
<td>Rock crushing machinery, portable, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33313</td>
<td>Rock crushing machinery, stationary, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33313</td>
<td>Rock drill bits, oil and gas field type, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33313</td>
<td>Rock drill bits, underground mining type, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Rock drilling machinery and equipment, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711113</td>
<td>Rock music groups</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Rock removal, underwater, contractor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212393</td>
<td>Rock salt mining</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212393</td>
<td>Rock salt processing at the mine site</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33637</td>
<td>Rocker panels, motor vehicle, metal, stamping</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33641</td>
<td>Rockets (guided missiles), space and military, complete, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32613</td>
<td>Rod, laminated plastics, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331317</td>
<td>Rod, made from purchased aluminum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32532</td>
<td>Rodenticides, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41839</td>
<td>Rodenticides, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53229</td>
<td>Rodeo animal rental</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711319</td>
<td>Rodeo promoters, with facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711329</td>
<td>Rodeo promoters, without facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Rods, bars and angles, steel, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Roe, fish, processing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332118</td>
<td>Roll forming of metal products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331221</td>
<td>Rolled steel products, made from purchased steel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332991</td>
<td>Roller bearings, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711211</td>
<td>Roller hockey clubs, professional or semi-professional</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33992</td>
<td>Roller skates, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71394</td>
<td>Roller skating rinks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Rolling mill machinery and equipment, metalworking, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331511</td>
<td>Rolling mill rolls, iron, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331514</td>
<td>Rolling mill rolls, steel, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33149</td>
<td>Rolling, drawing and extruding purchased non-ferrous metal (except aluminum, copper)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32223</td>
<td>Rolls (e.g., adding machine, calculator, cash register), made from purchased paper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81311</td>
<td>Roman Catholic church</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23816</td>
<td>Roof membrane, installation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321215</td>
<td>Roof trusses, wood, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32629</td>
<td>Roofing (i.e., single-ply rubber membrane), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324122</td>
<td>Roofing felts, made from purchased asphaltic materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44419</td>
<td>Roofing material dealers, retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Roofing materials, dealers (except wooden)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41632</td>
<td>Roofing materials, wood, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32712</td>
<td>Roofing tile, clay, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32739</td>
<td>Roofing tile, concrete, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72131</td>
<td>Rooming houses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499</td>
<td>Rope (except wire rope), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Rope, binder twine and string, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Rope, wire (except insulated), wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332619</td>
<td>Rope, wire, made from purchased wire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111421</td>
<td>Rose bushes, growing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32521</td>
<td>Rosin (i.e., modified resins), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Rosin, made by distillation of pine gum or pine wood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113311</td>
<td>Rosing mill</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Rotogravure printing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32312</td>
<td>Rotogravure printing plates and cylinders preparation services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32562</td>
<td>Rouge, cosmetic, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41891</td>
<td>Roundwood, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Routers, hand held power-driven, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Rowing clubs, recreational</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91123</td>
<td>Royal Canadian Mounted Police</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Rubber and plastic industries machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32629</td>
<td>Rubber bands, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32552</td>
<td>Rubber cement, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212326</td>
<td>Rubber clay mining</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238299</td>
<td>Rubber doors, installation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41412</td>
<td>Rubber footwear, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32629</td>
<td>Rubber goods, mechanical (i.e., extruded, lathe-cut, moulded), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Rubber processing preparations (e.g., accelerators, stabilizers), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33994</td>
<td>Rubber stamps, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31322</td>
<td>Rubber thread and yarns, fabric-covered, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41819</td>
<td>Rubber waste, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33322</td>
<td>Rubber working machinery, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32521</td>
<td>Rubber, synthetic, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31332</td>
<td>Rubberizing fabrics and clothing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56211</td>
<td>Rubbish collection</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484239</td>
<td>Rubbish hauling without collection, long-distance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81149</td>
<td>Rug and carpet repair only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Rug cleaning compounds, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Rug cleaning preparations, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56174</td>
<td>Rug cleaning services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45112</td>
<td>Rug hooking supplies, retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44221</td>
<td>Rug stores, retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Rulers, metal, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31214</td>
<td>Rum, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31621</td>
<td>Running shoes, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48521</td>
<td>Rural bus service (except school bus)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49111</td>
<td>Rural mail carrier service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Rust preventative preparations, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33281</td>
<td>Rust proofing metals and metal products, for the trade</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Rust removers, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Rustproofing chemicals, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23832</td>
<td>Rustproofing contractor, buildings and structures (except automotive)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811199</td>
<td>Rustproofing service, automotive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111219</td>
<td>Rutabaga farming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Ruthenium ore mining</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11119</td>
<td>Rye, growing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>S</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Sacks, multiwall, made from purchased uncoated paper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81143</td>
<td>Saddlery repair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Saddlery, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31699</td>
<td>Saddles and parts, leather, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Safe deposit boxes and chests, metal, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Safe doors and linings, metal, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Safes, metal, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Safety appliances and equipment, personal, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Safety clothing, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54169</td>
<td>Safety consulting services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327215</td>
<td>Safety glass (including motor vehicle), made from purchased glass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327214</td>
<td>Safety glass (including motor vehicle), made in glass-making plants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Safety net systems, erecting and dismantling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Safety pins, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33291</td>
<td>Safety valves, industrial type, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11112</td>
<td>Safflower farming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33992</td>
<td>Sailboards, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41799</td>
<td>Sailboat, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71393</td>
<td>Sailing clubs (i.e., operating marinas)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Sailing clubs, without marinas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41447</td>
<td>Sails and tents, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325181</td>
<td>Sal soda (i.e., washing soda), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33114</td>
<td>Salad dressing mixes, dry, made in dehydration plants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33194</td>
<td>Salad dressing mixes, dry, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33194</td>
<td>Salad dressings, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31199</td>
<td>Salads, fresh or refrigerated, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311614</td>
<td>Salami, made from purchased meat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531211</td>
<td>Sales agents, real estate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323116</td>
<td>Sales books, manifold, printing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52222</td>
<td>Sales finance companies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541619</td>
<td>Sales management consulting services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44419</td>
<td>Sales of aluminum doors and installation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453992</td>
<td>Sales of beer making supplies and use of brewing equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54181</td>
<td>Sales promotion campaign services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91291</td>
<td>Sales tax collection, provincial government</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Salicylic acid, medicinal, uncompounded, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Salmon cannerys</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72241</td>
<td>Saloons (drinking places)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31142</td>
<td>Salsa, canning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212393</td>
<td>Salt brining (deposit extraction)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212393</td>
<td>Salt mining, common</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212393</td>
<td>Salt refining at the mine site</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31194</td>
<td>Salt, substitute, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Salts, industrial, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54186</td>
<td>Sample and coupon packages, development of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54187</td>
<td>Sample direct distribution services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32312</td>
<td>Samples and displays mounting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54191</td>
<td>Sampling services, statistical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2007</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23832</td>
<td>Sand blasting and painting (non-masonry surfaces)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Sand blasting building exteriors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331529</td>
<td>Sand castings, non-ferrous metals, unfinished, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484222</td>
<td>Sand hauling, local</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212323</td>
<td>Sand pit or quarry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Sand, gravel and cement, builders’ supply, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211114</td>
<td>Sand, oil, mining</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33281</td>
<td>Sandblasting metals and metal products, for the trade</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Sanders, hand held power-driven, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33321</td>
<td>Sanding machines, woodworking type, stationary, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333291</td>
<td>Sandpaper making machinery, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32791</td>
<td>Sandpaper, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212317</td>
<td>Sandstone quarry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72221</td>
<td>Sandwich shop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31194</td>
<td>Sandwich spreads, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31199</td>
<td>Sandwiches, fresh (i.e., assembled and packaged for the wholesale market), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41319</td>
<td>Sandwiches, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322219</td>
<td>Sanitary food containers (except folding), made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322212</td>
<td>Sanitary food containers, folding, made from purchased paperboard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56221</td>
<td>Sanitary landfill operation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322291</td>
<td>Sanitary napkins and tampons, made from purchased paper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322121</td>
<td>Sanitary paper products, made in paper mills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41822</td>
<td>Sanitary paper products, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322121</td>
<td>Sanitary paper stock (e.g., for making towels, serviettes, tampons), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322291</td>
<td>Sanitary products, made from purchased sanitary paper stock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41452</td>
<td>Sanitary products, personal, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23711</td>
<td>Sanitary sewers, construction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Sanitary ware (e.g., bathtubs, lavatories, sinks), metal, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41612</td>
<td>Sanitary ware, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54162</td>
<td>Sanitation consulting services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Sanitation preparations, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41632</td>
<td>Sash, door, planing mill products, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51741</td>
<td>Satellite communication service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51741</td>
<td>Satellite communications carriers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51791</td>
<td>Satellite earth stations facilities operators</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44311</td>
<td>Satellite ground station receivers, retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812921</td>
<td>Satellite photographs, processing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51511</td>
<td>Satellite radio networks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23713</td>
<td>Satellite receiving stations, construction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51741</td>
<td>Satellite service resellers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51791</td>
<td>Satellite telemetry operation on a contract or fee basis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51721</td>
<td>Satellite telephone services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51521</td>
<td>Satellite television networks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517112</td>
<td>Satellite television operators</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51791</td>
<td>Satellite terminal stations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51791</td>
<td>Satellite tracking stations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31142</td>
<td>Sauce mixes, dry, made in dehydration plants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31194</td>
<td>Sauce mixes, dry, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31194</td>
<td>Sauces (except tomato-based, gravy), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31142</td>
<td>Sauces, tomato-based, canning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31142</td>
<td>Sauerkrut, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41612</td>
<td>Sauna equipment, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81219</td>
<td>Saunas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326121</td>
<td>Sausage casings, plastics, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41316</td>
<td>Sausage casings, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311614</td>
<td>Sausages and similar cased products, made from purchased meat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311611</td>
<td>Sausages and similar products, produced in slaughtering plants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Saw blades, all types, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321111</td>
<td>Sawdust and shavings, made from logs or bolts (i.e., in a sawmill)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Sawdust, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Sawing machines, metalworking, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113311</td>
<td>Sawlogs, cutting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Sawmill and woodworking machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33321</td>
<td>Sawmill equipment, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53249</td>
<td>Sawmill machinery rental service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321111</td>
<td>Sawmills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33321</td>
<td>Saws, bench and table, power, woodworking type, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Saws, hand held power driven, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Saws, hand, non-powered, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Saws, metal cutting (except hand held), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Scaffolding, dismantable, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Scaffolds, erecting and dismantling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41791</td>
<td>Scales, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81219</td>
<td>Scalp treatment service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Scarves and neckwear, women’s, misses’ and children’s, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31599</td>
<td>Scarves, made from purchased fabric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
31519  Scarves, made in knitting mills
48711  Scenic and sightseeing bus transportation, local
48711  Scenic railroad, local, operation
323119 Schedules (e.g., radio, television, transportation), printing without publishing
212299 Scheelite ore mining
31322  Schiffli machine embroideries, manufacturing
51112  Scholarly journals, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
81321  Scholarship trusts
51112  Scholastic magazines and periodicals, printing and publishing combined
61111  School boards, elementary and secondary
323119 School books, printing without publishing
48541  School bus operator
48541  School bus service
336211 School buses, assembling on purchased chassis
41512  School buses, wholesale
41512  School buses, wholesale and repair
72231  School cafeteria service
41793  School classroom equipment and supplies (except stationery), wholesale and repair
41793  School classroom equipment and supplies (except stationery), wholesale and repair
337127 School furniture, manufacturing
61151  School of cooking
54192  School photography (i.e., portrait photography) services
41821  School supplies (except furniture and fixtures), wholesale
51113  School textbooks, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)
51113  School textbooks, publishing and printing combined
61161  School, arts and crafts
61111  School, elementary
61151  School, hairdressing and beauty culture
61151  School, trade post-secondary
61162  Schools and camps, sports instructional
61111  Schools for the physically handicapped (elementary and secondary)
61161  Schools of the dance (ballroom and popular)
712115 Science and technology museums
41446  Science kits or sets, wholesale
81121  Scientific instruments, repair
41793  Scientific instruments and apparatus, wholesale
41793  Scientific instruments and apparatus, wholesale and repair
81392  Scientist membership associations
33221  Scissors, non-powered, manufacturing
33221  Scoops, metal, hand (except kitchen), manufacturing
33995  Scoreboards, electric, manufacturing
212398 Scoria mining
31331  Scouring and combing textile fibres
32561  Scouring cleansers (e.g., pastes, powders), manufacturing
41841  Scouring cleansers, wholesale
81341  Scouting organization
331317 Scrap and dross aluminum, refining into ingot
323119 Scrapbooks and refills, manufacturing
33312  Scrapers, construction type, manufacturing
323113 Screen printing (except on textile fabrics)
323113 Screen printing on clothing, for the trade
323113 Screen printing paper documents (e.g., pictures, large-format banners), without publishing
323113 Screen printing T-shirts, for the trade
32591  Screen process inks, manufacturing
41723  Screening machinery and equipment, industrial, wholesale
212397 Screening peat
332619 Screening, woven, made from purchased wire
32312  Screens for printing, preparation services
33331  Screens, projection (i.e., motion picture, slide, overhead), manufacturing
33399  Screwdrivers and nut drivers, hand held power driven, manufacturing
33221  Screwdrivers, non-powered, manufacturing
32312  Screws, metal, manufacturing
711513  Script writers, independent
23822  Scrubbers (i.e., for air-purification) installation
61162  Scuba and skin diving instruction
711511  Sculptors, independent
61161  Sculpture teachers, own account
114113 Sea worm gathering
31171  Seafood and seafood products, canning
31171  Seafood and seafood products, curing
31171  Seafood and seafood products, fresh prepared, manufacturing
31171  Seafood and seafood products, frozen, manufacturing
31171 Seafood dinners (e.g., fish and chips), frozen, manufacturing
44522 Seafood markets, retail
41314 Seafood, dressed, wholesale
31171 Seafood, fresh, chilled or frozen, manufacturing
41314 Seafood, frozen (except packaged), wholesale
41319 Seafood, packaged frozen, wholesale
114113 Seal hunting
41841 Seals, gaskets and packing, wholesale
33512 Searchlights, manufacturing
721113 Seasonal hotel
56173 Seasonal property maintenance services (i.e., snow ploughing in winter, landscaping during other seasons)
31194 Seasoning salt, manufacturing
33636 Seat belts, motor vehicle and aircraft, manufacturing
811121 Seat cover and auto upholstery shop
32615 Seat cushions, foam plastics (except polystyrene), manufacturing
33636 Seating for buses, railway cars and aircraft, manufacturing
48831 Seaway operation
114113 Seaweed gathering (uncultivated)
31171 Seaweed processing (e.g., dulse)
111419 Seaweed, grown under cover
41893 Second hand goods (except machinery and motor vehicles), wholesale
52299 Secondary market financing (i.e., buying, pooling and repackaging loans for sale to others)
33149 Secondary refining (i.e., of purchased metal and scrap), precious metals
61111 Secondary schools
45331 Second-hand book store, retail
41912 Second-hand goods (except machinery and auto parts), wholesale agents and brokers
45331 Second-hand merchandise, retail
61141 Secretarial schools
56141 Secretarial service
332311 Sections for prefabricated metal buildings (except portable), manufacturing
52311 Securities distributing (i.e., acting as a principal in dealing securities to investors)
52321 Securities exchanges
52311 Securities originating (i.e., acting as a principal in dealing new securities to investors)
91124 Securities regulation commissions
52399 Securities transfer agencies
52311 Securities underwriters
526981 Securitization vehicles (fund)
23821 Security and fire systems, installation only
561612 Security patrol service
561621 Security system sale, combined with installation, maintenance or monitoring
32541 Sedative preparations, manufacturing
212397 Sedge peat mining
23799 Sediment control system construction
212315 Sedimentary rock quarry
31491 Seed bags, made from purchased woven or knitted materials
111211 Seed potatoes, growing
54138 Seed testing laboratories
11511 Seeding crops
56173 Seeding lawns
41832 Seeds (e.g., field, garden, flower), wholesale
44422 Seeds, bulbs, and nursery stock, retail
41832 Seeds, farm and garden, wholesale
311911 Seeds, snack (e.g., canned, cooked, roasted, salted), manufacturing
41912 Seeds, wholesale agents and brokers
52693 Segregated funds (except pension), of life insurance carriers
526112 Segregated pension funds, of life insurance carriers
54136 Seismic drilling
54136 Seismic geophysical surveying services
212395 Selenite mining
325189 Selenium compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
33141 Selenium smelting and primary refining
62419 Self-help action group
623999 Self-help group homes for persons with social or personal problems
44719 Self-serve gasoline stations
81231 Self-service laundry and dry cleaning
41119 Semen, bovine, wholesale
212115 Semibituminous coal mining
322111 Semi-chemical wood pulp, manufacturing
33441 Semiconductor devices, manufacturing
41732 Semiconductor devices, wholesale
333299 Semiconductor making machinery, manufacturing
333619 Semi-diesel engines, manufacturing
212398 Semiprecious stones mining
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS 2007</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>711211</td>
<td>Semiprofessional sports clubs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Senate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62412</td>
<td>Senior citizen centres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48599</td>
<td>Senior citizen transportation service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81341</td>
<td>Senior citizens’ club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56299</td>
<td>Septic tank cleaning services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56299</td>
<td>Septic tank pumping services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Septic tanks (except concrete), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23891</td>
<td>Septic tanks and weeping tile, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33242</td>
<td>Septic tanks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51821</td>
<td>Service bureaus, computer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Service industries machinery and equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Service machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44719</td>
<td>Service station (gasoline, lubricating oils and greases), retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561722</td>
<td>Service station cleaning and degreasing service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41799</td>
<td>Service station equipment and supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41799</td>
<td>Service station equipment and supplies, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23721</td>
<td>Servicing of raw land for subsequent sale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213118</td>
<td>Servicing oil and gas wells, on a contract basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322291</td>
<td>Serviettes, paper, made from purchased paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54149</td>
<td>Set design, theatrical (except independent)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711512</td>
<td>Set designers, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54119</td>
<td>Settlement offices, real estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322219</td>
<td>Set-up (i.e., not shipped flat) boxes (except corrugated), made from purchased paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322211</td>
<td>Set-up boxes, corrugated, made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23711</td>
<td>Sewage collection and disposal line construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23711</td>
<td>Sewage treatment and disposal plants, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33331</td>
<td>Sewage treatment equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22132</td>
<td>Sewage treatment plant operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56299</td>
<td>Sewer and storm basin cleanout services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56299</td>
<td>Sewer cleaning and rodding services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32712</td>
<td>Sewer pipe and fittings, clay, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331511</td>
<td>Sewer pipe, cast iron, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32733</td>
<td>Sewer pipe, concrete, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22132</td>
<td>Sewer system, operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811412</td>
<td>Sewing machine repair shops (without retail sales of new equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44311</td>
<td>Sewing machine stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Sewing machines (including household type), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Sewing machines and attachments, household, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Sewing machines and attachments, industrial, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41422</td>
<td>Sewing machines, electric, domestic, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Sewing machines, industrial, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Sewing machines, industrial, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45113</td>
<td>Sewing supplies, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31311</td>
<td>Sewing thread, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31491</td>
<td>Shades, outdoor, made from purchased fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321112</td>
<td>Shakes (i.e., hand split shingles), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212326</td>
<td>Shale quarry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211114</td>
<td>Shale, oil, mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41452</td>
<td>Shampoo, hair, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32652</td>
<td>Shampoos and conditioners, hair, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41632</td>
<td>Shaped or turned wood products, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81149</td>
<td>Sharpening saws, lawn mowers, knives and scissors (without retail sales of new equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32562</td>
<td>Shaving preparations (e.g., creams, gels, lotions, powders), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31599</td>
<td>Shawls, made from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Shawls, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Shears, non-powered, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23813</td>
<td>Sheathing (house, building, structure), wood, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11521</td>
<td>Sheep dipping and shearing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11241</td>
<td>Sheep farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33311</td>
<td>Sheep shears, powered, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315292</td>
<td>Sheepskin linings, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32614</td>
<td>Sheet (i.e., board), polystyrene foam insulation, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Sheet metal roofing materials, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23816</td>
<td>Sheet metal roofing, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332329</td>
<td>Sheet metal work (except stamped), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Sheet music, printing without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51223</td>
<td>Sheet music, publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51223</td>
<td>Sheet music, publishing and printing combined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45114</td>
<td>Sheet music, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Sheet music, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Sheet piling, steel, wholesale</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
331317 Sheet, aluminum, made by flat rolling purchased aluminum

32613 Sheet, laminated plastics, manufacturing

326114 Sheet, plastics, un laminated, manufacturing

31412 Sheets and pillow cases, made from purchased fabrics

31321 Sheets and pillow cases, made in broad-woven fabric mills

41621 Sheets, galvanized or other coated, wholesale

41621 Sheets, metal, wholesale

41633 Shelf hardware, wholesale

33999 Shell novelties, manufacturing

32551 Shellac, manufacturing

41634 Shellacs, wholesale

114114 Shellfish digging, freshwater

11251 Shellfish, farming

114113 Shellfish, fishing, salt water

62431 Sheltered workshops

23839 Shelving, metal, constructed on site

337215 Shelving, office and store, manufacturing

41791 Shelving, office and store, wholesale

332619 Shelving, wire, made from purchased wire

23835 Shelving, wood, constructed on site

31152 Sherbets, manufacturing

321112 Shingle mills, wood

41639 Shingles (except wood), wholesale

41632 Shingles and shakes, wooden, wholesale

324122 Shingles, made from purchased asphaltic materials

41899 Ship chandlers, wholesale

33392 Ship cranes and derricks, manufacturing

56131 Ship crew agencies

56131 Ship crew registries

48832 Ship hold cleaning

488332 Ship piloting service

48839 Ship repair and maintenance, not in a shipyard

336611 Ship repair, done in a shipyard

488331 Ship salvaging

48839 Ship scaling services

332319 Ship sections, prefabricated metal, manufacturing

488519 Shipping agents, freight forwarding

31491 Shipping bags, made from purchased woven or knitted materials

332439 Shipping barrels, drums, kegs and pails, light gauge metal, manufacturing

32192 Shipping cases and drums, wood, wire bound, manufacturing

23799 Shipping channel construction

81131 Shipping container (cargo) repair service

322211 Shipping containers, made from purchased paperboard

32615 Shipping pads and shaped cushioning, foam plastics (except polystyrene), manufacturing

32614 Shipping pads and shaped cushioning, polystyrene foam, manufacturing

41822 Shipping supplies, paper and disposable plastics (e.g., cartons, gummed tapes), wholesale

336611 Ships (i.e., not suitable or intended for personal use), manufacturing

31171 Ships, floating seafood-processing factory

41799 Ships, wholesale

41799 Ships, wholesale and repair

51721 Ship-to-shore broadcasting communications carriers

336611 Shipyard (i.e., facility capable of building ships)

315226 Shirts, outerwear (except washable service type), men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric

31519 Shirts, outerwear, men’s and boys’, made in knitting mills

315232 Shirts, outerwear, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric

31519 Shirts, underwear, made in knitting mills

33633 Shock absorbers, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing

322212 Shoe boxes, folding, made from purchased paperboard

322219 Shoe boxes, set-up, made from purchased paperboard

54149 Shoe design services

333299 Shoe making and repairing machinery, manufacturing

326198 Shoe parts (e.g., heels, soles), plastics, manufacturing

32561 Shoe polishes and cleaners, manufacturing

41792 Shoe repair equipment and supplies, wholesale

81143 Shoe repair shops

31621 Shoes, manufacturing

33911 Shoes, orthopedic extension, manufacturing

41412 Shoes, wholesale
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>NAICS Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81299</td>
<td>Shoeshine service</td>
<td>321911</td>
<td>Shutters, door and window, wood and covered wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Shooting clubs, recreational</td>
<td>23819</td>
<td>Shutters, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Shooting ranges</td>
<td>48599</td>
<td>Shuttle services (except employee bus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23622</td>
<td>Shopping centres and complexes, construction</td>
<td>23817</td>
<td>Siding (aluminum, steel, asbestos, cement, plastic, hardboard), installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53112</td>
<td>Shopping centres, property operation only</td>
<td>23817</td>
<td>Siding, contractors (installation and repair)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23622</td>
<td>Shopping mall construction</td>
<td>321111</td>
<td>Siding, dressed lumber, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81299</td>
<td>Shopping service</td>
<td>324122</td>
<td>Siding, made from purchased asphaltic materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Shoring, construction</td>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Siding, metal, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311225</td>
<td>Shortening, made from purchased fats and oils</td>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Siding, plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311224</td>
<td>Shortening, made in oilseed crushing mills</td>
<td>23812</td>
<td>Siding, precast concrete, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315229</td>
<td>Shorts (e.g., Bermuda, Jamaica, gym), men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
<td>323299</td>
<td>Siding, sheet metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315239</td>
<td>Shorts, outerwear, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
<td>41632</td>
<td>Siding, wood, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Shorts, underwear, men’s and boys’, made in knitting mills</td>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Sienna mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23811</td>
<td>Shotcrete contractors</td>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Sieves and screening equipment, chemical processing type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Shotguns, manufacturing</td>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Sieves and screening equipment, food manufacturing type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213118</td>
<td>Shot-hole drilling service, oil and gas field, on a contract basis</td>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Sieves and screening equipment, general industrial type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31599</td>
<td>Shoulder pads (e.g., coats, suits), made from purchased fabric</td>
<td>48721</td>
<td>Sightseeing boat operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315239</td>
<td>Shunters, door and window, wood and covered wood, manufacturing</td>
<td>48799</td>
<td>Sightseeing helicopter operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Shorts, underwear, men's and boys', made in knitting mills</td>
<td>48711</td>
<td>Sightseeing services, human-drawn vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23811</td>
<td>Shotcrete contractors</td>
<td>23731</td>
<td>Sign erection (i.e., highway, street) contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Shotcrete contractors</td>
<td>23731</td>
<td>Sign erection, highway, road, street and bridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41413</td>
<td>Shoulder pads, wholesale</td>
<td>54193</td>
<td>Sign language services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33312</td>
<td>Shovel loaders, manufacturing</td>
<td>541899</td>
<td>Sign painting and lettering services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41791</td>
<td>Show cases, refrigerated, wholesale</td>
<td>41732</td>
<td>Signal systems and alarm devices, electronic (except household smoke detection), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337215</td>
<td>Showcases (except refrigerated), manufacturing</td>
<td>41611</td>
<td>Signalling equipment, electrical, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31412</td>
<td>Shower and bath curtains, all materials, made from purchased fabrics or sheet goods</td>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Signs and notices, paper, printing (except quick, digital) without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Shower rods, metal, manufacturing</td>
<td>33995</td>
<td>Signs and signboards, non-electric, of wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326191</td>
<td>Shower stalls, plastics or fibreglass, manufacturing</td>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Signs on buildings, erection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212397</td>
<td>Shredding peat mining</td>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Signs, electrical, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41819</td>
<td>Shredding rubber tires for rubber and metal content</td>
<td>212323</td>
<td>Silica sand, mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114113</td>
<td>Shrimp fishing</td>
<td>32791</td>
<td>Silicon carbide abrasives, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81311</td>
<td>Shrink wrapping services</td>
<td>33441</td>
<td>Silicon waveguides, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56191</td>
<td>Shrink wrapping services</td>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Silicone (except resins), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Shrinking textile fabrics and products (including clothing)</td>
<td>32521</td>
<td>Silicone resins, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33461</td>
<td>Shrink-wrapped computer software, mass-reproducing</td>
<td>32521</td>
<td>Silicone rubber, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111421</td>
<td>Shrub nursery, ornamental, growing</td>
<td>41413</td>
<td>Silk piece goods, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44422</td>
<td>Shrubs and trees, ornamental, retail (except nurseries)</td>
<td>54143</td>
<td>Silk screen design service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31171</td>
<td>Shuckering and packing fresh shellfish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332321</td>
<td>Shutters, door and window, metal, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Silk screen machinery for textiles, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41119</td>
<td>Silk, raw, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212326</td>
<td>Sillimanite mining</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332311</td>
<td>Silos, prefabricated metal, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332311</td>
<td>Silos, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing and installation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21222</td>
<td>Silver bullion, produced at mine site</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Silver compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21222</td>
<td>Silver ore milling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41892</td>
<td>Silver ore, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21222</td>
<td>Silver ores mining</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Silver polishes, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Silver recovery equipment, electrolytic, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33149</td>
<td>Silver rolling, drawing or extruding, purchased metal or scrap</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33141</td>
<td>Silver smelting and primary refining</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44831</td>
<td>Silverware and plated ware, retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41441</td>
<td>Silverware and plated ware, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81149</td>
<td>Silverware-cleaning, repairing and replating</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326191</td>
<td>Sinks, plastics, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32711</td>
<td>Sinks, vitreous china, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21221</td>
<td>Sintering iron ore produced at the mine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56291</td>
<td>Site remediation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54162</td>
<td>Site remediation consulting services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541611</td>
<td>Site selection consulting services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31621</td>
<td>Skate boots, without blades or wheels, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81149</td>
<td>Skate sharpening</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33992</td>
<td>Skates, ice (boots and blades assembled), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33992</td>
<td>Skates, roller (boots and wheels assembled), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61162</td>
<td>Skating instruction, ice or roller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71394</td>
<td>Skating rinks, ice or roller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711511</td>
<td>Sketch artists, independent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54132</td>
<td>Ski area planning services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33992</td>
<td>Ski boots, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53229</td>
<td>Ski equipment rental</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71392</td>
<td>Ski lift and tow operation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721113</td>
<td>Ski lodges and resorts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315229</td>
<td>Ski pants, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315239</td>
<td>Ski suits, jackets and pants, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Ski suits, made in knitting mills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315229</td>
<td>Ski suits, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Ski tow erection, general contractors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32192</td>
<td>Skids and pallets, wood or wood and metal combination, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45111</td>
<td>Skiing equipment, retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61162</td>
<td>Skiing instruction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56191</td>
<td>Skin blister packaging services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45111</td>
<td>Skin diving and scuba equipment, retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41119</td>
<td>Skins, raw, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561611</td>
<td>Skip tracers services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315234</td>
<td>Skirts (except leather, tennis), women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33992</td>
<td>Skis, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481215</td>
<td>Sky writing, using general purpose aircraft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23816</td>
<td>Skylights, installation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333231</td>
<td>Skylights, metal frame, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Slacks, made in knitting mills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315239</td>
<td>Slacks, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23814</td>
<td>Slate (i.e., exterior work), contractors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Slate and slate products, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212316</td>
<td>Slate, quarrying</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311611</td>
<td>Slaughterhouses (except poultry and small game)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499</td>
<td>Sleeping bags, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721111</td>
<td>Sleeping car operation, contract service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721111</td>
<td>Sleeping car services not operated by railway company</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Sleepwear, men’s and boys’, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Sleepwear, women’s, misses’ and children’s, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Slicing machinery (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212326</td>
<td>Slip clay mining</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41412</td>
<td>Slippers (footwear), wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31621</td>
<td>Slippers, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315231</td>
<td>Slips, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>713299</td>
<td>Slot machines parlours</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56221</td>
<td>Sludge disposal sites</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48699</td>
<td>Slurry pipeline transport service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213118</td>
<td>Slush pits and cellars, excavation of, on a contract basis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11521</td>
<td>Small animal breeding services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54194</td>
<td>Small animal veterinary services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Small arms (e.g., revolvers), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91291</td>
<td>Small business support programs, provincial government</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91211</td>
<td>Small claims court provincial government</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111993</td>
<td>Small fruit and vegetable farming, combination</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11133</td>
<td>Small fruit farming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311615</td>
<td>Small game, slaughtering and dressing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811411</td>
<td>Small gas engines, repair (without retail sales of new equipment)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11119</td>
<td>Small grains (except wheat), growing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Smelting machinery and equipment, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33141</td>
<td>Smelting of non-ferrous metals (except aluminum), primary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Smelting ovens, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33242</td>
<td>Smelting pots and retorts, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212231</td>
<td>Smithsonite mining</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41422</td>
<td>Smoke detectors, household, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33429</td>
<td>Smoke detectors, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44311</td>
<td>Smoke detectors, retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45399</td>
<td>Smoke shop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Smokers' supplies, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72233</td>
<td>Snack truck operation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811411</td>
<td>Snow- and leaf-blower, repair service (without retail sales of new equipment)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48849</td>
<td>Snow clearing, highways and bridges, road transport service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321111</td>
<td>Snow fence lath, made from logs or bolts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Snow making machinery, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23821</td>
<td>Snow melting cable, electric, installation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23822</td>
<td>Snow melting systems (hot water or glycol), installation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561799</td>
<td>Snow ploughing services, parking lots and driveways, not combined with any other service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48849</td>
<td>Snow removal, highway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Snow suits, made in knitting mills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315229</td>
<td>Snow suits, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44421</td>
<td>Snowblowers and lawn-mowers, retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33311</td>
<td>Snowblowers and throwers, residential type, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41529</td>
<td>Snowmobile engines, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484229</td>
<td>Snowmobile operation, freight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711218</td>
<td>Snowmobile race track operation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711218</td>
<td>Snowmobile racing teams</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315229</td>
<td>Snowmobile suits, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33699</td>
<td>Snowmobiles and parts, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44122</td>
<td>Snowmobiles, retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41519</td>
<td>Snowmobiles, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41519</td>
<td>Snowmobiles, wholesale and repair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33312</td>
<td>Snowplough attachments (except lawn and garden type), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33992</td>
<td>Snowshoes, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315239</td>
<td>Snowsuit, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41331</td>
<td>Snuff (powdered tobacco), wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711218</td>
<td>Snowmobile race track operation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711218</td>
<td>Snowmobile racing teams</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315229</td>
<td>Snowmobile suits, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33699</td>
<td>Snowmobiles and parts, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44122</td>
<td>Snowmobiles, retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41519</td>
<td>Snowmobiles, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41519</td>
<td>Snowmobiles, wholesale and repair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33312</td>
<td>Snowplough attachments (except lawn and garden type), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33992</td>
<td>Snowshoes, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315239</td>
<td>Snowsuit, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41331</td>
<td>Snuff (powdered tobacco), wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41452</td>
<td>Soap, toilet, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Soap-impregnated steel wool pads, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Soaps (e.g., bar, chip, powder), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711211</td>
<td>Soccer clubs, professional or semi-professional</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Soccer clubs, recreational</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45111</td>
<td>Soccer equipment, retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72232</td>
<td>Social catering services (weddings, parties)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Social development services, federal government</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53112</td>
<td>Social housing projects, operators of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81341</td>
<td>Social organization, civic and fraternal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54172</td>
<td>Social science research and development services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81331</td>
<td>Social service advocacy organizations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81392</td>
<td>Social workers' associations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54172</td>
<td>Sociological research and development services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Sockets and socket sets, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31511</td>
<td>Socks, knitting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56173</td>
<td>Sod laying services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44422</td>
<td>Soda, retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325181</td>
<td>Soda ash (i.e., disodium carbonate), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31821</td>
<td>Soda crackers, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Soda fountain cooling and dispensing equipment, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Soda fountain fixtures (except refrigerated), wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41791</td>
<td>Soda fountain fixtures, refrigerated, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31193</td>
<td>Soda fountain syrups, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31211</td>
<td>Soda, carbonated, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325181</td>
<td>Sodium bicarbonate (i.e., baking soda), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325181</td>
<td>Sodium carbonate (i.e., soda ash), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Sodium chlorate, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Sodium chloride pharmaceutical preparations, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Sodium compounds, natural (except common salt) mining</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325181</td>
<td>Sodium hydroxide (i.e., caustic soda), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Sodium hypochlorite, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Sodium inorganic compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Sodium organic compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Sodium phosphate, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Sodium silicate, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Sodium sulphate, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337121</td>
<td>Sofas (including sofa beds), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31193</td>
<td>Soft drink concentrates (i.e., syrup), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31211</td>
<td>Soft drinks, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41321</td>
<td>Soft drinks, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45111</td>
<td>Softball equipment, retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54151</td>
<td>Software installation services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54151</td>
<td>Software programming, custom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54151</td>
<td>Software systems analysis and design, custom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321919</td>
<td>Softwood flooring, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32532</td>
<td>Soil conditioning preparations, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11511</td>
<td>Soil preparation service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>Soil testing and analysis instruments, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54138</td>
<td>Soil testing services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33441</td>
<td>Solar cells, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221119</td>
<td>Solar electric power generation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Solar energy heating equipment, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41612</td>
<td>Solar heating panels and equipment, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23816</td>
<td>Solar reflecting coatings, application onto roofs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Soldering equipment (except hand held), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Soldering guns and irons, hand held (including electric), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33291</td>
<td>Solenoid valves (except fluid power), industrial type, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33291</td>
<td>Solenoid valves, fluid power, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Soles, shoe, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322211</td>
<td>Solid fibre boxes, made from purchased paper or paperboard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71113</td>
<td>Soloists, musical, independent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Solvents recovery service, on a contract or fee basis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41732</td>
<td>Sonar equipment, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41732</td>
<td>Sonar equipment, wholesale and repair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334511</td>
<td>Sonar systems and equipment, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711513</td>
<td>Song writers, independent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51223</td>
<td>Songs, publishing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51223</td>
<td>Songs, publishing and printing combined</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72131</td>
<td>Sorority residential houses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56292</td>
<td>Sorting, cleaning, and baling of commingled recyclable materials (except hazardous)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33431</td>
<td>Speaker systems, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711412</td>
<td>Speakers’ bureaus, agents or managers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51219</td>
<td>Special effects for motion picture, post production</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48599</td>
<td>Special needs passenger transportation service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71141</td>
<td>Speakers' bureaus, agents or managers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711512</td>
<td>Speakers, independent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336211</td>
<td>Special purpose highway vehicle (e.g., firefighting vehicles) bodies, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541891</td>
<td>Speciality advertising distribution services (creating and organizing the production of special advertising products)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481215</td>
<td>Specialty flying services, using general purpose aircraft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44613</td>
<td>Spectacle and eyeglass accessories, retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23839</td>
<td>Spectator seating installation, contractors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23622</td>
<td>Speculative builders (i.e., building on own land, for sale), commercial and institutional buildings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51521</td>
<td>Specialty cable television (e.g., music, sports, news) networks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33612</td>
<td>Special purpose highway vehicles (e.g., firefighting vehicles), assembling on chassis of own manufacture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53229</td>
<td>Sports and recreation equipment rental</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315299</td>
<td>Sports clothing (except team uniforms), cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31311</td>
<td>Spinning carpet and rug yarns from purchased fibre</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Spinning machines, metalworking, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Spinning machines, textile, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81299</td>
<td>Special occasion greeting service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31311</td>
<td>Spinning yarns from purchased fibre</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336211</td>
<td>Special purpose highway vehicle (e.g., firefighting vehicles) bodies, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332229</td>
<td>Spools, fibre, made from purchased paperboard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Sponging textiles for tailors and dressmakers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Sponges, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33331</td>
<td>Sponging textile fabrics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Spools for textile machinery, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322219</td>
<td>Spools, fibre, made from purchased paperboard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Spoons, table, base metal plated with precious metal, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Spoons, table, non-precious metal, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481215</td>
<td>Specialty flying services, using general purpose aircraft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41447</td>
<td>Sporting goods, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71114</td>
<td>Sports agents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53229</td>
<td>Sports and recreation equipment rental</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448199</td>
<td>Sports apparel stores, retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711319</td>
<td>Sports arenas, promoting events</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315229</td>
<td>Sports clothing (except team uniforms), non-tailored, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315299</td>
<td>Sports clothing, team uniforms, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71394</td>
<td>Sports clubs, physical fitness facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711319</td>
<td>Sports event promoters, with facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711329</td>
<td>Sports event organizers, without facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Sports fields and facilities, construction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>712119</td>
<td>Sports hall of fame</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61162</td>
<td>Sports instructors, independent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61162</td>
<td>Sports instructors, professional (e.g., golf, skiing, swimming)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711218</td>
<td>Sports professionals, independent (i.e., participating in sporting events)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711319</td>
<td>Sports stadiums, promoting events</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Sports teams and leagues, recreational or youth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711211</td>
<td>Sports teams, professional or semi-professional</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56159</td>
<td>Sports ticket offices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711218</td>
<td>Sports trainers, independent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Sportswear, women’s and children’s, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Spot removers (except laundry presoaks), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33311</td>
<td>Sprayers and dusters, farm type, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41711</td>
<td>Sprayers and dusters, farm, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33391</td>
<td>Sprayers, manually-pumped units, general purpose type, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311515</td>
<td>Spreads, cheese, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337121</td>
<td>Spring cushions, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33272</td>
<td>Spring washers, metal, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31211</td>
<td>Spring waters, purifying and bottling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11114</td>
<td>Spring wheat, growing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Spring winding and forming machines, metalworking, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332619</td>
<td>Springs and spring units (except clock and watch), light gauge, made from</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>purchased wire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33791</td>
<td>Springs, assembled, bed and box, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Springs, general purpose, steel, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332611</td>
<td>Springs, heavy-gauge, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332619</td>
<td>Springs, precision (except clock and watch), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Sprinkler systems, automatic fire, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23822</td>
<td>Sprinkler systems, lawn and garden, installation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41612</td>
<td>Sprinkler systems, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333619</td>
<td>Sprockets, power transmission equipment, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112399</td>
<td>Squab farming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71394</td>
<td>Squash clubs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Stabilizers and plasticizers, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33641</td>
<td>Stabilizers, aircraft, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Stabilizers, chemical preparations, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711213</td>
<td>Stables, horse racing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Stackers, industrial, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53112</td>
<td>Stadium operating</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711319</td>
<td>Stadiums, promoting events</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56133</td>
<td>Staff leasing services (providing permanent employees paid by supplying</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>company but under the supervision of the hiring company)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711512</td>
<td>Stage sets, erecting and dismantling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327215</td>
<td>Stained glass and stained glass products, made from purchased glass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327214</td>
<td>Stained glass and stained glass products, made in glass-making plants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23815</td>
<td>Stained glass, installation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Stainless steel fabricated products, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32551</td>
<td>Stains (except biological), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32513</td>
<td>Stains, biological, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321919</td>
<td>Stair railings, wood, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32629</td>
<td>Stair treads, rubber, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332329</td>
<td>Stairs, metal, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23812</td>
<td>Stairs, precast concrete, installation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321919</td>
<td>Stairs, prefabricated wood, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32739</td>
<td>Stairs, steps and landings, prefabricated concrete, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41632</td>
<td>Stairs, wooden, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392</td>
<td>Stairways, moving, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23835</td>
<td>Stairways, wood, installation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321919</td>
<td>Stairwork (e.g., newel posts, railings, staircases, stairs), wood, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321999</td>
<td>Stakes, surveyors’, wood, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453999</td>
<td>Stamp collection sets, retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33994</td>
<td>Stamping devices, hand operated, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Stamping machines, metalworking, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33637</td>
<td>Stamping metal, motor vehicle body parts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332118</td>
<td>Stampings (except automotive, cans, coins), metal, unfinished, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Stamps, for collectors, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33994</td>
<td>Stamps, hand (e.g., time, date, postmark, cancelling, shoe and textile</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>marking), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81392</td>
<td>Standards review committees, professional</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337215</td>
<td>Stands, merchandise display, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337215</td>
<td>Stands, merchandise display, wire, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Staplers and nailers, hand held power-driven, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33994</td>
<td>Staplers, office, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331222</td>
<td>Staples, iron or steel, made in wire drawing plants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332619</td>
<td>Staples, wire, made from purchased wire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32552</td>
<td>Starch glues, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311221</td>
<td>Starches (except laundry), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Starches, laundry, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11231</td>
<td>Started pullet farms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91141</td>
<td>State and official visits, organization of, federal government</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Stationery and office supplies, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41821</td>
<td>Stationery and stationery supplies, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32213</td>
<td>Stationery products, made in paperboard mills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45321</td>
<td>Stationery retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32219</td>
<td>Stationery, made from purchased paper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32711</td>
<td>Statuary, printing (except quick) on a job-order basis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32799</td>
<td>Statuary, clay and ceramic, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Statuary, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Statues, erection</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561799</td>
<td>Steam cleaning of building exteriors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41612</td>
<td>Steam fittings, heating equipment, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22133</td>
<td>Steam generation plant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48711</td>
<td>Steam train excursions, local</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33291</td>
<td>Steam traps, industrial type, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311614</td>
<td>Stearin, animal, rendering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331221</td>
<td>Steel basic shapes (except pipe, tube or wire), made from purchased steel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332431</td>
<td>Steel cans, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332113</td>
<td>Steel forgings, unfinished, made from purchased steel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331514</td>
<td>Steel foundries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23813</td>
<td>Steel framing (except structural) contractors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33111</td>
<td>Steel mills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33121</td>
<td>Steel pipe and tubing, made from purchased steel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33111</td>
<td>Steel products (e.g., bar, plate, rod, sheet, structural shapes), made in steel mills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32791</td>
<td>Steel shot abrasives, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Steel strapping, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Steel tubing, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Steel wool, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33111</td>
<td>Steel, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23816</td>
<td>Steep slope roofing installation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Steeplejack work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32591</td>
<td>Stencil inks, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56141</td>
<td>Stenographic services (except court or stenographic reporting)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56149</td>
<td>Stenography services, public</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56149</td>
<td>Stenotype reporting services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Stepladders, metal, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81121</td>
<td>Stereo equipment, repair service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44311</td>
<td>Stereo equipment, retail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41839</td>
<td>Sterilizing compounds and disinfectants, agricultural, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Steroids, uncompounded, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48832</td>
<td>Stevedoring service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33992</td>
<td>Sticks, sports (e.g., hockey, lacrosse), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Stock and bond certificates, printing without publishing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52312</td>
<td>Stock brokers, offices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711218</td>
<td>Stock car race track operation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711218</td>
<td>Stock car racing teams</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52321</td>
<td>Stock exchanges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51219</td>
<td>Stock footage, film libraries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52321</td>
<td>Stock or commodities options exchanges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711111</td>
<td>Stock or repertory companies, theatrical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51919</td>
<td>Stock photo agencies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31511</td>
<td>Stockings, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23834</td>
<td>Stone flooring, installation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212315</td>
<td>Stone quarrying, limestone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Stone washing textile fabrics and clothing, for the trade</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Stone, building, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Stone, crushed or broken, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32799</td>
<td>Stone, cut products (e.g., blocks, statuary), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41441</td>
<td>Stones, precious, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212326</td>
<td>Stoneware clay mining</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337126</td>
<td>Stools, household (except wood), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337214</td>
<td>Stools, rotating, office (except wood), manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62199</td>
<td>Stop smoking clinic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41439</td>
<td>Storage and food preparation utensils, household, wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335312</td>
<td>Storage battery chargers, engine generator type, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33411</td>
<td>Storage devices, computer, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49319</td>
<td>Storage of natural gas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32739</td>
<td>Storage tanks, concrete, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33242</td>
<td>Storage tanks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23712</td>
<td>Storage tanks, natural gas or oil, construction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54185</td>
<td>Store display advertising services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41791</td>
<td>Store equipment (except furniture), wholesale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23819</td>
<td>Store front frames, metal, installation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337127</td>
<td>Store furniture, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23711</td>
<td>Storm sewers, construction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31212</td>
<td>Stout, brewing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33331</td>
<td>Stoves, commercial type, manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stoves, domestic, electric or non-electric, manufacturing
Stoves, electric, domestic, wholesale
Straddle carriers, mobile, manufacturing
Strandboard, oriented, manufacturing
Stranded wire, uninsulated, made from purchased wire
Strategic planning consulting services
Strawberries, growing
Straws, drinking, made from purchased paper or paperboard
Street cleaning service
Street guide, publishers (except exclusively on Internet)
Street lighting equipment, manufacturing
Street lighting equipment, wholesale
Street railway operation
Street vendors, food
Streetcar line construction
Street-cleaning motor vehicles (e.g., street flushers, sprinklers, sweepers), assembling on chassis of own manufacture
Streets, interlocking brick (i.e., not mortared), installation
Strength development centres
Stretch limousines, assembling on purchased chassis
String, manufacturing
Strip mining, bituminous coal (except on a contract basis)
Strip, copper and copper alloy, made from purchased metal or scrap
Strip, galvanized iron or steel, made in steel mills
Strip, iron or steel, made in steel mills
Stripping services, coal and lignite, on a contract basis
Strontianite mining
Strontium compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
Structural assemblies, prefabricated, wood, wholesale
Structural clay tile, manufacturing
Structural shapes and plates, wholesale
Structural shapes, made from purchased aluminum
Structural steel erection, contractors
Structural wood members, prefabricated (e.g., arches, trusses, I-joists and parallel chord ceilings), manufacturing
Stucco and stucco products, manufacturing
Stucco, wholesale
Stud services, farm animal
Studs, sheet metal, manufacturing
Stuffed toys (including animals), manufacturing
Styrene resins, manufacturing
Styrene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
Styrofoam insulating, installation
Subbituminous coal mining
Subdividing and servicing land owned by others
Subscription television, network
Subway cars, manufacturing
Subway construction
Subway construction, general contractors
Sueding textile fabrics
Sugar beet farming
Sugar cane farming
Sugar substitutes (i.e., synthetic sweeteners blended with other ingredients), made from purchased synthetic sweeteners
Sugar, manufacturing
Sugar, refined, wholesale
Suicide crisis centre
Suitcases, all materials, manufacturing
Suits, made in knitting mills
Suits, men’s and boys’, wholesale
Suits, non-tailored (e.g., jogging, snow, warm-up), women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
Suits, tailored, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
Suits, tailored, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
Sulpha drugs, uncompounded, manufacturing
Sulphides and sulphites, manufacturing
Sulphonated derivatives, manufacturing
Sulphur and sulphur compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
Sulphur dioxide, manufacturing
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Sulphur, ground or otherwise treated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Sulphur, recovering or refining (except from sour natural gas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Sulphur, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31142</td>
<td>Sulphured fruit and vegetables, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Sulphuric acid, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Sulphuric acid, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721213</td>
<td>Summer camps (except day and sports instructional)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Summer day camp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711111</td>
<td>Summer theatres (except theatre-dinner)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23822</td>
<td>Sump pump installation and servicing, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33391</td>
<td>Sump pumps, residential type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11112</td>
<td>Sunflower farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311224</td>
<td>Sunflower seed oil, cake and meal, made in crushing mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Sunglasses, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32562</td>
<td>Sunscreen lotions and oils, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32562</td>
<td>Suntan lotions and oils, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33111</td>
<td>Superalloys, iron or steel, made in steel mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33149</td>
<td>Superalloys, non-ferrous based, made from purchased metals or scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44511</td>
<td>Supermarkets, grocery, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325313</td>
<td>Superphosphates, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45291</td>
<td>Superstores (i.e. food and general merchandise), retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483115</td>
<td>Supply vessels to drilling rigs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Supports, orthopedic (e.g., abdominal, ankle, arch, kneecap), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91121</td>
<td>Supreme Court of Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Surface active agents, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Surface active agents, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33312</td>
<td>Surface mining machinery (except drilling), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23731</td>
<td>Surfacing highways, roads, streets, bridges or airport runways</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62111</td>
<td>Surgeons, offices of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54194</td>
<td>Surgeons, veterinary, offices of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11511</td>
<td>Surgery on orchard trees and vines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54194</td>
<td>Surgery services, veterinary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Surgical and medical instruments, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Surgical bandages (including medicated), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81121</td>
<td>Surgical instrument repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>Surgical support systems (e.g., heart-lung machines) (except iron lungs), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23821</td>
<td>Surveillance systems, installation only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81121</td>
<td>Surveying instrument repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>Surveying instruments, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54137</td>
<td>Surveying services (except geophysical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48839</td>
<td>Surveyors, marine cargo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61169</td>
<td>Survival schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23831</td>
<td>Suspended ceilings, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31599</td>
<td>Suspenders, made from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Sutures, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213118</td>
<td>Swabbing wells, on a contract basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48721</td>
<td>Swamp buggy operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315232</td>
<td>Sweat shirts, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315239</td>
<td>Sweat suits and pants, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Sweat suits, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Sweaters, knitting on a contract basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Sweaters, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315229</td>
<td>Sweaters, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315239</td>
<td>Sweaters, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Sweeper and snow removal equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Sweeper and snow removal equipment, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111219</td>
<td>Sweet corn farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111211</td>
<td>Sweet potato farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31199</td>
<td>Sweetening syrups (except pure maple), made from purchased sweeteners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61162</td>
<td>Swimming instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Swimming pool chemical preparations, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561799</td>
<td>Swimming pool cleaning and maintenance service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23622</td>
<td>Swimming pool construction (indoor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Swimming pool construction (residential)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Swimming pool covers and liners, plastic, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Swimming pool heaters, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Swimming pool screen enclosures, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71394</td>
<td>Swimming pools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41447</td>
<td>Swimming pools and equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Swimming pools, outdoor nonresidential-type, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33992</td>
<td>Swimming pools, prefabricated, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453999</td>
<td>Swimming pools, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Swimsuits, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315239</td>
<td>Swimsuits, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448199</td>
<td>Swimwear stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112991</td>
<td>Swine and poultry combination farms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11221</td>
<td>Swine farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11221</td>
<td>Swine farrow to finish (farming)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311119</td>
<td>Swine feeds, supplements, concentrates and premixes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33593</td>
<td>Switch boxes, electric, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335315</td>
<td>Switchboards and parts, power, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41611</td>
<td>Switchboards, electrical distribution, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33593</td>
<td>Switches for electric wiring (e.g., snap, tumbler, pressure, pushbutton),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335315</td>
<td>Switches, electric power (except snap, push button, tumbler and solenoid),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41611</td>
<td>Switchgear and protective equipment, electrical, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335315</td>
<td>Switchgear and switchgear accessories, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33421</td>
<td>Switching equipment, telephone, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48821</td>
<td>Switching services, railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212314</td>
<td>Syenite (except nepheline), quarrying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71113</td>
<td>Symphony orchestras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81311</td>
<td>Synagogues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52391</td>
<td>Syndicates, investment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51911</td>
<td>Syndicates, news</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31134</td>
<td>Synthetic chocolate, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22121</td>
<td>Synthetic gas distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32521</td>
<td>Synthetic rubber (i.e., vulcanizable elastomers), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Synthetic rubber, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32799</td>
<td>Synthetic stones, for gem stones and industrial use, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Synthetic sweeteners (i.e., sweetening agents), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Syringes, hypodermic, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31193</td>
<td>Syrup, beverage, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31132</td>
<td>Syrup, chocolate, made from cacao beans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31133</td>
<td>Syrup, chocolate, made from purchased chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311221</td>
<td>Syrup, corn, made by wet-milling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31193</td>
<td>Syrup, flavouring (except coffee-based), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31131</td>
<td>Syrup, sugar, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31199</td>
<td>Syrups, table, artificially flavoured, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54151</td>
<td>Systems analysis and design, computer services (software)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54151</td>
<td>Systems engineering (system integration)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54151</td>
<td>Systems integration, computer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442298</td>
<td>Table and floor lamps, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32711</td>
<td>Table articles, earthenware, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32711</td>
<td>Table articles, vitreous china, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Table cutlery, base metal plated with precious metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Table cutlery, non-precious metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33991</td>
<td>Table cutlery, precious metal (except plated), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41441</td>
<td>Table flatware and hollowware, sterling and silverplate, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33991</td>
<td>Table flatware, precious metal (except plated), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33512</td>
<td>Table lamps, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41433</td>
<td>Table linens, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33711</td>
<td>Table or counter tops (e.g., kitchen, bathroom, bar), plastic laminated,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31194</td>
<td>Table salt, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31412</td>
<td>Tablecloths (except paper), made from purchased materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322291</td>
<td>Tablecloths, paper, made from purchased paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337214</td>
<td>Tables, office (except wood), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32223</td>
<td>Tablets and pads, made from purchased newsprint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41431</td>
<td>Tableware, ceramic, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Tableware, plastics (except foam), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321999</td>
<td>Tableware, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21221</td>
<td>Taconite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33641</td>
<td>Tail assemblies and parts (empennage), aircraft, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Tailors’ supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72221</td>
<td>Take-out restaurant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Talc mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32562</td>
<td>Talcum powders, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71141</td>
<td>Talent agencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541215</td>
<td>Talent payment services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Tall oil (except skimmings), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311614</td>
<td>Tallow, produced in rendering plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311611</td>
<td>Tallow, produced in slaughtering plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2007</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322291</td>
<td>Tampons, sanitary, made from purchased paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Tank lining contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Tank tops, men’s and boys’, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315232</td>
<td>Tank tops, outerwear, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Tank tops, women’s and girls’, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336212</td>
<td>Tank trailers, liquid and dry bulk, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41612</td>
<td>Tanks and bowls, toilet, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41799</td>
<td>Tanks and tank components, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32711</td>
<td>Tanks, flush, vitreous china, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33242</td>
<td>Tanks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33699</td>
<td>Tanks, military (including factory rebuilding), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81131</td>
<td>Tanks, repairing (heavy gauge)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Tanks, storage, plastic or fibreglass, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31611</td>
<td>Tanneries, leather, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Tannery machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Tannic acid (i.e., tannins), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Tanning extracts and materials, natural, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81219</td>
<td>Tanning salon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Tantalum ore dressing and beneficiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Tantalum ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33141</td>
<td>Tantalum smelting and primary refining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71112</td>
<td>Tap dance companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51212</td>
<td>Tape distribution for television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Tape measures, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56199</td>
<td>Tape slitting for the trade (i.e., cutting plastic, leather, other materials into widths)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33411</td>
<td>Tape storage units (e.g., drives, backups), computer peripheral equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51219</td>
<td>Tape transfer service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Tape, medical adhesive, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32223</td>
<td>Tapes (e.g., adding machine, calculator, cash register), made from purchased paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32222</td>
<td>Tapes (e.g., cellophane, masking, pressure sensitive), gummed, made from purchased paper or other materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45122</td>
<td>Tapes and cassettes, pre-recorded (audio), retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41444</td>
<td>Tapes or cassettes, music, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33461</td>
<td>Tapes, magnetic recording (i.e., audio, data, video), blank, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31332</td>
<td>Tapes, varnished and coated (except magnetic), made from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41445</td>
<td>Tapes, video, recorded, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41433</td>
<td>Tapestries, household furnishings, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23831</td>
<td>Taping and finishing drywall, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324121</td>
<td>Tar and asphalt paving mixtures, made from purchased asphaltic materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Tar and tar oils, made by distillation of wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324122</td>
<td>Tar paper, made from purchased asphaltic materials and paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324122</td>
<td>Tar roofing cements and coating, made from purchased asphaltic materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211114</td>
<td>Tar sand mining for oil extraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32419</td>
<td>Tar, made in coke ovens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541619</td>
<td>Tariff consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31491</td>
<td>Tarps, made from purchased fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23731</td>
<td>Tarring roads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81219</td>
<td>Tattoo parlours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72241</td>
<td>Taverns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56144</td>
<td>Tax collection services on a contract or fee basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91391</td>
<td>Tax collection, local administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541213</td>
<td>Tax return preparation services (without accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Taxation, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54185</td>
<td>Taxicab card advertising services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48531</td>
<td>Taxicab fleet owners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48531</td>
<td>Taxicab operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48531</td>
<td>Taxicab owner-operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48531</td>
<td>Taxicab service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711511</td>
<td>Taxidermists, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Taxidermy supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81331</td>
<td>Taxpayers advocacy organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445299</td>
<td>Tea and coffee, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31192</td>
<td>Tea blending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31192</td>
<td>Tea, herbal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31211</td>
<td>Tea, iced, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41319</td>
<td>Tea, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81392</td>
<td>Teacher associations (except bargaining)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61121</td>
<td>Teachers’ colleges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56131</td>
<td>Teachers’ registries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33331</td>
<td>Teaching machines (e.g., flight simulators), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Teaching machines (except computers), electronic, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315299</td>
<td>Team athletic uniforms, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Teasing textile fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51113</td>
<td>Technical books, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51913</td>
<td>Technical books, publishing (exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61121</td>
<td>Technical institute, post-secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51112</td>
<td>Technical magazines and periodicals, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Technical manuals and papers (books), printing without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61121</td>
<td>Technical school, post-secondary non-university</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448199</td>
<td>Tee shirts, custom printed, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33312</td>
<td>Teeth, bucket and scarifier, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Teeth, custom made in dental laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33281</td>
<td>Teflon (TM) coating metals and metal products, for the trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51791</td>
<td>Telecommunication resellers (except satellite)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51721</td>
<td>Telecommunications carriers, cellular telephone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541619</td>
<td>Telecommunications management consulting services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56142</td>
<td>Telemarketing bureaus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56142</td>
<td>Telemarketing service on a contract or fee basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51791</td>
<td>Telemetry and tracking system operation on a contract or fee basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113311</td>
<td>Telephone and telegraph poles, logging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33441</td>
<td>Telephone and telegraph transformers, electronic component type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23821</td>
<td>Telephone and telephone equipment installation, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33421</td>
<td>Telephone answering machines, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56142</td>
<td>Telephone answering services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56142</td>
<td>Telephone call centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33421</td>
<td>Telephone carrier line equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33421</td>
<td>Telephone carrier switching equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51741</td>
<td>Telephone communications carriers, satellite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51791</td>
<td>Telephone communications resellers (except satellite)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517111</td>
<td>Telephone companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62419</td>
<td>Telephone counselling service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Telephone directories, printing without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51114</td>
<td>Telephone directories, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51114</td>
<td>Telephone directories, publishing and printing combined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54187</td>
<td>Telephone directory distribution services, door-to-door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41732</td>
<td>Telephone equipment and apparatus, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41732</td>
<td>Telephone equipment and apparatus, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23713</td>
<td>Telephone line stringing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56142</td>
<td>Telephone message service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45439</td>
<td>Telephone selling of merchandise (retailing by home solicitation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56142</td>
<td>Telephone solicitation service on a contract or fee basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44311</td>
<td>Telephone stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33592</td>
<td>Telephone wire and cable, insulated, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51919</td>
<td>Telephone-based information services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51919</td>
<td>Telephone-based recorded information services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33421</td>
<td>Telephones (except cellular telephones), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51219</td>
<td>Teleproduction services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33431</td>
<td>Television (TV) sets, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54184</td>
<td>Television advertising representatives, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51512</td>
<td>Television broadcasting network services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51512</td>
<td>Television broadcasting stations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51211</td>
<td>Television commercial production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56131</td>
<td>Television employment agencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51112</td>
<td>Television guides, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517112</td>
<td>Television operation, closed circuit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711512</td>
<td>Television producers, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53221</td>
<td>Television rental and leasing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81121</td>
<td>Television repair shops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41421</td>
<td>Television sets, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51211</td>
<td>Television show production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51212</td>
<td>Television show syndicators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23622</td>
<td>Television station construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51219</td>
<td>Television tape services (e.g., editing, transfers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454113</td>
<td>Television, mail order (home shopping), retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44311</td>
<td>Television, radio and stereo stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44311</td>
<td>Television, radio, stereo and appliances stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33141</td>
<td>Tellurium smelting and primary refining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81331</td>
<td>Temperance organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>Temperature controls, automatic, residential and commercial type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2007</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>Temperature instruments (except glass and bimetal thermometers), industrial process type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33281</td>
<td>Tempering metals and metal products, for the trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81311</td>
<td>Temples, religious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56132</td>
<td>Temporary employment services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81331</td>
<td>Tenant advocacy associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81399</td>
<td>Tenant associations (except advocacy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71394</td>
<td>Tennis clubs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Tennis court construction (outdoor), general contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23622</td>
<td>Tennis courts, indoor, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41447</td>
<td>Tennis equipment and supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33992</td>
<td>Tennis equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711218</td>
<td>Tennis professionals, independent (i.e., participating in sporting events)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81149</td>
<td>Tennis rackets restringing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Tennis shirts, men’s and boys’, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>TENS (transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulators), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81149</td>
<td>Tent repair shops (without retail sales of new equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31491</td>
<td>Tents, made from purchased fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33411</td>
<td>Terminals, computer, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56171</td>
<td>Termite control services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Terneplate, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32739</td>
<td>Terrazzo products, precast (except block, brick and pipe), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23834</td>
<td>Terrazzo, pouring, setting and finishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213117</td>
<td>Test drilling for metal mining, on a contract basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213117</td>
<td>Test drilling for non-metallic minerals mining (except fuels), on a contract basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41611</td>
<td>Testing and measuring equipment, electrical (except automotive), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54194</td>
<td>Testing laboratories, veterinary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54138</td>
<td>Testing laboratory (except medical or dental)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Testing, weighing and inspecting packaging machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Tetracycline, uncompounded, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Textbooks, printing without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41442</td>
<td>Textbooks, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31321</td>
<td>Textile broad-woven fabrics mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Textile chemicals, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56199</td>
<td>Textile cutting service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54149</td>
<td>Textile design services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Textile finishing machinery (e.g., bleaching, dyeing, mercerizing), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Textile folding and packaging services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Textile machinery and equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53249</td>
<td>Textile machinery rental or leasing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Textile making machinery (except sewing machines), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31322</td>
<td>Textile mills, narrow woven fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45113</td>
<td>Textile piece goods, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41413</td>
<td>Textile piece goods, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Textile printing machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31321</td>
<td>Textile products (except clothing), made in broad fabric weaving mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31322</td>
<td>Textile products (except clothing), made in narrow woven fabric mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Textile products finishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322219</td>
<td>Textile reels and bobbins, fibre, made from purchased paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Textile scouring agents, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499</td>
<td>Textile waste, processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41819</td>
<td>Textile waste, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Texturizing machinery for textiles, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31311</td>
<td>Texturizing purchased monofilament yarn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213118</td>
<td>Thawing and cleaning wellheads in oil fields</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61161</td>
<td>Theatre arts school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711111</td>
<td>Theatre companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Theatre equipment and supplies (including projection equipment), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Theatre equipment and supplies (including projection equipment), wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711311</td>
<td>Theatre festival promoters, with facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337127</td>
<td>Theatre furniture, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711311</td>
<td>Theatre operators, promoting events</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711111</td>
<td>Theatre production agencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Theatre projection equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Theatre seats, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711112</td>
<td>Theatre, musical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51213</td>
<td>Theatres, motion picture, drive-in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51213</td>
<td>Theatres, motion picture, indoor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711111</td>
<td>Theatrical and other staged entertainment services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711321</td>
<td>Theatrical booking agencies (except motion picture)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711111</td>
<td>Theatrical companies, amateur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53222</td>
<td>Theatrical costume rental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2007</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56131</td>
<td>Theatrical employment agencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53249</td>
<td>Theatrical equipment (except costumes), rental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711111</td>
<td>Theatrical production, live</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711321</td>
<td>Theatrical promoters, without facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711111</td>
<td>Theatrical road companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71141</td>
<td>Theatrical talent agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56159</td>
<td>Theatrical ticket agencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71311</td>
<td>Theme parks, amusement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56159</td>
<td>Theatrical ticket offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711111</td>
<td>Theatrical road companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711111</td>
<td>Theatrical road companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71141</td>
<td>Theatrical talent agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56159</td>
<td>Theatrical ticket agencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71311</td>
<td>Theme parks, amusement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61131</td>
<td>Theological colleges or seminary (degree-granting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Therapeutic beds, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Therapy equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212114</td>
<td>Thermal coal, bituminous, mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32614</td>
<td>Thermal insulation, polystyrene foam, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23713</td>
<td>Thermal power plants, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54138</td>
<td>Thermal testing, laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>Thermocouples, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Thermoform, blister and skin packaging machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33322</td>
<td>Thermoforming machinery for plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3222111</td>
<td>Thermo-mechanical wood pulp (TMP), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Thermometers, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32521</td>
<td>Thermoplastic resins and plastics materials, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32521</td>
<td>Thermosetting plastics resins, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32521</td>
<td>Thermosetting vulcanizable elastomers, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>Thermostats (e.g., air-conditioning, appliance, comfort heating, refrigeration), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33639</td>
<td>Thermostats, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Thimbles, wire rope, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11511</td>
<td>Thinning of crops, mechanical and chemical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Thorium ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711213</td>
<td>Thoroughbred race tracks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Thread bleaching, dyeing and finishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Thread making machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31311</td>
<td>Thread mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31322</td>
<td>Thread, elastic, fabric-covered, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32629</td>
<td>Thread, rubber (except fabric covered), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41413</td>
<td>Thread, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Threadung tools, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11511</td>
<td>Threshing service, agricultural crop and plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32522</td>
<td>Throwing cellulose yarn, made in the same establishment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32522</td>
<td>Throwing non-cellulose yarn, made in the same establishment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31311</td>
<td>Throwing purchased man-made fibres and yarns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31311</td>
<td>Throwing, twisting and winding purchased yarn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32532</td>
<td>Tick powder or spray, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56159</td>
<td>Ticket agencies, amusement (except theatrical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56159</td>
<td>Ticket agencies, amusement (except theatrical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56159</td>
<td>Ticket agencies, sports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56159</td>
<td>Ticket agencies, sports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221119</td>
<td>Tidal electric power generation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113311</td>
<td>Tie bolts, cutting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33633</td>
<td>Tie rods, tie rod ends and assemblies, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44815</td>
<td>Tie shops, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32739</td>
<td>Ties, concrete railroad, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Ties, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321111</td>
<td>Ties, railroad, made from logs or bolts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31511</td>
<td>Tights, knitting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44419</td>
<td>Tile and brick dealers, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41432</td>
<td>Tile carpets, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Tile making machinery (except kilns), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32799</td>
<td>Tile, acoustical, mineral wool, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32712</td>
<td>Tile, ceramic wall and floor, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Tile, clay or other ceramic (except refractory), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32712</td>
<td>Tile, clay refractory, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32712</td>
<td>Tile, clay, structural, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32712</td>
<td>Tile, roofing and drain, clay, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32712</td>
<td>Tile, sewer, clay, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326198</td>
<td>Tiles, floor (i.e., linoleum, vinyl, rubber), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33311</td>
<td>Tills, lawn and garden type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41631</td>
<td>Timber and building materials, combinations of, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Timber brokers, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11311</td>
<td>Timber crop operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11531</td>
<td>Timber cruising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113312</td>
<td>Timber cutting, on contract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41891</td>
<td>Timber products, rough, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Timber removal underwater, general contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11311</td>
<td>Timber tracts operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484223</td>
<td>Timber trucking, local (i.e., to the mill)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11531</td>
<td>Timber valuation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321111</td>
<td>Timber, made from logs or bolts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321215</td>
<td>Timber, structural, glued-laminated or pre-engineered wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113311</td>
<td>Timbers, mine, hewn, producing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113311</td>
<td>Timbers, round mine, cutting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Time planners/organizers and refills, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56159</td>
<td>Time share exchange services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23611</td>
<td>Time-share condominiums, construction, by operative builders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33631</td>
<td>Timing gears and chains, automotive and truck gasoline engine, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>Timing instruments, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Tin compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Tin ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Tin plate, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33149</td>
<td>Tin rolling, drawing or extruding, purchased metal or scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33141</td>
<td>Tin smelting and primary refining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Tinners’ snips, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32562</td>
<td>Tints, dyes and rinses, hair, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41633</td>
<td>Tinware, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332619</td>
<td>Tire chains, made from purchased wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499</td>
<td>Tire cord and fabric, of all materials, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33322</td>
<td>Tire making machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33322</td>
<td>Tire recapping machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811199</td>
<td>Tire repairing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32621</td>
<td>Tire retreading, recapring or rebuilding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33322</td>
<td>Tire shredding machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44132</td>
<td>Tire stores selling primarily to other businesses but also selling to household consumers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33291</td>
<td>Tire valves and parts, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32621</td>
<td>Tires (e.g., pneumatic, semi-pneumatic, solid rubber), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44132</td>
<td>Tires (new or used), retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41521</td>
<td>Tires and tubes, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41521</td>
<td>Tires, used (except scrap), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Tires, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322121</td>
<td>Tissue paper stock, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41822</td>
<td>Tissue paper, toilet and facial, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32513</td>
<td>Titanium based pigments, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Titanium dioxide, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332113</td>
<td>Titanium forgings, unfinished, made from purchased titanium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Toners (i.e., for photocopiers, laser printers and similar electrostatic printing devices), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Toners (i.e., photographic), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321919</td>
<td>Tongue and groove lumber, made by resawing purchased lumber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321999</td>
<td>Tool handles, turned and shaped wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Tools and accessories for machine tools, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41633</td>
<td>Tools, carpenters’, mechanics’, plumbers’ and other trades, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Tools, garden, hand held, non-powered, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Tools, hand held, metal blade (e.g., putty knives, scrapers, screwdrivers), non-powered, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Tools, hand held, non-powered (except kitchen type), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Tools, machinists’ precision, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Tools, woodworking edge (e.g., augers, bits, countersinks), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Tooth brushes (except electric), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41452</td>
<td>Toothbrushes (except electric), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41452</td>
<td>Toothpaste, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Toothpastes, gels and tooth powders, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321999</td>
<td>Toothpicks, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Top soil or potting soil, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212326</td>
<td>Topaz (nongem) mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33635</td>
<td>Torque converters, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332611</td>
<td>Torsion bars (i.e., springs), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311919</td>
<td>Tortilla chips, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31183</td>
<td>Tortillas, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>Totalizing fluid meters, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56152</td>
<td>Tour operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91291</td>
<td>Tourism development programs, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Tourism promotion programs, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721192</td>
<td>Tourist cabins, accommodations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721213</td>
<td>Tourist camp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721211</td>
<td>Tourist camping park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721211</td>
<td>Tourist camps (campground)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721192</td>
<td>Tourist courts, accommodations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Tourist guide services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721198</td>
<td>Tourist homes, accommodations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56159</td>
<td>Tourist information bureaus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91391</td>
<td>Tourist information, local government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311614</td>
<td>Tourtière meat pies, frozen, made from purchased meat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81233</td>
<td>Towel supply service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32562</td>
<td>Towelettes, premoistened, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31412</td>
<td>Towels and washcloths, made from purchased fabrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31324</td>
<td>Towels and washcloths, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322291</td>
<td>Towels, paper, made from purchased paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23713</td>
<td>Towers, power distribution and communication, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48841</td>
<td>Towing service, motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54132</td>
<td>Town planners, offices of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56291</td>
<td>Toxic material abatement services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Toxoids (e.g., diphtheria, tetanus), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45112</td>
<td>Toy and game stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53229</td>
<td>Toy library (i.e., renting toys)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45112</td>
<td>Toy vehicles, children’s, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Toys and hobby goods, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33993</td>
<td>Toys, electric (including parts), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41446</td>
<td>Toys, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45111</td>
<td>Track and field equipment, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484229</td>
<td>Tracked vehicle freight transportation, local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48711</td>
<td>Tracked vehicle, passenger, sightseeing operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51791</td>
<td>Tracking missiles by telemetry and photography on a contract basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Tracklaying equipment, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Tracklaying equipment, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53212</td>
<td>Tractor rental (truck), without drivers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41711</td>
<td>Tractors (farm), new or used, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41711</td>
<td>Tractors (farm), new or used, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33312</td>
<td>Tractors and attachments, construction type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33311</td>
<td>Tractors and attachments, farm type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33311</td>
<td>Tractors and attachments, lawn and garden type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Tractors, construction, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41721</td>
<td>Tractors, construction, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33312</td>
<td>Tractors, crawler, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392</td>
<td>Tractors, industrial, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Tractors, industrial, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Tractors, industrial, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33612</td>
<td>Tractors, truck, for highway use, assembled on chassis of own manufacture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81391</td>
<td>Trade associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32312</td>
<td>Trade binding services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56192</td>
<td>Trade fairs promoters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51112</td>
<td>Trade magazines and periodicals, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61151</td>
<td>Trade school post-secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23839</td>
<td>Trade show exhibit installation and dismantling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56192</td>
<td>Trade show promoters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81393</td>
<td>Trade unions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53311</td>
<td>Trademark holders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53311</td>
<td>Trademark lessors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53311</td>
<td>Trademark owners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54133</td>
<td>Traffic consultants, engineering services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23821</td>
<td>Traffic signal installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33429</td>
<td>Traffic signals, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45393</td>
<td>Trailer, house, dealers, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41519</td>
<td>Trailers for passenger automobiles, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41519</td>
<td>Trailers for passenger automobiles, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41519</td>
<td>Trailers for trucks, new and used, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41519</td>
<td>Trailers for trucks, new and used, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Trailers, industrial, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Trailers, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11521</td>
<td>Training horses (except racehorses)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81291</td>
<td>Training of pets, service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711213</td>
<td>Training race horses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48511</td>
<td>Tramway operation, commuter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48711</td>
<td>Tramways (except aerial), scenic and sightseeing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32541</td>
<td>Tranquilizers preparations, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33635</td>
<td>Transaxles, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56141</td>
<td>Transcription services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48411</td>
<td>Transfer (trucking) service, general freight, local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23713</td>
<td>Transformer stations and substations, electric power, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41611</td>
<td>Transformers, electric, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33441</td>
<td>Transformers, electronic component type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33441</td>
<td>Transistors, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41732</td>
<td>Transistors, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48511</td>
<td>Transit system, operation of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623991</td>
<td>Transition homes for women (except short stay)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32732</td>
<td>Transit-mixed concrete, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54193</td>
<td>Translation services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32622</td>
<td>Transmission belts, rubber, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32419</td>
<td>Transmission fluids, petroleum, made from refined petroleum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Transmission fluids, synthetic, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221121</td>
<td>Transmission of electric power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811119</td>
<td>Transmission repair and replacement, motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332319</td>
<td>Transmission towers and masts, prefabricated, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33635</td>
<td>Transmissions and parts, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41732</td>
<td>Transmitters, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91291</td>
<td>Transportation and communications, provincial government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488519</td>
<td>Transportation brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41799</td>
<td>Transportation equipment and supplies (except motor vehicles), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41799</td>
<td>Transportation equipment and supplies (except motor vehicles), wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Transportation equipment industries, machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33636</td>
<td>Transportation equipment seating, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561613</td>
<td>Transportation guard service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484229</td>
<td>Transporting automobiles and other motor vehicles, local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484229</td>
<td>Transporting mobile homes, local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11421</td>
<td>Trapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11421</td>
<td>Trapping fur-bearing animals for furs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332619</td>
<td>Traps, animal and fish, made from purchased wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Trapshooting facilities, recreational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33331</td>
<td>Trash and garbage compactors, commercial type, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56211</td>
<td>Trash collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56151</td>
<td>Travel agencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323119</td>
<td>Travel guide books, printing without publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51113</td>
<td>Travel guide books, publishing (except exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51113</td>
<td>Travel guide books, publishing and printing combined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56152</td>
<td>Travel tour operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56152</td>
<td>Travel tour services, tour operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721211</td>
<td>Travel trailer parks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41519</td>
<td>Travel trailers (e.g., tent trailers), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41519</td>
<td>Travel trailers (e.g., tent trailers), wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336215</td>
<td>Travel trailers, recreational, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44121</td>
<td>Travel trailers, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52239</td>
<td>Travellers’ cheque issuance services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212315</td>
<td>Travertine, quarrying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322299</td>
<td>Trays, moulded pulp, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32621</td>
<td>Tread rubber (i.e., camelback), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91191</td>
<td>Treasury board secretariat, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81233</td>
<td>Treated mops, dust cloths and tool covers, supply service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23816</td>
<td>Treating roofs (by spraying, painting or coating)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321114</td>
<td>Treating wood products with creosote or other preservatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113311</td>
<td>Tree felling, bucking, cutting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111993</td>
<td>Tree fruit and vegetable farming, combination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11133</td>
<td>Tree fruit farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33312</td>
<td>Tree harvesting equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11133</td>
<td>Tree nut groves and farms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311225</td>
<td>Tree nut oils (e.g., tung, walnut), made from purchased oils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311224</td>
<td>Tree nut oils (e.g., tung, walnut), made in crushing mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56173</td>
<td>Tree removal services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11321</td>
<td>Tree seeds gathering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56173</td>
<td>Tree surgery service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Trees and plants, artificial, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41113</td>
<td>Trees, bushes and plants, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23891</td>
<td>Trenching, construction site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Trenching, underwater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45111</td>
<td>Tricycles and parts, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33699</td>
<td>Tricycles, adults’, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33993</td>
<td>Tricycles, children’s toy, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33699</td>
<td>Tricycles, children’s, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332321</td>
<td>Trim, metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326193</td>
<td>Trim, motor vehicle, plastic mouldings and extrusions, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Trim, sheet metal, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33221</td>
<td>Trimmers, hedge, non-electric, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315292</td>
<td>Trimmings, fur, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31322</td>
<td>Trimmings, made in narrow fabric weaving mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32592</td>
<td>Trinitrotoluene (TNT), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48511</td>
<td>Trolley operation, commuter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48711</td>
<td>Trolley operation, scenic and sightseeing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Trona mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33991</td>
<td>Trophies, precious metal (except plated), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Trophies, precious plated metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321999</td>
<td>Trophy bases, wood, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453999</td>
<td>Trophy shops, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111422</td>
<td>Tropical foliage and green plants, greenhouse grown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213111</td>
<td>Troubleshooting, natural gas and oil well</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Trousers, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315227</td>
<td>Trousers, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336211</td>
<td>Truck bodies and cabs, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336215</td>
<td>Truck campers (i.e., slide-in campers), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61151</td>
<td>Truck driving schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111219</td>
<td>Truck farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48849</td>
<td>Truck loading and unloading service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811121</td>
<td>Truck or trailer body repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53212</td>
<td>Truck rental (except industrial), without drivers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44719</td>
<td>Truck stops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41521</td>
<td>Truck tires and tubes, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33612</td>
<td>Truck tractors for highway use, assembling on chassis of own manufacture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41512</td>
<td>Truck tractors, road, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41512</td>
<td>Truck tractors, road, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48411</td>
<td>Truck transport service, general freight, local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48899</td>
<td>Truck transportation brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811192</td>
<td>Truck washing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48849</td>
<td>Truck weighing station operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484231</td>
<td>Trucking bulk liquid, long-distance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48421</td>
<td>Trucking service, used goods, household, office or institutional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48849</td>
<td>Trucking terminals, independent, with or without maintenance facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484229</td>
<td>Trucking, agricultural products, local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484229</td>
<td>Trucking, automobiles, local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484239</td>
<td>Trucking, automobiles, long-distance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48411</td>
<td>Trucking, general freight, local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484122</td>
<td>Trucking, general freight, long-distance, less than truckload</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484121</td>
<td>Trucking, general freight, long-distance, truckload</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484239</td>
<td>Trucking, hazardous materials, using specialized equipment, long-distance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41512</td>
<td>Trucks and buses, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Trucks and buses, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2007</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41512</td>
<td>Trucks and buses, wholesale and repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33612</td>
<td>Trucks, heavy (except off-highway), assembling on chassis of own manufacture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392</td>
<td>Trucks, industrial (plant and warehouse), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33611</td>
<td>Trucks, light duty, assembling on chassis of own manufacture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33312</td>
<td>Trucks, off-highway, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111419</td>
<td>Truffles farming, grown under cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44832</td>
<td>Trunks, storage or travel, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52399</td>
<td>Trust companies, nondepository</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522112</td>
<td>Trust company branches, chartered, providing corporate and institutional banking services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522111</td>
<td>Trust company branches, chartered, providing personal and commercial banking services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526111</td>
<td>Trusteed pension funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54199</td>
<td>Trustees, bankruptcy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52399</td>
<td>Trusts administration, personal investment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81321</td>
<td>Trusts, charitable, awarding grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81321</td>
<td>Trusts, educational, awarding grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81321</td>
<td>Trusts, religious, awarding grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>T-shirts, men’s and boys’, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315226</td>
<td>T-shirts, outerwear, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315232</td>
<td>T-shirts, outerwear, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315231</td>
<td>T-shirts, underwear, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>T-shirts, women’s and girls’, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32561</td>
<td>Tub and tile cleaning preparations, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33121</td>
<td>Tube (e.g., heavy riveted, lock joint, seamless, welded), made from purchased iron or steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Tube rolling mill machinery, metalworking, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33111</td>
<td>Tube, iron or steel, made in steel mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326121</td>
<td>Tube, non-rigid plastics, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62251</td>
<td>Tuberculosis hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41732</td>
<td>Tubes, electronic (e.g., receiving, transmitting, industrial), wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322219</td>
<td>Tubes, fibre, made from purchased paperboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32621</td>
<td>Tubes, inner, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Tubes, made from purchased metal pipe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33142</td>
<td>Tubing, copper and copper alloy, made from purchased metal or scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332999</td>
<td>Tubing, flexible metal, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33149</td>
<td>Tubing, made from purchased non-ferrous (except aluminum, copper) metal or scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Tubing, metal, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32629</td>
<td>Tubing, rubber, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23814</td>
<td>Tuck pointing, contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Tufting machinery for textiles, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488339</td>
<td>Tugboat service, harbour operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Tungsten compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Tungsten ore dressing and beneficiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Tungsten ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33141</td>
<td>Tungsten smelting and primary refining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81149</td>
<td>Tuning of pianos and organs (without retail sales of new equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23821</td>
<td>Tunnel lighting contractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332319</td>
<td>Tunnel lining, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>Tunnel, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213119</td>
<td>Tunnelling, coal and lignite mining, on a contract basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31599</td>
<td>Tuques, made from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Tuques, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333611</td>
<td>Turbine generator set units, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333611</td>
<td>Turbines (except aircraft type), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111421</td>
<td>Turf (sod) farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56173</td>
<td>Turf installation (except artificial)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Turf, artificial, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11233</td>
<td>Turkey egg production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11233</td>
<td>Turkey farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41313</td>
<td>Turkeys, dressed, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311615</td>
<td>Turkeys, slaughtering and dressing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81219</td>
<td>Turkish baths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41632</td>
<td>Turned or shaped wood products, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41634</td>
<td>Turpentine and resin, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Turpentine, made by distillation of pine gum or pine wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Turquoise mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11251</td>
<td>Turtle and other animal aquaculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114113</td>
<td>Turtle fishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61169</td>
<td>Tutors, private</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315222</td>
<td>Tuxedos, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33431</td>
<td>TV (television) sets, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499</td>
<td>Twine (except paper), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51721</td>
<td>Two-way paging communications carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44311</td>
<td>Two-way radios, home or auto, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32312</td>
<td>Typesetting (i.e., computer-controlled, hand, machine), for the printing trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Typesetting machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81121</td>
<td>Typewriters and desk calculators, repair service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41791</td>
<td>Typewriters, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56141</td>
<td>Typing services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212291</td>
<td>Tyuyamunite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311515</td>
<td>UHT (ultra-high temperature) milk, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Ulexite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33599</td>
<td>Ultrasonic cleaning equipment (except medical and dental), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Ultrasonic dental equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33911</td>
<td>Ultrasonic medical cleaning equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33399</td>
<td>Ultrasonic welding equipment, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Umber mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44815</td>
<td>Umbrella stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Umbrellas, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322122</td>
<td>Uncoated groundwood paper mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324122</td>
<td>Undercoating for motor vehicles, made from purchased asphaltic materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811199</td>
<td>Undercoating service, automotive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23713</td>
<td>Underground cable (e.g., cable television, electricity, and telephone) laying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33313</td>
<td>Underground mining machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23891</td>
<td>Underground tank (except hazardous material) removal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32615</td>
<td>Underlay, carpet and rug, foam plastics (except polystyrene), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23899</td>
<td>Underpinning, construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81221</td>
<td>Underlakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336612</td>
<td>Underwater ROV (remotely operated vehicle), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315221</td>
<td>Underwear, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Underwear, men’s and boys’, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Underwear, men’s and boys’, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31519</td>
<td>Underwear, women’s and girls’, made in knitting mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Underwear, women’s, misses’ and children’s, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315231</td>
<td>Underwear, women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52311</td>
<td>Underwriters, securities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31599</td>
<td>Uniform hats and caps (except protective head gear), made from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315299</td>
<td>Uniform shirts, team athletic, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81233</td>
<td>Uniform supply service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448199</td>
<td>Uniforms and work clothing, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Uniforms and work clothing, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315222</td>
<td>Uniforms, dress (e.g., fire fighter, military, police), men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315234</td>
<td>Uniforms, dress, tailored (e.g., firefighter, military, police), women’s and misses’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Uniforms, men’s and boys’, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315229</td>
<td>Uniforms, non-tailored, washable service type, men’s, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315299</td>
<td>Uniforms, team athletic, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315239</td>
<td>Uniforms, washable service apparel (e.g., maids’, nurses’, waitresses’), women’s, misses’ and girls’, made from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Uniforms, women’s and children’s, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81393</td>
<td>Union organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526989</td>
<td>Union trust funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44814</td>
<td>Unisex clothing stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Unisex clothing, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812116</td>
<td>Unisex hair stylist shops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333416</td>
<td>Unit heaters (except portable, electric), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323116</td>
<td>Unit set forms (e.g., manifold credit card slips), printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81321</td>
<td>United fund councils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333619</td>
<td>Universal joints (except motor vehicle and aircraft), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33641</td>
<td>Universal joints, aircraft, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33635</td>
<td>Universal joints, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61131</td>
<td>Universities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311814</td>
<td>Unleavened bread, made in commercial bakeries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48832</td>
<td>Unloading ships or boats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Upholsterers’ equipment and supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56174</td>
<td>Upholstery cleaning services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45113</td>
<td>Upholstery fabric, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41792</td>
<td>Upholstery filling and padding, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31499</td>
<td>Upholstery filling, textile (except nonwoven fabric), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
81142 Upholstery repair
332619 Upholstery springs and spring units, made from purchased wire
332113 Upset forgings, unfinished, made from purchased metal
212291 Uraninite (pitchblende) mining
325189 Uranium compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing
325189 Uranium enriched, manufacturing
48511 Urban and suburban passenger transit system operation
48511 Urban and suburban transit systems, mixed mode
91391 Urban community council
91313 Urban community police force
54132 Urban planning services
32521 Urea resins, manufacturing
32521 Urethane rubber, manufacturing
326191 Urinals, plastics, manufacturing
62111 Urologists, offices of
41912 Used (recycled) auto parts, wholesale agents and brokers
45331 Used appliances, household, retail
44112 Used automobiles, retail
44131 Used automotive parts, retail
41511 Used cars, wholesale
48421 Used uncrated goods, moving and storage
33221 Utensils, kitchen (e.g., spatulas, ice cream scoops, garlic presses, colanders), fabricated metal, manufacturing
332199 Utensils, wood, manufacturing
332311 Utility buildings, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
23713 Utility line (e.g., communication and electric power), construction
23711 Utility line (i.e., sewer and water), construction
53212 Utility trailer rental
336215 Utility trailers, manufacturing
44122 Utility trailers, retail

V

721213 Vacation camps (except hunting and fishing camps)
526989 Vacation funds for employees
32541 Vaccines (i.e., bacterial, virus), manufacturing
332439 Vacuum bottles and jugs, manufacturing
332439 Vacuum bottles, light gauge metal, manufacturing
33634 Vacuum brake boosters, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
44311 Vacuum cleaner stores, retail
41422 Vacuum cleaners, electric, domestic, wholesale
41422 Vacuum cleaners, household, wholesale
33331 Vacuum cleaners, industrial and commercial type, manufacturing
238299 Vacuum cleaning systems, built-in, contractors
33391 Vacuum pumps (except laboratory), manufacturing
41723 Vacuum pumps and compressors, wholesale
33242 Vacuum tanks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
33441 Vacuum tubes, manufacturing
81293 Valet parking services
81232 Valet service, cleaning and pressing clothing
41723 Valves and fittings (except plumbers’), wholesale
41612 Valves and fittings, plumbers’, wholesale
33631 Valves, engine, intake and exhaust, manufacturing
33291 Valves, for water works and municipal water systems, manufacturing
33291 Valves, hydraulic and pneumatic, fluid power, manufacturing
33291 Valves, industrial type (e.g., gate, globe, check, pop safety, relief), manufacturing
33291 Valves, inline plumbing and heating (e.g., check, cut-off, stop), manufacturing
48421 Van lines, moving and storage service
212291 Vanadium ore mining
33711 Vanities, bathroom, wood, manufacturing
31699 Vanity cases, leather, manufacturing
337123 Vanity dressers, manufacturing
48599 Vanpool operation
33611 Vans, commercial and passenger, light duty, assembling on chassis of own manufacture
44512 Variety and convenience store
311611 Variety meats (i.e., edible organs), produced in slaughtering plants
452999 Variety stores, retail
32551 Varnish removers, manufacturing
32551 Varnishes, manufacturing
41634 Varnishes, stains, lacquers and shellacs, wholesale
33281  Varnishing metals and metal products, for the trade
31332  Varnishing textile fabrics and clothing
32711  Vases, pottery (e.g., china, earthenware and stoneware), manufacturing
33242  Vats, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
332439 Vats, light gauge metal, manufacturing
71111  Vaudeville companies
41791  Vaults and safes, wholesale
41791  Vaults and safes, wholesale and repair
32622  V-belts, plastics, manufacturing
32622  V-belts, rubber, manufacturing
33431  VCR (video cassette recorders), manufacturing
311611 Veal carcasses, half-carcasses, primal and sub-primal cuts, produced in slaughtering plants
311614 Veal, primal and sub-primal cuts, made from purchased meat
32541  Vegetable alkaloids (e.g., caffeine, codeine, morphine, nicotine), basic chemicals, manufacturing
44523  Vegetable and fruit stands, retail
41119  Vegetable and fruit, crude, unprocessed, wholesale
111219 Vegetable bedding plants, growing of
41831  Vegetable cake and meal, wholesale
311225 Vegetable cooking and table oils, made from purchased oils
111219 Vegetable crops, growing
111219 Vegetable farming (except field crops)
111419 Vegetable farming, grown under cover
311211 Vegetable flour, manufacturing
31141  Vegetable juice concentrates, frozen, manufacturing
31142  Vegetable juices, canning
333299 Vegetable oil processing machinery, manufacturing
311224 Vegetable oils, made in oilseed crushing mills
41315  Vegetable packing shed, wholesale
111219 Vegetable seed growing
41832  Vegetable seeds, bulk and packaged, wholesale
311221 Vegetable starches, manufacturing
44523  Vegetables and fruit, fresh, retail store
31142  Vegetables, brining
31142  Vegetables, canning
31142  Vegetables, dehydrating
31199  Vegetables, fresh (i.e., cut, peeled, polished or sliced), manufacturing
41315  Vegetables, fresh, wholesale
31141  Vegetables, frozen, manufacturing
31142  Vegetables, pickling
31142  Vegetables, sulphured, manufacturing
238299 Vehicle lifts, installation
33993  Vehicles (except bicycles), children’s, manufacturing
41447  Vehicles, children’s, wholesale
41519  Vehicles, recreational and special purpose, wholesale
33632  Vehicular lighting fixtures, manufacturing
45421  Vending machine merchandise, non-store, retail
33331  Vending machines, manufacturing
53249  Vending machines, rental only
41792  Vending machines, wholesale
41792  Vending machines, wholesale and repair
33321  Veneer and plywood forming machinery, manufacturing
333299 Veneer drying machinery, manufacturing
113311 Veneer logs, logging
321211 Veneer mills, hardwood
321212 Veneer mills, softwood
32192  Veneer, manufacturing and converting into containers (e.g., fruit baskets, boxes)
41632  Veneer, wholesale
442291 Venetian blind shops, retail
33792  Venetian blinds (wood), manufacturing
23839  Ventilated wire shelving (i.e., closet organizing-type) installation
561791 Ventilating ducts, cleaning services
41612  Ventilating equipment and supplies, wholesale
333413 Ventilating fans, industrial and commercial type, manufacturing
52391  Venture capital companies
212398 Vermiculite mining
32799  Vermiculite, exfoliated, manufacturing
33792  Vertical blinds, manufacturing
442291 Vertical blinds, retail
315292 Vests, leather, fur or sheepskin-lined, manufacturing
91191  Veterans’ benefits program, federal government
622111 Veterans’ hospital
81331  Veterans’ rights associations
41793  Veterinarians’ equipment and supplies, wholesale
54194  Veterinarians, offices of
54194  Veterinary clinics
32541  Veterinary medicinal preparations, manufacturing
54194  Veterinary practices
54171  Veterinary research and development laboratories
54194 Veterinary testing laboratories
41722 Vibrating and screening equipment, mine, wholesale
23839 Vibration isolation contractor
54138 Vibration testing services
51821 Video and audio streaming services
519122 Video archives
44311 Video camera stores, retail
33431 Video cameras, household-type, manufacturing
33431 Video cassette recorders (VCR), manufacturing
5223 Video cassette rental
33461 Video cassettes, blank, manufacturing
33461 Video cassettes, pre-recorded, mass-reproducing
51219 Video conversion services (i.e., between formats)
41421 Video disc players, wholesale
53223 Video disk rental to the general public
71312 Video game arcades (except gambling machines)
33461 Video game software cartridges, mass-reproducing
54192 Video photography services, portrait
51219 Video post-production services
51211 Video production
51212 Video productions, distributing
53221 Video recorder and player rental and leasing
41421 Video recorder, domestic, wholesale
44311 Video recorders, retail
53223 Video rental
45122 Video tape stores, retail
33461 Video tapes, blank, manufacturing
41445 Video tapes, recorded, wholesale
54192 Video taping services for special events
54192 Video taping services for weddings
31194 Vinegar, manufacturing
11511 Vineyard cultivation services
11333 Vineyards
32519 Vinyl acetate (except resins), manufacturing
32614 Vinyl and vinyl copolymer film and un laminated sheet, manufacturing
32519 Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene), manufacturing
23833 Vinyl floor tile and sheet installation, contractors
32521 Vinyl resins, manufacturing
23817 Vinyl siding, soffit and fascia, installation
326196 Vinyl window and door manufacturing
32521 Vinlylidene resins, manufacturing
33221 Vises (except machine attachments), manufacturing
337213 Visible record equipment (e.g., filing cabinets, boxes), wood, manufacturing
91132 Visitor admissions (tourists and temporary)
56159 Visitor bureaus
56159 Visitor information centres
33636 Visor assemblies, motor vehicle, manufacturing
71113 Vocalist, independent
61151 Vocational apprenticeship training
61171 Vocational counselling (except rehabilitation)
61151 Vocational institute post-secondary
62431 Vocational rehabilitation services
31214 Vodka, manufacturing
56142 Voice mail box services
51791 VoIP services, access-independent (non-managed)
212316 Volcanic rock, quarrying
41611 Voltage regulators (except motor vehicle), wholesale
81321 Voluntary health organization
91314 Volunteer fire-fighter
33331 Voting machines, manufacturing
51741 VSAT (very small aperture terminal) services
322219 Vulcanized fibre products, made from purchased paperboard
33322 Vulcanizing machinery, manufacturing

W

333299 Wafer processing equipment, semiconductor, manufacturing
321217 Waferboard, manufacturing
33441 Wafers (i.e., semiconductor devices), manufacturing
33699 Wagons, horse-drawn, manufacturing
56142 Wake up call services
33392 Walkways, moving, manufacturing
23831 Wall cavities and attic space, insulating
23832 Wall covering or removal contractors
41634 Wall coverings (e.g., fabric, plastic), wholesale
41439 Wall decorations, household, wholesale
32712 Wall tile, ceramic, manufacturing
32742 Wallboard, gypsum, manufacturing
41632 Wallboard, wooden, wholesale
44412 Wallcovering stores, retail
31699 Wallets (except metal), manufacturing
44815 Wallets and billfolds, leather, retail
321999 Wall-mounted hat and coat racks, wood, manufacturing
23832  Wallpaper stripping (removal)
32222  Wallpaper, made from purchased paper or other materials
41634  Wallpaper, wholesale
31124  Walnut oil (except artists’ materials), made in crushing mills
53222  Wardrobe rental for motion picture film production
23622  Warehouse (e.g., commercial, industrial, manufacturing, public or private) construction
41723  Warehouse trucks and supplies, wholesale
41723  Warehouse trucks and supplies, wholesale and repair
81391  Warehousing association
49319  Warehousing service, furniture and household goods (except used uncrated goods)
49311  Warehousing, general
53113  Warehousing, self-storage
41612  Warm air heating and cooling equipment, wholesale
31519  Warm-up suits, made in knitting mills
41413  Warp knit fabrics, wholesale
333299  Warping machinery, manufacturing
315229  Washable service apparel (e.g., barbers’, hospital, professional), men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
315239  Washable service apparel (e.g., maids’, nurses’, waitresses’), women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
212114  Washeries, anthracite
53221  Washers and dryers, rental
33272  Washers, metal, manufacturing
41422  Washing machines, electric, domestic, wholesale
335229  Washing machines, household (including coin-operated), manufacturing
33331  Washing machines, laundry (except household type), manufacturing
561722  Washroom sanitation service
56211  Waste collection
56211  Waste collection, solid
56221  Waste disposal, hazardous
56221  Waste disposal, solid, incinerator and combustor
56221  Waste disposal, solid, landfill
41819  Waste oil collection
41819  Waste rags, wholesale
56292  Waste recovery facility
56221  Waste treatment, hazardous
31499  Waste, textile, processing of
322219  Wastebaskets, fibre, made from purchased paperboard
327215  Watch crystals, made from purchased glass
326198  Watch crystals, plastics, manufacturing
81149  Watch repair service (without retail sales of new equipment)
44831  Watches and clocks, retail
334512  Watches and parts (except crystals), manufacturing
41441  Watches, wholesale
22131  Water collection, treatment and distribution systems
453999  Water conditioning equipment, retail
56199  Water conditioning service
333416  Water coolers, manufacturing
32541  Water decontamination or purification tablets, manufacturing
23711  Water desalination plant construction
22131  Water distribution for irrigation
22131  Water filtration plant, operation
23822  Water heater installation
41612  Water heaters, electric, wholesale
335229  Water heaters, household (including non-electric), manufacturing
213118  Water intake well drilling, on a contract basis
23711  Water main line construction, general contractors
23711  Water mains and hydrants, construction
56199  Water meter reading service, contract
41612  Water meters, wholesale
71311  Water parks, amusement
48699  Water pipelines (long distance) without water treatment activities
33331  Water purification equipment, manufacturing
334512  Water quality monitoring and control systems, manufacturing
32551  Water repellent coatings for wood, concrete and masonry, manufacturing
45439  Water selling, home distribution, retail
71399  Water slides, operation of
23822  Water softeners, installation
41612  Water softeners, wholesale
56199  Water softening and conditioning services
41792  Water softening equipment, commercial, wholesale
33331  Water softening equipment, manufacturing
41792  Water sterilization equipment, wholesale
23822  Water system balancing and testing, contractors
33242  Water tanks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
483213 Water taxi service, inland waterways
325999 Water treatment chemical preparations, manufacturing
33331  Water treatment equipment, manufacturing
23711  Water treatment plant construction
333611 Water turbines, manufacturing
23711  Water well drilling (except water intake wells in oil and gas fields)
33313  Water well drilling machinery, manufacturing
23711  Water well pumps and well piping systems, installation
31211  Water, artificially carbonated, manufacturing
325999 Water, distilled, manufacturing
31211  Water, naturally carbonated, purifying and bottling
31211  Water, purifying and bottling
44211  Waterbeds-retail
44122  Watercraft, retail
48831  Waterfront terminal operation
112119 Watermelon farming
41412  Waterproof footwear, wholesale
31332  Waterproofing clothing
31332  Waterproofing fabrics, for the trade
71394  Wave pools
33999  Wax figures (i.e., manikins), manufacturing
712119 Wax museums
32222  Waxed paper, made from purchased paper
32419  Waxes, petroleum, made from refined petroleum
32411  Waxes, petroleum, made in petroleum refineries
32561  Waxes, polishing (e.g., floor, furniture), manufacturing
41841  Waxes, wholesale
811192 Waxing and polishing, automotive
31332  Waxing fabrics and clothing
11221  Weanling (feeder) pigs, raising
33699  Weapons, self-propelled, manufacturing
54199  Weather forecasting services
332321 Weather strip, metal, manufacturing
23839  Weatherstripping installation
31499  Weatherstripping made from purchased textiles
32629  Weatherstripping, rubber, manufacturing
31321  Weaving and finishing of broad-woven fabrics (except rugs, tire fabric)
31321  Weaving broad-woven felts
333299 Weaving machinery, manufacturing
31322  Weaving narrow fabrics
51821  Web hosting
54151  Web page developing
51913  Web search portals
54192  Wedding and portrait photography services
81299  Wedding chapels (except churches)
81299  Wedding planning services
56173  Weed control and fertilizing services (except for crops)
41413  Weft knit fabrics, wholesale
71394  Weight training centres
81219  Weight-reduction centres (non-medical)
311611 Weiners, sausages, luncheon meats and other prepared meat products (except poultry), produced in slaughtering plants
311614 Weiners, sausages, luncheon meats and other processed meat products (except poultry and small game), made from purchased meat
56159  Welcome centres
541899 Welcoming services (i.e., advertising services)
23819  Welding contractors, operating at site of construction
41723  Welding electrodes and wire, wholesale
33399  Welding electrodes, manufacturing
33399  Welding equipment, manufacturing
53249  Welding equipment, rental
81131  Welding equipment, repair and maintenance
41723  Welding machinery and equipment, wholesale
41723  Welding machinery and equipment, wholesale and repair
81131  Welding repair services (except construction)
33399  Welding wire or rod (i.e., coated or cored), manufacturing
332319 Weldments, manufacturing
213118 Well foundation building, at oil and gas wells, on a contract basis
213118 Well pumping, oil and gas, on a contract basis
211113 Well, natural gas
213118 Wells, cleaning out, bailing, swabbing, oil field
44814  Western wear retail
311221 Wet-milling corn and other vegetables
32561  Wetting agents, manufacturing
Alphabetical Index

NAICS 2007

48721 Whale watching excursions
23799 Wharves, construction
41912 Wheat brokers, wholesale
11114 Wheat farming
11114 Wheat, spring, winter and durum, growing
41112 Wheat, wholesale
33637 Wheel centres and trim, motor vehicle, metal, stamping
334511 Wheel position indicators and transmitters, aircraft, manufacturing
33392 Wheelbarrows, manufacturing
33911 Wheelchairs, manufacturing
33639 Wheels (i.e., rims), automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
32791 Wheels, abrasive, manufacturing
41529 Wheels, motor vehicle, new, wholesale
32791 Wheels, polishing and grinding, manufacturing
31151 Whey butter, manufacturing
31151 Whey, condensed, dried, evaporated and powdered, manufacturing
31151 Whey, raw, liquid, manufacturing
31151 Whipped toppings, dry mix, manufacturing
31151 Whipped toppings (except frozen or dry mix), manufacturing
31151 Whipping cream, manufacturing
49319 Whisky warehousing
33392 Whisky, manufacturing
32513 White extender pigments (e.g., barytes, blanc fixé, whiting), manufacturing
71399 White water rafting, recreational
56152 Wholesale tour operators
81391 Wholesalers’ associations
41899 Wholesalers of coal and coke
337126 Wicker and reed furniture, manufacturing
33421 Wide area network communications equipment (e.g., bridges, gateways, routers), manufacturing
41899 Wigs and hairpieces, wholesale
33999 Wigs, wiglets, toupees, hair pieces, manufacturing
11321 Wild berry picking
112999 Wild boar, raising
11321 Wild rice gathering
11119 Wild rice, farming
721213 Wilderness camps (except hunting and fishing camps)
91291 Wildlife conservation programs, provincial government
81331 Wildlife preservation advocacy organizations
71219 Wildlife sanctuaries

212231 Willemite mining
33392 Winches, manufacturing
221119 Wind electric power generation
23713 Wind energy equipment, construction
41711 Wind machines (frost protection equipment), wholesale
41711 Wind machines (frost protection equipment), wholesale and repair
333611 Wind powered turbine-generator sets, manufacturing
315229 Windbreakers (except leather), men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
315239 Windbreakers (except leather), women’s, misses’ and girls’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
315292 Windbreakers, leather, men’s and boys’, manufacturing
31311 Winding, spooling, beaming and rewinding purchased yarn
33311 Windmills, farm type, manufacturing
326196 Window and door manufacturing, plastic or fibreglass
32561 Window cleaning preparations, manufacturing
56121 Window cleaning services
541899 Window dressing or trimming services
321911 Window frames and sash, wood and covered wood, manufacturing
332619 Window screening, made from purchased wire
332321 Window screens, metal frame, manufacturing
81149 Window shade repair shops (without retail sales of new equipment)
23839 Window shades and blinds installation, contractors
41439 Window shades and blinds, wholesale
32613 Window sheeting, laminated plastics, manufacturing
326114 Window sheeting, unlaminated plastics, manufacturing
811122 Window tinting, automotive
321911 Window units, wood and covered wood, manufacturing
41639 Windows and doors (except wooden), wholesale
326196 Windows and window frames, plastics, manufacturing
33639 Windshield wiper blades and refills, manufacturing
33632 Windshield wiper systems, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
326198 Windshields, plastics, manufacturing
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAICS 2007</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31213</td>
<td>Wine (grape, berry or other fruit), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41911</td>
<td>Wine and spirits, business to business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41322</td>
<td>Wine coolers, alcoholic, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31213</td>
<td>Wine coolers, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453992</td>
<td>Wine making supplies, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44531</td>
<td>Wine stores, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31213</td>
<td>Wineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41322</td>
<td>Wines, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33641</td>
<td>Wing assemblies and parts, aircraft, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11114</td>
<td>Winter wheat, growing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Wire and cable insulating machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331317</td>
<td>Wire cloth, made in aluminum wire drawing plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337215</td>
<td>Wire display racks, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333519</td>
<td>Wire drawing machines, metalworking, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41639</td>
<td>Wire fences, gates and accessories, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331222</td>
<td>Wire garment hangers, iron or steel, made in wire drawing plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332619</td>
<td>Wire mesh, concrete reinforcing, made from purchased wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33111</td>
<td>Wire products, iron or steel, made in steel mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331222</td>
<td>Wire products, iron or steel, made in wire drawing plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331317</td>
<td>Wire products, made in aluminum wire drawing plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33142</td>
<td>Wire products, made in copper wire drawing plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Wire rods, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33392</td>
<td>Wire rope hoists, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331317</td>
<td>Wire screening, made in aluminum wire drawing plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41621</td>
<td>Wire screening, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51911</td>
<td>Wire services, news</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331317</td>
<td>Wire, aluminum, made in wire drawing plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331317</td>
<td>Wire, armoured, made in aluminum wire drawing plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331317</td>
<td>Wire, bare, made in aluminum wire drawing plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33142</td>
<td>Wire, copper and copper alloy, made in wire drawing plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331221</td>
<td>Wire, flat, rolled strip, made from purchased iron or steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331317</td>
<td>Wire, insulated, made in aluminum wire drawing plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41611</td>
<td>Wire, insulated, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331222</td>
<td>Wire, iron or steel (e.g., armoured, bare or insulated), made in wire drawing plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331222</td>
<td>Wire, iron or steel, electric, made in wire drawing plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33149</td>
<td>Wire, non-ferrous metal (except aluminum, copper), made in wire drawing plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517112</td>
<td>Wireless cable television operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51721</td>
<td>Wireless data communications carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51721</td>
<td>Wireless telephone communications carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51721</td>
<td>Wireless video service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41611</td>
<td>Wiring devices and related electrical supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33632</td>
<td>Wiring harness and ignition sets, for internal combustion engines, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Withrite mining or quarrying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Wolframite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41912</td>
<td>Women’s and children outerwear, wholesale agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41411</td>
<td>Women’s clothing wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44812</td>
<td>Women’s clothing, stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31621</td>
<td>Women’s footwear (except orthopedic extension shoes), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812115</td>
<td>Women’s hair stylist shop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113311</td>
<td>Wood chips produced in the forest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321111</td>
<td>Wood chips, made in sawmills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41891</td>
<td>Wood chips, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454319</td>
<td>Wood dealers, fuel, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Wood distillates, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321911</td>
<td>Wood door frames and sash, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Wood drying kilns, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32551</td>
<td>Wood fillers, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23833</td>
<td>Wood floor finishing (e.g., coating, sanding)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44221</td>
<td>Wood flooring, installation combined with selling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321919</td>
<td>Wood flooring, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23813</td>
<td>Wood frame components, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32519</td>
<td>Wood oils, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56199</td>
<td>Wood piling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321114</td>
<td>Wood products, treating with creosote or other preservatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322112</td>
<td>Wood pulp, chemical, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322111</td>
<td>Wood pulp, mechanical or semi-chemical, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41899</td>
<td>Wood pulp, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23817</td>
<td>Wood siding, installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41632</td>
<td>Wood siding, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321919</td>
<td>Wood squares, unfinished blanks, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32551</td>
<td>Wood stains, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41841</td>
<td>Wood treating preparations, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321911</td>
<td>Wood window frames and sash, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442298</td>
<td>Woodburning stoves, retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321919</td>
<td>Woodwork, interior and ornamental (e.g., windows, doors, sash, mantels),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41723</td>
<td>Woodworking and sawmill, machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53249</td>
<td>Woodworking machinery and equipment rental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3321</td>
<td>Woodworking machines (except hand-held), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49313</td>
<td>Wool and mohair warehousing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31322</td>
<td>Wool fabric, narrow woven (i.e., 30 cm/12 in. or less in width), weaving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31321</td>
<td>Wool fabrics, broad-woven, weaving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11241</td>
<td>Wool production, farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31311</td>
<td>Wool yarn, spinning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41119</td>
<td>Wool, raw, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31194</td>
<td>Worcestershire sauce, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56141</td>
<td>Word processing service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31621</td>
<td>Work boots and shoes, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81233</td>
<td>Work clothing supply services, industrial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31599</td>
<td>Work gloves, leather, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91124</td>
<td>Work safety and health program administration, federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315229</td>
<td>Work shirts, men’s and boys’, cut and sewn from purchased fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72131</td>
<td>Workers’ camp or hostel (at work site)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524129</td>
<td>Workmen’s compensation, insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81331</td>
<td>World peace and understanding advocacy groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11421</td>
<td>Worm gathering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112999</td>
<td>Worm production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41111</td>
<td>Worms, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48841</td>
<td>Wrecker service (towing), motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41811</td>
<td>Wreckers, auto, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33222</td>
<td>Wrenches, hand tools, non-powered, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711329</td>
<td>Wrestling event promoters, without facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711319</td>
<td>Wrestling promoters, with facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711513</td>
<td>Writers, independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>Writing inks, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32223</td>
<td>Writing paper, cut sheet, made from purchased paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337126</td>
<td>Wrought iron furniture, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Wulfenite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212398</td>
<td>Wurtzilite mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334512</td>
<td>X-ray apparatus and tubes (e.g., control, industrial, medical, research),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325999</td>
<td>X-ray films and plates, sensitized, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54138</td>
<td>X-ray inspection service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62151</td>
<td>X-ray laboratories, medical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41793</td>
<td>X-ray machines and related equipment and supplies, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32511</td>
<td>Xylene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32411</td>
<td>Xylene, made in petroleum refineries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71393</td>
<td>Yacht clubs (i.e., operating marinas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Yacht clubs, without marinas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41799</td>
<td>Yacht sales, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53229</td>
<td>Yachts rental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336612</td>
<td>Yachts, building, not done in shipyards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111221</td>
<td>Yarn farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45113</td>
<td>Yard goods (textile fabric), retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41413</td>
<td>Yard goods, textile, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113312</td>
<td>Yarding, timber, on contract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41413</td>
<td>Yarn and thread, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31331</td>
<td>Yarn bleaching, dyeing and finishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31311</td>
<td>Yarn spinning mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333299</td>
<td>Yarn texturizing machinery, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31322</td>
<td>Yarn, elastic, fabric-covered, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327214</td>
<td>Yarn, fibreglass, made in glass-making plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32522</td>
<td>Yarn, monofilament, man-made, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32522</td>
<td>Yarn, monofilament, man-made, manufacturing and texturizing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31311</td>
<td>Yarn, throwing, twisting and winding of purchased yarn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51119</td>
<td>Yearbooks (i.e., high school, college, university), publishing (except</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>exclusively on Internet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31199</td>
<td>Yeast, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311511</td>
<td>Yogurt (except frozen), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31152</td>
<td>Yogurt, frozen, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41312</td>
<td>Yogurt, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62411</td>
<td>Youth centres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721198</td>
<td>Youth hostels, accommodations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62411</td>
<td>Youth self-help organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71399</td>
<td>Youths sports leagues or teams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212291</td>
<td>Yttrium ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32513</td>
<td>Zinc based pigments, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAICS 2007 Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Zinc compounds, not specified elsewhere by process, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212231</td>
<td>Zinc ore, mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41892</td>
<td>Zinc ore, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325189</td>
<td>Zinc oxide, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33149</td>
<td>Zinc rolling, drawing and extruding, purchased metal or scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33141</td>
<td>Zinc smelting and primary refining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31322</td>
<td>Zipper tape, weaving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33999</td>
<td>Zippers (i.e., slide fasteners), manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41413</td>
<td>Zippers, wholesale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212299</td>
<td>Zirconium ore mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33141</td>
<td>Zirconium smelting and primary refining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71213</td>
<td>Zoological gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71213</td>
<td>Zoos</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>